ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

MINUTE BOOK 1 1778 - 1792

(1) 2d [illegible] it remembered that on the [illegible] Day of April MDCCLXXVIII a Commission of the peace and a Commission of Oyer & Terminer under the Hand of his Excellency Patrick Henry Esq. Governor in Chief dated the xxiv Day of March MDCCLXXVIII directed to Silas Hart, Daniel Smith, Abraham Smith, John Gratten, Josiah Davidson, John Skiemore, George Boswell, Thomas Hewitt, John Thomas, William Valle, Robert Davis, James Dyer, Henry Ewing, William McDowell, Anthony Ryder, John Fitzwater & Isaac Hincke Gent Justices for the County of Rockingham being read Daniel Smith & Abraham Smith having administered the Oath of a Justice of peace as prescribed by Act of Assembly also the Oath of Justice of Oyer & Terminer to Silas Hart Gent and then the said Silas Hart administered each of the said Oaths to Daniel Smith, Abram Smith, John Gratten, Josiah Davidson, George Boswell, Thomas Hewitt, John Thomas, James Dyer, Henry Ewing, William McDowell, Anthony Ryder, John Fitzwater & Isaac Hincke aforesaid who were sworn in the Commission of the peace & Justice of Oyer accordingly

a Commission under the hand of his Excellency Patrick Henry Esq dated the xxiv Day of March MDCCLXXVIII directed to Silas Hart Esq to be Sheriff of the County of Rockingham being read, Daniel Smith & Abraham Smith Gent administered the Oath prescribed by Act of Assembly to the said Silas Hart with Gabriel Jones & Robert Cravens Gent his Securities have entered into & executed Bonds accordingly to Law is sworn in Sheriff

Court proclaimed

At a Court held for Rockingham County the xxvii Day of April MDCCLXXVIII

present

Daniel Smith	James Dyer
Abraham Smith	Henry Ewing
John Gratten	William McDowell
Josiah Davidson	Anthony Ryder
George Boswell	John Fitzwater
Thomas Hewitt	Isaac Hinckle
John Thomas	

2

Gaven Hamilton took the Oath appointed by [illegible] said County

Thomas Lewis Gent produced a Commission for Surveyor of the County from the Pres & Masters of the Colledge of Wm & Mary & having taken the Oath prescribed by Law he with Daniel Smith & Abraham Smith his Securities ent into Bond:

+ The Last Will & Testament of Hugh Dever deceased was proved by James Bell & John Bell two of the witnesses thereto & William Dever the Exer therein named having taken the Oath & ent into Bond according to Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat

√ Ordered that John Davis Silas Hart, Hugh Douglass & ~~Abel~~ John Magill or three of them appraise this Estate

+ Administra of the Estate of William Magill deceed is granted to James Magill & Thomas Fulton, (Marg Magill the widow having relinquished her right to the Administra & the said James & Thomas having taken the Oath & ent into Bond according to Law

√ Ordered that William Magill, Francis Erwine Jno Huston & William Snowden or any three of do appraise this Estate

Deeds of L & Release from Robt Shanklen & Rebecca (his wife she being first privily examined) to William Morris was acknowledged by the sd Robt & Rebecca & ord to be recorded

Peter Hog was unanimously chosen & appointed Clerk of the peace for said County

~~Ordered that the~~

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow 8 o Clock

Abrm Smith

at a Court continued & held for Rockingham County 28th Day of April 1778

present

Daniel Smith	John Gratten
Abraham Smith	Isaac Hinckle
John Thomas	John Fitzgerald

+ Administra of the Estate of George Mcvey deceased is granted to James Mcvey his Bro he having ent into Bond according to Law

Ordered that Jno Herdman jun: John Hopkins, Ep[illegible] Love & George [illegible] or any three of them appr[illegible] the said Estate

3 + Administra of the Estate of Samuel Megart dece is granted to Catherine Megart his widow she having complied with the Law

√ Order'd that Jeremiah Beesly William Nalle Conrad Fudge & David Fudge or any three of them appraise the s^d Estate

+ Administra of the Estate of Andrew Huling dece'd is granted to Catherine Huling his widow & James Huling his son they having complied w^t the Law

√ Order'd that William M^cdowel Gent Thomas More Aaron Hughs & Reuben Harrison or any three of them appraise the s^d Estate

present Thomas Hewitt James Dyer Gent

3 √ Order'd that the Sheriff summons 24 free holders as a grand Jury for this County

~~Ordered that~~

2 √ William Bush, Jeremiah Beesly, Henry Brewster, George Huston, William Magillson of John, Elliot Rutherford, John Fulton jun^r John Bryan jun^r, Reuben More, Mathias Lear jun^r, Joseph Custard William Dever, Burton Blizard, Samuel Skidmore & Jacob Ellsworth are appointed as Constables in their respective Districts & order'd that they be sum to appear before the next Justice of peace to be sworn in their Office immediatly

present Josiah Davidson Gent

√ 3 √ Order'd that Abraham Smith be recommended to the Co & Council as a fitt person for the Office of County Lieut. Daniel Smith as Collonel, Benjamen Harrison as Lieu Colonel & John Skidmore as Major

~~Order'd that~~ John Gratten, ~~Dan~~ John Thomas & Dan Smith Gent ~~be recommended~~ to are appointed to the Off of Coroners within this County & order'd that the same be certified to the Governor

√ Order'd that Gawen Hamilton he being first sworn run Division Line between this County & Augusta as also the Length of the County from the said Line to Lord Fairfax or run any other Line by the Direction of Mr Lewis the Surveyor to enable him to make out a plan of the County

√ 3 Order'd that Gawen Hamilton be recommended as a pro person to serve as Deputy Surveyor under Mr Lewis if he is pleased to appoint him to that Office

Gawen Hamilton is appointed a Captain of the [illegible]

4

Wm Herring is appointed 2d Lieut & Joseph Dictum Ensign in Capt Robert Cravens Company

Richd Reagen is appointed 2d Lieut & Joseph Smith Ensign in Capt Daniel Smiths Comp.

Orderd that Daniel Smith Gent: ~~draw on~~ receive of the Treas of this Commonwealth ~~for~~ £12 & lay it out for the Support of Bridget Fowler the distressed Wife of John Fowler a Soldier in the continental Army from this County

Silas Hart Gent: conformable to a former resolution enterd into by the Gentelmen who were in the Commission of the peace for Augusta County that have now fallen unto ~~this~~ Rockingham County to wit that he & Daniel Smith Gent being the Senior Justices in the Commiss of the peace for s County relinquised their Claim to the Office of Sheriff for this County to the next Gent on the Commission who had served in the County of Augusta in Consideration of their having enjoyed the Office so lately in s County of Augusta, ~~gave up~~ declined serving any longer in the ~~the Commiss~~ Office of Sheriff & requested the Court to recommend another person to serve in that Office whereupon it orderd that he following Gent to wit Josiah Davidson Jno Skidmore & Geo Barwell Gent be recommended to the Governor for that Office

The Court having taken into Consideration the properest place for holding of Courts untill the publick Buildings are ~~compleated~~ erected have unanimously resolved to hold Court at the house of Daniel Smith Gent in the meantime untill the publick building are ~~erected~~ compleated & the Sheriff is orderd to give Notice thereof to the Inhabitants of the County

Ordered that Daniel Smith & Josiah Davidson Gent be empowered to contract ~~for by~~ with some person for building a square Log Jayl or prison 12 feet square, laid with square Logs above & below, 8 Inches thick at the least, with one Window & a Door made of Iron bars so as to suit the publick Jayl when built with a good Lock & a Cabin roof over the upper floor, to be fixed on the most convenient Spott of the s Daniel Smiths plantation, and in the meantime that the Sheriff be empowerd to hire a Guard to watch such prisoners as ~~come~~ are taken into his Custody

Orderd that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

5 At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 25 May 1778

present

Danl Smith — Henry Ewing
Abraham Smith — William McDowell
Thomas Hewitt

William Valle Gent took the Oath of a Justice of Peace & the Oath of a Justice in Char also the Oath of a Justice of Oyer & terminer

present Wm Valle & Antº Ryder

a Comissn under the hand & Seal of the Govr dated the 7th May directed to Josiah Davidson Esq appointing him Sheriff of this County being read, and the said Davidson having taken Oaths appointed he with his Securities entd into Bonds according to Law & was sworn in Sheriff

Josiah Davidson enterd into & executed a Bond with his Securities for the collection of the publick tax

+ Administra of the Estate of Christian Miller is granted to Catherine Miller his widow she having complied with the Law

Orderd that Francis Thertly Jacob Bear Jeremia Beasley & Willm Valle Gent or three of them do apprise the Estate

Appraisment of Andrew Hulings Estate retd & ordd to be recorded

+ Deeds of L. & Release from John Hare to Heronimus Tech was acknowledgd & O. be recorded

+ Deed of B. & Sale from John Hare to Leonard Southwiller was acknowledgd & O. be recorded

a grand Jury sworn to wit Conrod Humble, Jno Smith, Jeremia Reagen, Walter Crow, Josiah Harrison, Jno Brown, Edward Shanklen, Wm McGill, James McGill, Francis Erwin, Jacob Porky, Geo: Fisher, Leonard Miller, Jas Dunn, John Dewis, Joseph Dictum & John Miller who being impannelled returned the following presentment to wit we present Ann McCaun for committing Fornication w. a Negroe ~~of two~~ by the Infor of two

Orderd that she be summond

6 Deeds of L & Release from Robert Gibson & Mary his wife to Adam Sherman were proved by two of the witnesses thereto & ord.d to lye for further proof

~~Capt. Willm Nalle is recommended by the Court to his Excellency the Govr as Major of the Militia in County which is ordered to be certified in room of Jno Skidmore resign~~

County ex 5 Ok

Dan.l Smith Abram Smith Tho.s Hewitt, Henry Ewing Wm McDowell & Geo Bosswell Gent took the Oath of a Justice in the County Court in Chat.

Ent.d Geo Davis & Hugh Wilson on Att.a sundry Good rec.d executed Judgm.t according to Bill & attached effects ordr.d to be sold

3 present Jno Gratten Jno Thomas, Geo Bosswell, Ant.o Ryder

Gabriel Jones Gent. appoint.d Depty Att.o for the Commonwealth for this County with a Salary of £40 pr Annum

Abram Smith Gent. produced a Comiss.n from his Excellency the Govr appointing him County Lieut. & having taken the Oaths appoint.d by Law it is order.d to Certif.

Daniel Smith Gent. Ditto as Colonel

Benj.a Harrison Gent as Lieut Coll.o

Willm Nalle Gent as Major

3 Ant.o Ryder Gawin Hamilton Tho.s Hewitt Tho.s Bay Reuben Harrison & Dan.l Smith jun.r being appoint.d Captains of the Militia took the Oaths according to Law which is order.d to be certified

Joseph Smith John Rice & Nicolas Carn being appoint.d Lieutenants of the Militia took the Oaths according to Law which is order.d to be certified

William Smith & Christopher Painter being appointed Ensigns of the Militia took the Oaths according to Law which is order.d to be certified

absent Tho.s Hewit & Ant.o Ryder Gents

begin An Information being lodged by Andrew Skidmore ag.t Felix Gilbert for uttering words inimical to the State in a certain Conversa at his own House on the said Andrew Skidmore being examined in open Court and it appearing that the ~~Conversa~~ Words spoken by said Gilbert tended to sow Sedition among the Settlers on the Western Waters It is the Opinion of the Court that the said Felix Gilbert be bound to his good Behavior for a Year & Day himself in the Sum of one thous pounds & his two Securities in the Sum of £500 each

7

Whereupon the said Felix Gilbert with Francis Stewart & John Young his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to his Excellency Patrick Henry Esqr Governor & his Successors in Office towd the said Felix Gilbert in the Sum of one Thousand pounds & the said Francis Stewart & John Young in the Sum of five hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels levied & to the said Pat: Henry & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition that the said Felix Gilbert shall be of the good Behavior towards this State & all the good people thereof for a Year and a Day then this recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full Force & Effect

Robert Williams & Margaret his wife she being first privately examined acknowledged their Deed of Bargain & Sale to Charles Rush which is orderd to be recorded

Henry Coller is exempted from paying Countys Levies on account of his Infirmities

Josiah Harrison being appointed Lieut: of the Militia took the Oath according to Law which is orderd to be certified present Ab Smith Jno Gratten Wm Nalle & Henry Ewing

Daniel Smith John Thomas George Boswell Gawen Hamilton Benj a Harrison & William Herring took the Oath of Fidelity to the State as Vestrymen elected for this parish

present

Danl Smith Geo Boswel John Thomas & Henry Ewing

Abram Smith John Gratten & Willm Nalle took the Oath of Fidelity to the State as Vestrymen elected for this parish

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till Morrow at 8 o'Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court held & continued for Rockingham County Tuesday the 26th May 1778

present

Daniel Smith — John Gratten
Abram Smith — William Nalle
John Thomas — Henry Ewing

Appearances

Gratten d Deck Jmp
Bright d Croyder & Wife Acaps
Hammer d Tumewood Acaps
d Thessinger Acaps
Stunkard d Mullen Acaps
Smith d White Acaps

8

Appearances

✓ Mc pike v. Hook A Cap.

✓ Frazier v. Davis pet. ag.

✓ Administra. of the Estate of Bryan Breeden deced is granted to Elizabeth Breeden his widow she having complied with the Law

Order'd that ~~Michael Cogar~~ Francis Kirtly Michael Crork William Kite & philip Kite or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate

3 William Nalle Gent: is appoint. Guardian to John Breeden Son & heir at Law of Bryant Breeding deced to prosecute a Suit against John Fulks & Wm Oler

On the Motion of Elizabeth Breeden Adm. of Bryan Breeding deced setting forth at her said Husband in his Life time purchased a Tract of Land of John Fulks & Wm Oler that she in Consequence of said purchase occupied & tended the Land & that the s. Fulks & Oler now threaten to turn her out of possession & reap her Crop of Grain order'd that a Spa. & Injunction issue in the Name of the said Elizabeth Adm. &c. ag. the said Fulks & Oler

The following processes were returned from the Court of Augusta to this Court agreable to the Act of Assembly to wit

✓ Sleeth v. Wise Case
✓ Glassel v. Nalle Case
✓ Haines v. Runckle F.A.B.
✓ v. Christler Case
✓ Owens v. Rutherford F.A.B.
✓ Tresley v. Lauderbach Tresp.
✓ Marshall v. Gustard Case
✓ Woodley jun. v. Warren Case
✓ Fowler v. Campbell F.A.B.
✓ Nickles Adm. v. Dooley Debt
✓ Waggoner v. Collop Case
✓ Ruddell v. Johnson Case
✓ v. same Case
Kerr ✓ Kerr v. Scott Case

Order'd that the necessary process issue on the above Suits

✓ A petition from the Justices of this County in behalf of themselves & the other Inhabitants to the house of Delegates was read in Court & order'd to be certified

Order'd that Henry Lung be Overseer of the Road from the big hill to the Line of Shanandoe County & that the usual Tithables thereon work

9

Ordered that George Huffman be Overseer of the Road from the big ~~Iron~~ hill to Henry Millers & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Henry Miller be Overseer from his own house to the Top of the mountain over Swift Run Gap & that the usual Tithables

Ordered that Paul Ingle be Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Road leading to Swift Run Gap to Casper Haines Shop & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered Casper Haines be Overseer of the Road from his Shop to the ~~Court~~ main Road leading from Staunton to Rockingham Court House & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Stephen Conrad be Overseer of the Road in the room of Frederick Haines & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that John Frazier be Overseer of the Road from the August Line to John Stephensons Run & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Jacob Perkins be Overseer of the Road from Stephenson Run to John Hoffingers fence formerly Samples & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that David Harnett be Overseer of the Road from John Hoffingers formerly Samples to Jacob Harrisons ford on Smiths Creek & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that John Philips be Overseer of the Road from Jacob Harrisons ford to the Line of Shenandoe & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Jacob Woodley be Overseer of the Road from the fort on this Side of Sebastian Wiants to Reuben Harrisons & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Jeremiah Harrison be Overseer of the Road from Reuben Harrisons to Dan[l] Smiths Gent & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Jeremiah Reagen be Overseer of the Road from Dan[l] Smiths to the Run that comes from Geo Scawrights field & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Joseph Dictum be Overseer of the Road from the Run that comes from Geo Scawrights field to the Line of Augusta & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that John Spence be Overseer of the Road from the ford of the River at Gab[l] Jones's to Felix Gilberts & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Rob[t] Elliot be Overseer of the Road from Felix Gilberts to Dan[l] Smiths house & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Joseph Lear be appointed Overseer of the Road from Dan[l] Smiths to the ford of Linvills Creek in the Room & that the usual Tithables work thereon

~~Upperomerce~~

10 ~~Mr Jorhe's Road Aspt~~

Ordered that Marten Gum be Overseer of the Road from the ford of Linvelle Creek at Tom Jones and to the forth of the Road on this side of Mr Thomas's mill & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that John Rudesell be appointed Overseer of the Road from Chas Deuilly's Fore to the upper Fore of Michael Bakers & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Paul Gaylard be Overseer of that Road from Michael Bakers upper fore to the County Line on Cacapon & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Marten Waitsel be Overseer of the Road from the forks of the Cacapon Road to the top of the Mountain by Weatherholts & the Tithables above shew for the Road to the Mountain thereof work

Leonard Herring took the Oath of Fidelity to the State as Waterman elected for this parish

William Herring being appointed a Lieut of the Militia took the Oaths according to Law which is ordered to be certified

Ord that John Swan be Overseer of the Road from Deuillys ford down the River to the Line of Shanandoe County & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Andrew Andes be Overseer of the Road from Chas Deuillys ford under the N° mountain to the Line of Shanandoe & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Rees Thomas be overseer of the Road from Deuillys fore to Tho Gordons & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Thomas Fulton be Overseer of the Road from Tho Gordon to the Line of Augusta & the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that Thomas Bowen be Overseer of the Road from the fork of the Road above Thomas's mill to the pine tree between Greenes Greens & Tho Campbells & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Ordered that John Herdman be Overseer of the Road from the pine tree to Harrisons mill pond & that the usual Tithes work thereon

Ordered that William Herring be Overseer of the Road from Harrison's mill pond to the forks of the Road below Jn Fowlers & that the usual Tithes

Ordered that Gawin Hamilton be Overseer of the Road from Rices Cabin to Coens: Harrisons & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Whereas it is represented to this Court that Elizabeth Jennings wife of Thomas Jennings a Soldier in the Continental Army (the united State) has been lying a considerable Time in this Town poor in a very distressed Condition Ordered that the Treasurer of this Commonwealth pay to Abram Smith Gent Twenty pounds for the relief & support of the said Elizabeth Jennings

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Danl Smith

11

At a Court of Oyer & Terminer held for Rockingham County on the Tryal of Will a Negroe Man Slave belonging to George Keyset accused of feloniously murdering Hans Cloverfield Miller of the said parish & County

3

present

Daniel Smith — Henry Ewing
John Gratten — William Mcdowell
John Thomas

The said Slave Will being brought to the Bar & arraigned pleaded he was not guilty whereupon several Witnesses being examined touching the fact wherewith he stands charged it appeared to the Court that the said Will gave a blow with a hogshead Slave ~~that~~ which fractured the Scull of the said Hans Cloverfield & of which he died that Night, & therefore do judge him guilty of the murder with which he is charged and do accordingly Order the said Criminal to be hung by the Neck untill he is dead on Thursday the 18th Instant at the Courthse of this County & that his head be severed from the dead Body & stuck upon a poll at the Cross road leading from this to Felix Gilberts, & ~~[illegible]~~ his Body buried and in the Meantime that the said Criminal be kept in Irons well secured & a Guard of four men to keep Centinel over him untill he is executed and that the Sheriff do put the above Sentence ~~[illegible]~~ in Execution and the Court do value the said Slave Will to two hundred and twenty five pounds which is ordered to be certified to the next Session of Assembly & then the Court ~~[illegible]~~ did rise

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County the 22d June 17[illegible]

present

Danl Smith — Henry Ewing
George Boswell — William Mcdowell
Thomas Hewitt

William Cravens acknowled his Deed of Bargain & Sale to William Mcgill & a Reep thereon indorsed O to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Elishe Estes & Gabriel Long to Geo Boswell was proved by the Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded O for Dedim to take privy Examina of Lucy Long wife of Sr Gabriel Long

On the Complaint of John Cathra absent Geo Boswell present John Gratten against Simon a Mulatto Slave the property of George Boswell for a breach of the peace on several Witnesses being sworn & examined the Court are of Opinion that the said Negroe Simon should be committed to Jayl unless he find sure to be bound in the Sum of five hundred pounds for his keeping

peace

12. Peace for a Year & a Day

Whereupon George Woodwell acknowledged himself indebted to Patrick Henry Esq Gov & his Successors in Office in the Sum of Five Hundred pounds of his Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Patrick Henry & his Successors rendered. Yet upon this Condition that if the above bound Simon shall keep the peace to all the good people of this State & especially towards the said John Carthrae for a Year & a Day then this Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Leonard Herring to his Brother Aley Herring wit Herring Bethel Herring & Jesse Herring was acknowledged by said Leonard & O to be recorded

just[t] Jn[o] Thomas & Jn[o] Tilghman

The Last Will & Testament of Alex Herring deceased was proved by the Oaths thereto & O to be recorded whereupon Abigail Herring Aley & Jesse Herring the Exors therein named having made Oath & entered into Bond according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining probate

Ordered that Josiah Harrison Jn[o] Smith son of Dan[l] John Herdman Jun[r] & Nehemiah Harrison or any three of them being first sworn do dispose this Estate

M[r] Fitz[h] & Nath[l] John Frazier ent[d] Sp[l] Bail

John Hopkins Mich[l] Cager & Jam[s] Frazier being approved Captains of the Militia took the Oaths according to Law which is ordered to be certified

Alex[r] White & Benson Joseph Rutherford jun[r] Sp[l] Bail

Andrew M[c] Combe Edm[d] & Cooley Ja[s] Frazier Sp[l] Bail

Pearce & Thos[s] Will[m] Dunlop Sp[l] Bail

Smith & White Ja[s] Frazier Sp[l] Bail

Ordered that Will[m] Hall Gent take the List of Tithables in the Companies of Capt[n] Cager & Capt[n] Frazier, George Woodall Gent in the Comp[y] of Capt[n] Hewit & Capt[n] Spence, Henry Ewing Gent in the Comp[y] of Capt[n] Greevens Capt[n] Hamilton & Capt[n] Hopkins Jn[o] Tilghman Gent in the Comp[y] of Capt[n] Lincoln & Capt[n] Baggs Anth[o] Reveler Gent: in the Comp[y] of his own & Capt[n] Hampton Dan[l] Smith Gent in the Comp[y] of Capt[n] Smith & Isaac Perkins on the E[n] fork & St Francis & James Dyer Gent on the Sth fork

Daniel Smith Gent & Thomas Sutton on Att[n] Joseph Smith Ensign of Capt[n] Greevens Comp[y] being empowered to draw the pay of a Comp[y] of Militia now in Service elected into Service being sworn as Law directs that he has in his hands of Davis late Soldier in the said Comp[y] of Militia amounting to £6.1.11 & the said having proved his decease whereupon Letters is granted for that Sum & the money condemned in Garnishees hands

James Hannah is exempted from paying County Levies on Acco of his Age & Infirmities & to be certified

13 Orderd Joseph Dickam John Smith, Nehemiah Harrison & William Lamb or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the sd Estate

Reuben More took the Oath to ~~Government~~ the Commonwealth & the Oath of a Deputy Sheriff which is orderd to be certified

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Peter Vanemon & Elizabeth his Wife to Jacob Vanderoder was acknowledged by the said Peter & Elizabeth she being first privately examined

Deeds of L & Release from John Davidson & Sarah his Wife was acknowledged by the sd John to Henry Black & orderd to be recorded O for Decd to examine Sarah his Wife

Deeds of L & Release from Robt Hill & Sarah his Wife she being first privately examined to Jacob Keplinger was acknowledged by said Sarah & proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses as to Robt Hill & orderd to be recorded

Deeds of L & Release from Michl Lees & Ann his Wife to Andrew Hudlow was proved by three of the Witt thereto & orderd to be record & the privy Examina of Ann returned & orderd to be recorded

Samuel Hemphill acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Robt Cravens Ordd to be recorded

The Last Will & Testament of Jost Hinckle deced was produced in Court & proved in Court by Joseph Cheveront one of the Witness thereto & order for Decd to examine Philip Harper the other Wit being aged & infirm

The last Will & Testament of William Hopkens deced was produced into Court & proved by two of the Witnesses thereto Whereupon John Hopkens & Jno Hopkens jun the Exers therein named having made Oath & entd into Bond according to Law Certif is granted them &c

Orderd that George Baxter, John Herdman junr John Shanklen & Thos Shanklen or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate

present Geo Bosweck

The last Will & Testament of John Fulton deced was proved by Jno Hopkens jun & James Brown two of the Witness & orderd to be recorded Whereupon Jesse Harrison & Jno Fulton the Exers therein named having entd into Bond & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaing probate

Orderd that John Shanklen, Thos Shanklen, George Baxter & Thos Bowen or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the sd Estate

Orderd that the Churchwardens do bind James Wilson Orphan of Andrew Wilson to Thos Fulton to learn the Trade of a Cooper he being 2 Years old last Christmas

14

Deeds of L & Release from Robt Dennyson & Marg his wife to James Dennyson were acknowledged by them Robt ordered to be recorded & for Ded to examine Marg his wife

Ord. that Ch Warden bind out Mary Spiker of the age of ~~Days~~ 13 yrs to James Quin till the arrive to y age of 18.

Ord. they bind out Margaret Spiker of the age of 11 yrs to John Smith till she come to y age of 18 years -

Admins of the Estate of William Lemen dec'd is granted to James Scandrett Creditor of the Intestate he having complied w the Law

Ordered that William Davidson Wm Campbell Jacob Scott & Rob Dean or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Dec Estate

John McChassey is exempted from paying County Levies being aged & infirm

Jane Hinchle returned his List of Tithables

Ant Reeder returned his List

Geo Hopsell returned his List, Wm Nall returned his List

Present Wm Hall Gent

John Burk & John Jackson Garnishee Andrew Shanklen sworn he is indebted to the Def in £7.10 due by bond & the further £4-12 od 13 due also by Bonds has heard that one of these Bonds is assigned to Joseph Hannah felt proved his Accot for £2-11. Judg so much thereof condemned in Garnishees hands to satisfy the Debt & Costs

Deeds of L & Release from William Campbell & Elizabeth his wife to Morton Carthon wes acknowledged by the s William & Ord to be recorded & for Ded to examine Elizabeth the wife

Ordered that David Harnet be Overseer of the Road from John Hopkins plantation formerly Samples to Geo Hintons plantation & that he warn all the persons on that part of the Road work under him

Ordered John Harrison be Overseer of the Road from Geo Hintons to Zeb Harrisons ford over Smiths Creek & that the persons Tithables on that part of the Road work under him

Ordered that the Tithables on the Southside of Sub Run within 2 Miles of the Run work on the Road of which John Pence is Overseer

Ordered that Ezekiel Harrison Rich Reagen Dan Smith Gent do view the Ground from the house of the s Dan Smith to secure right to Dan & report the Convenience & Inconvenience attended the Alteration of the Road

Ordered that

Admins of the Estate of John Cloverfield dec'd is granted to Felix Gilbert a Creditor of the s Intestate he having complied w the Law

Ordered that Evan Evans, Wendell Butt, Conrod Hoteby & Richard Shanklen or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate

The last Will & Testament of Robt Belshee dec'd was produced into Court & proved by Jno Davidson one of the Witnesses & ordered to be recorded whereupon Rob Belshee one of the Exors therein named entered into Bond & took the Oath according to Law & Certificate is granted him

Josiah Davidson being appointed Collector of Taxes in this County
entered into Bond with Security agreeable to the Act of Assembly passed
last Session for the due Collection which is ordered to be recorded & the Sheriff
& Bond entered into by the s[d] Davidson is ordered to be cancelled

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Junis Verpelt to Jacob Lincoln
was proved by the Oaths of ... ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Josiah Davidson & Edith his wife
to Solomon Matthews was acknowledged by s[d] Josiah & ordered to
be recorded, as also by the s[d] Edith she being privately examined

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Henry Rebuen to Caspar Wessel
was acknowledged by s[d] Rebuen & ordered to be recorded

The last Will & Testament of James Marshall deceased was produced
into Court & proved by the Oaths thereto subscribed by Elizabeth Marshall
& John Thomas the Exec[rs] therein named who entered into Bond
& made Oath according to Law & Certificate is granted them &c

Ordered that Thomas Bagg, John Dunbar, Mich[l] Baker & Jn[o] Riddle
or any three of them being first sworn do appraise this Estate

The Court on considering the circumstances of Dorothy Jowles
Widow of Jn[o] Jowles a Soldier in the Service of the United States do
Order that John Hinton Receivr of the Treasurer of this Common
wealth the Sum of twenty pounds & pay it out as the necessity of
the s[d] Dorothy & her Children shall require

a Dep[s] Surveyors Comiss[n] from the President & Masters of the
College of William & Mary directed to Gawen Hamilton was produced
in Court & the s[d] Gawen was sworn into the s[d] Office which is ordered
to be certified

Ordered that Edw[d] Moore be exempted from paying County Levies

Marshall & Custard the Def[ts] by his Att[y] moved for a Dedimus to
take the Depo[s] of Jn[o] Miller & Abram Miller two Wit[s] material
in the Cause &c to leave the County

Ordered that Tho[s] Hewit, John Frazier, James Scott & Wm Campbell
or any three of them being first sworn do dispense the Estate of
Rob[t] Bell the deced

Jn[o] Jamieson & Johnston Judiciont: for Def[ts]
Jn[o] Courtney & Stiff — Att[y] ag[t]
Jn[o] Seethorn & Thos[s] Hinton — Jones
Jn[o] Breeden — & Pullyall Some for Pltf
Jn[o] Saunders — & Jones Att[y] Cass[r]
Jn[o] Wyeth — & Wise rebutes by his return
Jn[o] Jowles — & Campbell Att[y] Cass[r]
Jn[o] Hammer — & Jamieson Att[y] ag[t]
Jn[o] Courtney — & Stiff — Att[y] ag[t]
Jn[o] Shiffett — & Haines Att[y]
Jn[o] Hopkirk — & Eustace Att[y]

16

Glassell v Nalle abates Sh return
Haines v Runckle ag.
Haines v Keisler C O
Owens v Rutherford Jmp
Nickles Admr v Dooley C O
Lincoln v Vanpelt ag. Defts Costs
Keislenger v Lauderback C O
Mr Pike v Hook Oy
Bright v Croyder & Wife Jmp
Kerr v Scott Jmp
White v Benson ~~C O Judi by Nil Dict~~ Oy
Alderson v Murray O for Advertism in publick Gazette
Peartree v Knox Jmp
Williams v Lorer Jmp
Woodley v Warren O
Marshall v Gustard Jmp
Waggoner v Collop abates Sh return
Smith v White J W E
Gratten v Deck C O
Hammer v Keslenger ag.
Thos Boyles v Hewitt P C from Augusta
William Bowyer & Benj. Forsyth v David Garwin dismd ~~by~~ no Return

Daniel Smith Gent returnd his List of Tithables
John Fitzwater returned his List
James Dyer returned his List

Orderd that the Sheriff take ~~Godfrey Hamilton~~ two Orphan Children in the Custody of Godfrey Hamilton & deliver them to the Churchwarden to be by them taken Care untill the further Ord of this Court

Orderd that Rees Thomas be overseer of the Road from Chas Daillyford to George Baxters & that the usual Tithables on part of the Road work thereon

Orderd that Jesse Harrison be Overseer of the Road from George Baxters to Thos Gordons & that the usual Tithables on that part of the Road work thereon

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

10

17 At a Court held for Rockingham County 28th Day of Sept 1778

present

Danl Smith — James Dyer
George Boswell — Henry Ewing
Thomas Hewit — William McDowell

√ George Boswell acknowledged his Deed of Bargain & Sale to John Carthrae which is orderd to be recorded & Comiss^n to issue to take Examina^n of Judith his Wife

OF √ Edward Erwine & Mary his Wife she being first privatly examined acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to James Finney which is ord^d to be recorded

The last Will of Robt Belshee was further proved by the Oath of Joseph Hannah one of the Witness's thereto

√ the Inventory of the Estate of s^d Belshee returned & orderd to be recorded

√ Joseph Smith took the Oath of an Ensign of the Militia which is orderd to be certified

OF √ Deed of Bargain & Sale from Lewis Waggoner to William Pickerell was proved by Joseph Smith & Benjamen Smith two of the Witness's & orderd to lye for further proof & was afterwards proved by Thos Graham & O to be recorded

Henry Ewing returned his List of Tithables

√ Andrew Vance is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of David Ralston Ord^d that the usual Tithes work thereon

√ Danl Smith Gent: Richd Reagen & Ezekiel Harrison returned their Report that they had viewed the Ground from said Smiths house to Thomas Harrisons ~~by the Corner of Shelpmans field~~ & find that it may be altered to Advantage by ~~leaving~~ carrying it by the House of Derby Reagen from thence by the Corner of Shelpmans field & so into the great Road by Thos Harrisons Orderd that Jerem^a Reagen be Overseer & open that part of the Road & the Tithes on that part of the Road do work under him

√ Orderd that Ezekiel Harrison be overseer of the Road from Thos Harrisons to Seawrights Run & that the Tithes on that part of the Road do work under him

√ Orderd that Samuel Hemphill be Overseer of the Road from Nehemiah Harrison to his own house

√ Daniel Harrison & Sarah his Wife she being first prively examined acknowledged his Deed of Bargain & Sale from him & Sarah his Wife to Josiah Davidson which is orderd to be recorded ~~& Deed to issue for the privy Examina of his Wife~~

√ Frederick Kreister produced a Comiss^n as Lieut of the Militia & took the Oath according to Law which is orderd to be certified

a Comiss[n] of the Peace & a Comiss[rs] of Oyer & Terminer &c
under the Hand of Patrick Henry Esq[r] Governour & Chief Magis[t]
dated the 12th Day of Aug[t] last was produced & directed to Alexan[r]
Daniel Smith Abraham Smith John Gratten, Josiah Davidson Jn[o]
Shidmore George Bowyer, Thomas Hewitt, John Thomas, William
Nalle, Robert Davis James Dyer Henry Ewing William M[c]Donell
Anth[o] Ryder John Fitzwater Jacob Vineyard John Davis Benjam[n]
Harrison Reuben Harrison & Gawen Hamilton William Harvey &
Michael Cogar Gent Justices who produced & read an Instrument
upon Dan[l] Smith & Tho Hewitt, Gent having administred the
Oath of a Justice of peace & a Justice in the County of Hampshire
Chas & the Oath of a Justice of Oyer & Terminer to Silas Hart Gen[t]
he afterwards administred the said Oaths to Dan[l] Smith Geo:
Bowyer Thomas Hewitt John Thomas, William Nalle, ~~Robert~~
~~Davis~~, James Dyer, Henry Ewing William M[c]Donell Anthony
Ryder, John Fitzwater, ~~James Dinwiddie~~ John Davis ~~Benjamin~~
~~Harrison~~ Reuben Harrison & Gawen Hamilton Gent who took
their Seats accordingly

present

Silas Hart
Dan[l] Smith
John Thomas
James Dyer
Will[m] Nalle
John Fitzwater
Reuben Harrison

George Bowyer
Thomas Hewett
William M[c]Donell
John Davis
Gawen Hamilton
Ant[o] Ryder

Ordered that William Fowler be Overseer of the Road from Edward Shanklins to the Line of Augusta & that all Tithables on that End of the Road work under him

~~Burdett Herd[n] Esq[r]~~

Jno Slaughter & Jeremiah Beckwith Esq[rs]

Studley & Heiser Esq[rs]

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon 24 freeholders to ag[t] and serve as a Grand Jury for the County

Deeds from Casper Faught & Elis[a] his Wife to Samuel Pearson were proved by the Witnesses & ord[d] to be recorded also the Comiss[rs] for proving Exp[te] record to be recorded

Deed of Mortgage from Samuel Pearson to George Heiser was acknowledged by said Pearson & Ord[d] to be recorded

The last Will & Testament of Tho Wilmot dec[d] was produced & proved by the Oath of George Hummer & Mary Hummer & ordered to be recorded whereupon Mary Wilmot with the Declining & ordered to be recorded whereupon Mary Wilmot the Executrix therein named having refused taking upon her the Execution of the said Will Administration was granted to Tho: Wilmot with the Will annexed who thereupon & the said Tho: Wilmot with Security came into Court & took the Oath according to Law

Ordered that Jacob Conrad Peter Vanemon John Shidmore & Geo Hummer or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of George Bowyer dec[d] & that John Thomas be appointed to examine the Accounts the said Bowyer hath built on Dan[l] Smiths Patent agreeable to a former Order of Court

Whereupon the s^d Geo Boswell & Jno Thomas reported that they have viewed the said Jay^l & found it sufficient agreeable to the Order of Court except the from Door & Window which could not be procured

Appraism^t of the Estate of Saml Megart ret^d & O to be recorded

Ordered that Gasper Mifford have leave to turn the Road leading from Thomas Hewitts to Coles ford round the s^d Mifforts field

Ordered on the mot^n of Josiah Davidson the ~~Hesekiah Moon~~, ~~Francis Green~~ George Baxter, Rees Thomas & James Coldwoon being first sworn do view the Road from Brooks Gap to Strawberry by the plant^n formerly Danl Harrisons now Josiah Davidson & report the Convenience & Inconvenience that may attend the turning the same round the s^d plant^n

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Silas Hart

At a Court held for Rockingham County 28^d Day of Novr 1775

present

Daniel Smith
John Thomas
George Boswell
Henry Ewing
Gawen Hamilton
~~Isaac Hinckle~~

Abraham Smith & Isaac Hinckle took the Oath of a Justice of the peace & a Justice in the Court of Chancery & of the Oyer & Terminer present Abram Smith & Isaac Hinckle & Wm Valle

Deed of Barg^n & Sale from Peter Trussler & Marg^t his wife to Jacob Archenbright was proved by the Witness & ord^d to be recorded O for Ded to examine his wife

Mark Riggs & Margaret his wife she being first privately examined acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to James Dun which is ordered to be recorded

Appraism^t of Thos Willmots Estate returned & O be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from George Freedley to Jacob Harmon was acknowledged by s^d Freedley & O to be recorded

Administra^n of the Estate of ~~Ann~~ William Shanklen is granted to his Bro^r Andrew Shanklen who enter^d into Bond & made Oath according to Law

Ord^d that John Young Andrew Hudlow, Robt Hook & Wm Campbell or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the s^d Estate

Deed of Barg^n & Sale from Peter Hermon & Marg^t his wife she being privately examined to Geo Mullows was acknowledged O to be recorded

Colghoon?
Coldsoon?
Stricco rd?

20 a grand Jury sworn to wit James M^c^gill, George Baxter, William ~~Stewart~~ ~~Galvestrille~~ Thomas Shanklen, Peter Vangorder, Bethel Harding, Philip Dailey, John Black, Joseph ~~Black~~ Rutherford, James Hooks, Wm Hooks, Samuel Dunn, John Rice, George Deweese, Jacob Nicolas, Henry Perkey

Ordered that the Tithables on three Miles on each side of the Road ~~work~~ including Felix Gilberts Tiethables work under Robert Elliot Overseer of the Road from Felix Gilberts to Danl Smiths Gent

Ordered the Tithebles within 3 Miles of the Road from Edward Shanklens to the line of Augusta work under Willm Rowles the Overseer thereof

present John Davis, Reuben Haverison

The last Will & Testament of John Stevenson dec^d^ was produced & proved by the Witnesses thereto (Obj^n^ Danl Smith Gent) & Felix Gilbert ~~the Exrs~~ therein named having entered into Bond & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them

Ordered that Joseph Rutherford William Young John Young & James Brewster or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate

Deeds of L^d^ & Release from Master Anthony & Catherine his wife to Sheets being first privately examined acknowledged by John Lady which is Ord^d^ to be recorded

John Herdman was sworn Second Lieut: of the Militia which is ordered to be certified

William Morris was sworn second Lieut of the Militia which is ordered to be certified

Appraisment of the Estate of Bryan Breeding dec^d^ returned & ordered to be recorded

Marten Archenbright is appointed Overseer of the Road from Samuel Hemphills house to Hayes's Bridge & that the usual Tithe work thereon

Mich^l^ Cooper took the Oath of a Justice of the peace & Justice of the County Court in Chair & Justice of Oyer & Terminer

The last Will & Testament of Robt Scott dec^d^ was produced & proved by Robt Dennistoun & Andrew Hudson two of the Witnesses thereto & Robt Hooks & James Scott the Exors therein named entered into Bond & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them

Ordered John Lathrae, Willm Campbell, Ant^y^ Lewis & Andrew Shanklen or any three of them being first sworn do appraise dec^d^ Estate

Robt Dennistoun & Marg^t^ his Wife (she being first privately examined) acknowledged their Deed of Lease & Release to Andrew Hudson which is ordered to be recorded

On the petition of Jeremiah Stratton for leave to build a grist Mill on the South Fork of Salamoak near to Joseph Hidmans on the Land of the petitioner is granted him

Jeremiah Beesly was sworn Lieut: of the Militia which is ordered to be certified, also Paul Langel was sworn Ensign which is also certified

It appearing to the Court that Mary the Wife of Nicolas Rose a Soldier in the Continental Army is in great Distress with a family of seven Children the Court are of Opinion that she ought to be allowed the Sum of £10 for her relief & the Treasurer is requested to pay her the same

On the Motion of the Exers of John Stephenson deced & with the Consent of Ester the Widow of Sd John Orderd that Geo: Boswell Gent: Reuben Harrison Gent & Peggy Gilmore do devide & lay off the ~~Slaves~~ Share of the Slaves devised to her by the Sd Jn Stephenson

Evan Evans was sworn Lieut: of the Militia which is O to be acqd

Dan Smith & Jane his wife she being first privily examined acknowled their Deed of Bargain & Sale to Francis McBride which is orderd to be recorded

Deeds of Lease & Release from Richd Shanklen & Agness his wife to Michl Wise was proved by the Witness's & O be recorded

Andrew Shanklen is ~~order~~ appointed Overseer of the Road from his House to the Dutch Church & that the usual Tithsworth thereon

Nathl Scott is appointed Overseer of the Road from the said Shanklens to Jas Beard & that the usual Tithsworth thereon

The grand Jury returned & made the following presentments to wit

Orderd that the several Offenders be summoned

George Baxter & John Rudle were sworn Lieutenants of the Militia which is orderd to be certified

Orderd the Court be adjourned till tomorrow at 8 O Clock

Danl Smith

At a Court cont & held for Rockingham County Tuesday the 24th Novemr 1778

present

Danl Smith	Abraham Smith
~~John Gratton~~	George Boswell
John Thomas	John Fitzwater
John Davis	Isaac Hinkle
Willm Nall	Gawen Hamilton
	Michl Coger

The Deputy Attorney having filed an Information ~~for~~ against Jacob Rambo for refusing to give in his taxable property on Oath O that he summoned to next Court to answer sd Inform

Hook	v Jackson Atta dismd
Gratton	v Deck JWE
Bright	v Croyder & Wx N G wt leave jd
Smith	v White cont
McPike	v Hook N Assr jd Spa Norton Gum & Danl Gum
Haines	v Christler agd
Owens	v Rutherford N G wt leave jd
~~Thrissinger~~	~~v Lauderback JWE~~
~~Dillinger~~	~~v Milsop & Wife cont to be published in the Gazette~~

22

Marshall — v. Gaffard N G w leave j
Woodley — v. Warren ag
~~Nicolas's Adm~~
Kerr — v. Scott abates Defts Death
Williams — v. Wier N G w leave j
Pecatree — v. Knox N ass j
Alderson — v. Murray cont to be advertised in the Gazette
White — v. Benson paym j
Breedens — v. Fulks & al cont for Bill
Boswell — v. Carthrae Imp
Kreisel — v. Haines C O
Scothorn — v. Hinton not G w leave j
Branders — v. Burns A G

appearances to Sept

J Monsey v. Kanpell & al ~~Als Spa v Kanpell~~ Time for Bill
J Miller & Ux v. Ireland ag
J Brock — v. Williams Imp
J Ruddle — v. Herd & Ux ag by th return
J Carpenter — v. Bear ag
v same — ag
J Hudlow — v. Kreiser ag
J Smith — v. Harnet Imp
J Dillings — v. Melsop & Ux cont to advertised in the Gazette
J Boyles — v. Hewit Imp

appear to Nov

J Kreisel — v. Williams C O
J Powers — v. Harper Imp
J Baker — v. Miller & al Oy
J Miller — v. Baker Imp
J v. McNeil — C O
J Kreiser — v. Hudlow ag

petitions

Archenbright v. Bowiers — Jud accord to Note
Zimmerman v. Bear — ag
Appler — v. Archenbright C O
Comwealth v. McCaumes dism
Vanemon — v. Johnston

On the petition of Sundry Inhabitants in the forest for turning the road leading from Brocks Gap to Massenutting O that Math Reade Jno More & Nicolas Cairn do view the Conveniencies & Inconveniencies attending turning the road as prayed by the petitioners & report the same

13 On the petition of Sundry Inhabitants praying a road from Reuben Harrisons to Hintons Mill O that Mich Warren, Reuben Harrisons Jno Hinton view & make report of the Conveniencies & Inconveniencies attend the same

Orderd that the Churchwardens bind out Chas Berry a base born Child of Judith Berrys according to Law

23

And then the Court proceeded to lay the County Levy

To the Clerk for extra Services	1200	
— for attending a Court of Oyer	200	
— ~~to Ditto for purchasing a Book press~~		~~£20~~
— ~~Ditto paid Mr Sinclair for~~ bringing up the Comiss^n of the peace		3-0-0
— The Sheriff for extra Services	1200	
— Summons a Court of Oyer &c	200	
— Sheriffs Acco^t ag^t the publick	2800	20-4-
— Deputy Attorneys Salary		40--
— Gawen Hamilton's Acco^t for running the County Lines		36-16-9
— William Mc dowel Gent: for Money advanced as the reward for retaking Will a Condemn'd Neg^o		45--
— Danl Smith Coroner for holding an Inquest on the Body of Jno Bright	133	
— Elliot Rutherford Constable for sum^n the Jury	50	
— Jaylors Acco^t for dieting 4 men as Guard & Criminal 10 Days a 4/ p^r Day each		10--
— Daniel Smiths Acco^t for building the Jayl		48-18-9
— Ditto for the use of his House in holding Courts 6 Courts a £5 p^r Court		30--
		233-19-6
— Evan Thomas for 1 Wolfs head & 5 Youngons	350.	
	3333	

Ordered that a Levy of fifteen Shillings be collected from every Tithable person in this County to satisfy the above Charge due to the County Creditors amounting to £254-16-1⅓ & to leave a Depositum of 746-5-10⅔ / 63-18 — £810-3-10⅔ / £1065-0-0

~~Sheriffs Comiss^n on collecting a 6 p^r Cent~~ ~~£1065-0-0~~

~~1420 Tithables a 15/ or 120 p^r Tith~~ £1065-0-0

1420 Tithables a 15/ or 120^t Tob^o p^r Tith

Order'd that the Tithables within three Miles of the Road work on the same from the fork of the Road leading from Swift Run Gap to Casper Haines under Paul Ingle the Overseer of s^d Road

On the Mot^o of the Church Wardens Ord^d that Godfrey Hamilton & wife be summoned to Court to shew Cause why they did not deliver up the two Girls in their Custody agreable to the former Ord^r of this Court

Order'd that William M^cdowel Gent be empowerd to purchase a Seal for the County & that the Sheriff pay for the same out of the Deposit in his hands

Order'd that the Clerk procure a Book press for the Clerk's Office & that the Sheriff pay for the same out of the Deposit in his hands

Order'd that John Fultz be Overseer of the Road in the room of Henry Long from Shanandoe Line to the deep hollow & that the Tithables within 3 Miles of s^d Road work thereon

Order'd that John Craford be Overseer of the Road from the Mountain in bryery Branch Gap to Abrahams Smiths & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Order'd that Abraham Smith Gent & Hugh Douglas be Overseers of the Road from s^d Smiths house to Shanklens Run & that they be empowerd to turn the said Road to any of the adjacent Ground where more convenient & that the usual Tithables work thereon

Order'd that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 22^d March 1779

Present

Daniel Smith
Thomas Hewit
John Thomas
Henry Ewing
John Fitzwater

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Abraham Bird & Catherine his wife to John Ruddle was acknowledged by said Abraham & O for Dedimus to examine his wife Ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from s^d Abraham Bird to the same & Ord^r for Ded^s to examine his wife O to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale was acknowledged by Charles Dailly to Jacob Trumbo jun^r & O to be recorded O for Ded^s to examine his wife

Deed of Bargain was acknowledged by Philip Dailly to John Hunter & O to be recorded & O for dedimus to examine his wife

Deeds of L & Release from Robt Fowler to Willm Fowler was proved by the Witnesses & O to be recorded

14
Appraism^t of Willm Magills Estate ret^d & Ord to be recorded

Thomas Lewis Daniel Smith & Peach Ridgway Gilmore Gent being elected Commissioners of the Tax for this County took the Oath appointed by Act of Assembly which is ordered to be certified

Deeds of L & Release ~~recorded~~ from Jacob Copelen
to Lewis Rattoon
Elnn his Wife was proved by the Witnesses as to the said Jacob &
Elnn his Wife & was acknowledged by the said Elnn she being first privately examined

Appraism of John Cravens Estate rec'd & O to be recorded

Appraism of the Estate of Alex Warren rec'd & O to be recorded

Appraism of Jn° Fullons Estate rec'd & O to be recorded

Joseph Ed Dyer
Andrew Fullerton acknowledged L & Release to Willm Hook which
is O to be recorded & Mary his Wife being first privily examined
acknowledged the same

Appraism of the Estate of John Ruffe rec'd & O to be recorded

Administra of the Estate of Dan° Calahan is granted to Eliz°
Calahan his Wife she having entered into Bond & taken the Oath accord
to Law & Jn° Hunter Jn° Shanklen Wm Stevenson & Ed Dunn or any 3 Justices
Estate
James Scott acknowledged L & Release to Jacob Whitmore which
is O to be recorded.

Deed from Robt Hill to the Presbyterian Congregation
was proved by the Witnesses & O to be recorded The Freeholders to every
Administra of the Estate of Chas Frederick Sybert is granted to
Nicolas Mildeberger who to Security entered into Bond & made Oath
according to Law

O that Adam Jones Geo Jones Geo ~~Jones~~ Weaver & Geo Shaver
or any 3 being first sworn appraise Estate

Deed of Barg & Sale from Elizabeth Price to Augustine
Price was proved by 3 of the Witnesses & O to be recorded.

The last Will of Geo Schulenger was produced into Court &
proved by Chas Gilchrist one of the Witnesses & James Gregory Esqrs
Jn° Hetrick the Exors therein named having in open Court refused
to take upon the Execution of the said Will Administra with the said
annexed is granted to Elizabeth Schulenger the Widow who made
Oath & entered into Bond according to Law

O that Frederick Clementrout Jn° Faust Jacob Seller & Casper
Haines or any 3 being first sworn appraise Estate

Mary Sybert the Widow of Chas Fred: Sybert late a Soldier in the
died in the Service of the Common wealth appearing to this Court
to be in indigent Circumstances with one helpless Child aged
Opinion that she be allowed the Sum of £30 for her present relief
& O that the ~~number~~ Treasurer be ~~impowered~~ obliged to pay the
said Sum to the said Mary & her Ord

Elizabeth Shulenger Widow of Geo Shulenger deceased late
a Soldier in the Continental Service from this State appearing
to be in distressed Circumstances the Court are of Opinion that
she be allowed the Sum of £30 & O that the Treasr be desired to pay
her that Sum for the present Year

Deed of L & Release from Philip Clementrout was acknowledge
to his Son Philip Clementrout junr O to be recorded
that came to his Son Henry & O to be recorded
the same to his Son Peter & O to be recorded

The privy Examina of Jn° Davidson's Wife rec'd & O to be
recorded for the Deed of Davidson to Henry Yeach

Benj Harrison & William Steven Gent took the Oath of
Justice of Peace & a Justice of the County Court on Chesapeake & Justice
to Dyer & Fernigo which is O to be certified
present Reuben Harrison Benj Harrison & Wm Steven

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jno Cheney & Mary his Wife to Edw
Weldon & Wm Harrison was proved by three of the Witness thereto as to
the s. John & to be recorded & O for Dedt to examine his Wife

Jacob Gum & Martha his Wife the being first severely examined
acknowledged Deed of Bar & Sale to Abraham Smith O to be recorded

George Rudale produced a Comn from his Excellency the Gov
was a Captain of Militia & took made Oath which is ordered to be certified
Geo Purdie did the same & was sworn O to be certified

John Herdman was sworn as first Lieut of a Company of Militia
Thos Gordon as second Lieut which is ordered to be certified

Ord that the Church Wardens bind out Jonathan Wright & Mary
Wright Orphans of Wright desd to some proper
persons according to Law not being about to remove out of the County

Ordered that the Church Wardens bind Moses to be a base born
Child according to Law

Ordered that the Church Wardens bind out William Straton
to some fit person not about to remove out of the County

George Lewis acknowledged Deed of Bar & Sale to John Feach-
which is ordered to be recorded

Deeds of L & Release from Gerard Irvine to Jno Rogers
was produced in Court & O to summons the
Witness

Deeds of L & Release from Joseph Rutherford & Mary his Wife to And Mr Hanley
proved by the Witness & O to be recorded & for Dedt to examine her
Jo Rutherford junr to Jno Hanley

Reuben Rutherford acknowledged his Deeds of L & Release to Joseph
Rutherford O to be recorded

Anne Huston Orphan of Archbd Huston decd came into Court & chose
Thos Hewit Gent as her Guardian

Abigail Huston Orphan of Archbd Huston decd came into Court &
chose James Forrester as her Guardian

Jno Diver
Ordered that Samuel Smallridge a Runaway Servt serve his Master Fourteen
Days for his Runaway Time

On an Information against Ant Cartner & Jno Snider for swearing to join
a Comp of black Boys or Volunteers & not appearing to the Court that the
said Cartner & Snider were inadvertently & innocently drawed in to join
some ill designing Persons agt the Peace of the Common Wealth
it is the Opinion of the Court that they be discharged

On an Information lodged by Jacob Solumb on Oath against Nicolas
Weatherholt for conspiring & consulting the Destruction of the Commonwealth
it is the Opinion of the Court that the Dt Weatherholt be recognized to
appear at the ensuing Jury Court in May & kept himself in the
Sum of Two Thousand Pounds with Security in the Sum of
one Thousand each

Whereupon the said Nicolas Weatherholt & Marten Wirtz
severally acknowledged themselves indebted
to his Excellency Patrick Henry Esq Governor of the said Commonwealth

27

in the Sum of two Thousand pounds, & the said Martin Witsell & ~~Sebastian Hoover~~ in the Sum of one Thousand pounds ~~each~~ of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied to the said Governor & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Nicolas Weatherholt shall appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County in May next & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in force

John Fitzwater was sworn as a Vestryman which is ordered to be [illegible]

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till Morrow 8 o Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court cont.d & held for Rockingham County Tuesday 23.d March 1779

Present

Daniel Smith
Benj.a Harrison Gawen Hamilton
William Herren

15
15
15
22
67

v Conrod v Keisel CO
v Spoon ag.d by Sh Return
v
v Peartree v Kiff Jud.a for Costs
v Charles Power v Harper Imp
v same Imp
v Bruster v Hansberger Imp
v Monsey v Lincoln left to Arbitra
v White v B. Smith CO
v D Smith v Copelen Imp
v Morriss v J. Smith ~~CO~~ AC
v Shanklen v Chessum CO
v Fowland v Humbles Att.a for appear
v Wright v Stewart & al.s ag.d Def.ts Costs
v Lair v Mefford ag.d Sh. Return
v Beal v Pitner CO
v Judge v Bush CO
v Lincoln v S Monsey left to Arbitra
v Huston v Henderson AC
v Rodgers v Wood AC
v Morriss v B Smith ~~CO~~ ag.d by plt
v Erwine v Shull AC
v Price v Runckle CO
v Commonwealth v Jacob Rumboe CO

Attachments

v Weaver v Leggate ag.d
Ruddle

28

Regester

v Ruddle's Lessee Johnston } Ejectment
v Ruddle's Lessee Johnston } Ejectment
v Boswell's Lessee Courthrae } Ejectment ag't Def'ts Costs
v M'Combs Lessee Dooley } Ejectment
v Fowler's Lessee Campbell } Ejectment
v Shuttleworth's Lessee Mullen } Ejectment
v Reisel's Lessee Haines } Ejectment
v Breedings's Lessee Fully } Ejectment cont'd for Bill
v Alderson's Lessee Murray } Ejectment cont'd
v Saunders's Lessee Burns } Ejectment
Sellers's Lessee Dulen } Ejectment
Sellers's Lessee Vanpelt } Ejectment & Bill & Answer
v Mooney's Lessee Milspo } Ejectment cont'd
v Dillon's Lessee Hewit } Ejectment N.C.
v Boyle's Lessee Williams } Ejectment N.C.
v Brock's Lessee Williams } Ejectment ag't Def'ts Costs
v Thistle's Lessee Hearnet } Ejectment N.C.
v Smith's Lessee Harper } Ejectment dismissed by pltf
v Sowers's Lessee Miller } Ejectment ~~continued~~ further Oyer
v Baker's Lessee Baker } Ejectment N.C.
Miller's Lessee M'Neil } Ejectment
Mooney ag't } Ejectment
q'd v Vanpelt

present Henry Ewing Jn'o Thomas & Jac's Dyer

Elizabeth
v John Hoffenger & ~~Henry~~ his Wife she being first privily examined
acknowledged their Deed of Bar: & Sale to Nicolas Conrod which
is ordered to be recorded to Denis Vanpelt

v Deed of Bar & Sale from George Davis & Sarah his Wife was
proved by two of the Witnesses & Ord to lye for further proof

present Reuben Harrison Thomas Hewit

Grand Jury
v Jesse Harrison fined 500 lb Tob & Cask
v Jesse Woodson fined
v Rees Thomas fined
v Jn'o Herdman fined
v John Craig fined
v Robert Shankland fined
v James Laird jun'r fined remitted paying Costs
v David Laird fined remitted paying Costs
v Jacob Perkie acquit
v Casper Haines acquit
v John Stiff N.C.
v James Laird fined remitted paying Costs
v John Vance ds
v John Davis ds
v Godfrey Hamilton dism'd
v Jno Hutton dism'd
v Jra Gooch dism'd
v Rob Love dism'd

It appearing to the Court that Rachel Leath the Wife of Jn'o Leath a Soldier in the service of the United States from this Commonwealth is in distressed circumstances with two ~~small~~ Children & it is the Opinion of the Court that she be allowed the Sum of £30 & that the Treasurer be desired to pay them that Sum

Ordered that William Chestnut be Overseer of the Road from the Gorge to Abrahams Creek that the Inhabitants northerly 3 Miles of the Road do work thereon & Ord William Hutchilson Jn'o Rice Lewis the Road Books Gent to lay off & make report

Inventory of the Estate of Robt Scott decd rec^d & to be recorded

Ordered that Saml Shidmore be Overseer of the Road from Young's Ferry Line to Joseph Shidmore & that the Tithables work thereon

present Geo Bosticll & Abraham Smith

Deed of Bargain & Sale from John Johnston Andrew Johnston & Hannah his wife to Jno Smith proved by the Witnesses thereto & John Gretchin one of them examined by the Court & to be recorded & Dower to be released by the said Andrew in Court & to be recorded & for Dower to be examined his wife

Ordered that the second Day of the Court in May next be appointed to try the Causes depending between the Parties & that the Sheriff summons the Justices not now present to attend & that the Sheriff summons Wm Nulle Mich: Coger, John Silas Hunt, Willm Medowell, Willm Nulle Mich: Coger, John Davis, Anthony Veader & John Fitzwater to appear at that Day

On an Information against Henry Peninger for speaking diverse false & disgraceful Words of the Congress & Words tending to depreciate the Continental Currency several Witnesses being examined the Court are of Opinion that the said Henry Peninger has been guilty of uttering such disgraceful Reflections on the Congress & Words tending to depreciate the Continental Currency & therefore they acquiesce in the Order of the Grand Jury Court for the said Henry to be indicted at the grand Jury Court in May next & that he be recognized to appear at the said Court & that he be recognized in the Sum of £2500 each himself in the Sum of £5000 & two Securities in the Sum of £2500 each to be of the good Behaviour for a Year & a Day

Whereupon the said Henry Peninger with Sebastian Hoover & Henry Stone his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Patrick Henry Esqr the Governor in the Sum of five hundred pounds & the said Sebastian & Henry Stone in the Sum of two hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Patrick Henry or his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Henry Peninger shall personally appear at the next Court to be held in May next & to be of the good Behaviour for a Year & Day then the above Recognizance to be void

personally

Thos Hicks & Nicolas Sybert severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Patrick Henry Esqr the Governour in the Sum of five hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Governor Henry or his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Thos Hicks & Nicolas Sybert personally appear at the grand Jury in May next to give Evidence on behalf of the Commonwealth against Henry Peninger then the above Recognizance to be void

Philip Ahert & Job Reynolds being accused of compleating & conspiring with several other Enemies of the State & some Witnesses examined the Court have ordered that the said Ahart & Reynolds be bound to their good Behaviour for a Year & a Day themselves in the Sum of five hundred pounds & their Securities the Sum of £250 each

Whereupon the said Philip Ahert with Henry Stone & Christian Rulemann his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Pat^k Henry Esqr the said Philip in the Sum of five hundred pounds & the said Henry & Christian in the Sum of two hundred & fifty pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Pat^k Henry & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Philip Ahart shall be of the good Behaviour for a Year & Day then the above Recognizance to be void

30

Mr. Pike & Stock a Jury to wit Mich.l Wearing Jacob Woodley, Evan Stevens, Josiah Harrison, Sam.l Sheidmore, Cornp.s Humble, Jeremiah Teagen Jn.o Ewing, William Hinton Jn.o Chesnut Joseph Dictum Ezekiel Harris for who being sworn well & truly to try the Issue joined on their Oathes respectively
Verd.t for the ptf. & Jud.t

The last Will & Testament of Anthony Lewis was produced into Court & proved by the Rob.t Deninstone one of the Wit.s thereto & ordered to be recorded further proof

Job Reynolds with Henry Stone & John Sheltman his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Sir Henry Eyre the Governour the said Job in the Sum of five hundred pounds & the said Henry & John in the Sum of two hundred & fifty pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & the said Patrick Henry & his Succ.rs rendered yet upon this Condition that if the said Job Reynolds shall be of the good Behaviour for a Year & a day then the above Recognizance to be void

That Madelen Roller a base born Child be bound out by the Church Wardens according to Law

Ordered that Benj.a Harrison Joseph Dictum Dan.l Smith & Jeremiah Teagen do view & Lay out a Road from Dan.l Smiths plant.n to James Magills ford on the North River & Report the Inconvenience & Convenience attending the same

Rob.t Davis Rob.t Greaves Andrew Johnston & John Rush produced Commissions as Captains of the Militia in this County & were sworn & their Office which is ordered to be certified

Joseph Dictum sworn in as Ensign & to be certified

Ordered Christopher Orr be appointed Overseer of the Road from Dan.l Smiths to the dry fork in the room of Jeremiah Hampton & Dan.l Smith & Jane his Wife she being privily examined acknowledg Deed of Barge & Sale to Marten Wissel & to be recorded

The Court proceeded to lay the Ordinary Rates as follows

to wit Rum by the Gallon or French Brandy	£10
to Whisky ℔ Ditto	4-16-0
to Wine ℔ Ditto	10
Cyder & Beer ℔ Ditto	1-4
Rum Sodaly ℔ Quart to Loaf Sugar	1-4
to Whiskey Ditto ℔ ditto	0-12
to Dinner Breakfast	0-9
Ditto Dinner & Beer	0-12-0
a Bed & Clean Sheets ℔ Night	0-5
Oats or Corn ℔ Gallon	0-6-0
Stabloage with Hay a Night	0-10
Passturage a Night	0 6 0

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

James Smith

31

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 26th Day of April 1779

Silas Hart present
Daniel Smith
Henry Ewing
Geo Roswell
John Davis
Benj Harrison } Gent

Deed of Barg: & Sale from George Friedly & Marg: his wife to Comod Snider was acknowledged by sd George & O for Deed to examine his wife & O to be recorded

Deed of Barg & Sale from Jno Armantrout & Catherine his wife was acknowled by them to George Friedly this Catherine being first privately examined & O to be recorded

Deed of Barg: & Sale from John Armantrout & Catherine his wife she being first privily examined was acknowledged by them to John Bright & O to be recorded

John Chesnut & patience his wife she being first privily examined acknowled their Deed of Barg & Sale to William Boyd which is Ordd to be recorded

Deeds of L & Release from James Denniston to Lewis Circle was proved by the Oath of Andrew Hudlow & Andrew Shanklen & ~~Otolye~~ Thomas Hewitt the Witnesses thereto & O to be recorded together w the Comiss.

Thomas Shanklen took the Oath of a Lieut of the Militia in this County which is ordered to be certified

On the petition of Handal Vance setting for that John Kyser has stopt up a passage that was necessary for the sd Vance to go out from his plant a Ordered that John Hinton, John Johnston, & George Chrisman being first sworn do view the said passage & report the Inconveniences & Benefits arising from stopping or opening the sd passage either to the sd Vance or the sd Kiser & report the same to the next Court

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons 24 freeholders of this County to serve as a grand Jury at the next Court, not being Millers &c present William Herring & Gawen Hamilton Gent

On the Complaint of Henry Brewster agt Gabl Jones Gent for threating to shoot him for taking his Horse by Virtue of Authority of Capt Rush without showing his Warrant on hearing the Complaint & the Answer of sd Jones the Court are of Opinion that the sd Brewster acted illegally & therefore dismiss the Complaint

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow at 8 o Clock

Silas Hart.

At a Court cont'd & held for Rockingham County
Tuesday the 27th April 1779

present

Silas Hoot — Daniel Smith
Abraham Smith — Henry Ewing
— Benj" Harrison

Ordered that John Morris son of James Morris on the Request of the s" James be bound Apprentice by the Church Wardens to David Hugh until he comes of Age

Heathorn & Up: v Hinton on the Motion of the Pltf setting forth that Dan" Hathorn was material Witness in this Suit & that he was drafted to go out on the Frontiers by which he shall lose the benefit of his Testimony & that Dan" Hathorn is about to take his Deposition de bene esse

The last Will & Testament of Henry Ewing deceased was produced into Court & proved by John Lisle & Lawry Runnels two the Witnesses thereto whereupon John Lisle one of the Witnesses ordered sworn & took the Oath & Lawry Runnels refused to take upon him the same Oath in open Court of the Executors of s" Will & thereupon Ordered that the said Will be recorded

Inventory of the Estate of Dan" Callahan deceased was returned & to be recorded

Williams v Davis Atk
Johnston v Bowyer Atk & Spr
Thyser — v Vance Atk
do — v Vance Atk
Vance v Thyser & Up" } these Suits by Consent of parties are left to the Arbitra of John Hinton Jonah Dawson & George Hoover & Leonard Herringer whose award to be the Judgt of Court

Smith v Harnet Exr &c
leave &c

William Chesnut having rec" a proportionable part of the Estate of Dan" Callahan deced for his four Children in right of their mother Catherine Daughter of s" Callahan & late Wife of s" Chesnut deced was appointed Guardian for his s" Children & Jointly into Bond & Security

On report of the persons appointed to view the Road from Dan" Smiths to the Ford of the Mowzes by James M'Gilto having returned that they have viewed & marked a Road on good Ground Ordered that the said Road be opened & that Rich" Keageh be Overseer of the same from Dan" Smiths to where this Road will cross the Butter Road & that all the Tithables on that End within 3 miles of the Road work there & that Nehemiah Harrison be Overseer from the said Butter Road to Benj" Harrisons & that the Tithables on that End of the Road within 3 miles of the same work thereon & that Jam" Williams M'Gill be Overseer from s" Harrisons to the Ford of the Rowce & that the Tithables within 3 miles of the same work thereon

Ordered that Reuben Harrison Gent: deviate the Tithables working on the Road from the Line of Shenandoah to Geo Hutsons under John Phillips & John Harrison the Overseers thereof

present Jn" Fitzwater

On the petition of Jn" Craig setting forth that he was abroad at the Time of giving in the List of Tithables the Court are of Opinion that the Reasons in not valid & that the s" Craig be fined only for concealing one Tith as the grand Jury have not particularized how many Tithes were concealed by him

Frances Stevens produced a Certificate from his Master James M'Gilvary of his Freedom & acknowledged the same it is ordered to be certified

53

~~The Acco of the Estate of Alexr Herring deceased was~~
absent Silas Hart & Benj Harrison Gent

John Huston is appointed Guardian of Archb Huston Orphan of Archb Huston deced he having ent into Bond wo Geo Huston his security

James Brewster formerly chosen Guardian of Abigail Huston Orphan of Archd Huston ent into Bond with David Laird his security

Deed of Covenant from Gerard Erwine to John Smith junr was acknowledged by the Sd Erwine & O to be recorded

James Laird was appointed Guardian of Sarah Huston Orphan of Archb Huston deced who with David Laird his security ent into Bond

Richd Reagen is recommended to his Excellency the Governor as first Lieutenant Joseph Smith as second Lieut & Samd Fortchet as Ensign in Capt Danl Smiths Company

Deeds of Lease & Release from Andrew Ewing & Susannah his wife to John Maple & John Sharp was proved by Danl Smith & Henry Ewing two of the witnesses & O to lye for further proof & the privy Examin of Susannah was retd & O to be recorded

Richd Reagen & Joseph Smith took the Oath of a Lieutenants in the Militia in this County which is ordd to be certified

Isaac Lincoln acknowledged his Deed of Barg & Sale to John Kring which is O to be recorded

Isaac Lincoln acknowledged his Deed of Barg & Sale to Philip Reimel O to be recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court ~~in Court~~ in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County the 24th Day of May 1779

Present

Daniel Smith Abraham Smith
Henry Ewing Gawen Hamilton
Reuben Harrison Benj Harrison
James Dyer

Appraisment of the Estate of William Lemar deceased was retd & O to be recorded

Appraism of the Estate of Christian Miller retd & O to be recorded

Deed of Barg & Sale from Christo Owe & Catherine his wife to Henry Stone was acknowled by Sd Christo & Catherine she being first privily examined & O to be recorded

34

A grand Jury sworn & impannelled to wit James M^cgill Frances Stewart James Shannon Jesse Herring Jacob Trumbo John Shanklen Thomas Shanklen John Shuntard William Chesnut jun^r William Scott Reuben Rutherford Charles Dever Henry Armentrout Jno Shelton John Harrison David Ralstone John Brown James Beard who returned the following presentments & the several Writts to be summoned as per special Judgments & grand Jury discharged

George Hoogler & Elizabeth his wife she being first privily exam^d acknowledged their Deed of Barg^n & Sale to Andrew Hudlow & to be recorded

Lewis Leech & Mary his wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Barg^n & Sale to Henry Cook & to be recorded

Andrew Bortol & Magdalen his wife she being first privily exam^d acknowled their Deed of Barg^n & Sale to William Pike & to be record^d

present William M^cdowell & John Davidson William Herring John Thomas

Deed of Barg^n & Sale from Hugh Dugless to John McCoy was proved by the Witnesses thereto & to be recorded

The Deposition of Philip Nasper taken by Virtue of a Dedimus was returned & the last Will & Testament of Jost Hanckle being further proved by the said Deposition was &c. to be recorded & Jost Hanckle one the Executors having ent^d into Bond wth Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him

present Jno Pickwood & Silas Hart Gent.

That Robert M^cmurphy Daniel Peter Andrew Johnston & Philip Peter or 3 being first sworn do assess the Estate

Deed of Mortgage from John Blain to Henry Ewing & John Ewing was acknowledged by s^d Blain & to be recorded

Assessment of the Estate of Charles Fred: Sprigg returned & to be recorded

Jost Hanckle acknowled^d Lease & Release from him & Christina his wife to Abraham Hanckle & to be recorded & she for Dedimus to examine her wife

same to the same Lease & Release & to be recorded & she for Ded^s to examine his wife

Article of Agreement between Robert Daniel & James Dever was proved by the Witnesses & admitted to Record

The Summons &c

David Robison jun^r is appointed Constable in the room of Jno Berry

Robert Harrison Son of Zebulon is appointed Constable in the room of Thomas Hughes Jacob Woodday jun^r

Abraham Hanckle is appointed Constable in the room of Jacob Ellsworth & he be summoned to execution

Andrew Bird is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Jno Phillips & that the usual Tithables work thereon

David Ralstone is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas Bowen & that the usual Tithes work under him

David Reader is appointed Constable in the room of Mark Lewis jun^r Grand Jury

on the motion of Conrad Gussard Overseers bind out Charity Humble Apprentice to Conrad Gussard until she comes of age

35

Joseph Lemon & Ann his Wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Barg & Sale to Henry Countryman O to be recorded

Conrod Weeble & Marg^t his Wife she being first privily exam^d acknowledged their Deed of Barg & Sale to John Hunter O to be record^d

John Magill is appointed Guardian of Jane Huston Orphan of Archb^d Huston who ent^d into Bond with Security

Mary Huston Widow is appointed Guardian of Elizabeth Huston ~~Daughter~~ Orphan of Archb^d Huston who ent^d into Bond wth Security

Deed of Barg & Sale from Jno Maple & Jane his Wife John Sharp & Marg^t his Wife to John Blain was proved by the Wit^s & the privy Examina^n of their Wives ret^d & Ord to be recorded

Agnes Shanklen Wife of Rich^d being first privily examined acknowledged Deed of L & Release to Mich^l Wife formerly acknowledged by Rich O to be recorded

Andrew Bird took the Oath of a Captain of the Militia in this County O to be certified

Commonwealth v^s Peninger Indictm^t a true Bill
v^s Courtner — a true Bill
v^s Frasier — a true Bill O to be sum^d
v^s Owe — a true Bill

Michael Bowyer produced a License from under the hand of the Govr & took the Oath of an Att^o which is O to be certified

Peter Vanemon is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Fra^s Evick O that the usual Tithables work under him

Johnston v^s Bowyer & Mathews P^t Spa^r

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till to Morrow at 7 O Clock

Silas Hart

At a Court cont^d & held for Rockingham County Tuesday 25th Day of May 1779

Present

Daniel Smith
William M^cdowell
Reuben Harrison
Isaac Hankle
Geo Boswell
John Davis
Wm Herring
Abraham Smith
Ant^o Reader
John Fitzwater
Michael Cogee
James Dyer
Jno Thomas
Benj^a Harrison
} Gent Justices

Josiah Davidson Gent. being appointed Collector of the Taxes for the ensuing Year entered into Bond with Security for the due Collection &c of the same

v Ruddle v. Johnston P.C.
v same v. same P.C.
v Fowler v. Campbell Al. Att.
v Stunkard v. Mullen ag.d ✓
v Breedings v. Fulks & Oler time for Bill
v Anderson v. Murray Bill & Time
v Sellers v. Doolen P.C.
v Monsey v. Vanpelt time for Answer
v Dillings v. Milsops Bill & Time
v Boyles v. Hewit plea j.d
v Brock v. Williams plea j.d
v Baker v. Miller ✓ ~~Conditions performed & cont.~~ by plt dismiss
v Miller v. Baker cont. on plea
v v. McNeil
v Conrod v. Keisel J.W.E.
v Powers v. Harper N.G. cont.
v v. same N.G. cont.
v Brewster v. Hansberger ~~dism. no appear~~ Nonsuit
v Monsey v. Lincoln cont. for Aw.d
v White v. Smith J.W.E.
v Smith v. Copland N.G. cont.
v Morriss v. Smith ~~P.C.~~ ag.d ✓
v Shanklen v. Chissum ag.d Def.ts Costs & time for Bill v. Conrod
v Foaland v. Humbles Att. wt procla v. Michael
v Beal v. Pitner J.W.E.
v Judge v. Bush J.W.E.
v Lincoln v. Monsey cont. for Aw.d
v Huston v. Henderson P.C.
v Rodgers v. Wood P.C.
v Price v. Runckle J.W.E.
v Commonwealth v. Rambo Jud.t
v Williams v. Farriss P.C.
v Vance v. Thyser ag.d ✓
v Erwine v. Shull P.C.
v Thyser v. Vance ag.d ✓
v v. same ag.d ✓
v Branders v. Burns A.P.C.
v Commonwealth v. Davis fined ✓
v v. Vance cleared from Fine paying costs ✓
v v. Peninger N.G.
v v. Owe N.G.
v v. Curtner N.G.
v v. Stiff cont.

37

✓ Crow - v. Cravens Bill and Time
✓ Huston - v. Stevensons Exers Bill & Time
✓ Smith - v. Humble C O
✓ Smith & Wx v. Megart A C
✓ Forsythe - v. Bear ag. ✓

Petitions

✓ Timberlake v. Dever cont. ~~pltt~~ Def.

The following process returned from Augusta not served to this Court agreeable to the Act of assembly viz.

✓ Graham 2m v. Smith Debt
✓ Skidmore v. Aberman Case
✓ Hite - v. Baumgardner pet.
✓ Bowyer v. Denneston pet.
✓ v. Caken - pet.

Order'd that the necessary process issue on the said Suits

✓ Mich. Coger Gent is appointed to take the List of Tithables in his own Company William Nalle to take List in Cap. Fraser Company George Boswell in Cap. Rush's Company, Wm. Herring in Cap. Hewitt ~~Benj. Harrison in~~ & Cap. Cravens Company Gawen Hamilton in his own Company, Henry Ewing in Cap. Baxter Company, John Thomas in Lincolns Company John Fitzwater in Cap. Baggs Company, Anto. Reader in Cap. Ruddles Company William McDowell in Cap. Birds Company, Daniel Smith in Cap. Smiths Company, James Dyer in Cap. Davis's Company & Isaac Hanckle in Cap. Johnstons Company

present Gawen Hamilton ~~Reuben Harrison Rob. Davis~~ & Henry Ewing

Rob. Davis Gent took the Oath of a Justice of the peace & the Oath of a Justice of Oyer & Terminer & of a Justice in the County Court in Chancery which is ordered to be certified

present Rob. Davis

Henry Lung the other Exer of the last Will & Testament of Henry Lung deceased having refused to take upon him the Execution of the Will & Barbarathe Widow having relinquished her right to the Administration the same is granted to Mich. Coger Gent with the Will annexed who having ent. into Bond w. Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him

Ordered that Jacob Bear Jacob Myer William Hite & Henry Nalle or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the Sd. Estate

John Bowman is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Bear O that the usual Tithables work under him

James McVey is appointed Overseer of the Road from Arch. Hopkins Mill to Nehemiah Harrisons O that the Tithables within 2 Miles on each side of the Road work under him

John Herdman being summoned to answer the presentment of the grand Jury against him & it appearing that he was Overseer of another Road Ordered on his motion that the fine be remitted

Rob. Cravens is appointed Guardian to Rob. Cravens an Infant Orphan & heir at Law of John Cravens deced to defend a Suit to be ag. him by Jno. Crow in Cha

Marshal v. Gustard left to the Arbitra of Abram Smith Danl Smith John Thomas & John Fitzwater whose Award to be the Jud^t of Court

Owens v. Rutherford submitted to Abraham Smith Robt Cravens & Reuben Harrison whose Aw^d to be the Jud^t of Court

Henry peninger ~~with~~ Henry Stone his Security severally acknowledged themselves indebted unto Patrick Henry Esqr the Govr & this peninger in the Sum of one Thousand pound & the said Stone in the Sum of five hundred pound of their Lands &c to the said Pat Henry & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition that if the said Henry peninger shall make his personal appearance at the Court to be held for this County in Augt next & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above recognizance to be void

Christ^o Owe & Henry Stone his Security severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Pat Henry Esqr Govr the said Christopher in the Sum of one Thousand pounds & the said Henry in the Sum of five hundred pounds of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Govr & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Christ^o Owe shall personally appear at the Court to be held for this County in Augt next & shall not depart without Leave of the Court then this recognizance to be void

Ant^o Curtner & Henry Stone severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Pat Henry Esqr Govr the said Ant^o in the Sum of one Thous pounds & the said Henry in five hundred pounds of their respective Lands &c to be levied & to the said Govr & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Cond^n that if the said Ant^o Curtner shall personally appear at the Court to be held for this County in Augt next & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above recognizance to be void

Deeds of L & Release from Gerard Erwine to John Givens & Elizabeth his wife was proved by the Witnesses as to the said Gerard & O to be recorded

The last Will & Testament of Ant^o Lewis was further proved by Ann Denniston another of the Witnesses thereto & O to be recorded And William Campbell one of the Executors therein named having entered into Bond & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him

Order'd that William Campbell Andrew ~~Campbell~~ Shankland William Morris & Andrew Hudlow or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate

Order'd that Ralph Loftus pay Samuel Dunn for 3 Days Attendance as a Witness v. Erwine, Jacob Piercey 3 Days Geo Seirey 3 Days Jacob Malcolm 3 Days & coming & returning 16 Miles, Thos Thing 3 Days Elizabeth Shipman 3 Days Thos M^c dowell 3 Days Jno M^c vey 3 Days Cat M^c vey 3 Days Edwd Weldon 3 Days Jno Crafurd 3 Days, Hugh Dever 3 Days Thos Fulton 3 Days Jno Fulton 3 Days Wm Chesnut 2 Days Mary Murray 3 Days Gawen Hamilton 3 Days, Danl Smith 3 Days Abraham Smith 3 Days

On a Majority of the Justices being present & conformable to a Resolution of the Court in March last, for fixing a place for the Court house the several Members having proposed three different places a Majority were for fixing it on the plantation of Thomas Harrison near the head of the Spring

39 Joseph Hall is appointed Constable in the room of Elliot Rutherford O that be sum^d to swear in

On the motion of Wm Greg Ordered that the Church Wardens bind out Mary Gregg Orphan of the Greg untill she comes of Age to the s^d William

On the Mot^o of Adam Bull Ordered that Catherine Cloverfield Orphan of Jno Cloverfield be bound by the Church Wardens to the s^d Bull untill she comes of Age

Deeds from Gerard Erwine & wife to ~~[illegible]~~ John Givens was produced in Court & offered to be proved by the witnesses thereto whereupon the s^d Gerard Erwine by his Attorney objected to their being proved alledging they were fraudulently obtained ~~[illegible]~~ & moved that Witnesses might be examined as to the Manner in which they were obtained on which the Court went into the Examination of several Witnesses on hearing of which they were of Opinion that the Deeds should be admitted to record

Ordered that Benj^a Harrison & Henry Ewing Gent examine & settle the Estate Acco^o of Alex^r Herring deed

~~Danl Smith~~ John Davis William M^cdowel & Jno Fitzwater & Benj^a Harrison Gent are appointed Commissioners to let out the building of a Courthouse of Stone 36 feet Long by 26 in Breadth one Story of 12 feet in high with a partition at one End twelve feet wide to be devided into two Jury rooms with two Angle fire places in each of the Jury rooms as also a prison built with square Logs 12 Jn^s thick in inside 18 feet Square in the Clear & walled with stone 2 feet thick in the lower Story & the wall 18 Inches thick in the upper Story

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 28th June 1779

Present

Daniel Smith, Abraham Smith, Henry Ewing, Benj^a Harrison, Gawen Hamilton, John Thomas } Gent: Justices

Deeds of L: & Release were acknowled by Andrew Shankland to James Gilmore & O to be recorded

On the Motion of Peter Shaver Ordered that the Church Wardens bind out Alex^r Huston a base born Child untill he comes of Age to said Peter Shaver to learn the Trade of a Shoemaker

Tunis Vanpelt & Margaret his wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Bargain & Sale to Holton Monsey O to be recorded

Milderberger Exer of Sybert o^r Henry Reburn Att^n rel: ag^d

40 John Fowler v Chas Campbell Joseph Smith Spe Bail

Comissns for the privy Examing of Chas Daillys & Philip Daillys to John Tumbo & Jacob Tumbo Being wife rel: & O to be recorded

Appraisme of William Shanklen's Estate rel: & O to be recorded

Thomas Bryan acknowledged his Deed of Bs & Sale to Holton Monsey & O to be recorded

Josiah Davidson Esqr the present Sheriff being called on to undertake the Collection of the taxes for this present year, refused the same by which he is deprived of his Office agreable to the Act to explain & amend the Acts for providing a Supply of Money for publick Exigencies the Court proceeded to nominate another person to ~~act~~ the Office of Sheriff & thereupon unanimously voted that Abraham Smith Jno Gratten & Geo Bowlles be recommended to his Excellency the Governor ~~[illegible]~~ to serve in that Office ~~for the ensuing year~~

Knox v Bear Geo Kessel Spe Bl

Bill of Sale from Jno Riley to Wm Campbell proved by Josiah Davidson one of the Witness & O to lye for further proof

O that the Sheriff pay John Poage his Acco: for running the Division Line between this County & hampshire out of the Depositum in his Hands

O that Abraham Smith Esqr hire an Express to ~~[illegible]~~ send down the recommendation of Sheriffs to his Excellency the Govr & that the Expence be paid by the Sheriff out of the Depositum in his hands

Thomas Harrison & Sarah his wife (she being first privily examined) acknowledged their Deed of Bar: & Sale to Godfrey Haga O: to be recorded

Jacob Nicolas & Barbara his wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Bar: & Sale to Godfrey Haga O to be ~~acknowledged~~ recorded

~~The Comissioners appointed to let the publick buildings are empowered to agree choose a Spot not less than two Acres for the publick Buildings & to take a Deed in the Name of the Harrison & agree with the proprietor for the purchase of the same & for the Liberty of Stone & Timber for the said purposes~~

The Commissiones appointed to let the building of the Court house & Jayl are empowered to choose a Spot not less than two Acres for the publick Buildings & take Deeds for the same in the Name of the Justices & their Successors for the use of the County from Tho Harrison the proprietor together with the Liberty of Stone & Timber from the 3 Harrisons plantation for the said Buildings

22

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

O Daniel Smith

41

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 26th Day of July 1779

Present

Dan.l Smith — Abraham Smith
Henry Ewing — William McDowell
John Fitzwater — Benj.a Harrison

A Commission from under the hand of his Excellency Tho.s Jefferson Esq.r dated the xvij Day of July Instant ~~to be Sheriff for the County of Rockingham was~~ directed to Abraham Smith Gent to be Sheriff for the County of Rockingham was produced & read in Court whereupon the said Abraham Smith with John Gratton Henry Ewing John Henton David Ralston & George Chrisman Francis Kirtly & Jesse Harrison his Securities entered into Bonds & was sworn into the Office of Sheriff

Gawen Hamilton & William Smith took the Oath of Deputy Sheriffs which is order'd to be certified

The last Will & Testament of Francis Hughs deced was proved by the Oaths of Abraham Bird & Isaac Runnion two the wit.s & admitted to Record whereupon Aaron Hughs ~~with Security~~ the Exer therein named having ent.d into Bond with Security & was sworn according to Law & Certificate is granted him &c

O that George Ruddell Rob.t Rutherford Nicolas Cairn & Christo Painter or any three being first sworn do appraise the s.d Estate

On the Complaint of Daniel Wiebach Orphan of for bad usage Ordered that Henry Collier his Master be summoned to next Court to answer the s.d Complaint

Francis McBride being taken by Warrant for speaking words disrespectfull to the Government & present Constitution & examined before the Court & Witnesses examined as to the premisses it is the Opinion of the Court that the said McBride be bound to appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County in November next himself in the Sum of one Thousand pounds w.h two Securities in the Sum of five hundred pounds each

Whereupon the s.d Francis McBride w.h James Colhoon & Geo Chrisman his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Thomas Jefferson Esq.r Governor the said Francis McBride in the Sum of one Thousand pounds and the s.d James Colhoon & George Chrisman in the Sum of five hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the s.d Governor & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition that if the s.d Francis McBride shall personally appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County in Nov.r next & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above Recognizance to be void

John Brown James Floyd John Hinton severally acknowledged themselves indebted to his Excellency Thomas Jefferson Esq. Governor &c in the sum of one hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Governor and his Successors rendered Yet upon this condition that if the said John Brown James Floyd & Ester Hinton Wife of S. John Hinton shall personally appear & give Evidence at the grand Jury Court to be held in Nov. next on behalf of the Commonwealth ag. Francis Moride then the above recognizance to be void

The last Will and Testament of George Zimmerman als Carpenter deced was returned into Court & proved by the Witnesses thereto whereupon Ann Zimmerman George Zimmerman & Adam Zimmerman the Executors therein named having entered into Bond w. Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them

Ordered that Joseph Rutherford Jun. James Laird, Felix Gilbert & James Bradford or any three being first sworn do appraise the Estate

Ordered that the Sheriff pay James Butcher for going & returning from Winsburg Express for the Sheriffs Commission Ninety pounds out of the Deposit him in his hands

Henry Ewing Gent returned his List of Tithables

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d Day of Aug. 1779

Isaac Hankle G. Present

Daniel Smith — George Boswell
Reuben Harrison — Isaac Hankle
William Hall — Thomas Hewit

Isaac Hankle Gent. ret. his List of Tithables

Daniel Smith Gent. ret. his List of Tithables

Estis & Long to Boswell privy Examina ret. & O to be recorded

Report of the Viewers appointed to view the Lane between Handel Vance & John Thyser ret. & O to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jno. Poage & Mary his Wife Thos. Poage & Ann his Wife to Valentine Seftall was proved by the Witnesses as to the S. John & Thomas Poage & O for Deed to examine Mary & Ann their Wife

Geo Boswell Gent ret. his List of Tithables

Deed of Bar & Sale from David Ralstone & Ann his Wife she being first privily examined were acknowledged to Robert Mathews & O to be recorded

Jacob Copeland & Ann his Wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Bar & Sale to Rob. Mathews & O to be recorded

V Sebastian Mario acknowledged his Deed of Barg: & Sale to
Thomas More Ord to be recorded
to Philip Armbrister

43 L & Release from Rob Scott & Martha his Wife was proved
by the Witnesses & prior Examina of the s Martha returned
& Ord to be recorded w the s Deeds

Willm Neale Gent returned his List of Tithables

Mich Coger Gent: returned his List of Tithables

Serjeant John Davis & Rob Davidson Gent

Oct. V Nathaniel Scott acknowledged his Deed of Barg: & Sale to
Daniel Fraley & on the Motion of Andrew Hudson Ord Recorded

Gawen Hamilton Gent ret his List of Tithables

Oct. V John Harrison & Elizabeth his Wife she being first privily
examined acknowledged their Deed of Barg & Sale to John Warren
Ord to be recorded

Thomas Harrison & Sarah his Wife she being first privily examined
acknowledged their Deed of Barg & Sale to Jno Warren Ord Recorded

Thomas Hewit Gent ret his List of Tithables

to Peter Roller

Oct. Deeds of L & Release from Adam Shearman & Catherine his
Wife were proved by Oaths Boswell & Tho Hewitt two of the Witty
Ord to be certified

V Henry Peninger having made Information that Gerard Erwine
propagated some News tending to raise Tumults & Seditions in the
State it was the Opinion of the Court that he be bound over to the grand
Jury Court to be held in Nov next himself in the Sum of £1000
& two Securities in the Sum of £500 each

V Whereupon the said Gerard Erwine & John Brown & Thomas
Campbell severally acknowledged themselves to Tho Jefferson Esq
Gov: the said Gerard Erwine the Sum of one Thousand pounds &
the s Jno Brown & Thomas Campbell in the Sum of five hundred
pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels
to be levied & to the said Thomas Jefferson & his Successors rendered
Yet upon this Condition that if the said Gerard Erwine shall make
his personal Appearance at the grand Jury Court in Nov next
shall not depart without Leave of the Court & in the meantime
shall be of the good Behaviour then the above Recognizance to be void

Henry Peninger appeared & acknowledged himself indebted to
the Jefferson Esq in the Sum of £500 of Lands & Tenements Goods &
Chattels to be levied & to the said Governor & his Successors rendered
Yet upon this Condition that if the said Henry Peninger shall make his
personal Appearance at the next grand Jury to be held in Nov
to give Evidence for the Commonwealth ag Gerard Erwine &
shall not depart without Leave of the Court then the above Recog
to be void

V William Gregg Sr Gent for Jno Campbell Rod Williamson & Jno Brown

present Silas Hart Gent

Jane Lewis Widow of Ante Lewis decd came into Court & relinqu her Claim to any Legacy bequeathed to her by the Will of her late Husband & claimed her Dower allowed by Law To be certified

by the consent of the parties O that George Roosvelt Andrew Shan & Andrew Thellow lay off the Dower of Jane Lewis Widow of Ante Lewis in the Lands of her late Husband. O to be certified

On the Motn of Jno M Caimes O that Conrad Groon his Master be summoned to next Court to answer the Complaint of his Apprentice for not learning him the Trade of a Blacksmith

Commonwealth & Courtney on Indictm. a Jury to wit, Thomas Moore William Hinton Thomas Shackleland, Sam Hemphill Tho Campbell John Dever Mich Wauren, Roger Dyer, John Herdman, John Cooper David Robison & David Lloyd who being impanelled & sworn returned a Verdt the Deft Guilty & to be fined Ten Pounds & imprisonment during one year & to stand committed O that the Sheriff take them into Custody until he pay the Fine & Costs O. Ord

The last Will & Testament of James Boggs decd was produced in Court & proved by the Oaths of Susanna McCoy & Jno Slatter two of the Witnesses & admitted to Record & the Boggs the Exrs therein named having entered into Bond with Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted him

O that Conrad Thomas Mich Walker Jno Ruddle & Mich Bowers or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate

Frederick Taylor & Mary his Wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Release to Frederick Toland & O to be recorded

William Lamb acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to Gio: Seawright O to be recorded

O to be recorded

Michael Gibbs & Barbara his Wife she being first privily exam acknowledged their Deed of Bargain & Sale to Fred: Toaland O to be recorded

Abraham Smith Gent Sheriff protested against the Insufficiency of the Gaol

Thos Harrison acknowledged his Deed of Bargain & Sale to Silas Hart &c Gent Justices on behalf of the County O to be recorded

O.K.

Michael Gibbs & Barbara his Wife she being first privily examined acknowledged their Deed of Bargain & Sale to Frederick Toaland O to be recorded

O.K.

Thomas Henderson Jno Gratton Esqrs Gaol

To certifying to the Court that Periodical & Violent Loss of Jno Slatter a Soldier from this State & the Continental Establishment is under great Distress with Several Children & his Wife Opinion that She be allowed Gratuity & Yearly Pension to be placed in the Hands of David Jamet & that the same be order to the Treasurer

Wright & Brayden & Wife a Jury to wit Joseph Dickson John Magill William Fowler Ebenezer Thompson William Magill Stephen Stephenson Nehemiah Harrison Wm Lamb Leonard Hornby John Dawson Geo Fowler & Robt Belshe who returned Verdict for the Pltff twenty five pounds Damages Judt according to Verdict

Elizabeth Scothorn proved 3 Days Attendance } O that Unity
Catherine Kessel proved 3 Days Attendance }

Bright pay the said Wits their Attendance in her Suit v Croydon & Wife

Archenbright v Perkey Geo Carpenter Spe Bail

The Court proceeded to ~~appoint~~ recommend a person to the Office of Escheator in this County & on a Majority William Nalle Gent is recommended as a proper person for that ~~person~~ Office O to be certified

Bear v Thyser, Gaspar Mattson & ~~Sp~~ John Hinton Spe Bs

The Court having considered the Circumstances of Barbara Woolridge Wife of George Woolridge a Soldier from this State on the Continental Establishment are of Opinion that she who be allowed the Sum of Twenty pounds O to be certified to the Treasurer

Also that Mary Ryle Wife of John Ryle a Sold &c on continental Establishment ~~O to be certified~~ &c be allowed Twenty pounds O to be certified

Commonwealth v H Dever for breach of the Sabbath fin accord to Law
v Jno Dever. Ditto fined Ditto

Brander v Burns Robt Davidson Spe Bs

Danl Smith Willm Nalle & Gawen Hamilton Gent are appointed to lay off the Bounds for the Person & make report

Administra of the Estate of Adam Ellwine is granted to John Thyser who ~~having~~ made Oath & entd into Bond wt Security according to Law

O that Mich Warren, Handal Vance Jno Cring & Solo Mathews or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate

D. Laird v ~~William [illegible]~~ in the hands of ~~[illegible]~~ Gwine

O that the Court be adjourned till [illegible] & o Clock

Silas Hart

At a Court contd & held for Rockingham County Tuesday the 24th Day of August 1779

present

Silas Hart } Daniel Smith } Gent Justices
William Nalle } Isaac Hankle }
Rob Davidson }

Vance v Dever O for Ded to issue to examine Chas McClean Wits for Pltt

The Deputy Attn for the State having filed an Informa agt the following persons for not giving in their taxable property on Oath viz: Lewis Baker Conrod Good, Thos Harit, Wootery Harsman, Jacob Ramboe O that they summond to answer the Informa

William Nalle Gent wt Gabriel Jones & Danl Smith Gent his Securities entered into ~~Bond~~ & acknowledged their Bond for the due Execution of the Office of Escheator for this County

John Graham ef.	v. Smith.		~~dismd. for non appearance~~
Shidmore	v. Aberman.		Ppd
Forsten Smith &c	v. Megeath.		Jmp
Casper Messort	v. Thomson		~~Ppd~~ Jmp
Haines	v. Ribtble		agd
	v. same		dg
Archenbright	v. Yerkey		Jmp
Reagen & al	v. Loock		Ppd
Borbeck	v. Chrisman		Ppd
Dever & Co	v. Stein		agd by sett
Bather	v. Miller & al		dismd. Def. costs
Frystik Lefevre & Megeat	v. Dreadnought		Jo Smith Def. Ppd Verdict Plff
Brewster	v. Hansbarger		Jmp
Douglass	v. Smith		Ppd
Roy	v. Bean		Ppd
Bean	v. Knox		Ppd
	v. Ryers		agd

v. pd

---

v Commonwealth v. Deninger Indictmt. con. & set for trial the next Court

---

v Commonwealth v. Owen & Jury to wit Hugh Dever Jacob Beseland John Harrison Bob. Campbell David Robertson Reuben Harrison John Harrison James Dever John Hosteen Mich. Foster John Brown & John Forgeon who being impannelled & sworn rel. their Verdict we find the Def. guilty & do assess his fine to forty pounds & Eight Days Imprisonmt. &c

v John Snider & Geo Bussenberrier two Ct. summoned for the Commonwealth v. Owen being called & not appearing & that they incurring to Law unless they shew Cause at the next Court for their non attendance

v The Court on considering the Evidence on the Trial of Clt. Evidence on the Indictment ~~found by the~~ & the Circumstances of this Painfully case of Opinion that the Verd. of the Jury is rather severe as to the Term of his Imprisonment & ~~that he~~ recommend them to his Excellency the Governor as a fit Object of Mercy to remit 6 Months ~~the rest of~~ Imprisonment

v Commonwealth v. Deninger Ofor Deft. to examine Mich. Hamegest & Jacob Coyle for Defs.

---

v Smith v. White cont. for felt

v Owens v. Rutherford cont. for dam.

v Marshal v. Gustard dg.

v Williams v. Wier cont

v Peentree v. Knox left to Arbitra

v Featherstup v. Hinton cont. for Def. Ofor trial next Court

v White v. Benson cont. for felt

v 25 M. Camb Atty v. Dooley Jld. accordg. to Bond

Freisel	v. Haines	agd Def. Costs
Hoyles	v. Hewit	cont. Def.
Brock	v. Williams	cont.
Conrad	v. Freisel	cont. felt
White	v. Smith	cont.
Segal	v. Fitner	cont.

47

Price & Buncklay ✓
Finlaye & Tuft — cont

old petitions

Vanemon & Johnson Jud accordingly to Note ✓
Peartree & Woodley partes heard & dism ✓
White & Smith cont
Hoyldm & Dawson dis:

present Tho. Hulbit Gent

Timberlake & Dever peartree heard & dism ✓

Silas Hart proved 2 Days attendance
Hugh Dever 2 Days
Jos Hopkens jun 2 Days - & that Jud Dever is a Witness the above
Attendance in the Peto Timberlake ag hym

Henderson & Cushew Jud accordeng to Note ✓
Vance & Dever cont: fell
Borojes & Shanklen & Dennission cont for Defs
& Eaton Defs no Jo: hab: & therefore remd to
& Blumgardner dis

present Jo Thomas Flite

Commonwealth & Low presentm: Lot heard Defs guilty
& James Frazier N.G. in proper person

fined five pounds

John Meller & Hannah his Wife she being first privily examin
acknowledged Deed of Gift & Sale to Jacob Hoverman & to be recorded
same to Saml Shaffer & to be recorded
same to Mich Baker & to be recorded

Cont
Upon Considering the Circumstances of Elizabeth Spitheare
whose Husband Julius Spitheard & her Son George Spitheard are Soldiers
from the Commonwealth on the Army of the united States case of
Opinion that she be allowed the Sum of Thirty pounds & Order that
the same be certified to the Treasurer

Ordered that
John Hoverman proved 2 Days attend:
Ezekiel Harrison 2 Days
John Blain 2 Days
Francis Hopkens 2 Days ats Ct: for the Commonwealth Love

Jno M. Brierly & Mary his Wife she being first privily examined & sd
their Deed of Gift & Sale to William Crispine & to be recorded
Deed of Gift & Sale from Christo: Forakenbile & Mary his Wife proved
by the Oaths of Joseph Smith Jn° Thomas & Mich Baker & to be
recorded & Order'd to examine the Wife

Deed of Gift & Sale from Jacob Breighbile & Elizabeth his Wife
to Sam Scarlet was proved by the Oaths of Jo: Smith John Thomas &
Mich Baker as to the s Jacob & is to be recorded & for Sd Jacob examine
his Wife

John Thomas acknowledged his Deed of Gift & Sale to Peter Lamb
& to be recorded & Order'd to examine Jemima his Wife

Jno Thomas Elder & Hannah his Wife she being first privily examine
acknowledged Deed of Gift & Sale to Adam Stoufflet & to be recorded

John Thomas Gent rel his Right of Pethables

Ensent Dan Smith

Smith v Harnet a Jury to wit Leonard Herring Michael Warren James Frasier Joseph Dietam John McGill Mathias Lee Nehemiah Harrison Conrod Humble John Curry Richard Reagan Robert Sen[illegible] John Hopkins jun: wt rel Verd we find for Defts Nonsuit

The Council for the Def offered in Evidence a Depo hereto annexed to prove what Mrs Croyder examined in Court had said out of Doors when not on Oath to which the Council for the plt objectd & the Objection overruled by the Court

Bruddle	v Johnston	ag discont ✓
	v same	discont ✓
Fowler	v Campbell	CO
ent in Mess Junkard	v ~~Mullen~~	~~discont by Sh's return~~
Breeding & al	v Fultz & al	~~fur~~ cont for Bill
Alderson	v Murray	cont
Sellers	v Dulon	further Time for answer ~~[illegible]~~
Monsey	v Vanpelt & al	
Dillings &	v Melsop & Ux	cont
Miller	v Baker plea Jd for Dedt to take Depo of Jno Phys	
	v McNeil	
Powers	v Harper plea Jd	
	v same	plea Jd
Monsey	v Lincoln	cont for Aud
Smith jun	v Copeland	plea Jd
Foaland	v Humble & al	Bill & Time
Lincoln	v Monsey	cont for Aud
Huston	v Henderson	Jmp
Rodgers	v Wood	discont by Sh's return ✓
Erwine	v Shull	CO
Johnston	v Bowyer & al	by Spa v Mathews
Williams	v Fariss	ag ✓
Branders	v Burns	Jmp
Smith	v Humble	ag ✓
Crow	v Craveris	time for Answer
Huston	v Stevenson's Exors	further Time for
Commonwealth	v Stiff plea Jd	

Order'd that D Smith pay Thomas Moore 4 Days Attend:
John Shelpman 4 Days
Elliot Rutherford 4 Days
Rob: Harrison 4 Days
Anne Croyder 3 Days
Robt Island 4 Days

Order'd D: Harnet pay Mary Evans 4 Days
Anne Island 4 Days
Bridget Fowler 4 Days

James Davis is appoint: Constable in the room of Wm Dever
Wm McDowel Gent ret: his List of Tiths
Order'd that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Silas Hart

49

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 22d Day of Novemr 1779

present

Daniel Smith — Reuben Harrison
William Mcdowell — Benj. Harrison } Gent Justices
William Herring

Barg & Sale from Geo Davis to Tunis Vanpelt was further proved by the Oath of Leonard Herring & O to be recorded

The last Will & Testament of John Smith deceased & proved by the Witnesses thereto & on the Motion of Marg Smith Robt Smith & James Davis the Executors thereon named Leroy is grantd them & they having entd into Bond & made Oath according to Law

O that Benj. Harrison ~~William~~ Leonard Herren Nehemiah Harrison & Josiah Harrison or 3 three being sworn do appraise the Estate

The Court taking into Consideration the dangerous & malignant Fever that for some Months past has raged in the Familly of Daniel Smith Gent & the Apprehension of the people that there is Danger of the Disorder being contagious to remove any Obstruction to the Administration of Justice & to quiet the Minds of the Suitors & others who may have Bussiness at Court are of Opinion that the Court should be adjourned to the Plantation of Thomas Harrison & it is hereby adjourned Accordingly

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County by Adjournment on Monday the 22d Day of Novem 1779

present

Daniel Smith — Reuben Harrison
Thomas Hewit — William Herren
Henry Ewing — Benja Harrison

Administra of the Estate of Alex Herren deced is granted to Leon Herren his eldest Brd he having ent into Bond & made Oath according to Law

Ord: that Nehemiah Harrison Josiah Harrison Benja Harrison & James Magil or any three being sworn do appraise the Estate

Deeds of Lease & Release from Jost Hankle & Christian his Wife she being first privily examined to Abraham Hankle were acknowledged & O be recorded same to same, same Ord

Deed of Barg & Sale from Robt Belshe & Elizabeth his wife to Mat Willberger were proved by the Witn & with the privy Exa ret O to be recorded

Deed of B: & Sale from Andrew Lair to Mathias Lear was proved by three of the Witnesses & O to be recorded

Jacob Gum & Sarah his Wife she being first privily examined as deed of Barg & Sale to John Hayton O to be recorded

50 07 Deed of B: & Sale from John Fowler & Marg his wife to Jacob Sungar was proved by Pat Quin & O to lye for further proof

On the Mot. of Tho. Bryan jun. O that the Church Wardens bind out Caleb Cash son of Jno. Cash at the request of his Mother untill he comes of Age being 5 years old the 10th Oct last

Beale v. Brock, Geo Keisel Spt. Bt.

It appearing to the Court that from the Sickness of her Familly that Anne Mc Coy Mother Wm. Mc Coy a Sold. &c is in immediate Want Are of Opinion that she be allowed the Sum of Thirty pound O to be certified

On the Mot. of Nemiah Harrison O that Marg. Spikeard Dr. of Julius Spikeard on the request of her Mother formerly bound to John Smith deced be bound to said Harrison according to Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow at 8 o Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court cont. & held for Rockingham County Tuesday the 23 Day of Novemr. 1779

Present

Daniel Smith, Benj. Harrison, Willm. Herren, John Fitzwater } Gent Justices

Pr. & A Capias

Skidmore v. Aberman PC
Bear v. Knox Jmp
Berger v. Meffort PC
Miller & al. Adm. v. Croyder JWE
v. same JWE
Erwine v. Shull ag. Defts. Costs

Appearances

John Brock v. Lear Spt. Bt. & Jmp
Crow v. Samples AC
Harrison v. Samples CO
Reagan v. Davis ag
~~Bear v. Knox~~
Fariss v. Williams CO
Beale v. Brock Spt. Beale JWE
Scothorn & Ux. v. Jacob Crow Jmp
Godrefry Haga v. Croyder Spt. Bt. & Jmp
27 Geo Haga v. same CO
Keisel v. Rudeford Spt. Bt. & Jmp
Daniel Wierbach v. Henry Collier on Compl. cont. ~~pet~~

Ordered that Johnston Nelson be summon to shew Cause he did not return an Atta. issued by Tho. Hewit Gent for Dan. Nelson ag. William Hawkins On the Mot. of Hawkins

References

v Smith - v Copeland abates pltfs Death ✓
v Fowler - v Campbell J.W.E.

v Tho Hurst Pltf
v Commonwealth v Huisman cont: dism
v v Rainboe £0
v v Good - Alt: Sum
v v Baker £:0:
v v Snider dism by Sh: Return
v v Buffaberries dism by Sh: Return
v: Bush - cont on recog:

present Tho Hewit & Jo: Hamble Gent

The Court taking into Consideration the Circumstances of Saml Thornhill a very aged Man whose Son John Thornhill a Soldier in the Service of the States & one of Opinion that he be allowed Twenty pounds for his immediate Relief O to be certified

The Court considering the Circumstances of Theodosia Maiden wife of James Maiden a Soldier in the Service of the States & one of Opinion that she be allowed Thirty pounds for her Support which is ord to be certified

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Gawen Hamilton fifty five pounds for a Book Case for the Clerks Office

Abraham Smith acknowledg'd Deed of Bargain & Sale to Joseph Smith & Mary his wife O to be recorded

On the Motion of Robert Menzies it was proved in Court by a Witness that the said Robt was a Soldier in Capt Hogs Company of Rangers in the Year 1758 & further that he served as a Soldier in Capt Gists Company in the Campaign 1760 & Mr Menzies made Oath that he never rec'd any Allowance in Land for the s'd Services O to be certified

On the Motion of Abraham Smith as Heir at Law to his Father Jn° Smith dec'd on Claim for Lands under the King of Great Britains Proclamation 1763 it appears to the Court from the Depositions that the said Jn° Smith was a Lieut in Capt John Smiths Company of Rangers in the Year 1758 & was killed at Fort Pauze & that Abraham made Oath that he never rec'd any Allowance for the same

Ordered that Benj Hinson & William Harper & John Davis Gent or any two of them lay out the Building of a Court House square Logs with Diamond Corners thirty feet long by 20 feet wide & partition twelve feet in the Clear and a Jury House 12 feet square to be one 12 feet in the other 8 feet wide the Room 12 feet wide to have a neat Stone Chimney at the Gable End of it to be floored with Earth inside but that Room to be floored with Plank & Floor Joists as low as the Joists are to be raised so that the Floor may be level with the Floor of the Justices Stage which is to be raised one foot above the Floor & to be studded with a Railing at Top, the Front of the Bench to be studded with Inch Plank with two Doors to it 10 feet clear Inside & lofted with Inch Plank with two Doors to each side of the Bar leading to the like Gallery one in each of the Corners 18 Inches long & 10 Inches, with a Door on each side of the Jury Room

Josiah Harrison Richd Reagen & Geo Huston are recommended to his Excellency Govr to be appoint^d Captains of the Militia in this Co

John Shanklen is appoint^d Constable in room of William Magill O that be sworn into his office before Wm Herren

Deed of ~~Bargain & Sale~~ L & Release from Felix Gilbert & Ann his wife to George Thessell was proved by the witnesses & O to be recorded & O for Dedimus to examine Anne the wife

Nathl Scott is appoint^d Constable in the room of Geo Huston O that he appear before Capt Hawit to sworn into his office

Ordered that Robt Rutherford Mich^l Warren & Jerem^a Reagen to view & mark the nearest & best Ground for a road from Mill at the plains to the Courth^o at Tho Harrison & report the same to next Court

O that Joseph Dictam Ezekiel Harrison Jno Huston & mark ~~[illegible]~~ jun^r do view the nearest & best Ground for a road from the Court House to Geo Huston & report the same to the next Court

On the Mot^o of Gasper Messort that Magdalena Kintz is a material wit^s in the Suit Ord^r by Geo Berger ag^t him & that she lies ill of the Dropsy O that Ded^s issue to take her Deposition

O that And^w Shanklen be recommended as first Lieut Jno Huston 2^d Lieut Danl Nelson Ensign in Capt Huston's Comp^y

Robt Smith first Lieut Jo Rutherford 2^d Lieut Elliot Rutherford Ensign in Capt Reagens Comp^y

Jo: Dictam 2^d Lieut & Robt Harrison Ensign in Capt Jos Harrisons Comp^y

O that Nehemiah Harrison John Rice & Gawen Hamilton do view & mark a road from both the Gaps of ~~[illegible]~~ Mary Brandt & Dry River ~~Gap~~ the nearest & best Ground to the Courth^o & make report to the next Court

O that Joseph Smith be Overseer of the road from Benj^a Harrison's to Gawen Hamiltons & that the Tithables 3 miles on each side of the road work thereon

O that John Rice be Overseer of the Road from Gawen Hamiltons to the feeding Throughs in the Mountain & that the Tithables within 3 miles on each side of the road beginning at Nathaniel Douglasses work thereon

O that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Danl Smith

31

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 28th Day of February 1780

Present

Daniel Smith — William Nalle
Benj^a Harrison — Thomas Hewit
William Herring — Henry Ewing
John Davis — Reuben Harrison

√ Maiden v^s Dooley Ja^s Beard Security for Fees

√ Skidmore v^s Aberman Al
√ Hawkens v^s Thomson & al^s Al
√ Cook — v^s Sellers Al
√ v^s Barret Al
√ Dack — v^s ~~Mayer~~ Bush Al
√ Woodley v^s Huling & Sampson Brewer Reeves Sp^r Bail Ja^s Huling
s^d Huling Sp^r B^r for Sampson

√ The Court proceeded to appoint Commissioners for the recov^y & Collecting the Specifick Tax which was not done in the Months directed by the Act of Assembly as the Acts never came into this County untill it was too late, when Henry Ewing Gent & John Herdman jun^r were unanimously chosen to act as Comissioners for the s^d Tax

√ A Power of Att^o from Jno Madison jun^r to Peter Hog together with the probat thereon indorsed was produced in Court & admitted to record

O.F. Deed of Bargain & Sale from John Madison jun^r to William Lamme was acknowled by Peter Hog Attorney in Fact & O to be recorded

Appraisem^t of the Estate of Alex^r Herring jun^r rec^d & O to be record

√ ~~Abraham Smith Gent w^t Thos Lewis Wm Nalle Jonah Davidson & Jno Gratton his Securities ent^d into & acknowledg^d their Bond for the Collection of the poll tax~~

√ Deed of Barg & Sale from Thomas Reeves to Brewer Reeves was proved by the Witnesses & O to be recorded

O that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

54

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 27th Day of March 1780

Present

Daniel Smith, Thomas Hewit, Henry Ewing, John Fitzwater, Reuben Harrison, Antº Reader } Gent Justices
James Dyer

✓ Smith & White dismissd by Jott ✓

Abraham Smith Gent wt Peter Hog, Henry Ewing & Benja Harrison ~~Gent~~ his securities entd into & acknowled their Bond for the due Collection of the Poll Tax

✓ Deed of Bargain & Sale from Saml Muncey & Mary his Wife to Cutlip Howman was acknowledged by the said Samuel & O to be recorded, & his Wife Mary privily examined in ~~[illegible]~~ acknowledged the same O to certified

George Huston took the Oath of Fidelity & the Oath of of Depr Sheriff which is order'd to be certified

O.F. Deed of Barg: & Sale from Conrad Good to Joseph Skidmore was proved by Peter Vanemon one of the Witt & Dd to lye for further proof

✓ Deed of Barg: & Sale from Jno Young & Agnes his Wife to William Young was proved Jas Brewster Jno Trawler & Jno Huston 3 of the Witt O to be recorded

✓ The last Will & Testamt of William Hinton was proved by Engl Boyer & George Hinton two of the Witt and Mary the the Widow & Michael Waren ~~wt Secu~~ the Exers therein named entd into Bond with Security & having made Oath accordd to Law Certificate is granted them

O.F. Jacob Gross & Saveny his wife to being first privily examd acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Jacob Harmon O to be recorded

✓ O: that Reuben Harrison Robt Dickey Jno Harrison & Jno Armentrout or any 8 being sworn appraise the Estate of Wm Hinton

Present Wm Nalle William Herring & Jno Davis Gent

✓ The last Will & Testament of Saml Skidmore deced was proved by Jas Dyer & Charles Hydrick two of the Witnesses & Ruth the Widow & Peter Vanemon the Exers therein named entd into Bond with Security & having made Oath accordd to Law Certifs is granted them

✓ Ord: that George Coile Jacob Conrad Seruiah Strattons Geo Theplenger or any 8 being sworn appraised Ette

Adam Reader acknowledged Deed of Release to Anthony Reader which O to be recorded

On the Motion of Elizabeth Shidmore Exec[x] of Joseph Shidmore decd O. that James Dyer Rob[t] Dawdson & Jos[h] Dawdson or any two of them lay off the third of the Land which her late Husband conveyed to his Son Sam[l] Shidmore as her Dower in the same & make Report of their proceedings

Deed of B & Sale from Jn[o] M[c]Gill & Martha his wife to Alex[r] M[c]Gill was proved by the Evid[ce] O to be record

Same to Jn[o] & Rob[t] M[c]Gill prov[d] by same Evid[ce] O to be rec[d]

Deed of B & Sale from Sam[l] Dunn & Eleanor his Wife to Jos[h] Harris was further prov[d] by Ralph Lofties & O to be rec[d]

Deed of B & Sale from Jn[o] Trotter & Mary his wife to Lewis Lewis further prov[d] by Ralph Lofties & O to be recorded

Deed from the same to Jacob Swingsenorodd further prov[d] by John Griffith & Ralph Lofties O to be recorded

George Conrod acknowledged Deed of Release to Edward Smith O to be recorded

Deed of B & Sale from David M[c]Guire & Catherine his wife to Henry Heinsberger was proved by the Evid[ce] O to be record of Gift & Deed of B & Sale

Hugh Douglass acknowledged three several Deeds of B & Sale to Joseph Douglass O to be recorded

Report of the Viewers to mark a Road from the Bryery Mill to the Court House O that they have marked & staked out the same & that it will be convenient & necessary to open a Road from thence to Nich[s] Carpenters & from thence to Jn[o] Bryan jun[r] & from thence to Nich[s] Carpenters & from thence to Jn[o] Bryan & from thence to the Court House & that the Road will be as short as any that can be had & that it will not prejudice any person O that the Report be rejected

Bill of Sale from John Hunt to Andr[w] Hudlow & Wm Campbell prov[d] by the Evid[ce] O to be recorded

Zebulon Harrison & Marg[t] his Wife being first privily examined each acknowledged Deed of B & Sale to Jn[o] Chapman trust O to be record

Wm Wood having been bound over to Court to answer a Complaint for speaking Words tending to raise Tumults & Disorders on the Court & Jury being Impannelled in Support of the Rule it is the Opinion of the Court that he be bound in the Sum of £100 to the Sheriff and Jury Court on May next to be enabled for this Offence himself in the Sum of £200 & two Securities in the Sum of £100 each

Whereupon this d[y] William Wood Ralph Lofties & Andrew Browne severally acknowledged themselves severally indebted to Thomas Jefferson Esq[r] Governor the said William Wood in the Sum of two Hundred pounds and this d[y] Ralph Lofties & Andrew Browne in the Sum of one Hundred pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements

Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the Sd Governor & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the same Wm Ward shall appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County in May next there to answer to such Matters as shall alledg'd ag'st him & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above recog: shall be void

Jona Shipman & George Piercy severally acknowledg'd themselves severally indebted to Thomas Jefferson Esq Govr in the Sum of two hundred pounds each of their respective Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements to be levied & to the Sd Govr & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition if they personally appear at the grand Jury Court to hold in May next to give evidence for the Com: ag'st Wm Ward & shall not depart without leave of the Court then the above recog: to be void

Report of Viewers of a road from the Court Ho to the Widow Huston's that they have mark'd the same Ord'd that it be opend and that George Archenbright be Overseer from the Court Ho to David Shrum's Meadow & Jacob Treblinger be Overseer from Sd Meadow to the Widow Huston's & that the Tithables within 3 Miles of the road work thereon

Dever v Harriss Gaw Hamilton Spl B.

O that the Church Wardens bind out Mary Cash Daughter of Jno Cash to Jno Curry on the request of her Mother

Josiah Harrison took the Oath of a Capt of Militia
Jacob Havener — Ensign
Richd Reagan — Captain
Jeremiah Beesley — Captain
Joseph Rutherford Lieut
Stephen Conrod — Lieut
Robt Smith — Lieut
Elliot Rutherford Ensign
Which is O to be certified

It appearing to the Court that Jemima Wife of Emanuel Kelly a Soldier from this State in the ~~Continent~~ Army of the united States is in distress'd Circumstances do allow her £120 agreeable to the Directions of the Act of Assembly passed last Session which is ord to be certified to the Auditors 5 Dis'ns Coin a £18 & 50 per Ct £20

Berger v Messort And Shanklen Spl B.

Stephenson v Rodgers Peter Vanemon Spl B.

Robt Rutherford & Mary his Wife (she being first privily ex'd) acknowled D of B & Sale to Brewer Reeves O to be recorded

On the petition of sundry Inhabitants praying a road from Hopkins' Mill to the Court Ho Ord'd that Archb Hopkins Jno Hopkins & Jno Harrison being first sworn do view & report the same & report &c

On the Motn of Gerard Erwine O for Ded.s to issue to take the Dep.n of Wm Smith ab.t to leave the State and the Commonwealth

Bruton Smith took the Oath of a Constable which is ordered to be certified

Mr Caumes v Spoone on Compl.t Parties heard & Apprentice ~~disp.d from his Service~~ discharged from his Indenture & to recover his Costs

Cook v Sellers Wm Nalle Sp.t Bail

Jacob Catner is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Andrew Andis O that the usual Fills work under him

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till to morrow at 8 o Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court cont.d & held for Rockingham County Tuesday the 28th Day of March 1780

Present

Dan.l Smith — Tho.s Hewit
Henry Ewing — Anto Reader
Benj.n Harrison — John Fitzwater
William Nalle — William Herring

Leave is granted to John Gregor to keep Ordinary at his house in this County he having ent.d into B.o w Security

Leave is granted to Tho.s Hewit to keep an Ordinary at his House in this County he having ent.d into B.o w Security

Orderd that the Sheriff Sum.s a grand Jury to meet in May next

J Wilson v Carter Al
J Woodley v Huling Sp.t B.l & Imp
Nicolas v Bailey Att.a
Solomon v Coursey Att.a
Cook v ~~Att~~ same Att.a
Mosset v McSeaks Al
Allen v Blaindism.d by pltt Ord
Stephenson v Rodgers Sp.t B.l & Imp
Brock v Huston C O
Vance v Thyser ag.d by Sh Return
Thyser v McFarling Al

✓ Maiden v. Dooley A.C.
✓ Miller v. Croder A.C.
✓ Reisel v. Butcher ag.d ✓
✓ * Dever & Co. v. Harris & Wife Sp. B. Imp.
✓ B. Croyder & Wife v. Haga Imp.

~~C. Orders~~ A.C.

✓ Skidmore v. Alberman C.O.
✓ + Berger v. Mettfort Sp. B. & Imp.
✓ Hawkens v. Thomson P.C.
✓ Cook v. Sellers Imp.
✓ v. Barret dism.d by Sh. return ✓
✓ Crow v. Semples ~~C.O.~~ ag.d Def.ts Costs ✓
✓ Deck v. Bush P.C.

✓ Gratten v. Deck cont.d pll
~~Fowler v. Campbell cont. Def.t & Dep. of Agnes Rodgers to be taken by Consent of Parties~~

Com: wealth v. Stiff a Jury to wit Francis Stewart Jn.o Runnion
✓ Jos: Dictam Conrod Custard Isaiah Curry, Andrew Johnston, Jeremiah Reagan, Ja.s Shannon Rob.t Minnis, Brewer Reeves, Joseph Smith & Jn.o Warenwho ret.d Verd: Def.t guilty
✓ Commonwealth v. Fraser a Jury to wit John Runnion, Francis Stewart Jos: Dictam Conrod Custard, Isaiah Curry Andrew Johnston Jerem.a Reagan, James Shannon Rob.t Minnis Brewer Reeves Joseph Smith John Wearen, Verd: Def.t guilty & fined by the Court one hundred pounds
✓ Catherine Long proved 8 Days Attendance as a Wit. for the Commonwealth v. Fraser

The Court proceeded to rate Ordinary prices for the following Articles

West India Rum or French Brandy	P. Gallon	£48
Rye Liquor or Whiskey	P. Gallon	24
Wine	P. Gallon	48
Strong Beer	~~P. Gallon~~ quart	1.10
Cyder	P. quart	1.10
a hot ~~Diet~~ Dinner		3.12
Breakfast		3
31 a Cold Diet		2.2
a good Bed with clean Sheets		12
Oats by the Gallon		1.16
Corn by the Gallon		2.[illegible]
Stableage with Hay P. Night		[illegible]
Pasturage P. Night		[illegible]

Abraham Smith Gent w Peter Hog Henry Ewing & Benj.a Harrison Gent acknowledged their Bond to Thos Jefferson Esq. Gov. for the Sr. Smith's due Collection of the poll Tax

Fowler v. Campbell the Att.o for Defend.t moved for leave to plead, alledging his Client had no Opp.ty of employing an Att.o before the C. Onsaster ent.d ag.t him Overruled

Whereupon a Jury to wit John Runnion Jn.o Stephson Joseph Dictam Conrod Custard Isaiah Curry Andrew Johnston Jerem.a Reagan James Shannon Rob.t Mennis Brewer Reeves Joseph Smith John Wearen a Verd. for plt £50 & Judt

Agnes Rodgers proved 2 Days Attendance as a Witt for Fowler ag.t Campbell & coming & returning 255 Miles

Francis Stewart 1 Day

Geo Scawright 2 Days

Archenbright v Gotlipe Acco.t proved Jud. O Sale

David Laird made it appear that by the Evidence of a Witt that he served as a Corporal in Capt. Hogs Comp.y of Rangers from the raising of the said Company till they were discharg.d at Bedford & the s.d Laird made Oath that he never rec.d any Certificate or Warrant for the said Claim to Land under the Thing of g.t Britains procla in 1763 which is O to be certif.d

George Huston took the Oath of a Capt of Militia John Fitzwater the same as Captain of ditto O to be certif.d

On the Mot.o of Heronimus Deck Ord for Ded.s to issue to take the Deposit.s of Henry Deck & David Henderson de bene esse ads Gratton

Jacob Sence made it appear to the Court by a Witt that he served as a Soldier in Capt. Hogs Comp.y of Rangers from the raising of the Comp.y in 1757 & cont.d untill the Comp.y was Discharg.d in Bedford & s.d Sence made Oath that he had never rec.d any Certificate or Warrant for the s.d Claim to Land under the Thing of g.t Britains proclama 1763 which is ordered to be certified

The Court recommends to his Excellency the Gov. Rich. Custard as first Lieut of Capt. Fitzwater, Tho. Fitzwater 2d Ditto

Gratten v Deck O for Ded.s to issue to take Dep.o of Rob.t Fowler

60

✓ Breedingzal v Fultzzal cont
✓ Alderson v Murray cont
✓ Monsey v Vanpelt zal cont for Answ
✓ Dillings v Millsop cont
✓ Miller v Baker ~~pleas~~ cont
✓ Miller v Mc Neil abates Def^t dead
✓ Monsey v Lincoln cont for Aw
✓ Lincoln v Monsey cont for d^o
✓ Foaland v Humble cont for Answ
✓ Huston v Henderson N G & cont
✓ Erwine v Shull ag
✓ Johnston v Bowyer & al cont for Bill
✓ Branders v Burns N G
✓ Crow v Cravens cont for Bill
✓ Smith v Megart N G
✓ Messort v Thomson N G
✓ Arckenbright v Perky N Ass
✓ Reagan v Love J W E
✓ Brock v Chrisman J W E
✓ Trytille Lef of Megart v Smith N G j^d
✓ Brewster v Hansberger N G
✓ Douglass v Smith J W E
✓ Thnox v Bear J W E
✓ Millerzal Adm v Croyder Cont
✓ Millerze v same Cont
✓ Bear v Thnox N G
✓ Brock v Lear N G
✓ Harrison v Simples cont
✓ Farris v Williams J W E
✓ Beethorn & Ex v Crow N G
✓ God Haga v Croyder N G
✓ Geo Haga v same cont by Consent
✓ Theisel v Ruddeford N G
✓ Wierbach v Collier Compt cont

(Charges)

✓ Robt Minnis made it appear by Evidence that he was a Sold in Coll^o Byrds Reg^t & cont in the same untill he was legally discharged & the s^d Minnis made that he never rec^d any Certif: or War: for s^d Claim to Land under the Thing of g^t Britain's proclam 1763 O to be certified

32

✓ John Stephenson made it appear by Evidence that he served as a Sold in the independ Comp^y under Capt Mc Clanahan & served in Boquetas Camp: & cont untill he was legally discharged & further made O that he never rec^d any Certif: or War for s^d Claim to Land &c

Orderd that Ab: Hankle Geo Teler & Robt Mennis bang first sworn do view & mark a road from Augusta Line to the Line of Hampshire down the No Fork & make report &c

Orderd that Jo Dielam, Saml Hamphill & Willm Crawens first first sworn do view & mark the road from Ezekiel Harrison to the Walnut Bottom the nearest & best way & report the same to the next Court

Orderd the sheriff payout of the Depositum in his hands to Mathew Walker for 18 Days as a Guard on the Jayl

at 6/ pr Day	£5.8
to Robt Smith 10 Days	3..0..
Robt Harrison 10 Days	3..
Elliot Rutherford 10 Days	3
	14..8

The Court on Examinat have settled wt the Sheriff for Seventy three Delinquents the Accot to settled next Court

Deed of B & Sale from Danl Smith & Jane his wife to Joseph Smith was acknowledgd by sd Daniel & O to be recorded

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 24th Day of April 1780

Present

Danl Smith — William Herring
Henry Ewing — John Fitzwater
Tho Hewit — Benj Harrison
} Gent Justices

O 7 Deed of Bargain & Sale from Gawper Faught & Elizabeth his wife to Miss Hamer was proved by the Oath of Tho Hewit one of the Witt. O to Jum Geo Bosweck & Tho More the 2 other Witts & the privy Examina of his wife ~~O to be~~ rect.

O 7 Deed of B: & Sale from Evan Evans & Jona Evans & Marth & Hannah their wives to Stephel Rudemel was proved by Tho: Hewit Leonard Miller & Henry Color three of the Witnesses & O to be recorded

Jo: Smith v White Joaac Smith Spl Bl

Bruton Smith v Haney Robt Lyons Spl Bl

Report of the Viewers of the Road from the Courthe to the Walnut Bottom rect O that Wm Crawens be Overseer ~~of the~~ & Clear & open same with the Tithables within 3 Miles of each side work thereon

62

Fudge v Bush ag^d

Administra^n of the Estate of Jno Lemont is granted to Jacob Nicolas who having made Oath & ent^d into Bond w Danl Smith his Security ent^d Bond according to Law

O that William Young Geo Shaver Adam Pence & Nicolas Mildeberger or any three being first sworn do appraise^d Estate

Wm Wilson v Carter Geo Huston Sp^r B^e & cont^d

Mosset v^s M^cvey Th^s Campbell Sp^r B^e & cont^d

Hawkens v Thomson Geo Huston Sp^r B^e & cont^d

Nicolas v Kirtly Imp^r

O that Willm Herring Edwd Shanklen & Willm Magill being first sworn do view the Road from Geo: Fishers to Magills Ford on the N^o River & report the same to the next Court

Deed of ~~B. & Sale~~ Gift from Pat: Gwin to James Gwin was acknowledg^d by s^d Patrick & O to be recorded

same to Randal Gwine & O to be recorded

George Armantrout made it appear by Evidence that he served as a Soldier in Cap^n Hog's Company of Rangers & cont^d in s^d Company untill was discharged: and this George made Oath that he never rec^d any Certificate or War^t for s^d Claim to Land under the King of great Britains Proclamation which is O to be certified

Philip Moyer took the Oath of a first Lieut: of the Militia O to be Certified

Danl Grubb made it appear by Evidence that he served as a Soldier in Cap^n Hogs Comp^y of Rangers untill it was discharged & s^d Grubb made Oath that he never rec^d any Certificate or War^t for s^d Claim to Land &c. O to be certified

O that William Campbell be Overseer of the Rockfish Road from James Bairds to Jacob Whitmores & that the Tiths within 2 Miles on each side of the Road work thereon

O that the Tiths within 4 Miles on each side of the Road from the Run at Robt Rutherfords to the plains Mill work under Ezekiel Harrison overseer thereof

License is granted to Robt Rutherford to keep Ordinary at his House in this County he having complied w the Law

Orderd that the Delegates from this County be instructed to move the house ~~of Delegates~~ for an Act or Order that the late Sheriff of Augusta County account with the Commiss^rs of the Tax in this County for the Quit rents orderd to be repaid to the several Freeholders by an Act of Assembly made the as the only mode to do Justice to the freeholders & save the trouble & Expense attending the seperate Application of Individ^s

On the petition of Thos Boyles to be exempted from County Levies it is ~~great~~ Orderd that he exempted on Acc^t of his Age

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

63

At a Court held for Rockingham County ~~Monday~~ the Monday the 22d Day of May 1780

present

Daniel Smith — Isaac Hankle
William Herring — Robt Davidson
Benja Harrison — Reuben Harrison

Privy Examina of Margaret the wife of Geo Friedley as to Ringrism of Dower in Land sold to Conrad Snider Ret & O to be recorded

O that the Church Wardens bind out Catherine Cloverfield Orphan of Jno Cloverfield ~~be bound~~ to Jno King according to Law

O that the Church Wardens bind out Mary Cloverfield Orphan of Sd John Cloverfield be ~~bound out~~ according to Law

Deed of B & Sale from Robt Semples to John Ewing & Jno Warren was acknowledged by Sd Semple & O to be recorded

O.F. Deeds of L & Release from Adam Shearman to Peter Roller was further proved by the Oath of Jno McHaffy & O to be recorded

O.F. Peter Roller & Elizabeth his wife (she being first privily examined acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Michl Wies which is O to be recorded

O.F. Michael Wies & Barbara (his wife being first privately examined) acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Peter Roller O to be recorded

Thomas Hewit & Sarah his wife being first privily examined acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Michael Holder O to be recorded

~~Augustin~~ Daniel Freiley & Elizabeth his wife she being first privately examined acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Mich Judrow O to be recorded

Andrew Hudlow & Mary his wife she being first privately examined acknowledgd L & Release to Willm Trobaugh O to be recorded

The same to Nicolas Trobaugh O to be recorded

O that the Church Wardens bind out Massey Woolridge Orphan of Geo Woolridge to James Colquhon according to Law

Inventory of William Hinton deed Ret & O to be recorded

O.F. Samuel Bear & Mary his wife (she being first prively examined) acknowledgd Deed of B & Sale to Geo Piper Malpers Piper & Jacob Shirley O to be recorded

Anthony Reader & Catherine his wife she being first prively examined acknowledged Deed of B & Sale to George Baker O to be recorded

Adam Reader acknowledged Deed of ~~B & Sale~~ L & Release to Geo Miers Henry Miers O to be recorded

~~same to the same O to be recorded~~

Recd of Pitner agd Defts Costs

John Moore is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Bear O that the usual Tithe work under him

64

Q that the Church Wardens bind out Sarah Mc Coul Daughter of Wm Mc Coll to David Ralston according to Law

Harrison & Scruples ag^d Lest^s Costs

Report of the Viewers of a Road from the Courthe to Hopkins's Mill as Rec^d & the Road Established

Ordered that William Petty John be Overseers of s^d Road & that he with the Tithables within 2 Miles of the same open & work on the same & that Henry Ewing be Overseer from his house to the Mill & the same Tithables within 2 Miles on each side & cut the End of Road open & over Mouth

Jno Warren is appointed Constable in the Room of Joseph Hall & that he be summoned to Qualify before Danl Smith Gent

Report of the Viewers of a Road from Geo Jeffers to Magills Ford on the N River Rec^d & Road Established

John Huston is appointed Overseer of the Road from Coates Creek to the Ford of s^d River at Ja^s Magills & that he with the Tithes within 12 Mile on each side open & Clear the same

William Smith & John Gratton Sureties Rec^d Joseph Smith & John Davis Secured the Consideration into & acknowledged their Bond to George Brooke Gent Treasurer for Collections of the Publick Tax & to be certified

Adam Reader & Clara his Wife she being first privately examined acknowledged Deed of Gift & Sale to Valentine Trout & to be recorded

Administration of the Estate of Robt Harrison deced is granted to Joseph Harrison his next Kins: who having made Oath & entered into Bond with Security Certificate is granted &c

Ord that Thomas Alcorson Robt Dicken Geo Stinton & Jno Lockey or any three being first sworn do appraise s^d Estate

Jacob Aberman is appointed Constable in the Room of Abram Hamble & that s^d Aberman be Summoned to Swear in before Isaac Hamble Gent present Jno David Jno Fitzwater

Commonwealth v Keninger Cont^d for Def^t

Geo Mallows is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Capt Haines ordered the usual Tithes work under him

John Armantrout is appointed Overseer in the Room of Jno Harrison

Laird & Potter Att^s ag^t

James Davis is appointed Constable in the Room of Wm Deere & that he be Summ^d to Qual^e in before Jno Davis Gent

Ord that Geo Coile be Overseer of the Road from Hampshire Line to Geo Hopkinses Ford Geo Hopkinses from s^d Ford to the Augusta Line on the West side the Warm Spring & that all the Tithes in Capt Johnstons Comp^y be added by Capt & the more hands under their Overseer

Deed of Sale from Conrad Good to Joseph Shiderman acknowledged & proved by the Oath of Jno Scholick Ord to be certified

Jno Scholick is appointed Overseer from Danl Smiths to Abram Harrisons & that the usual Tithables work under him

Ruth & Craig Ord for Ded to issue to ~~apprentice~~ the Dto of Mich Cairns about to leave the parts

John Harvie was sworn into the Office of second Lieut of a Comp of Militia & to be certified

That the Churchwardens bind out Sarah Lacas Orphan of Ante Lacas according to Law

A Grand Jury to wit James Magill Jno Magill Thomas Erwine Joseph Douglass, Walter Nock, ~~Hamilton~~ James Ralstone Nicht Perrett Andrew Hudlow Chd Campbell John Hutton Mc Cosh James Dean Leonard Herring Jno Lowrey Jno Ewing who being impannelled & sworn did make the following presentments to wit

That the several Offenders be summoned also ~~the~~ found the

Bill Commonwealth & Mc Bride a true Bill

& Ward a true Bill

The former Securities having delivered up Wm Ward & that he be committed unless he enter into another Recognizance to abide the Judgment of the Court

Whereupon the said William Ward John Lowrey & Andrew Erwin severally acknowledged themselves indebted to The Jefferson Esq Governour &c to wit the said Wm Ward in the Sum of one thousand pounds & the s: John Lowrey & Andrew Erwin in the sum of five hundred pounds each to the said The Jefferson & his Successors in Office of their Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Gov & his Successors rendered upon this Condition that if the said Wm Ward shall personally appear at the Court to be held for this County in May next & shall not depart without Leave of the Court then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force

The last Will & Testament of Tho Baggo deced was produced in Court & proved by the Oath of Abram Kilpatrick one of the Witness & ordered to be certified whereupon John Dalgleish & Sarah Baggo Exrs named in the said Will made Oath & entered into Bond with Security according to Law Certificate is granted them

Ordered that John Riddle John Runnion Michael Walker & William Hartwell or any three of them being first sworn do appraise & state Gratton Deceased

A Jury to wit James Laird Josiah Harrison, John Herdman, Andrew Erwine, David Hearnet, Josiah Davidson, Jeremiah Harrison, Brewer Reeves, John Riddle, Geo: Hinton, Saml Hemphill & George Chrisman who being sworn rel their Verdict we find for Pltf fifty pounds Jud: according to Decl:

Ordered that Benjamin Deck pray Josiah Curry 4 Days Attendance for him at the Suit of Gratton

Ordered that John Gratton pray Conrad Roller 6 Days Attendance Peter Roller 1 Day, Elizabeth Roller 1 Day agst Deck

Jno Lahey 3 Days Attend & going & returning 12 miles

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to tomorrow at 9 o Clock

D Daniel Smith

66

At a Court cont: & held for Rockingham County
Tuesday the 23d Day of May 1780
Daniel Smith
Tho Hewit present Henry Ewing
Reuben Harrison

✓ Breeding & al: v Fultz & al: Bill & Time
✓ John Alderson v Murray cont for Spa to be published
✓ Sellers v Dulen abates Def: dead ✓
✓ Samuel Monsey v Vanpelt & al: Att for Answ:
✓ Dillings v Melsop & Ux: cont for Spa to be published
✓ Miller v Baker pleaj:
✓ Monsey v Lincoln ~~cont~~ ag: ✓
✓ Lincoln v Monsey ag: ✓
✓ Foaland v Humble & al: ~~cont~~ Att for Answ
✓ Huston v Henderson pleaj:
✓ Johnston v Bowyer Bill & Time
✓ Branders v Burns ~~pleaj~~ ag:
✓ Crow v Crowens Bill & Time
✓ Huston &c v Stevensons Exers ~~Bill~~ Time
✓ Smith v Meggart ag: ✓
✓ Messort v Thomson pleaj:
✓ Archenbright v Terkey pleaj:
✓ ~~Reagen & al: v Love cont:~~
✓ Brock v ~~Williams~~ Chrisman ag:
✓ Trytitle &c v Smith ag: ✓
✓ Brewster v Hansberger pleaj:
~~Douglass v Smith~~
~~Knox v Bear~~
✓ Bear v Knox pleaj:
✓ Brock v Lear pleaj:
~~Harris v Williams~~
✓ Scothorn & Ux: v Crow pleaj: ag: each party paying equal costs
✓ Haga v Croyder pleaj:
✓ Geo Haga v same N: G & cont
✓ Keisel v Rutherford pleaj:
✓ Nicolas v Kirtley N ass: & cont
✓ Stephenson v Rodgers N ass & cont
✓ Brock v Huston N G & cont
✓ Dever & Co: v Harriss & Ux: N ass & cont
✓ Croyder & Ux: v Haga N: G & cont
✓ Skidmore v Aberman N G & cont
✓ Berger v Messort N ass & cont
✓ Cook v Sellers dismist
✓ Woodley v Huling N G cont
~~Skidmore v Aberman~~
~~Woodley v Huling N G & cont~~

35

Comm: of Privy Examinat of Mary & Agnes Poage as to Land sold by their Husbands to Val: Sestell rec: & O to be recorded

67

Deed of B. & Sale from Chas Mean to Jno Thetterson was further proved by Willm Fitzwater & Henry Dove two the Wit. & O to be recorded.

Joseph Briggs is exempted from paying County Levies O to be recorded

present Reuben Harrison Benj. Harrison & J. Hanckle

Commonwealth v. Brock dismiss

Williams v. Wier cont. Def.

Peartree v. Knox dismissed

White v. Benson cont. for pltt

Brock v. Williams ~~cont.~~ dismiss

White v. B. Smith cont.

Conrod v. Theisel cont.

~~[illegible] v. Bush cont.~~

Powers v. Harper cont.

v. same cont.

Boyles v. Hewit cont.

Miller v. Croyder cont.

~~same~~ Adm. v. same cont.

Beale v. Brock cont.

Knox v. Bear cont. ~~pltt~~

Bowyer v. Denniston & Shankland dismiss by pltt

Owens v. Rutherford dism.

Fariss v. Williams cont.

Douglass v. Smith cont.

Reagan v. Love cont.

present Wm Herring & Robt Davis

Appearances

Wilson v. Carter Jmp

Solomon v. Coursey dism. by Sh. return

Cook v. same dism.

Mosset v. McVey ~~[illegible]~~ paym. dismiss as to the others by Sh. return

Maiden v. Dooley dism. by Sh. return

Miller v. Croyder PC

Deck v. Bush CO

Smith v. White Jmp

B. Smith v. Hainey dism. no appearance

v. White ~~dism. no appearance~~ CO

White v. Smith AC

Hainey v. Smith AC

Smith v. Williams AC

Theisel v. Smith Jmp

same Jmp

Greenlee v. Greatrick & al. PC

Thyser v. McFarlane PC

Hawkens v. Thomson JWE

Byrne v. Conrod ~~dism. no appearance~~ CO

Common v. Bush cont. on recog

McVey v. Ireland dism. by pltt

present Jno Davis

Vance v. Dever cont. Def.

Hawkens v. Nelson att.

Hite v. Bumgardner Jud. to deduct pltts recep. for £6

Scothorn & wife & Hinton a Jury to wit Robt Smith Jerm. &c.
Joseph Ruddeford Joseph Dickens Robt Curry Andrew Shamblen
Brewer Reeves Jno Harrison Dewd Ralstone Reuben Harrison Jr
Robt Harrison & Jeremiah Harrison being sworn retired
Verd: We find the Defts guilty as called & not withstanding Conjunct

Ordered that Jos: Scothorn pay Susannah Taylor 10 Day Attend: as Evid:
& Hinton
Reuben Harrison 3 Days Attend:
Sinah Needham 3 Days Ditto
Danl Ralfrey 3 Days Ditto Elizabeth Hinton 3 Days
Jno Harrison 3 Days
Ordered that Anthony Hinton pay Robt Rutherford 4 Days Attend do
Scothorn Mary Ruddeford 1 Day Reuben more 4 Days
Mary Harrison 4 Days

William Dickerson & Wm Berry his wife & she being first privately examined acknowledged Deed & Bill of Sale to Jno Scothorn which is ordered recorded

Commonwealth v M.Bride a Jury to wit Robt Smith Jas Dove
Joseph Rutherford Joseph Dickens Robt Curry Andrew Shamblen Brewer
Reeves, Jno Harrison, Josiah Harrison, Reuben Harrison, Robt Harris
& Nehemiah Harrison, who being sworn & their Verd: We find the
Def guilty & ascess the punishment to £200 fine & 4 Days Imprisonment

Commonwealth v Good C.O:
v Hewit C.O
v Baker C.O

Ordered that Mr Hook be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Andrew Shamblen & that the Inhabitants of the north end thereof

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th Day of June 1780.

present

Daniel Smith
Henry Ewing
Henry Harrison
Thomas Hewit
Reuben Harrison
William Fleming
} Gent: Justices

~~Ordered that Mich: Cooper be appointed to take in the list of Tithables in his own Company~~
~~Ordered that Beasley George Bowsell be to take the List in Capt Bryan's Company~~
~~Ordered that Allen in Capt Bluford's Company, William Fleming in Capt Harrison's Company, Jacob Hart in Capt Hamilton's Company~~
~~Davis in Capt Taylor's Company, Reuben Harrison in the room of John Shelgrove to take the List in his own Company~~
~~Ordered that Capt Ruddle's Company, William Maddox in Capt Thomas Hewit's in Capt Hewit's Company James Dyer in Capt Lowe's Company, Jacob Swisher in Capt Linder's Company~~

69

at the Coratho on the Ninth Day of June 1780

At a Court called & held for the Examination of John Davis on Suspicion of being guilty of Treason against the State & other Misdemeanors

Present

Daniel Smith — Thomas Hewit
Henry Ewing — Benj Harrison
Reuben Harrison

The said John Davis being brought to the Barr and having ~~been~~ heard the Charge laid in the Warrant of Committment against him & being asked if he was Guilty or not, pleaded not Guilty

Whereupon the Court proceeded to hear & examine several witnesses in Behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the prisoner stands Charged, & also what the prisoner had to say in his Defence on Consideration of which the Court are of Opinion that the said John Davis is guilty of Treason ag: the State, & that he should be sent to the gen Court to be tried for the same which is order'd accordingly. & it is further Order'd that Seruiah Stratton & Ja Rodgers & Wm Gregg shall enter into Recognizance to appear as Wit ag: him

Whereupon Seruiah Stratton William Gregg & James Rodgers severally acknowledged themselves indebted to the Jefferson Esq: Governor of the Commonwealth in the Sum of Ten Thousand pounds each of their respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Governor and his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition that if the said Seruiah Stratton William Gregg and James Rodgers shall each of them personally appear on the Sixth Day of the gen Court to be held at Richmond in October next then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full Force & Effect.

Seruiah Stratton proved 2 Days Attend: as a Wit: for the Com: wealth ag Jno Davis
William Gregg — 2 Days Ditto
Ja Rodgers — 2 Days D
Peter Vanemon — 2 Days
Jacob Conrod — 2 Days
Saml Greatricks — 2 Days
Jacob Harper — 2 Days
Philip Harper — 2 Days
Rob Davis — 2 Days
Isaac Hankle — 2 Days
Ruth Skidmore — 2 Days
Chas Powers — 2 Days
Sat: Sinnet — 2 Days

On which the Court arose

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court House on Monday the 26th Day of June 1780

Present

Daniel Smith, Reuben Harrison, Thomas Hewit, William Herring, Henry Ewing, Benj. Harrison } Gent Justices

Which Court Gent was appointed to take the List of Tithes in this Division Compy & Capt Cap Beesleys Company, George Bissell in Capt Austins Company, John Gretton in Capt Stephens Company William Herring in Capt Isaac Harrisons Company, Miles Heartley Capt Hamiltons Company, John Davis in Capt Bowlers Company Reuben Harrison in the Comp Role Capt Lincolns, John Hitt was to take the List in his own Comp Capt Reades in Capt Riddles Comp William Mcclure in Capt Bird's Comp Thomas Hewits in Capt Reagans Company James Dyer in Capt Davidsons Comp & Isaac Hamilton in Capt Johnstons Company

Frederick Price being bound over on Recognizance taken before Danl Smith Gent for abusing the King's Evidences Capt Huggins & Hughes for their appearing & several Witnesses being duly examined on the Motion behalf of the Commonwealth on the said Frederick Price upon Consideration of the matter are of Opinion that the said Frederick Price be bound over to the grand Jury Court to be held for the above Offence himself in the Sum of Ten Thousand Pounds & Security in the Sum of Five Thousand Pounds each

Whereupon the said Fred Price & Augustine Price & George Mellow his Securities severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Tho Jefferson Esq Governor for the Time being & their said Frederick Price in the Sum of Ten Thousand Pounds and the said Augustine Price & George Mellow in the Sum of Five Thousand Pounds each of their respective Goods & Chattels Lands & Tenements to be levied & to the said Governor or his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Frederick Price shall personally appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County in November next then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force

Also John Nicolas, Abraham Hammond & Jacob Archenbright severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Tho Jefferson Esq Governor &c in the Sum of One Thousand Pounds each of their respective Goods & Chattels Lands & Tenements to be levied & to the said Governor & his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition if the said John Nicolas, Abraham Hammond & Jacob Archenbright shall each severally appear at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County next to give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth vs Fred Price then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect

~~John Gretton vs Sam Hopper on Attachment~~

~~The Sheriff having returned that the Defendt Attached Effects in the Hands of the Garnishee and the Garnishee having failed to appear & shew Cause why Judgment should not be entered against him for the Recovery of the Debt & Costs in the Attachment~~

John Gretton vs Samuel Hopper on Attachment

71 Deed of Bargain & Sale from Abraham Lincoln & Berthebah his wife to Michael Shanks was proved by the Oaths of Charles Mair & George Chrisman & by the solemn affirmation of Solomon Mathews the Witnesses thereto & O to be recorded & O for Ded for privy Examina of the wife

Michael Shanks & Elizabeth his wife (she being first privately examined acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to John Vance & Handle Vance O to be recorded

O that the Church Wardens bind out Elizabeth Gregg Orphan of Tho Gregg to William Gregg according to Law

O that they bind out Elizabeth Woolridge Orphan of Geo Woolridge to Mich Shank according to Law

Boon v Berry AC
Rush v Craige AC
Rogers v Smith & Wr AC
Kirtly v Peters AC
Stephens v Ireland AC
Kyser v McFarlane PC
White v Smith PC
Hainey v Smith PC
Miller v Croyder PC
Monsey v Lincoln & al Al Atta
Foaland v Humble & al Al Atta

Order'd that Benj Harrison & Wm Herring Gent be empowered to agree with the Undertaker of the Court to omit the portion of the East End of the house for the Jury rooms & to sink the Joyst of the upper room from the Gavel of the s East end to the Joyst over the front Door so as to make a Jury room above w a pair of Stairs in the Corner, or two jury rooms if the space will admit

Ordered that John Shanklen be appointed Constable in the room of Wm Meggel & that he summond to swear into the Office before Willm Herring Gent

Order'd that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Dan Smith

72 At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday
the 29th Day of Aug 1786 present
Dan: Smith, Henry Lowry Benj: Harrison, Wm Heming Jno Davis, Henry Harbert
Jacob Hunter

Deed of Lease & Release from Jacob Myer, Valentine Frost & Mary his wife she being first privately examined & acknowledged & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from John Drake to Saml Drake was proved by the Witnesses & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from James Dyer to John Wirtmiller was acknowledged by said Jas & ordered to be recorded

David Myers & Rosannah his wife she being first privately examined acknowledged a Release to Frederick Myer & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Christo Forunk & Mary his wife to Wodrich Keesler by the Oaths of Geo: Reyner Jno Lomax & Chas Mansfield & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jno Forunk to John Miller was proved by the same Wit & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jno Forunk to Corns Riddle proved by the same Wit & ordered to be recorded

John Craigund acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to Thos Thing ordered to be recorded.

Inventory of Saml Thurmore was rect & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Churchwardens bind out Moses Jacobus a base born Child to Peter Vanemon according to Law

Willm Mcdowel Gent rets his List of Tithes

Gratten v. Jean Attn Esqr

James Magill v. Gerald Sheelan an Complaint for abuse of Eleanor Sheelan the Court on hearing the Witness examined touching the abuse & also heard what the said Sheelan had to offer in his Defence are of opinion, the Complaint is groundless & ordered it to be dismissed Costs

Miller v. Croyder T. C.
Stevens v. Frederick Ff

Beale v. Forock Judgt confessed for £500 Damages with Costs

Samuel Mills proved one Days Attendance & coming & returning 84 Miles from Shenandoah County as a Witness for Jas Beale v. Forock

The Last Will & Testament of Thomas Bagge deceased was further proved by the Oaths of Samuel Smith & George Long two of the Witnesses & admitted to Record

Samuel Smith proved one Days Attend: & coming & returning 85 Miles as a Witness to prove the subscribing Wit

George Long the same

George Bostick Gent rets his List of Tithes

John Stinchcomb acknowledged his Deed of Bargt & Sale to Valentine Coffman & ordered to be recorded

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Casper Drought to Michael Summers was proved by George Bostick & the Witnesses to it & ordered to be recorded together with the Deed & privy Examination of his wife formerly Mary Ott & ordered to be recorded

George Fisher Sworn, bound over on the Complaint of Patrick
Gurnes for a misdemeanor committed by his Son Charles Jacob Fisher
Several Witnesses being examined the Court are of Opinion that the
said George Fisher be bound in Recognizance for the good Behavia
for a Year & a Day himself in the penalty of one Thousand pounds
& two Securities in the Sum of five hundred pounds each
Whereupon the said George Fisher with Reuben Mebenbright
& Jacob Conrad his Securities severally acknowledged themselves
indebted to Thomas Jefferson Esqr the said George Fisher in the
Sum of one Thousand pounds & the said Reuben Mebenbright
& Jacob Conrad in the Sum of five hundred pounds each of their
respective Lands & Tenements Goods & Chattels to be leved &c
the said Goods & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition
that if the said George Fisher shall be of the good Behaviour for
a Year & a Day then the above Recognizance to be void &c
else to remain in full force & Judt for Costs

Commonwealth & Henry Seninger Deft being called & not
appearing to answer the Suit it is ordered that his Recognizance
be forfeited Suit

Thos Hicks proved 2 Attendance March 79 Commonwealth & Seninger
" Ditto " Augt "
" Ditto " Nov "
" Ditto " May 80 "
" Ditto " this Court "

Jas Dixons proved 2 Days Attend: Augt 79
" 2 Days Ditto Nov "
" 2 Days Ditto May 1780
" 2 Days Ditto this Court
" 1 Day Ditto

John McCoy

William Thurmon & Catherine his Wife she being first privately
examined acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to John Blain & to be
recorded

George Reisel acknowledged Deed of Surrender to George Fisher
Melchior Fisher & Jacob Shipley &c to be recorded

Thomas Campbell acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to the Presbyterian Congregation of Cooches Creek with Letter of Attorney & ordered to be recorded on the Motion of Henry Young Gent

The last Will & Testament of Alex McCoy was produced in Court & proved by the Oath of Jno Fitzwater & Mich Bather two of the Witnesses & Susannah the Executrix therein named having entered into Bond & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining Letters Testamentary thereon & Ordered that Letters of Administration be granted to Johannabas Jamerman to keep an Ordinary at his house in this County he having complied with the Laws in that Case made & provided

Ordered that Michl Bather Jacob Hosteter Adam Rinehart & Jno Brinton or any three being first sworn do appraise the Effects of Alex: McCoy deceased

Wm Boon & Berry Esqr Deft Costs

The last Will & Testament of George Hill was produced in Court & proved by the Oath of John Fitzwater one of the Witnesses to be recorded
and Elizabeth the Widow the Executrix therein named entered into Bond with [illegible]

Deed of Gift from David Nelson & Charity his Wife to John Nelson & Daniel Nelson was proved by the oath of B to be recorded & O: for Ded.s to examine the Wife

Admin.stra of the Estate of Sebastian Rover is granted to Susanna his Widow & Sebastian his Father who entered into Bond & made Oath according to Law

Ordered that Henry Stone Jacob Rover Christian Roleman & Henry Swadley or any three being first sworn appraise this Dec.d Estate

That Enoch Loarden bind out Jane Lewis Orphan of Ante Lewis to Josiah M.c Clure according to Law

Commonwealth &c. Venire a Jury to wit James Magill John Jones John Rush Jr. Fraser Adam Achenbright John Dennison Jn.o Laird Dennison David Hamel John Hopkins Ja.s Dyer & Rodger Dyer 2 Jurors withdrawn by consent & Struck out.

Loagdeo & Ruling O for Ded.s to examine Ab: Sconyer, for sale of Land in Mercer

Deed of Tit & Sale from Jn.o Thefferson & Rebecca his Wife to William Fitzwaters was proved by Jn.o Fitzwaters & Mich.l Yoakum two of the Evid.s to be certified

Reuben Harrison Gent rel.s his List of Tithes

William Herring Gent rel.s his List of Tithes

Mathews & Craine Joseph Nelson Sheriff Bail

Ordered that Joel Craine pay Jacob Smith 4 Days Attend.ce as Wit.s & Fisher

Ordered that the Court be adjourned to tomorrow at 10 o Clock

Henry Ewing

At a Court cont.d & held for Rockingham County Tuesday the 29th day of August 1780.

Present

Daniel Smith
Henry Ewing
Benj.a Harrison
James Dyer
George Poswell
John Davis
John Fitzwater
Isaac Hamble
Ant.o Reader

Mich.l Coger Gent rel.s his List of Tithes
Silas Hart Gent: rel.s his List of Tithes
John Davis Gent rel.s his List
John Fitzwater Gent rel.s his List
Ant.o Reader Gent rel.s his List

The Report of the Viewers from Briery branch by Dry River Gap to the County Line being returned the same is ordered to be established. and Joseph Horton is appointed from the Briery Branch Road in Col.o Smiths Land to where it crosses the first fork of the Mole hill draught, Alex.r Miller appointed Overseer of the Same to keep the Road in Repair & that the Tithes within three Miles on each side of the Road work thereon & clear the same

Thiesel & Smith O: for Ded.s to issue to examine Sam.l Swisher before Any Justice

Leave is granted to Samuel Gregg to keep Ordinary at his House in this County he having complied with the Law.

75

✓ White & v. Smith C.O.
✓ Hainey v. Smith C.O.
✓ Smith v. Williams Jmp
✓ Greenley v. Greatricks & al. Jmp
✓ Ryser v. McFarlane C.O. left to the Arbitra of Hamilton & Jos Lauthier aud. to be fud. of
✓ Rush v. Craige & C.O. Jmp
✓ Kirtly v. Peters ag.d ✓
✓ Rodgers v. Smith & Wife P.C. P.C.
✓ Reeves v. Monsey Jmp
✓ Cravens Adm.r v. Ewing N. Ass. j.d
✓ Brawbaker v. Smith Jmp
✓ Robinson v. ~~West~~ Mathews ag.d by Sh: return ✓
✓ v. West A.C.
✓ Smith v. Robinson ag.d Sh: return ✓
✓ Mathews v. Groine Jmp
✓ Chrisman v. Lincoln A.C.
✓ Culbertson Ass.t v. Hunt A.C.
✓ Gregory v. Wilkinson ag.d Sh: return ✓
✓ Berry v. Boone dism.d no Appear ✓
✓ Messort v. Scott ag.d Sh: return ✓

References

✓ Breeding & al. v. Oler & Fultz furth. Time for Ans
✓ Alderson v. Murray cont.d
✓ Monsey v. Vanpelt & al. furth. Time for Answ.
✓ Dillings v. Melsop & Ux. cont.d
✓ Foaland v. Humble & al. ~~Ass~~ Att.a v. Conrod
✓ Johnston v. Bowyer & al. cont.d for Answ.
✓ Crow v. Cravens furt. Time for Answ.
✓ Huston v. Stevensons Exers furth. Time for Answ.

✓ Haga v. Croyder N.G. j.d
✓ Nicolas v. Kirtley plea j.d
✓ Stephenson v. Rodgers ~~plea~~ cont.d
✓ Brock v. Huston cont.d
✓ Dever & C.o v. Harris & Wife ag.d each party pay half the Lob.o Coss
✓ Croyder & Wife v. Haga plea j.d
✓ Skidmore v. Aberman cont.d
✓ Berger v. Messort plea j.d
✓ Woodley v. Huling plea j.d
✓ Wilson v. Carter N.G. j.d
✓ Dack v. Bush J.W.E.
✓ Smith v. White N. Ass.
✓ B. Smith v. White J.W.E.
✓ Keisel v. Smith N. Ass. j.d
✓ v. same N.G. j.d

76

Joyne & Conrod agd

Commonwealth & Ward & Jury to wit Joseph Smith Brewer Reeves James Dever, David Hamel, Joseph Rutherford, Thomas Harrison, John Ruddle, Ezekiel Harrison, Jeremiah Reagen, Sam[l] Hemphill, John Givens & James Craig. we return their Verd[t] find the Def[t] guilty & do assess his punishment to one hundred pounds fine & be cert[d] from imprisonment jud according to Verd[t]

Wesort & Thomson cont[d] for Def[t]

James Craig proved 2 days Attendance as a Wit[s] for Wesort & Thomson
& coming & returning 15 Miles

John Givens proved 2 days Attend: & coming & returning same Distance

Williams & Ward a Jury to wit Sam[l] Hemphill James Dever, Joseph Smith James Craig, John Givens, David Hamel, Ezekiel Henderson, John Nelson John Ruddle, Robert Campbell, Rob[t] Menzies, Jeremiah Reagen, sworn & their Verd[t] Guilt dismissed & C. that Sam[l] Hemphill & Joseph Wise be fined for not attending as Wit[s] for Williams unless they shew Cause at next Court

George Carpenter proved 2 days Attendance as Wit[s] for Voices & Williams

Boyles & Hewit a Jury to wit Sam[l] Hemphill, James Dever, Joseph Smith James Craig, John Givens, David Hamel, Ezekiel Harrison, Silvester Thomson John Ruddle, Rob[t] Campbell, Rob[t] Menzies, Jeremiah Reagen, sworn & their Verd[t] we find for the Plt £20 Damages Jud[t] according to Verd[t]

Geo Boswell proved 2 Days Attend: as Wit[s] for Boyles & Hewit
Mess[r] Boyles - 2 Days, Wm Campbell 2 Days
Jacob Scott - 2 Days Ditto
George Reisel proved 2 Days Attend: for Williams & Ward
Jn[o] Sheisling & Ditto
Jn[o] Hutcher & Ditto
Rob[t] Poland & Ditto

Daniel Mann is appointed Constable in the room of Joseph Reese, & that he sum[s] so sworn into his Office before John Fitzwater Esqr.

Brock & Lear cont[d] for Sett 32 0
Hays v. Croyder cont[d] for Sett 1800
Miller & Baker cont[d] for Sett 3 3
430 0

Appraisment of Thomas Skaggs Estate ret[d] & Ord[d] recorded

White & Benson a Jury to wit James Rodgers, Daniel Nelson, James Davis, Rob[t] Smith, Stapleton Nelson, Reuben Thompson, Dan[l] Givins, John Reeves, Geo Searcy, Jn[o] Searcy, Francis Stewart & Veronimus Deck who find Verd[t] as soon for Sett, Jud according to Verd[t]

Monsey & Campbell & for Ded[t] to take Depo[s] of Ab: Lincoln

Hawkins v. Nelson Complaint heard & dism[d] at Plts Cost

Robert Harrison was sworn in Deputy Sheriff which was ordered to be certified

Silas Hart, Henry Ewing, John Davis & William Herring Gent. are appointed Commissioners to let the building of a County Jayl according to the plan agreed on by the Court to the lowest bidder between this & the 1st Nov[r] Court & to give publick Notice thereof.

77

George Boswell, Thomas Hewit, & John Thomas Gent: are nominated by the Court for his Excellency the Govr & Council to appoint one of them to the Office of Sheriff in this County for the ensuing Year: O to be certified

O that the Sheriff summons 24 freeholders as a grand Jury for the County in Nov: next

grand Jury presentments

Commonwealth v. Jones fined
v. Fairbane fined for swearing
v. Davis fined
v. Cravens A.S.
v. Gilmore fined
v. Jacob Songer fined 5/

O that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Henry Ewin

+ At a Court held for Rockingham on Monday the 23rd Day of October 1780.

present

Dan: Smith, Thomas Hewit, Henry Ewing, William Herring, John Gratten } Gent: Justices

Root v. Gregg Al. Spa in Cha
Robertson v. West P.C.
Culbertson v. Hunt P.C.
Chrisman v. Lincoln P.C.
Commonwealth v. Seninger Al. Sc. fa
Phelin v. Fulton & Magill A.C. v. Mcgill
Thomson v. Laird A.C.
Dever v. Morrow A.C.
Foaland v. Humble P. Att.
Campfield v. More A.C.
v. Couts A.C.
v. Hunter A.C.
v. Hinton A.C.
v. Shipman A.C.

On the application of John Magill setting forth that he has kept Ruth Mc donald Daughter of Randall Mc donald a Soldier from this County in the Army of the united States 18 Months by Agreem: of the s: Randall which being expired & his Father still in the Service the Court ~~have~~ are of Opinion that the said Magill be allowed £35 for a bar: of Corn & 200 Do for 50 lb of pork for the support of the said Ruth Mc donald for 1 Year

John Gratten Gent: returned his List of Tiths
Tho: Hewit ret: his List of Tiths

78 the Court taking into Consideration the distressed Situation of Anne Gunn & two young Babes Widow & Orphans of Claypole Gunn a Soldier from this County who died in the Service of the States recommend her to the Board of Auditors for such relief as they think proper for her distressed Circumstances

William Herring Gent is recommended as Capt of the Militia to his Excellency the Govr

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow at 8 O Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court cont & held for Rockingham County the 24th Day of October 1780

present

Daniel Smith
Henry Ewing
George Boswell
Thomas Hewit } Gent Justices

Reagan v Love ag Defendts Costs ✓

Commonwealth v Baker Judt for fine ✓
v Harret Judt for Ditto ✓
v Good Jud for Ditto ✓
v Ramboe Judt for ditto ✓

✓ William Herring took the Oath of a Captain of Militia in this County which is O to be certified
Joseph Dictam & Andrew Shanklan first Lieutenants
Robert Harrison Ensign O to be certified

X The Court recommend to his Excellency the Govr Cornelius Cain as Lieut in the Militia Benja Erwine as Ensign both in Capt Herring Company

present William Herring

X a Comission from his Excellency the Govr directed to Geo Boswell Gent to act as Sheriff of this County was produced & read Whereupon the said George Boswell took the Oaths prescribed by Law & the Oath of Sheriff which is order'd to be certified

The Deputy Attn having filed an Informa against the following persons for not giving in their taxable property on Oath O that they be summoned to next Court to answer the same

✓ David Lauderbach
✓ John Lauderbach
41 ✓ John Kite
✓ George Holby
✓ John Fairbairn
✓ James Grace
✓ Peter Shoemaker
✓ John Leman
✓ Jacob Ramboe
✓ Nicolas Perry
✓ John Oker
✓ Geo: Speers
✓ John Slyher
✓ John Cleek
Jacob Bowman

~~George Frank~~

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till [illegible] in Course
Daniel Smith

79

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 27th Day of Novem^r 1780

present

John Gratten John Thomas
Reuben Harrison William Herring
John Davis

Jeruiah Stratton took the Oath of a Captain of the Militia which is ordered to be certified

absent Jno Gratten Gent:

George Boswell Gent w^t Abram Smith John Gratten Hugh Donahoe & James Laird acknowledged their Bond to Geo: Webb Esqr Treasures for the due Collection of the publick Tax, also their Bond for the due Collection of the Tobbacco Tax

George Boswell w^t Abram Smith & John Gratten his Securities ent^d into & acknowledged their Bond for collection of Officers Fees also their Bond for paym^t of Fines & Forfeitures

Inventory of John Smiths Estate ret^d & O to be recorded

James Davis & Isaac Hankle took the Oath of Deputy Sheriff which is ordered to be certified

Dever ~~Mo~~ Morrow left to the Arbitra of Silas Hart Jno Hayton John Davis & Jno Crawford whose award to be the Jud^t of Court

O that Thos Hewit examine the Estate of Fred: Sybert deced & report it to Court

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Robt Henderson & Jno Henderson to Abraham Smith was proved by Mary Smith & O to be certified

O.K.

O: that the Church Wardens bind out Philip Hooper a base born Child of Eliz^a Hooper to William Stevenson according to Law

O: that the Church Wardens bind out Marg^t Mc Caul Daughter of William Mc Caul to Thos Campbell according to Law

O they bind Mary Woolridge Orphan of Geo Woolridge to Mich^l Shank according to Law

Privy Examination of Charity Wife of David Nelson to the Deed made by said David & Wife to Johnston Nelson & Danl Nelson ret^d & O to be recorded

also privy Examina of Barbara Grubb Wife of Jacob Grubb to the Deed made by said Jacob & Wife to Casper Hain ret^d & O to be recor

a sufficient Number of the grand Jury not appearing O that the be discharged & the following persons being summoned & called not attending O that they be fined according to Law to wit Ja^s Beard Jo: Rutherford Zeb: Harrison Adam Reader Peter Conrod James Dever Francis Stewart Jacob Lincoln & Nic^o Cairn

Ord that John Shermore [illegible]
do view the Turning of the Road up & down the Branch Road near
Mill of Jeriah Stratton & Report the Conveniences & Inconveniences
attending the same on the next Court Stratton
present Jno Gratton & Tho Stevil Gent

Craig ads Rush Ord for Dedimus to take the Depn of William Craig
Constantine

Charles Gordon being bound over by Recognizance to this grand
Jury Court & the grand Jury not appearing. Ord that the said Gordon
be condemned in his Recognizance

Fred Price being bound over by Recognizance to appear at this
grand Jury Court for the said Reason is condemned in his Recognizance

Peter Hog w[ith] Gabriel Jones his Security entered into & acknowledged
their Bond to the Govr for the due collecting & paying the Duties &
Dupes imposed by the Act of Assembly & took the Oath required by Law

Geo Mallow having delivered up Fred: Price for whom he was
bound in the former Recog[nizance] Fred Price offered Augustine Price jun[ior] Security
in the Stead of said Mallow who was accepted of by the Court.
Whereupon said Augustine Price jun[ior] acknowledged himself
indebted to Tho Jefferson Esq[r] Gov[r] &c in the Sum of five Thou-
sand pounds of his Goods & Chattels Lands & Tenements to be
levied if the said Govr & his Successors rendered & set upon this
Condition that if the said Fred Price makes his personal
appearance at the grand Jury Court to be held for this County
in May next & doth not depart without Leave of the Court
then the above Recog: to be void & otherwise to remain in force

Ord that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow
at 10 o Clock

John Gratton

At a Court held & continued for Rockingham
County Tuesday the 23d Day of Novem[r] 1780
Present Henry Ewings Jn[o] Thomas Jn[o] Fitzwater & John Lewis Gent
License is granted to Isam Gray to keep an Ordinary
at his house in this County he having complied w[ith] the Law

Miller & Baker left to the Arbitrament of Henry Ewings
Jn[o] Fitzwater & Howell to be the Jury of Court

Ord that the Church Wardens bind out Jona Thomas Wooden
Orphan of Wooden to learn the Trade of a Cooper until he comes of Age

The last Will & Testament of George M[c]Neal was this day
proved by the Oath of Geo: Fitzpatrick another of the Evidences & ord
be recorded. and Elizabeth M[c]Neal the Executrix therein
named having given Bond & made Oath according to Law
Certificate is granted her &c

Ord that John Dunbar Henry Dove William Fitzwater & Jn[o]
Michael Baker or any three of them being first sworn do view
the Road Stryle

81 present James Dyer & Jno Gratten Gent Tho Hewit & Gaw: Hamilton

James Dyer Gent ret. his List of Tyths

Isaac Hinkle Gent ret. his List of Tyths

Silas Hart John Davis Henry Ewing & Wm Herring Gent Commissioners appointed to let the building the County Jay reported that they had let out the building of the same to Cornelius Cain for ~~Nine Thous~~ Eleven thousand nine hundred & Seventy three pounds, & ret. a Bond of said Comes Cain w. Security for the Due performance of said building which is Ord. to be recorded.

O that the Church Wardens bind out Dan. Wierbach an Orphan according to Law

Ordered that Jacob Aberman be exempt from paying County Levies on account of his Age & Infirmities

Gawen Hamilton Spr Beal for Ja Harris ads Brewster

Abraham Smith Gent: having moved the Court to resign his Office of County Lieutenant, being unable to act from his Disorder & Infirmities the Court proceeded to recommend another person in his Stead & thereupon recommend to his Excel. the Gov. Dan. Smith Gent as a proper person to act as County Lieut which is ordered to be certified

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Rob. Campbell fifteen hundred pounds out of the Depositum in his hands

present Ab: Smith Gent:

Donahoe v. Bear Att. dism. no Appearance

Herring v. same dism. no appearance

Curry v. same dism.

White v. Crain dism. no appearance

Wainsley v. Greatricks dism.

Heplenger v. same dismis.

Maiden v. Dooley dism. no appearance

Rodgers v. Smith & Wife Imp

Miller v. Croyder Imp

Stephens v. Ireland ~~Imp~~ C O

Chrisman v. Lincoln C O

Robinson v. West ag. Sh: return

Culbertson ass v. Hunt H C

Phelin v. Fulton & al. Imp

Root v. Gregg ~~Ap~~ Spa

Thomson v. Laird abates Sh: return

Comwealth v. Seninger Jud.

Campfield v. More Imp.

v. Coutts C O.

v. Hunter C O.

v. Hinton Imp

v. Shipman Imp

42

Shidmore & Geo Scott being first

The Court proceeded to lay the County Levy

To Dan[l] Smith for one Wolfs head — £1.12.6

— said Smith for finding 4 Men & a Guard on Jn[o] Davis a prisoner 19 Days Diet @ 20[s] a Diet 2 Days Ditto dieting the prisoner 19 Days @ 20[s] ₰ Day — 19 — 78

— the pay of 4 Men & the Serj[t] for the Guard 16 Dollars ₰ Day each — 456

— making a [illegible] of hand Cash for d[o] prisoner 20[s] — 12

— John Shidmore for guarding the prisoner to the publick Jayl for travelling going & coming 340 Miles @ 2[d] ₰ Mile 2[s] 6[d] ₰ Mile & 2 Dollars ₰ Day for one Days Attend in Richmond 60 ₰ 60[s] is 40[s] — 222

— Samuel Morrel Ditto going & returning 330 Miles one Days Attendance 60 ₰ 60[s] @ 2[s] 6[d] ₰ Mile — 216

— Ditto Morrel finding a horse 8 Days for the prisoner @ 30 Dollars ₰ Day is 240 Dollr — 72

— Gab[l] Jones Salary as Dep[y] Attorney 1000 ₰ Ct ₰ 200

— Henry Towles Admr of Henry going & returning 160 Miles as a Guard to Prisoners @ 2[d] 6[s] ₰ Mile 20 ₰ 60 Cash — 156

— Geo Hudson for finding the prisoner to the publick Jayl in Diet & Lodging 60 Dollrs ₰ Day 5 Days — 90

— Ditto Hudson for taking down the prisoner coming & going 160 Miles @ 120 ₰ Ct & one Days Attendance — 114

— Jn[o] Dunbar jun[r] 1 old Wolf & 3 young Wolves — 2.2.6

— Norton Gum 2 old Wolves — 1.5.—

— Conrod Shafter 3 old Ditto — 3.2.6

— Peter Hog Clerk for publick Services 1200 lb. ₰ Ct — 360

— Abraham Smith Sheriff for ditto — 360

— the Commissioners for building the Jayl — 11973

1539.5.2.6

To d Depositum — 0904.7.11

— Sheriffs 5 ₰ Cent for collecting @ 6 ₰ Cent on £17350 — 1050.9.7

£17350.0.0

Ordered that the Sheriff collect twelve pounds of every Tithable person in this County for the ensuing Year being 1459 Tithables — 17350.0.0

The Court on considering the distressed circumstances of Jn[o] Clough & two Children the wife of John Clough a Soldr in the Service of the United States that she be allowed 3 Barrls of Corn out of the Depositum & 150 of Shott @ 30 ₰ Ct

Ordered that the Sheriff out of the above Depositum pay Thomas Harrison one hundred pounds for holding 3 Courts in his stead

43

83

Conrod v. Cunrod ~~Imp~~ dism. by pltt
Phelin v. Mcgill Imp
Bear v. Bear ~~dism~~ agd
Herring v. Fairbairn C.O.
Reeves v. Croyder Imp for Croyder & al. Co. others
Boyles v. Hewit Imp
Warren v. Donaphon & lex. C.O.
Smith v. Michel C.O.
Brewster v. Harris J.W.E.
Campfield v. Sungarsset agd
Com: wealth v. Fairbairn ~~C.N.G.~~ Imp
v. Deninger Jud: on Sc. fa
v. Holby AS
v. Oker AS
v. Spiers AS
v. Shoemaker AS
v. Grace AS
v. Lauderbach AS
v. Perry AS
v. Ramboe AS
v. Kite AS
v. Bowman AS
v. Slyher AS
v. Cleek AS
v. Leman AS
v. D. Lauderbach AS

the Dep. Attd. having filed Information agt. William Lamme Rob. Stephenson & Lewis Baker for not giving in their taxable property on Oath O that they be summoned

John Huston took the Oath of a Lieut of the Militia which is orderd to be certified

O: that Saml. Miller be overseer of the Road from ~~Colle~~ ~~Ab. Smiths~~ the Mole hill Draught to the Courthd. & that the Tiths within 3 Miles on each side work on the same undtrim

James Magill jun. is ~~conf~~ appointd. Constable in the Room of Jas. Davis O that he appear before Jno. Davis Gent to be sworn in

O that the Court be adjourned
tell the Court in Course

John Gratton

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th Day of February 1781

present

Dan Smith, Henry Ewing, John Gratten, John Davis } Gent Justices

Davis v. Mathews A.C.
Dever v. Hooper A.C.
~~Culbertson v. Hunt Att.~~

The Court took under consideration the rates for the several Ordinary Keepers to sell at within this County & ordered the rates fixed at in March last to be continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th Day of March 1781

present

Daniel Smith, James Dyer, William Herrin, Reuben Harrison, William McDowell, Anto Reader } Gent Justices

Jacob Boyer acknowledged his Deed of B. & Sale to George Keisel which is ordered to be recorded

Administra of the Estate of Henry Brewster is granted to James Brewster who with Security ent into Bond & made Oath according to Law.

Orderd that William Young Jno Huston Jacob Perkey & Felix Gilbert or any three being first sworn do appraise Estate

The last Will & Testament of Jacob Nicolas was produced & proved by the Witnesses thereto, and John Rush & Peter Nicolas the Exers therein named having ent into Bond with Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is grant them &c

Orderd that Jas Brewster Augustine Price Mathias Cash & Christian Thyger or any three being first sworn do appraise Estate & also the Lands devised by Testator agreable to ye Will

Daniel Smith Gent took the Oath of County Lieutenant of the Militia which is orderd to be certified

Appraisment of the Estate of Jacob Lamont was rel & O to be recorded

& ~~that~~ Alex Panther on his Pet to be ~~exempted from paying County Levies~~ of the Court ~~that it be rejected~~ being heard it is the Opinion

Orderd that Christian Peter be exempt from paying County Levies on Acco of his Age & Infirmities

86 The Last Will & Testam[t] of Jeho. Herring decees'd was produced
& proved by the Oathes of Thos Hall and Wm Herring & Joathuel Herring
the Evidences therein named & ordered to be recorded & Security given
Exec[r] accordingly & Letters Certificate is granted them &c

Ordered that Nehemiah Harrison Joseph Harrison Benj[a] Harrison
Ethel Harrison or any three being Sworn do appraise
the Estate of Robert Crewes or any three being Sworn do appraise the
Estate

Present Henry Fleming & Jn[o] Thomas Gent

Jn[o] Harris acknowledges Deed of Sale to Barnabas Johnston
to be recorded

Ordered that the Church Wardens bind out Jn[o] Leonard a Captive born
Child of Mary Snielder to Jn[o] Ormantrout to learn the Trade
of a Shoemaker according to Law

Ordered that Jacob Miller be exempted from paying any County
Levies ordered & this day & hereafter

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jos Shelmore to Dan[l] Turner Gent
was proved by the Oath of Joseph Dickins Jn[o] Fleming & Randal Grymes
three of the Evid[s] & Ord[d] to be recorded & Dan[l] Turner summoned to
shew Cause

Joseph Dickins Sworn Juror for Wm Prichard & Stephens

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Christian Passenger to Henry Beard
was proved by the Oath of Wm Berryer Sparrow one of the Wit[s]
& Ord[d] to be recorded & Beard to shew Cause thereto

Ordered that Wm Hall Gent be appointed Coroner for this County

Ordered that the Church Wardens bind out Jacob Woodson Mulatto
Child Woodson deceased to Jos Minton to learn the
Trade of a Carpenter

Jn[o] Deed of Bargain & Sale from Rob[t] Henderson & Jn[o] Henderson
to Abram Smith was further proved by the Oaths of Joseph
Smith & Benj[a] Smith & Ord[d] to be recorded

John Carthree acknowledges Deed of Bargain & Sale to Daniel Jeffries
which is Ord[d] to be recorded

On the Information of Jacob Scott being examined on Oath against
Jn[o] Chapman for speaking words inimical to the Cause of Liberty
It is the Opinion of the Court that he be bound over to the next
grand Jury Court to be indicted for the same himself in the Sum
of two Thousand Pounds & two Securities in the Sum of one Thousand
Pounds that he be committed until he gives such Security

John Carthree being bound by Recognizance to appear at this
Court for speaking words inimical to the United States the Court
on hearing several Witnesses is of Opinion that an Information ought to be
filed against him & by Consent of Parties to tried to morrow

The petition of Alley Panther to be exempted from County
Levies being heard, it is the Opinion of the Court that it be rejected.

Jn[o] Eleanor Needham acknowledged Deed of Bargain & Sale to George
Comod which is ordered to be recorded

Thos Hanson Ellis is recommended to his Excellency the Governor to
appoint Col[o] of the Militia in this County

87 Major Hall is recommended as Lieut of the Militia

Mr. Moore & Jones Attys dismissed refusing to take the Oath of fidelity to the States

Deeds of Release from Nicht Bowyer & Jno Mercer to Robt Allen & their Acknowledgt by Nicht Bowyer & Order for Dedt to examine the Evidence & certify the Contents to Court

Veneman & Greatrick Attd cont

~~Writts & Venire cont. & Jury impannelled~~ £744 10

Weygoner & same cont & Exec prod in Court Gabl Leonard Esqr Sheriff Dedt Ct Sale ~~proved to be the Writ~~ Writ & the Money as in Court ~~& further Exec returned~~ & the Money in Court

Hoplenger & same

Walmsley & same. proved Dedt Ct Sale ~~& same Day~~ & the Money in Court

Garnishees hands to be paid to Weygoner pursuant to residue of Walmsley Judgt

The last Will & Testament of Josiah Shirley was proved & recorded by the Oaths of Josiah Lewis Esqr & Jno Thomas which is ordered to be certified

Common wealth v. Bowman acquitted on Fine for Judgt for Costs

v Jno Lemon ditto acquitted on Fine Judgt for Costs

v Jos Greene ditto

v Jos Stephen ditto

v Peter Shoemaker ditto

v Nicl Peary ditto

Weygoner v Greatrick

Deft to Comply with the Rules of Court

Deft to Comply with the Rules of Court

Deft to Comply with the Rules of Court

88 On the Motn of Josiah Dawson O that John Hopkins Jesse [illegible] & Rees Thomas being first sworn to view the road from Geo Barker leading to Brock Gap to the lower End of Sd Dawsons Land & report the Conveniences & Inconveniences attending the turning of the [illegible]

It is the Opinion of the Court that Jno Huston be allowed 60 Dollars pr Day from the 8th Jany to the 18th Feby for acting as Dept Comiss to the Militia sent down Arnold Inv[illegible] ordered to be certified

O that the Court be adjourned till to morrow at 8 o'Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court held & cont for Rockingham County Tuesday the 27th March 1781.

Present

Danl Smith John Thomas } Gent Justices
Benja Harrison James Dyer }
William McDowell Antº Reader

White v Smith cont
Conrad v Keisle cont
Powers v Harper cont plt
v same cont plt
Miller & Eichlenberg v Croyder Wm McDowell Security for Cost & ag
same Admrs &c v same same Order
Knox v Bear cont plt
Tariss v Williams cont
Huston v Henderson cont
v Thomson cont plt

present John Gratten & Henry Ewing Gent & Wm Horing absent Danl Smith

The Court on considering the Allowance made to Danl Smith for dicting a prisoner & Guard of 4 men 19 Days each are of Opinion that he be allowed instead of 20 p 10 Dollars pr day & O that the Sheriff pay the extra 40 p day out of the Deposit in his hand & 20 of Tobo for Commitment & Releasment

Leave is granted to Thos Hewit Gent to keep Ordinary at his House in this County he having ent into Bo w Security & complied with the Law

Henry Bryen is exempted from County Levies on Acct of his Age & Infirmities

The Deputy Attº having filed an Informal against the following persons for not giving in their taxable property on Oath or Affirmation O that they be summoned to next Court to answer the same [illegible]

Jacob Rambow
Lewis Foaker
Henry Swadley
Jacob Harper
Robert Stephenson
Henry Grogg
Geo Hammer
David Munger
Jacob Eversole

82

✓ Miller v. Baker Award returnd Judgm. according to Cham. chant. Wil. Ellens [illegible]
— Douglas v. Smith cont.
— Aichenbright v. Perky cont.
✓ Breiosser v. Heinsberger abates by plts Death
— Bear v. Thney cont.
— Vance v. Dever pet. ag.

✓ Ordered that the Sheriff summons 24 freeholders to serve a grand Jury for this County in May next

The Court proceeded to fix the Ordinary rates as follows to wit

West India Rum or French Brandy	p. Gall.	£48-0
Eye Liquor or Whiskey	p. Gall.	24-0
Wine	p. Gall.	48-0
Strong Beer or Cyder	p. Quart	1-10
a hot Dinner for one person		3-12
a Cold Diet for Ditto		3-
a Breakfast for Ditto		2-2
a feather Bed with clean Sheets		1-16
Oats	by the Gallon	1-16
Corn	by Ditto	2-8
Stableage with Hay	p. Night	2-8
Pasturage	p. ditto	1-10

✓ Ordered that the Clerk purchase a new Testament for the use of the Court & that the Sheriff pay him out of the Deposition

present Jno. Fitzwater

Commonwealth v. Carthrae a Jury to wit David Harnet Andrew Skidmore Andrew Shanklen Reuben More Peter Vanemon Seruah Stratton Elliot Rutherford Tho. Norton Mathias Lear jun. Robt. Dickey Jacob Perky Joseph Rutherford who returned their Verdict Guilty & do aposs his punishment to one hours Imprisonm. & a thous. pounds Jud. according to Verd. & Ord. Sheriff take him into Custody

~~Heisel v. Rutherford~~ see opposite page
~~Brock v. Lear~~ tried see the opposite page
— God. Haga v. Croyder cont. Def.
— Hawkins v. Thomson cont. plt
— Geo. Haga v. Croyder cont. Def
— Nicolas v. Hirtly abates by plts Death
— Croyder & wife v. Haga cont. plt
— Berger v. Messort cont. plt
— Woodley v. Huling cont.
— Wilson v. Carter cont.
— Deck v. Bush cont.
— B. Smith v. White cont.
— G. Heisel v. Smith cont.
— v. same cont.

10 Cravens Admt v. Ewing cont pt

~~Rott~~ Root v. Gregg Bill filed Suit agreed send Costs to Pt Hunt

" Waren v. Donaphon & wife agd

Appraism of the Estate of Jost Hant ledeced ret & O to be recorded

William Campbell proved 2 Days Attendance for Com: wealth Cartha

Willm Campbell jun 1 Day

John Brumley 2 Days

Jacob Scott 2 Days

Henry Cook 2 Days

4/2 11

Hannah Chapman proved 2 Days Attend: for Carthracads Com wealth O: that Wm Campbell be allowed 30 to 60 for summoning 3 wit to be in the Costs

Deed of B & Sale from Alex Panther & Marg his wife to Valent Trout ~~which is ordered to be certified~~ was proved by Jn Fitzwater O to be certified

Brock v. Lear a Jury to wit John Hicks Lewis Circle, Zeb Harrison Robert Williams James Hinton, John Harris James Lackey James Dever, Robert Cravens, Jeremiah Reagan, John Curtis & William Campbell, who could not agree & ret: papers when the Court adjourned

Keisel v. Rutherford left to the Arbitra of Wm M. Dowell & George Boswell who award to be the Jud of Court, Jud: accord to award

It is the Opinion of the Court that James Davis a Commissary for the Militia of this County ordered to the Southard in ~~Sept~~ Sept last be allowed 80 Dollars p Day from 22d Sept till the 3d Nov being 51 Days O to be certified

Ordered that Abram Smith Gent late Sheriff be summon to make up his account with the Court in ~~May~~ April next

Ordered that the late Sheriff pay Robt Campbell the ball due to him for the original Contract in building the Courts being £187

Woodley v. Huling O: for Dedimus to examine Jn Linch for pl

Mosset v. Mc peak Mc vey Jud by nil dicet

Leave is granted to Philimon Orork to keep Ordinary at his house he having ent into Bond &c

J ~~James~~ Davis v. Mathews ~~Imp~~ ~~Co~~ A C

J Dever v. Hooper C O

J Culbertson v. Hunt Attd

J Rutherford v. Mc Kee C O

Mc Kee v. Rutherford Jdism no appearance

R Conrod v. Conrod ~~Time for Bill~~ agd

J Shipman v. Smith Imp

v. same Imp

91

Geo: Boswell Gent: entered & acknowledged into Bond with Abraham Smith & John Gratten his securities for his due Collection of the publick Tax Co. to be certified

Leave is granted to Robt Rutherford to keep Ordinary at his house in this County having entd into Bond &c

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 23rd Day of April 1781

present

Daniel Smith, John Davis, John Gratten, John Fitzwater, Henry Ewing, Benj Harrison, William Herring } Gent Justices

Cubertson pr v Hunt alt Attachm.

Smith & Wife v Rodgers alt Capt

Dawson v Nunemon ~~Rodgers~~ alt Capt

~~Stevenson v Rodgers alt Capt~~

present Wm Nalle Gent

The last Will & Testament of John Rhuble deced was produced in Court & proved by Jno Fitzwater one of the Corpt & ordered to be recorded whereupon Catherine Rhuble & Geo Rhuble of the Exors therein named having entered into Bond w Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them

Ordered that Henry Dove Jno Kepplenger Marten Wetzell & Nicolas Weatherholt or any three being first sworn do appraise this Estate

Dever v Morrow Award rel Judt according to Award

Ordered that Stephen Conrod be recommended as Captain of part of Capt Jeremia Beeslies Compy devided

said Stephen Conrod took the Oath of fidelity also the Oath of a Capt of a Company of Militia & to be certified

Ordered that the Sheriff collect ~~eight~~ Seven Shillings & Sixpence in the pound from every person within this County on each pound rate that the said person is now taxed at in the present assessment in the Month of October as pay for the Waggon found by this County for the State

Acct Ohs Wag 135 94.10

It is the Opinion of the Court that Joseph Haines be allowed twenty pounds pr Day for acting as a Commissary to the prisoners six Days when marching thro this to Shandoah County

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 28th Day of May 1781

Present

Daniel Smith — Henry Ewing
Abraham Smith — Reuben Harrison
Gawen Hamilton

Jo: Smith v: White ag:
Mathews v: Gwine dism:

Anderson Mosset an anabist Minister having satisfied the Court by a Certificate from the Elders of his Sect that he is duly qualified to administer the Sacraments is licensed to perform the function of marrying by Banns or License in this County

pd £20 John Kring & Catherine his Wife she being first privately examined acknowledged Deed of B & Sale to Cutlip Hoffman O to be recorded

£20 pd same to Peter Neckar same Order

£20 pd same to Philip Griner same Order

9 Josiah Harrison acknowledg Deed of B & Sale to John Clee O to be ~~recorded~~ ~~certified~~ Recorded

pd £20 Daniel Love acknowledged Deeds of L & Release to Jacob Bosang O to be recorded

Deed of Bar: & Sale from Jacob Grubb & Barbara his Wife to Casper Haine was proved by the Oath of Dan: Smith one of the Wit: O to be certified

pd £20

The Court proceeded to alter the Ordinary rates in the following particulars to wit

a hot Dinner for one person		30 Dollars
strong Beer or Cyder	⅌ Quart	12 Dollars
pasturage	⅌ Night	12 Dollars
Whiskey or Rye Liquor	⅌ Gallon	£57-12-0

present Wm Valle Gent.

The last Will & Testament of Mary Cravens dec: was proved by Alex: Miller & John Gwine two of the Wit: & admitted to record also a Codicil was proved by the Oath of Alex: Miller & Jno Miller two of the Wit: & admitted to Record, whereupon Sam: Hamphill & Jno Magill the Executors therein named having ent: into Bond with Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is grant

Ordered that Tho: Hewit Joseph Dictam, Nehemiah Harrison & Jno Miller or any three being first sworn do appraise Estate

48

Vanemon v Greatricks Att: cont:

Hicks v same Acco: proved in open Court & in Vanemons Att:

Garnishee Tho: Hewit says he ~~has~~ indebted to the Def ~~him~~ £175 condemn

John Dyer says he is indebted to the Def ~~him~~ half pattern of Deer Skin O of Sale in Hicks Att:

93

a grand Jury sworn to wit James Beard foreman, Jno Ewing Michael Warren, John Hunter William Hide Evan Thomas John Shanklen Jno Hopkens, Jno Hopkens junr Henry Henry, Thomas King, Isaiah Shipman, John Eddy, Henry Serky Jno Denniston Uriah Garten William Boyd, & Thomas Shanklen who made present Jno Gratten the following presentments &c

Ordered that the several Offenders be summond to answer the same

Also Commonwealth v. Price Indictm a true Bill N.G. jd & com

v. Chas Gordon a true Bill who pleadd in propr person N.G. jd & waved the issue & put himself on the Mercy of the Court who excused him on paying Costs

Com: wealth v. Chapman the Witn being draughted into the Service of the Country the Cause is contd & the Defend Orderd to enter into a new Recognizance

Whereupon the sd John Chapman acknowledged himself indebted to Tho Jefferson Esqr in the Sum of five Thousand pounds of his Lands & Tenements, Goods & Chattels to be levied & to the said Governor & his Successors renderd Yet upon this Condition that if the sd Jno Chapman shall appear at the next Grand Jury Court to be held for this County then the above ~~Obligation~~ Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force

Jno Armantrout & Catherine his Wife she being first privately examined acknowled Deeds ~~of Gift & Release~~ Bargain and Sale to Peter Cais O: to be recorded.

Same to Same B. & Sale Same Order

Com: wealth v. Bush cont: on Recog.

Stevenson v. Rodgers pleaj: & cont

White v. Smith cont:

Conrod v. Theisell cont:

Tower v. Harper discont by plt

v. Same discont: by plt

Thnox v. Bear cont: for plt

Douglas v. Smith cont:

Hawkins v. Thomson cont plt

94

On its being represented to the Court that the Court of Hampshire have orderd persons to view the Ground from Leonard Stumps to the Court Line between that County & this for a Road to lead from the ~~Lat~~ Countr of s County ~~Branch~~ to the ~~Capitol~~ Seat of Government & praying this Court to appoint Viewers from this County Line to the foot of the Mountain on this Side in order to effect such a necessary Design it is ordered that Jno Fitzwater Conrod Humble Marr Witsell & Henry Witsell or any three of them being first sworn do view the Ground from the County Line to the foot of the Mountain heading to the head waters of Cacapon or the ~~bre~~ Gap Waters as the Ground will best suit and report the Conveniences & Inconveniences attending the making of the s Road & in particular what Labour & Expense may attend ~~ing~~ the Digging bridging &c of the same

Mchb Hopkens & Jno Hopkens Exers named in the last Will of Benja Thirley proved last Court having refused to take upon them the Execut of the said Will Benja Berry Nephew & Devisee of the Testator prayed that Administrat with the Will annexed maught be granted to him which the Court ordered on his Motion he having with Security enterd into Bond & made Oath according to Law

Orderd that Thos Shanklen Jno Shanklen, Jesse Henry & Geo Baxter or any three being first sworn do appray the s Estate

Deed of B & Sale from Cornelius Ruddell & Inggobo his Wife she being first privately examined was acknowledged ~~Deed of B & Sale~~ by them to Abram Risse ~~O to be recorded~~ O to to be ~~[illegible]~~ Record.

same to John Risse same Order

same to Jacob Risse same Order

O.t.

O that Wm Sommerset be summond to shew Cause why ~~to~~ ~~dont bring up~~ Geo Friedly Orphan of Ludovick may not be bound by the Church Wardens, it being suggested that he does not take proper Care of s Orphan

Huston v Henderson a Jury to wit Wm Magill Jno Harrison Reuben Harrison Thos Fulton Joseph Smith Jas Gwin Wm Davis Conrod Humble George Pairey Bruer Reeves Jngle Bowyer & Jno Gwin who ret we find for the pll &c

49

Wilson v Carter cont

Deck v Bush dism

B Smith v White cont

Theisel v Smith cont

v same cont

Orderd that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow 8 O Clock

Daniel Smith

At a Court held & continued for Rockingham
County Tuesday the 2d Day of May 1780

present

Dan[l] Smith — Henry Ewing
Abraham Smith — John Fitzwaters
John Gratton — Geysen Hamilton

Breedings &c v. Fultz & Ux[r] Att[s] for Conspiracy
Alderson — v. Murray cont[d]
Money — v. Vanpelt & al[s] Answers & Some Copy Answ[d]
Billings — v. Wilson & Wife cont[d] ebd Mich
Scotland — v. Humble Answer for Conrad & Att[s] for
Crow — v. Cravens Att[s] for Answer & Inj[n] & Guard
Huston — v. Stevenson Lyons Answer Not for
Friction Bill & Answer & Dem[r] for Def[t]
Johnson — v. Borough Gen[l] Issue & Answer & Time
Abram Smith late Sheriff settled his Acco with the
County for the Year 1779 & there is remaining a Ballance due County
of one hundred & Seventy nine pounds Six Shillings & five
present Tho: Hewit & Wm Nalle Gent

Brock v. Huston ag[t]
Skidmore v. Eberman Issue & cont[d]
Smith — v. White Dism[d] by Pltf ent: first Day of y[e] Court
White — v. B Smith Jr
Haney v. B Smith Jr
Smith — v. Williams Nic: cont[d]
Greenlee — v. Greenbriar Abates Pltf married
Hyser — v. M[c]Farland ag[t]
Rush — v. Craig Nic: cont[d]
Reeves — v. Marney & al[s] cont[d]
Brownbacker v. Smith Nic: cont[d]

Gewen Hamilton is recommended as a proper person
to act as Maj[r] of the Militia in this County Ord to be certified
Also Michael Becker is recommended as Capt[n] of the Comp[y]
lately commanded by John Fitzwater Ord to be certified.

present and Reader & Reuben Harrison

Moffett v. Thomson cont[d] Def[t]
Cochenbright v. Derby cont[d] Issue
Bear — v. Throp cont[d]

Brock & Laird a Jury to wit John Harrison, John Pogson, William Davis, Thomas Hicks, Elijah Garden, James Shannon, Gedion Harrison, Josiah Harrison, John Robertson, George Hinton, Peter Hinton, & Derby Pogson who rel: Verd: for Def[t] & Nonsuit

Ord[d]: that Mathias Lear pay Marg[t] Lear 7 Days Attend: as a Wit[s] ag[t] Brock

Ord: that Jn[o] Brock pay Reuben More 4 Days Attend: as a Wit[s] ag[t] Lear.

96 Geo: Haga v Croyder cont

~~James Craig proved~~

Geo: Haga v Croyder cont

Croyder & Wife v Haga cont

Berger - v Mussort cont plt

Woodley v Huling a Jury to wit Reuben Harrison James Hinton Jacob Perky ~~Robert Harrison~~ Rob Rutherford, Joseph Rutherford, Elliot Rutherford, Richard Mathews, John Harris, Rich Reagen John Stephenson, George Heisel & John Dyer who ret: ~~a Verdict~~ ~~Defr and Nonsuit~~ the papers without agreeing & cont.

Lewis Circle proved 5 Days Attend: as a Wit for Jacob Woodley ag Huling

Jno Philips - 4 Days

Jno Philips jun ~~[illegible]~~ 6 Days

William Pickeren 6 Days

James Locky - 3 Days &

Grace Woodley - 1 Day

Ant Reeder proved 3 Days Attend as Wit for Jas Huling ads Woodley

Catherine wife of Jo: Sampson proved 2 Days Attend: as a Wit for Ditto

Com: wealth v Eversole acquit: pay: Costs

Cravens Adm v Ewing a Jury to wit John Brown Elizah Carten James Shannon, John Robertson Peter Hinton Geo: Hinton Derby Reagen Thomas More, John Reeves James Huling, Brewer Reeves & Thomas Hicks who ret ~~[illegible]~~ papers without agreeing

Elizabeth Ewing proved 3 Days Attend: as a Wit for Henry Ewing at the Suit of ~~[illegible]~~ Cravens Adm

Josiah Harrison took the Oath of an Ensign of the Militia to be certified

Culbertson Ass v Hunt Al: Att

Davis - v Mathews ag

Smith & Ux v Rodgers Imp

Dawson - v Vanemon Imp

Rorork v Harrison Imp

58 Rich Mathews v Dan Love Al

Com: wealth v Baker CO

v Ramboe CO

v Swadley CO

v Harper CO

v Stephenson CO

v Grogg CO

97

— Com: wealth v Hammer C O

Al Sum

— Com: wealth v L Baker C O
— v Rambo C O
√ — v ~~Jud~~ Spiers Jud.
— v Lauderbach C O
— v D Lauderbach C O
— v Thite C O
— v Stevenson C O
— v Oker A S
— v Cleck A S
— v Holby C O

Orders
— to fine Peter Conrod confirm.
Adam Reader acquit.

√ Silas Hart is appoint. to take the List of Tiths in the Districts
√ of Huston & Young, Josiah Davidson in the District of ~~Rowe~~ Rice
√ & ~~Fitzwaters~~ Harrison Ant. Reader in the District of Fitzwater & Ruddle
√ William McDowell Harrisons & Dunlop, John ~~Dunlop~~ Davis in
√ the District of Herrings & Magill, Mich. Coger ~~in the District~~
√ of his own Comp.y Thos Hewit in Cap. Conrod & Cap. Beeslies Comp.y
√ James Dyer in Cap. Johnsons & Strattens Comp.y Robert David-
√ son in his own Comp.y

√ The Court are of Opinion that Henry Ewing be allowed twenty
√ pounds p day for twenty three Days that he acted as Commiss.r
of the provision Law & 100 Dollars for his Expences

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till
the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 27th Day of August 1781
present

Dan. Smith Henry Ewing
John Gratten Reuben Harrison
Mich. Coger

√ power of Att.o from Mess.rs John Ashburner & Thomas
√ Langton Merch.ts of the Town of Baltimore & State of
Maryland to Gab. Jones of Rockingham County &
Com wealth of Virg.a being proved by the subscribing Wit.
Sam.

98

Sam[l] Owing before Peter Shepherd Gent Justice of the Peace for
Baltimore County in the Prov[ce] State of Maryland & certified by
William Gibson Clark of the Co[rt] County under the Seal of the
County was presented unto Court by the Oath of Gab[l] Jones &
Edmd Lee to record on the motion of Wm Medowell

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Mess[rs] John & Osborne & Thom
Langston to William Medowell was acknowledged by Gabriel
Jones Esq[r] in fact for said Osbornes & Langston & admitted to
Record present Wm Medowell & John Thomas Gent

John Hesselenger is exempted from the payment of County
Levies on acco[t] of his Age & Poverty

Jeremiah Stratton produced an acco[t] in Court for building a Groun
for receiving the Grain Surplus which is allowed of by the Court &
to be certified

Inventory of the Estate of Sebastian Stoops jun[r] deceased rel
& to be recorded

Deeds of L & Release from Philip Windle Esq[r] & Mary
his Wife to Michael Cooper was proved by the Witnesses &
to be recorded & for Ded[s] to examine the Wife

Deeds of L & Release from Adam Boyer & Christina his
Wife to James Ford was proved by the Witnesses & to
be recorded

Deed of 53: A. Sale from Henry Forsyth to William Bowyer
was acknowledged by said Benjamen & admitted to Record

Deed of 50 A. Sale from Peter Coutts & Susanna his Wife
to Conrad Hesser was proved by the Witnesses & to be record

George Shaneberger is appointed Constable in the room of Gent
Jno Shanbleen & that he be summoned to appear in Court
present Wm Hall & Josiah Dorsey Gent:

Administration of the Estate of Adam Nelson deced is granted
to Cornelius Collins who with security entered into Bond
& made Oath according to Law which is & to be certified

Appraisem[t] of the Estate of Curtis Lewis deced rec[d] & to be recorded

That Paul Hesser Conrad Hesser Wm Fitzpatrick & Rudolph
Arnold or 3 three being first sworn do appraise the personal Estate
of Adam Nelson

The last Will of Philip Conrad was produced in Court & proved
by Henry Heinsberger one of the Wit[s] & admitted to Record and
no Executor being appointed in the said Will Administration
with the Will annexed is granted to Nicolas Conrad his Brother
who having ent[d] into Bond & made Oath according to Law
Certificate is granted him thereon Jere Hawkins Esq[r] the Administra

That Wm Morris Evan Evans & Jon[a] Evans being sworn
sworn do appraise Estate

Norton.
v ~~Hopson~~ v° Stevensons Exers O for Ded° to examine Wit°

92 ~~Ded~~ of B & Sale from Christian Depenger to Henry Bowers
v proved by Mich° Boroyer & Tho° Bell two of the Wit°s
O to be certified

Deeds of B & Release from M. Boroyer & Jn° Medisen
v to Rob°. Allen & Thos Robinson formerly Patented &c
by M. Boroyer proved by Alex. Sinclair & the Wit°
two of the Wit°s to Jn°. Medisen & O to be certified

Unto Recorder Gent. rel. his List of Tithes

Silas Hart Gent rel his List of Tithes

Ju. ~~Ded~~ of B & Sale from Jacob Conrad to Frederick Swarts
proved by the Wit°s & O to be recorded

v Josiah Davidson Gent Rel. his List of Tithes

X Ded of B & Sale from Alex.r Scanther to Catherine Frow
Ju. proved by Nicolas Corsen & Geo Rudolf & O to be
recorded.

Tho. Stewit Gent rel. his List of Tithes

John Davis Gent. rel his List of Tithes

v ~~Davis~~ v Norton Attachm.t ~~Garnishee~~ Garnishee Jn° Nicholson
he owes him a Cask of Salt & all Cont. for Sett to prove his Acc.t

Report of the Viewers of the Road round Josiah Davidsons
plantation rel. & ~~that the~~ on the Motion of Davidson that
the same Road be established.

v Mich.l Cogon Gent rel. his List of Tithes

v Inventory of ~~Jn°~~ Henry Liang's Estate rel & O to be recorded

v Brownbacker v Smith left to the Arbitration of Silas Hart
& Jn° Gratton Gent whose Deed to be the Jud of Court

v Croyder adv Godfrey Hagar O for Ded.s to examine Henry
Croyder for Defft

Gloise
v Croyder v Geo. Hagar O. for Ded.s to examine Mary Lewis
Widow for Defft

Report of the Viewers of a Road up & down the N.o fork rel &
O to be opened & that Ab. Hamble be Overseer with Jn° Thos
with the Tithables in Capt Johnstons Comp.a worth on the same

William M.c donell Gent rel his List of Tithes

Thomas Hewit Gent is appointed by the Court to the Office
of Sheriff for the ensuing Year & to be certified to his Excell.cy
the Gov.r

to. Solomon Mathews
Deed of Jo. & Sale from William Crawford & Mary his Wife
v was prov.d by the Affirma of Jn° Webb & the Oaths of Reuben
Harrison & Jn° Thomas & O to be recorded with the privy
Exam.on of Mary now returned

George Baumgardner is appointed Constable in the room
of Jacob Beaman & he be sum.d to swear in before Jud. Dye Gent.

100

On the petition of the Inhabitants of Brocks that a convenient Road may be opened to the Court ho O that John Thomas Rees Thomas Peter Hog & George Spiers or any three being first sworn do view the nearest & best Way from the Gap to the road at Mich: Warens

Com: wealth v Munger C O:

Peter Briant took the Oath of a Lieut: of the Militia which is ordered to be certified

James Dyer Gent: rel: his List of Tiths O to be certified

O that the Church Wardens bind out Rosanna Switcher Orphan of Henry Switcher to Marten Croyder according to Law

O that Rob: Wilson Orphan of Andw Wilson be bound by the Church Wardens untill he comes of Age to Rob: Mathews according to Law

It appearing to the Court that ~~one~~ a Traveller by the Name of Moses Doughty with his Wife & Child was burnt up in the House of Adam Nelson & no Relations or other Connexions of the s: Doughty appearing to claim Administration of his Effects consisting of a horse & a mare O that the Sheriff take the same unto his possession being now in the Custody of Jno Thomas Coroner & sell them at publick Vendue & make a return to the Court

Christian Kyger took the Oath of a Lieut of the Militia

John Perky the same O to be certified

O that Peter Bowman of Brocks Gap be exempted from the payment of County Levies on Acco: of his being a Cripple

Thomas Lewis junr took the Oath of an Ensign of the Militia O to be certified

O to summon Wm Sommerset O to be dismd on s: Sommerset pay: Costs & that the Church Wardens bind Geo: Friedly Orp: of Ludovick to s: Somerset accord to Law

Deed of B & Sale from Tho Harrison & Sarah his Wife she being first privately examined who acknowled to Andrew Shanklen O: to be recorded.

The Court recommend Jno Robison as second Lieut of Capt Reagans Company, & Benja Smith as Ensign of s: Comp: O to be certified

Mathews v Looe ~~[illegible]~~ dismd Campfield v Couts agd

William Nalle Gent took the Oath of Lieut Collo of the Militia which is O to be certified

Administrn of the Estate of Robt Cravens the elder not administerd by his Executors deed is granted to Robt Cravens his Son he having entd into & Bond & made Oath according to Law which is O to be certified

O that Joseph Dietam Nehemiah Harrison Johan Hawn & William Herring or any three being first sworn do appr: s: Estate

101

John Robinson took the Oath of a Lieut in the Milit
Benj^a Smith took the Oath of an Ensign O to be certified

Robt Davis Gent ret^d his List of Tiths

√ Huston v^s Stevenson's Exers O of Survey of the Land claimed by the Complainant on Mot^o of his Guardian

O that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

Daniel Smith

At a Court held for Rockingham County Monday the 24th Day of Septr 1781

present

Daniel Smith — Benj^a Harrison } Gent Justice
Reuben Harrison — Ant^o Reader }

√ Robt Rutherford Ex^r v^s Thomas Hewit O for Deed to take the Dep^o of Abraham Lincoln ab^t to remove

√ Danl Price v^s Spoon Attachm^t cont^d for plt

O that the Church Wardens bind out Catherine Spoon & John Spoon Children of Conrod Spoon who has absconded to Peter Ozmus untill they come of Age & that he learn the s^d John Spoon the Trade of a Shoemaker

√ Appraism^t of the Estate of Robt Cravens Senr deceased not administerd & ret^d & O to be recorded

√ Appraism^t of Mary Cravens Estate ret^d & O to be recorded

√ also the Vendue Bill ret^d & O to be recorded

present Thos Hewit & Henry Ewing Gent

The last Will & Testament of James Waite deed was produced in Court & proved by the Oaths of Joseph Haines & Andrew McKinley two of the Witnesses & Catherine Waite the Widow & Executrix therein named having ent^d into Bond w^t Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is grant^d her &c

O that Felix Gilbert James Brewster Joseph Rutherford jun^r & Joseph Haines or any three being sworn do appraise s^d Estate

O that the Sheriff summon 24 free holders to serve as [illegible] at the next Novr Court

The last Will & Testament of William Campbell decd
102 produced in Court & proved by the Oath of Joseph Hannah
& Rose Hannah two of the Witness and Elizabeth Campbell
& Jeremiah Smith the Executors therein named having
entered into Bond wth Security & made Oath according to
Law Certificate is granted them &c.

& that James Baird John Carthrae Robt Nook Senr &
Joseph Nicoll or any three of them being sworn do appraise
said Estate

Comiss^g Jeremy Epaphras & Bershebe the wife of Abram
Lovegin in the Land sold by them to Mich^l Thanhouser
& &c. to be recorded.
absent Ant^o Reader Esqr

Comin^r of the Estate of Gotlieve Clary decd is granted
to Ant^o Reader Husband in Law of Mary the Widow having
relinquished her Right in favour of the said Ant^o Reader
who having entered into Bond with Security & made Oath
according to Law &c. &c. to be certified

& that Mich^l Rorer, John Shultz Saml Short & Wm
Eler or any three being sworn do appraise s^d Estate

Isaac Hamble is recommended to his Excellency the Govr
as Captn of a Comp^y of the Militia in the room of Andrew
Johnston resigned. Wm Lyberman as Lieut in the room of
Robt Menies resigned

Deed of Gift & Sale from Samuel Phyfe & Eleanor his Wife
to Jonath Hoagland was proved by the Oath of Esther Hoagland
Hoagland & Peter Eyer two of the Wit^s & to be certified

Isaac Hamble took the Oath of Captn of the Militia & to be
certified

Robt Harrison as Ensign vacant Order

Josep Beadle took the Oath of Lieut of the Militia & to
be certified Mich^l Baker the Oath of Captn same Ord.

present Abram Smith Gent
Ben^n Harrison as appointed Guardian of Hannah Shidmore
Orphan of Saml Shidmore decd he having consented to stand as
Security Deed of Sale from Abr^m Smith & Jno Shidmore to Jno Jones
pray acknowledged by s^d Abr^m Smith & Jacob Smith & Henry Smith as Evid^s & Robt
On the m^ot^n of Hannah Harrison by Peter Eyer her
his Ward & that James Dennis Robt Dennis & Jacob Eyer
do lay off the Lands of Ann Shidmore & Orphans make
her husband & s^d Shidmore Father of s^d Orphans
53 Report to the next Court

On the m^ot^n of Jeremiah Strallon his former decd ordered into Court
is allowed to be stated in Specie & the decd now produced amounting to
£ 6..5..- is allowed as reasonable & the Depreciation on the
present circulating Bills submitted to his Excellency & to be certified

& that the Court be adjourned to the Court in Course

Dorrance

At a Court held for Rockingham County
Monday the 26th Day of Novem.r 1781

present Such

Henry Ewing
Gawen Hamilton
John Davis
William Herring
} Gent: Justices

Inventory of William Campbells Estate ret.d & O to be record.d

Leave is granted to Samuel Gay to keep Ordinary at his house in Harrisons burg for one year from this Date

Deeds of L & Release from John Hite to George Trout was proved by the Oath of Peter Hog one of the Witnesses & O: to be certified

A grand Jury to wit James Magill Rob.t Belshee Jacob Lincoln Thomas Bryant Joseph Campbell Tra Erwine Rob Fowler Charles Campbell James Laird Yost Hankle John Gordon John Rush Leonard Herring John Eddie James Beare Jacob Scott William Davies John Huston & William Hook empannelled let made the following presentments &c

O that the offenders be summoned

On the Mot.o of Peter Vanemon O that the Church Wardens bind out Sarah Norton Daughter of Thomas Norton who has left his Wife & Familly destitute of the Means of Subsistance to Peter Vanemon untill she comes of Age being now 4½ years ~~of Age~~ old.

present Wm Valle Benj.n Harrison & Reuben Harrison Gent

Thomas Hewit Gent produced a Comission from his Excellency Tho Nelson Esq the Governor constituting him Sheriff of this County for the ensuing Year whereupon the s.d Tho Hewit took the Oath of Sheriff & entered into Bond with James Brewster Andrew Huellow Rob Cravens & Ja Baird his Securities for the due Execution of his office

Tho Hewit w.h said Securities ent.d into a Bond w.h the above Securities for the due Collection of the Taxes
also ent.d into Bond for Collection of the Tob.o Tax
also ent.d into Bond for collecting Fines & Amerecaments

present Jn.o Gratton & Jn.o Thomas Gent

The last Will & Testament of Dan.l Smith was proved by the Oath of Tho Lewis Felix Gilbert & Gawen Hamilton three of the Witnesses & admitted to Record whereupon Jane Smith Rob.t Smith & Benj.n Smith the Exers therein named having entered into Bond with Security & made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them &c

Ordered that Brewer Reeves Josiah Davidson Josiah [illegible]
& Nehemiah Harrison or any three being first sworn do appraise
said Estate

Deed of B. & Sale from Johnson Nelson to Jacob Deck was acked
by said Johnston & admitted to Record

Deed of B. & Sale from Thos Harrison & Sarah his Wife to Thos Hewit the
being first privily examined was acknowledged by said Thos
& Sarah & O to be recorded

same parties acknowledged Deed of B. & Sale to Tobias
Rheims

same to James Hinton

same to John Hicks Pr same to Samr Gay

Peter Vanemon took the Oath of L. Sheriff which is ordered to
certified

Administra of the Estate of John Fulton deced is granted to
Jennet Fulton his Widow who w Security entd into Bond & made
Oath according to Law

O. that Jno Hopkens, John Shankland, Archibald Hopkens &
Thomas Shankland or any three being first sworn do appraise Estate
Bill of Sale of Moses Dougherty's Estate retd by the Sheriff O to be recorded

Appraisment of the Estate of Cullive Arey deced retd & O to be recorded

Administra of the Estate of William Farney is granted to
John Norton the Court being satisfied that the Widow his Sister
relinquished her right in his favour whereupon the said John
Norton w Security entd into Bond & made Oath according to Law

O that Henry Black Edwd Weldon John Smith & Isaiah Shep-
man or any three being first sworn do appraise Estate

On the motion of Ann Riffe & William Dunlop Exers of John Riffe
deced Ordered that David Robinson, Nicolas Shaver, John
Thring & John Thomas & Josiah Davidson do value all the Lands
belonging to the said Jno Riffe deced & make a return thereof

Ordered that Henry Ewing Wm Herring Jno Davis & Benj
Harrison view the work done by Court Lain on the County Jaye
& report the sufficiency or Insufficiency of the [illegible]

Order'd that the Court be adjourned till
tomorrow at 9 o Clock

John Grattan

54

104

105

Then the Court proceeded to lay the County Levy

	lbs Tobo	
to Gabriel Jones Deputy Attorney	4000	
to Peter Hog Clerk for extra Services	1200	
to Dillo Pacco	200	
to the Sheriff for extra Services	1200	6600 @ 10/ 33

To Cornelius Cain for building the Jayl for the ballance due & the Depreciation since it was undertaken in Specie or in paper Money at the Depreciation fixed by the present Assembly — 100

— Samuel Parrot 2 Wolves heads — 1.5

— To Robt Campbell as a Gratuity for building the Courthe — 3.3

— said Campbell for the additional Work on the Courthe — 7.19

— for finishing the Jayl &c — 40

— building a Depositum — 152.7

10.18

~~163.0~~

£ 196.0

~~Ordered that the Sheriff~~

to 6 P Cent to the Sheriff for collecting — 11.15

£ 196 — is — 207.15

Ordered that the Sheriff collect ~~2 shillings~~ thrashelling ~~tobacco~~ in Specie or every Pithable in this County as a Levy for the ensuing Year or the Value thereof in paper Cury at the Depreciation to be settled by the present Session of Assembly being on 1450 Pithables — 217.10

1480
3
4380
217.10

At a Court cont.d & held for Rockingham County
Tuesday the 27th Day of Novem.r 1781

present

John Gratton John Lewis
John Thomas Benj.a Harrison
Joseph Lewis William Harris
Henry Ewing

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Cornelius Arnold & Ingoberg his Wife to Jacob Kiser acknowledged by the said Cornelius & Ingoberg his wife & ordered to be recorded & the same being produced is now ordered to be recorded

Rule is given to Abraham Kiser
to John Kiser
to Jacob Kiser

Ordered that the late Sheriff pay to Cornelius Arnold the Allowance heretofore made him for building the Court House & Prison for this County being £1197.5. the Commissioners of the County Court having certified that the said Building is finished according to the Plan

See Huston v. Stevenson

Joseph Kiser for Deed to Isaac Kiser
Ordered that the same be recorded

On the Motion of Nicholas Perkins Gent. Sheriff of this County by Petition setting forth that William Miller removing from this County before he had collected the Taxes for the year 1780 & praying that he may be allowed the Insolvents of the said Year & that he may be exempted from collecting the same & it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court by the Oath of the said Nicholas Perkins that the said William Miller is insolvent & unable to pay the Taxes for the said Year It is therefore ordered that the said Nicholas Perkins be allowed the Insolvents of the said William Miller for the said Year & that he be exempted from collecting the same

On the Motion of Nicholas Perkins Gent. Sheriff of this County by Petition setting forth that Joseph Longacre late Constable in the Room of James Davis & that he be permitted to enter into his Office before John Lewis Gent

Ordered that the Sheriff settle with the Court for the County Levy for the Year 1779 & his Commission & Delinquents & that he pay the Balance thereof to the Treasurer of the Upper District

Ordered that the Sheriff pay to Edward Hawkins Gent. the Balance due him for building the Court House & Prison for this County being £458.11 to be retained on a Recovery of Mr Hawkins on the Bond he gave the Sheriff

Edward Hawkins Gent. by Order assigned to Thomas Williams

Ordered that Charles Dawson & Simeon Plum be appointed Overseers of the Road from James Dawsons to the Court House in the Room of John Edds & that they keep the same in Repair according to Law

Ordered that James Dawson be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Court House to the Ford of Smith River in the Room of William Campbell & that he keep the same in Repair according to Law & that he have the Hands under him

Ordered that James Magill be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Court House to the County line leading to Boon Hill in the Room of Jesse Pearson & that he have the Hands under him

Ordered that Thomas Miller be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Court House to the County line leading to Boon Hill in the Room of Jesse Pearson & that he have the Hands under him

O that Andrew Strankler to keep the Courthouse for the ensuing year & provide a Stock Lock for the fore Door & an Iron Bolt for the other Door & provide the Court fourth Fire & Candles

Ordered that Robt Campbell Undertaker of the Courthouse be allowed the further Sum of £3.3. in Specie or the Depreciation as settled by the Assembly

Benjn Harrison Gent is recommended to his Excellency the Govr as a proper person for the Office of County Lieut in the room of Dean Smith deced

Benjn Patton is recommend as Capt of a Compy of Milit. in the room of Capt Robt Davis resigned

Reuben Harrison Son of Tho is appointd Constable O that he sum to swear in before Henry Ewing Gent.

~~Reuben~~ John Hunt is appointd Constable O that he summond to swear in before Jno Gratton Gent

O that the Tiths from the picked Mountain on one side & two Miles on the other side of the road work under Jacob Woodly Overseer of the road from the forks to the big Spring

Vendue Bill of Alexr Herring junr retd & O to be retd

Ordered that Henry Ewing & Benjn Harrison Gent settle the Estate Acco. of Alexr Herring junr deced

O that Henry Ewing & William Herring Gent be appointd as Commissioners to let out the finishing the County Jays to the lowest Bidder to finished by the May Court

The Court are of Opinion that Henry Ewing be allowed five shillings ⅌ Day for ~~forty five~~ Sundy eight Days riding as Commissioner of the provision law to which Account he made Oath & O to be certified & likewise lodged an Affidavit of his having lost former Certificate for 23 Days which is now included in the above

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the Court in Course

John Gratton

56

108

Rockingham County 18th day of Febr 1782

Pursuant to an Act of assembly past last October for appointing three Commissioners for Seting a value on the Lands belonging to the Sundry land Holders within this County

Present.

John Grattan
Josiah Davis
George Boswell
John Thomas
James Dyer
Henry Ewin
Wm Mc Dowel
Anthony Rider
John Fitzwater
William Hale
Benj Harrison
William Herring
Mech Cogar
Gawin Hamilton
Robt Davis
Ruben Harrison

Gentlemen Justices of the Peace

The Clerk of the County being dead since the last Court held for this County the Present Court have appointed Thomas Lewis to serve them in the Capacity of Clerk on the Present Occasion

Several Gentlemen having offered themselves as Candidates for ye above purpose the Court proceeded to the Election by way of Ballot & the several members having deposited their Tickets in the Box, appointed Gawin Hamilton, John Thomas & Henry Ewin to examin the same & report to the Court in whom the Greatest number of vots fell, with drew and after same time reported as Followeth viz that the first greatest number was for Benj Harrison — the second greatest number for Bruer Reeves, the third greatest Number for John Fitzwater whereupon the Court declared the aforesaid Benjamine Harrison Bruer Reeves & John Fitzwater gentlemen Commissioners for the present year

The Court then proceed to the appointment of two Justices ~~Commissioners~~ to value the land of the above named Commissioners And William Mc Dowel & Josiah Davison gentlemen were appointed for that end.

The above named three Commissioners then took ye prescribed oath in the aforesaid Act set forth —

Also the above named two Justices ~~Commissioners~~ for valuing ye Commissioners Land took the oaths appointed by the aforesaid act for ye above purpose

The Court then adjourned to a Court } John Grattan
Course

[illegible] a Court held for Rockingham on Monday the 28th [illegible]

109

57

[illegible]

[illegible] Monday [illegible] February [illegible]

Present

Josiah Davis	John Davis	Gent
Geo Bosewell	Ben Harrison	
John Thomas	Ruben Harrison	
William Nall	~~Mich^l Coger~~	
Robt Davis	Gawen Hamilton	
James Dyer	William Herring	
William McDowell	Mich^l Coger	
John Fitzwater		

The Clerk of the Court being dead Richd Mathews was appointed to act as Clerk on the Present Occasion [illegible] to Chuse a Clerk In the Room of Peter Hogg Dec^d

Andrew Lewis Henry Ewing & Geo Austin being ~~[illegible]~~ Candidates the Court proceeded to Chuse One by Ballot.

Ben Harrison & Gawen Hamilton Gent. Members of the Present Court being Chosen to Retire with the Sheriff to Examine the Ballots Report that Henry Ewing have a Majority Whereupon the Court do appoint S^d Ewing Clerk to the Same

Same Day Continued and heald ye Court as broe Josiah Davis [illegible]

~~It Was the Oppinion of Court that the Malitia~~

Michael Mullen Came into the Court and Was Sworn In Deputy Sheriff Under Thomas [illegible]

110

Minute Book 1

1778-1792

Page 11 Not Found

376

Saturday March the 20th 1702

We Anthony Greedy gamesdoadly

Both Gentlemen of Nachingham

365

Seven

Manyweathers

Anthony

Manyweathers

We Both of

Henrey Ewin

Book

Suspeneys for Paul Peter

Wm Iberman

Abram Hinchel

for Jas Rodgers

is Stephenson

for Stephenson

Adam Moser

George Hamer

Anthony

Dam Short of Buckhill

Mr Henry Lewis

Minute

Minute Book

Vacant Head of the County of Buckingham Monday

March the 25th 1782

present

John Grattin Anthony Reader

Josiah Davis William Herring

William McDowell Benjamin Harrison

Jno. Davis — Gentlemen Justices - - -

Deed of B.S.S. from ~~[illegible]~~

113

At a court Heald for the County of [illegible]
Monday March the 26th 1782

Entd. produced in Court the last Will and testament [illegible] proved by Wm Dunlap one of the Witness whereupon [illegible] Bowman Senr & Henry Shank the Executors therein Named having taken the Oath of Executors and entered into Bond with Security according to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain probate in due form

The last Will and testament of John Hinton was produced in Court & proved By David Ralston Jos Hinton and John Johnston three of the Witnesses and Ord to be Recorded Whereupon Ebnezar Hinton one of the Execr Having Entered Bond With Security and Made Oath According to law

Entd. Ord that David Ralston John Johnston Ezekiel Harrison Josiah Davison or any three being first sworn do appraise the Sd Estate

The last Will an testament of Abram Wright was produced in Court and proved By Handle Vance one of the Wit who also Made Oath He said Hinton the other witness Being now Dead and Wit the Sd Will Whereupon Handle Vance and Susannah Wright Having Entered into Bond With Security and Made Oath according to law Certificate is Granted &ca

Entd. Ord Nicholas Curry David Ralston John Johnston Thomas Hunt or any three of them Being first sworn Do appraise the said Estate

Deed of Bargin and Sale from Aron Hughes to Bruce Reeves was proved By Thomas Hewitt Ezekiel Harrison and Henry Ewing Wt and Ord to be Recorded

Jacob Bowman and Henry Shank Executors of the last Will and testament Having Entered into with Security and Made Oath according to law

Ord that Josiah Davison Jno Thomas Nicholas Shaver and David Robinson or any three of them praise the Sd Estate being first sworn

59

115 Admon of the Estate of Christopher Rudemaw is granted to Wm Troughbow he having the oath of an Entd admr & entd into Bond with Philip Armsperstr his Security according to Law.

Ordd that John Huston, Robt Craven, Leonard Painter & Geo Huston or any 3 of them being first sworn appr 1d Estate.

The last Will and Testament of Henry Coaler was produced in Court and proved by John Huston Who Made Oath that Christopher Roadarmour he ~~also Witness Sd Will Being~~ also in his presence Witnessed the same Whereupon the Executors Charles Rush and Leonard Painter having Entered into bond With Security and Made Oath according to Law

Ordd that John Huston James Brewster Robt Craven Felty Huffman or any three of them being first sworn Do appraise ye Sd Estate

The appraisement of Daniel Smith's Estate Relnd and Ordd to be Recd

Deed of Bargain & Sale from Henry Bear and Elizth his wife to Nichs Thaver was acknowledged by the Sd Henry & Eliz. the Wife Eliz. being first privately exand & ordd to be recorded

The last Will and Testmt of Robert Smith was produced In Court and proved by Ben Harrison and Jeremh Ragon the Witnesses and ordd to be record Whereupon Benj Smith and Jane Smith Executors Having Entd into Bond With Security and Made Oath according to Law

Ordd that Robt Cravens Jeremiah Ragon Nehemiah Harrison and John Ewin or any three of them being first sworn Do appraise the Sd Est

Ent.d Administration of the Estate of James Shannon De
Is Granted to Marthew Shanon Widow the have Made
Oath and Entred into bond with Security according to law

Or.d that John Magill James Magill Jn.o Huston W.m Herring
appraise the S.d Estate being first Sworn

The appraiss.t bill of W.m Farneys Estate Return.d to Court by
Jn.o Norton and Or.d to be recorded

O.T. Deed of bargain and Sale from Barneby Johnston
to Joseph Dunlap the S.d Wife of S.d Johnston Reling
her Right of Dower before Jn.o Davis Gen.t and Or.d to
be record.

Ent.d Adm.n of the Estate of Jn.o Clicks ~~Estate~~ Is Granted
To Margret Click his Widow the having taking
the oath and Entered into Bond made according to law

Or.d that William Dunlap Rob.t Belcha Jacob Boman and
Jn.o Cring or any three of them being first Sworn Do
appraise the S.d Estate of S.d Click

A conveyance of land from Leonard painter to Henry
Deck was acknowledged in Court and or.d to be rec.d

Ent.d The last Will and testament of Ja.s Hoard was produced in
Court and proved by an.d Bird Martin Shinar and ~~James~~
~~Huling the W~~ Abram ~~an.d~~ Bird the Witness and or.d to be rec.d
Sarah Hoard and Ben Hoard L.r Haveing Entered into
Bond With Security and taken the Oath according to law

Or.d that an.d Bird Ja.s Huling Rob.t Moore Jo.s Wets or
any three of them Being first Sworn Do ass.t y.e S.d Est.

117 Two Deeds of Bargin and Sale from John Cring
to Robt Belsha (ye one - a mortgage ye other to Elizabeth Hufta) his Wife Relinq her Right of Dower
Before John Grattin Genl and ord to be record.

on the Motion of Wm Dowel Genl ord that the road be Contd
from the plains Mill to George Easterley and
the same to be kept in repair by Jd Mc dowel

Administration of the Estate of Chrisly Bowman is
Entd Granl to Jno Bowman the Widow Haveing Refused
to take upon her the admr as appeared by the
testimony of anthony reader Whereupon the Sd
John Bowman took the Oath and Entered into Bond With Security
according to Law

O.S. Deed of Bargin and Sale from Peter Vannim to Arthur
Johnston was acknowledged and ord to be recd his
Wife haveing Relinquished her Right of Dower
before Benj Harrison Genl

Ord that the Church Wardens bin out William Airey
George airey and Philly airey Orphans of Cuttip
airey According to law

Ord that Archabald Hopkins Have an Inclusive
Survey Made of 40 Acres of land which he
Bought of Thomas Campbell With his adjacent lands
thereto nexed the same ord to be Cerfied

the Court is of Oppinion that Seruiah Bratton Comy
of the Specifick tax be allowed 0 £ 10 S for his Service
In that Capacity in 1781

Ord. that Jno. Reeves be Overseer of the road Michael Warren To his own house in the Room of Thos. Bryant Jr. and that the usual tithables Work thereon

Ord. that Col. Mathew be Overseer of the road In room of Jos. Lair from Thos. Bryant Jun. to Col. Dan Smiths old place and that the former tithables Work thereon

William Smith took the Oath of Capt. In the Maltia as by law prescribed ord. to be Certified

Ordered that the Court be adjd. till tomorrow at 8 oclock

Josiah Davisson

At a court cont. and heald for the County of Rockm. tuesday March 26th 1782

present

John Grattin Rebin Harrison
Josiah Davison Benj. Harrison
Jno. Fitzwater John Thomas

Deed of Bargin and Sale from Thomas Harrison to John Turner acknowledged In Court and Ord. to be recd.

Ord. that a dedemus be Grand. Martin Crider to take the Depos. of Martin finder & Jno. Warin In Suit Dependin in this Court betwen Godferry Hagey Pt. and Sd. Crider Deft

61

119

James Devier agreable to an Ord of last Court
Entered Into Bond and Security for keeping
Ordin.y in the town of Harrisburgh

Ord that the Court be adjourned till tomorrow at 8
o clock

A Lacourt Heald for the County of Rockingham Tuesday March the 26th 1782 for adjusting of of Claims against the Commonwealth of Virg Agreable to an act of assembly passed Oct. 1781

Claims at the Cont. } Present Jno. Grattin, Joseph Davis, John Thomas } William Nawb, Benj. Harrison, Reub. Harrison, Jno. Fitzwater } Gen.

Decemr. ye 4th 1781
United States Dr
To Zebulun Harrison for 39 head of Cattle 24 Hours at past 3 D. p. Head Stablage for 2 horses 12 hours 6 pence Each 2 bus. of Corn 1 S. 3 Rations at 6 Each
pd.

March 1st 1781 The United States Dr to Josiah Harrison
To 6 Days With His Team at 10 S. p. Day In Conducting British prisoner from ye South to Shanado Courthouse
pd.

Feb. 24 1781 The United Sts. to Zebulin Harrison Dr.
To 700 C of Hay at 2 S. p. C Clover and timothy Hay
pd.

August 20th 1781 The United Sts. to Zebubulin Harrison Dr
To 200 lbs of Beaf at 2 D. ½ p. lbs for the Use of the British prisoner and Guards
pd.

Decemr. the 4th 1781 The United Sts. to Zebulin Harrison Dr
for the use of the Malitia Guards With British prisoners from this County to Shanado 14 Bus. of Oats at 1 S. 8 Dr
pd.

Jany. ye 16th 1781
United States to ~~Zebulin~~ Josiah Harrison Dr
for Bullock Driving 1 Day 5 S.
pd.

62
Jany. ye 17th 81
United States to Gideon Harrison Dr
for Bullock Driving 1 Day 5 S.
pd.

121

April 30th 1779 — State to Archabald Hopkins Dr
To 2 Bags for the Use of ye Mal.a Going to tyger Valley
Pd — Lo. 18 S.

State to Archabald Hopkins Dr May ye 5th May ye 1st and May ye 13th 1779
Pd — To 1060 — of flower at 15 S. P. C. — for the use of the Mal.a Or.d on Duty

Jan 16th 1781
United States to Archabald Hopkins Dr
Pd — To 22 ys and 2 yd of Lining for a tent for the use of the Mal.a Or.d to Richmond on Duty at 2 S. P. yd

Oct. ye 3d 1780 — United States To Archabald Hopkin Dr
To 7 Head of Cattle 3 years Old Each Extraordinary Large of that age Estimated 400 lbs Each at 16 S. 8 D. P. C.
Pd — for Use of the Mal.a Or.d on Duty to Carlonia
the 5th Parter to be added

Jan. ye 16th 1781 — United States to George Barter Dr
To 24 ys of lining for the Use of the Mal. Or.d on Duty to Rich.d at 2 S. P. yd
Pd

Oct. ye 3d 1780 — United States to John Hopkin Dr
To 4 Head of Cattle Estimated at 1900 Gross 16 S 8 D. P. C.
Pd — for the use of the Mal.a Or.d on Duty to Carolinia
Ex.d good

May 5th 1779 — State to John Hopkin Dr
To 245 lbs of flower at 15 S. P. C. for the Mal. Or.d on Duty to tygers Valey
Pd

Jan. 6th 1781 — United States to Jno. Hopkin Dr
for the Makeing of 7 tents 2 L 10 S for Mal. Or.d on Duty to Rich.d
Pd

Jan ye 16th 1781 — United States to Jno. Hopkins Dr
To 21 yd 4/3 of Lining at 2 S. P. yd for the Mal. Or.d on Duty Rich.d
Pd

October 27th 1780 — United State to John Hopkin Dr
To 1 1/2 Bus. of Corn at 2 S. P. Bus. and pasturge for 7 Horses 1 night at 6 Each
Pd

V. 122.

Aprile 29th 1782 Pd. ~~United~~ States To Matthew Smith Dr
for one Black Horse 14 Hands High Well Ma
five years Old one Holter and Bell at 25 L;
for the use of ye Mal. Ord. on Duty to tygers

Jan ye 18 1781 Pd. United States To William Hook Dr
To 21 yds 3/4 of lining at 2 S. P yd for ye Mal. Ord.
on Duty to Richd.

Jan ye 20th 1781 Pd. United States to William Hook Dr. P C
To 3800 ~~Cwt~~ of good Timothy Hay at 1 S. 6 D
for the Use of the guard Removing ye prisoner from
Albamar M Barrick to Maryland

Aprile 25th 1781 Pd. United States to James Bruster Dr
for 98 Days Service With a team at 10 S P Day
Employed for the use of th ~~Carvan~~ Mal. ord. on Duty to Richd.

Jan ye 10th 1781 Pd. United States to Jas. Bruster Dr
To 3 Days Service With his team at 10 S. P Day
Employed in Removeing the prisoners from
Albamare Barrick

Ord that Court Be adjd till tomorrow at 8 Clo

John Grattan

At a court Cont. and heald on Wednesday March ye 26th 1782 27th
for the County of Rockingham

present
Josiah Davis John Fitzwater
John Thomas Ben Harrison Gent.

Cont.
Jan 1 1784 63 Pd. To John Hinton for acting as forage Master 7 Days
at 5 S P Day

April 30 1779 Pd. State Dr
To John Hinton for a ballance on a receipt for bacon 50 lb
at 1 S. P lbs and for Wheat at 6 S. P bus 35 1/2

Cont. Dr
Nov. 10th 1780 p.d — To John Hinton for one ~~[illegible]~~ Beef Estimated to Weigh 407 Gross and 2 D. lbs

Cont. Dr
Jan 16th 1781 p.d — To John Hinton for 1 bullock Wt. 406 at 2d. p. lb

Jan 16 1781 p.d — Cont. Dr To John Hinton for 22 flower casks at 2 S. Each and To packing the same at 4 Each

Cont. Dr
Nov. 7th 80 p.d — To John Hinton for 8 flower casks at 2 S. Each and packinking of ye same at 4 Each

Oct. 7th 80 p.d — Cont. Dr To John Hinton for 3 bus. of rice at 2 S. 6 D. p. bus.

Nov. 7th 80 p.d — Cont. Dr to John Hinton for 200 Wt. of good Hay at 1 S. 6 D. p. C.

Decem. 18th p.d 80 — Cont. Dr to John Hinton for 2 bullock Wt. Neat 7 2 p. lbs at p. 2d. 4 D. p. lbs

Oct. 7th p.d 80 — Cont. Dr To John Hinton for 12 flower Cask at 2 S. p. Cask and pack. the same 4 D. p. Cask

Do — Do to John Hinton for 3 horses 11 Days at at good pas. 6 p. Horse
To awagoners Rationers 6 Days at 1 S. p. Day
p.d — To 150 Wt. of good Hay at 1 S. 6 D. p. C.
To 2 bus. of Corn at 2 S. p. bus.

Feb. 25th p.d 81 — Cont. Dr To Thomas Moore for one bullock Wt. 440 Neat at 2 D. 2 p. lbs

March 4 81 p.d — Do Thomas Moore for 18 ~~that~~ Diets at 6 D. Each 7 Horses 1 Night at good Hay D. 7 2 p. Horse

Decem. 22 80 p.d — Do to James Bouster ~~publ~~ for 9 Days publick Service With his team at 10 S. p. Day
to feeding 1 publick Horse 38 Days at 1 S. 3 D.
to one horse in publick Service 38 Days 1 S. 6 D. p. d.
to 4 flower Cask at 2 S. p. Cask

Cont.d &c.

Jan.ry 8th 85 To John Davis for 12 y.s of Canvas long, at 2.1 ℔ y.d 1.4.6

Do

Oct.r 9th To Ja.s Dunn for ~~Canvas~~ 6l 19 y.s of Canvas
8d 8 0 Lining at 2. 6 ℔ y.d

Oct.r 19th Do To Elizabeth Shipman for Making 1 Tent 16. 3
8d 8 0

Oct.r 15th Do To John Crosford for 16 y.s of Lin.n at 2. 6 ℔ y.d
8 0

Oct.r 5th Do To William Diver for 1 Bottle 1 Do 10 l.s Bottle
8 0

Jan.ry 16th Do To Jo.s Ban. Allerton for 10 y.s of Canvas Lin.d at 2.1 ℔ y.d
8 4

Oct.r 26th Do To George Gartner for 1 Blanket good in Quality
8 0 Twenty Shillings

Octo.r 27th Do To Balser Caunce for 1 Days Publick Service
8 0 With his Team 10 l

Oct.r 9th Do Thalph Softlee for 1 Foot Rule 20 Shillings
8 0

Nov.r 9th Do To Francis Irwin for 9 ℔ Com.n flower at 12. 6d.
8 0

Nov.r 9th Do To Henry Walsh for Eight y.d of Rolling at Full.d
8 0 & B.d 1. 0 y.d

Nov.r 9th Do Do To John Bowman for y.e 9 of Do at B.d 1. 0 y.d
8 0

Nov.r 8th Do To Jn.o Loing for 13 y.d of Do at B.d 1. 0 y.d
8 0

Nov.r 6th Do To Daniel Love for 4 Dozen of Bats at 1.1. 6 P
8 0 y.e Dozen & 4 Bunch.s of at 2 1/2 y.e Bunch

Oct.r 4th Do To Margret Denier for Making 1 Tent 6 l 0 d
8 0

Nov.r 14th Do To Jeorge Long for 1 Bunch of Wheat 3 l 6 Pence
8 0

Nov.r 9th Do To Godfrey Hamilton for 16 y.d of Cloth at 3 1/2 d y.d
8 0

Oct.r 24th Do To Richard Mathews for half a Bunch of Callum 1.1. 10
8 0 Cast

Oct.r 28th Do To Thomas Harding for 3 Days Publick Service
8 0 With his Team at 10 l y.e Day
& 4 Bunch.s of Cats at 1 l 8 d y.e Bunch

Cont. Dr

March 1st 8 81 To Jacob Seth for 6 Days Publick Service With his Team at 10 S. Pr Day

Oct. 13th 80 Do To William Devir for one bell and Strap & buckle 4 S.

March 1st 8 81 Do To Robt. Williams for 6 Days Publick Service With His Team at 10 S. Pr Day

Oct. 6th 1780 Do To Isiah Shipman for 1 Iron or Dutch oven 1 L

Nov. 3d 81 Do To David Harnet for 200 Wt. of Hay at 1 S. 3d Pr. C.

Jan. 14th 81 Do To David Harnet for 300 of Do at Do B

Do To the Above Ord. to be aded 31 Gall. of Corn at 4 Dr Pr gall; and 30 Diets at 6 Pr Diet

The Afforesd Receipts Granted to Mr Harnet the Articles Ware as appear to the Court for the use of the Mal. Called Out By Col. Jno. Smith Lieut. of Frederick County In Order to Repulse the Enemy When Making their Rout as Was Supposed toward the Albamarle Barricks To Retake the Con. troops Whence the Immergency that Case Ocasion Every Man to ride for Which the

Jan 2d 82 Do To David Harnet for 1100 Wt of Hay at Do Pr C

Augt 27th 81 Do To David Harnet for 7 Rations 1 S. Each

Feb. 23d 81 Do To David Harnet for 1050 Wt. of Hay at 1 S 3 Pr C and 5 gall. of Oats at 4 D Pr gall.

March 1st 81 Do To David Harnet for 6 Days With his team In publick Service at 10 S Pr Day

May 28th 81 Do To David Harnet for 7½ lbs of Butter at 1 S 6 lbs

Augt 3d 81 Do To David Harnet for 87 lbs of Overplus Desk Beaf at 2 D Pr lbs

Jan 16th 81 Do David Harnet for 4 Diets 6 Each

Cont^d

Novr 26th 80 To Michael Couger for 1000 lb^s of Beef at 2^d 7 lbs

May 27th 81 To Michael Couger for 24 Diets at 6 D^r 7 Diet

Septr 4th 81 To Michael Couger for 36 bus^s of Corn at 2 S^r 6 bus^s

Decem 1st 81 To Michael Couger for 200 lb^s of Fodder at 2 S^r 6 D^r
4 bus^s of Corn at 2 S^r 6 bus^s 18 Diets 6 Dr Each

Jan 19th 81 To Michael Couger for 13 y^d of Cours Cin^g at 2 S^r 7 y^d

Jan 19th 81 To Michael Couger for 14 y^d of Do at Do

Jan 19th 81 To Michael Kearich for 11 y^d of Do at Do

To William Dunafin for 1 Gun Which Gun S^d Dunafin Lost
In the Battle of Wm Hot Water Being badly Wounded
L 2. 12. 6

Novr ye 13th 81 Do To John Harrison for 26 Diets 6 Dr Each
1 h Bu^s of Corn 2 S^r 6 Bu^s
To 28 head of Publick Cattle 3 Days at Hay 1 . 6
1^r head 12 Do at Pasture 3 Days at 1 6
1^r head 7 head of Horses at Pa^s 1 Night 6 Each

Decem 11th 80 Do To John Armantrout for Publick
for Publick Service With his team 23 Days
at 10 S^r 1^r Day

Novr 14th 80 Do To Peter Sellers for 3 Bu^s of Corn at 2 S^r 6 bu^s

Novr 10th 80 Do To Pet^r Sellers for 3 bu^s of Rice at 2 6 h bu^s

Novr 14th 80 Do To Robt Elliot 3 bu^s of Corn 2 S^r 6 bu^s

Jan 10th 81 Do To Robt Elliot for 3 bu^s of Do at Do

Feby 23^d 81 Do To Frederick Rob 19 bu^s of Do at Do

Jan 13th 81 Do To Coonrod Fudge 9 6 lbs of Pork at 3^d 6 lb
the Same With Mr Harriets from Shande

Jan 13th 81 Do To David Fudge for 1 bu^s of Corn at 2 Sr Same as Do
To 9 Suppers at 6 Dr Each
To 9 horses at Hay 1 Night 6 Each

Septr 18th 81 Do To David Fudge for 124 lbs of beef at 2^d 6 lb

Jan 13th Con.t D.r
81 To William young for 130 lbs of Hay at 1 S 6
P. 8 Diets at 6 D Each Same With Harnets

Nov 15th To Adam Hansberger for 52 bus. of Corn at 2 S.
80 1 Days Publick Service With his team finding
P. His own Diet and forrage 15 S.

Feb 19th Do. To David fudge for 1 Bag 6 S.
P. 81

Sep.r 16th To John fudge for 1 Pair of Stilards 12 S. 6 D
P. 81 Do.

Jan 16th Do. To Coonrod Hansberger for 8 yds of Wolling Cloth
P. 81 Coloured Blue at 7 S 6 pr yd

Oct 7th Do. To Adam Hansberger for 1 Waggon or Cover
80 Very Good 4 Shillings
P.

Decem.r 15th Do To Adam hansberger for 500 lbs of ~~flower~~ fodder
P. 81 at 2 S 6 pr C ~~[illegible]~~ 1 S 6 pr C W.

Oct 26th Do To Reis thomas for 1 good Blanket 1 L
P. 80 6 D Each

Feb 26th Do To John thomas for 4 Diets and 2 quart
P. 81 of Whis 2 S.

Jun.r 29th Do To John thomas for 2 bus. of Corn at 2 S 4 bus
P. 81

March 31st To John thomas for 3 Sheaves of Oats 6 D
P. 81 Do.

March 29th To John thomas for 6 Quarts of Corn 6 D
81 Do. 3 Sheaves of Oats 6 D Hay and Stabledge for
3 Horses 1 Night 2 S and 3 Diets at 6 D

March 31st Do. To John Dunbar for 3 Diets at 6 D
81 and 6 Quarts of Oats 6
P.

Ord that ye Sheriff summons Wm Herring to attend Court tomorrow

Ord that Court be adjourned till tomorrow
at 10 a Clock.

Joseph Davyson

At a court Cont. and heald on Thursday March the 28th 1782 for the County of Rockingham

Present
John Fitzwater Reben Harrison Gent
William Nawl Wm. Herring
Michael Conger

Cont. Dr.

6 July 3d 81 To Leonard Herring for 30 bus. of Corn at 2 S. 6 D.
Nov. 15th 80 To Frederick Armantrout for 1 Bag 1 Do 6 S.
To 2 Bushels of Spelts — (14 d 74) — 3/9
Aprile 24th 79 To Frederick Armantrout for 1 bag 3 S.
Nov. 24th 80 To Frederick armantrout for 315 lbs. of beaf at 2 d.
June 15th 81 To Frederick armantrout for 375 lbs. of beaf at 2 d.

Sept. 14th 81 To Henry Miller for 50 Gallons of Whis. at 3 S. pr Gallon and Casks 6 Shillings
Jan. 14th 81 To Henry Miller for 39 horses 1 Night at hay six pence Each 24 bus. of Corn at 2 S. 1 bus. of Spels 1..8 also 39 Diets at 6 D Each
Jan 15th 81 To Henry Miller for 2 bus. of Corn at 2 S. 6 D. 4 Bus. of Spelch at 1 S. 6 D. pr bus. and 30 Horses 1 Night at Hay 6 D Each and 30 Diets at 6 D Each and 30 Moring Snacks at 3 d Each and 30 gills of whis at 2 pr gill. this under the same Circumstances wt. harnets
Jan 19th 81 To Henry Miller for 1 ax 5 Shillings
Jun 6th 81 To Henry Miller for ~~[illegible]~~ of beaf 437 lbs 2 d
Jan 13th 81 To Jere Besselly for 1 bus. of Corn at 2 S. Hay for 27 horses 1 Night 6 pr Horse Sam at harnet
Sept. 22d 81 To Jere Beazle pasture for 5 horses 4 Days at 6 pr horse pr Day and 4 pr Night for forage
Jan 13th 81 To Jere Beezly for 1 Gallon of Salt 7 S. 6 D.
Jan 1st 82 To George Kessle for 1 Bus. of oats at 1..6 S. 25 D. 0 W. of Hay at 1..3 D. pr C.
March 1st 81 To George Kessle for 6 Days Publick Service With his team at 10 S. pr Day
Feb 23d 78 Gorge Kessle for 8 Days Ration for 2 Men at 1 pr Ration

Cont. Dr 129

Feb. 12th 81 To Georg Kezler for 42 Days Publicks Service With His Team at 10 S pr Day

April 11th 81 To Jas. Laird for 99 Days Publick Service With His Team at 10 S pr Day

Nov. 15th 80 To Alexander Miller for 725 lbs of beaf at 2d 1 pr ℔

Nov. 2d 81 To Frances Stewart for Pasturage for 10 head of Cattle 7 Days at 4d pr head

Oct. 24th 78 To Frances Stewart for 11 Rations 1 S pr Ration

Oct. 24th 81 To Frances Stewart for 5 Horse Pasr on Night 6 D Each

Nov. 17th 80 To Jos. Rutherford for 6 bus of rie at 2 6 pr bus

July 4th 81 To Sam. Hamphill for 22 4 lbs of Beacon at 9d and 97 lbs of pork at 3d pr ℔

Feb. 25th 81 To Peter Nicholas for 10 Soilders Diets at 6 D Each

Decem. 29th 1780 To Peter Nicholas for 14 Head of Cattle at Hay Night and a Day at 6d pr head Eight Diets at 6 D Each forrage for 4 Horses one Night at 6 pr Horse

Augt. 7th 81 To Peter Nicholas for 7 Diets and 6 Gallons of Oats Diets 6d Each Oats 4 pr gallon

Decem. 16th 80 To Peter Nicholas for 50 Wt of Hay at 1 6 pr C & 6 ~~bus Oats at 1 8~~ Bundles of Oats at 2 pr B

Oct. 21st 81 To Peter Nicholas for 2 bus of Oats at 1 6 pr

Jan. 14th 81 To Peter Nicholas for 2 bus of Corn at 2 S B and 20 Diets at 6 D Each

Nov. 12th 80 To Jacob Nicholas for 200 Wt of Hay at 1 6 and pasture for 14 Head of Cattle at 4d pr head

Decem. 12th 81 To Reubin Harrison for 99 Days Publick Service With his team at 10 S pr Day

Sept. 16th 81 To Banabas Carpenter for 1 Beaf Weighing 287 lbs at 2d pr lb

Jan. 1st 82 To Barnabas Carpenter for 1350 Wt of Hay at 1 6 pr C

Cont.

Jan 20th: 81 To Barnabas Simmerman Serving in Publick Service Wt his team Halfe a day and finding his Own forrage and Diet 7..6:

Decem 4th 80 To Barned Carpenter for 250 Wt of Hay at 1..6 and 5 1/4 bus of Corn at 2 S pr Bus

December Do Likewise for Damages Done by Continental troops To the possessions of Sd Simmerm 8 Shillings

Jan. 11th 81 To Barnabas Carpenter for 1 Diet one Lodging & one horse feed and Lodging 2 S. 0 D

Nov 9th: 81 To Barney Simmerman for 1 Bus of Corn at 2 S.

Jan 7th 81 To Barnabey Simberman for 4000 Wt of hay at 1..3 pr C

Nov. 17th 80 To John Brown for 2 Bus of Rie at 2..6 pr Bus

Feb 23d: 81 To Barnebey Zimerbman for 24 Galls of at 3 S pr Gl

Nov 26th: 80. To ~~Barnebey~~ John Frazor for 2 bus of rie at 2..6 pr bus and 10 bus of Corn at 2 S Bus

July 21st: 81 To ~~Barneby~~ Nana Simerman for 66 lbs of Mutton at 3 pr lb

Decem 7th: 81 To Dat Guin of Corn 3 Bus at 2 S pr Bus

July 21st: 81 To Daniel Smith for Pasturing 34 Troop horses Twenty Days at 6 D pr Day 51 lbs of Beef at 2 pr lb 4 Bus of Corn at 2 S pr Bus one Gall and halfe a pint of Whiskey at 4 pr 1/2 pint

Novr 30th 81 To Daniel Smith for 1 Days publick Service Wt his Team finding his Rations and forrage L. 15..0

Jan. 18th 81 To Michael Couger for Making 1 Tent 6..3 To Making 1 Do at Do

Ord that the Court Be adjourned till tomorrow at Eight o'clock

William Hall

67

131 At a court Cont. and Heald on Friday March the 29th 1782 for the County of Rockingham

Present

George Bossell William Herring Gen.l

John Fitzwater John Davis

Reubin Harrison

Cont. D

Nov. 12th 81 To Reubin Harrison for 35 Head of Publick Cattle 1 Night at Pasture at 4d. p. Head

B Feb. 24th 81 To Reubin Harrison for 54 Bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. Bu.

Nov. 21st 80 To John Weir 8 .. 4 bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. Bu.

B To Reubin Harrison for 1 Horse Lost in Publick Service fifteen pounds

B Nov. 24th 80 To Peter Miller Sen. for 311 pound of Beef at 2d. p. lb.

B Nov. 20th 80 To Ester Stephenson for 2500 Wt. of Hay at 1 .. 3d. p. C.

B Nov. 14th 80 To Jno. Burk for 4 Bu. of Corn at 2 .. S. p. B.

B Nov. 14th 80 To Jno. Burk for 6 Bu. of Oats at 1 .. 8d. p. B.

B Nov. 20th 80 To Pet. Miller Jun. for 2 bu. of Rice at 2 .. 6 p. Bu. and 3 3/4 of oats at 1 .. 8d. p. Bu.

B Nov. 13th 81 To Leonard Miller for 1800 wt. of Hay at 1 .. 3d. p. C.

B Nov. 14th 80 To Robt. Hock for 6 bu. of Wheat 3 S. p. bu.

B Nov. 27th 80 To Jacob Bear for 39 bu. of Spelce at 1 .. 8d. p. bu. and 5 bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. bu.

B Nov. 21st 80 To Henry Miller for 16 3/4th of Corn at 2 S. p. bu. and 14 Do of Rice at 2 .. 6 p. bu. +

B Nov. 11th 80 To James Bruster for 10 Bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. Bu.

B Nov. 21st 80 To Coonrod Hulvah for 3 bu. of Rice at 2 .. 6 p. Bu.

B Jan 20th 81 To Gabriel Jones for 10 bu. of rice at 2 .. 6 p. Bu. and 5 Bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. Bu.

B Jan 10th 81 To Gabriel Jones for 33 bu. of Corn at 2 S. p. Bu.

B Nov. 14th 80 To Peachy Gilmore for 19 3/4 of Wheat at 3 S. p. bu.

B Nov. 22d 80 To Peachy Gilmore for 6 Bu. of oats at 1 .. 8d. p. bu.

B Nov. 12th 80 To George Mallow for 2 Bullocks Wt. 650 lbs 2d. p. lbs

B Decem. 29th 80 To Adam Sellers for 3 Diets 6 Each and Corn 1 S. 2 bu.

B Jan 18th 81 To Robt. Hock for 12 yd. of Course lining at 2 S. p. yd.

B Aug. 4th 81 To Robt. Slaughter for 35 bu. of Corn at 2 S.

B Do 6th 81 To John Brannum for 1 Days Publick Service With His Team 10 S.

Cont. £ s d

B June 12th 81 To Jacob Peters for 5 Gall.s of Whiskey at 3/. 15 0
B June 15th 81 To Boston Harchman for for 312 1/2 lbs of Beef at 2d. 2 12 6
B Sept.r 20th 81 To Ben. White for one Stock of Salt at 1/6. 1 6
B Decem.r 21st 81 To Jacob Bear for 1300 Wt. of Hay at 1..6 £ 6 10 0
and 1 Bu.r of Corn 2/. and 14 Diets at 6. Each 1 9
B Decem.r 21.st 80 To Jacob Bear for 400 Wt. of Hay at 1..6 £ 2 0 0
and 3 Stock of Corn 1..6 and 14 Diets at 6 Each 1 9
B Jan.y 24th 81 To Jacob Bear for 10 Diets at 6.d Each 5 0
and 2 bu.rs of Oats at 1..8 3 4
B May 26th 81. To Jacob Bear for 37. 1/2 lbs of Beacon at 9.d £ 1 8 9
and 26 Diets at 6.d Each 13 0
B Jan.y 24th 81 To Henry Long for 2 bu.rs of Corn at 2/6 5 0
B Jun.e 18th 81 To Laurence Slaughter for 540 lbs of Be of Stall feed Beef at 2.d 1/2 £5 6 0
B March 8th 81 To Laurence Slaughter for 245 lbs of flower at 26 6 7 8
B May 21st 81. To Aron Field for 330 lbs of Beef at 2.d £ lb 2 15 0
B Nov.r 14th 80 To Jacob Hiblinger for 1000 lbs of Beef at 2.d £ lb 8 6 8
B April 3.d 81 To Jacob Hiblingler for 8 bu.rs of Oats at 1..8 1 4
8 lbs of Dry Beef at 2. 1/2 to lbs 1 8
B Jan.y 24th 81 To Jacob Hiblinger for 611 lbs of Hay at 1..6 4 1 8
B Jan.y 22.d 81 To Jacob Hiblinger for 1128 lbs of Hay at 1..6 7 10 8
and 11 Bu.rs of oats at 1..8 16 bu.rs 1 8
B Aug.t 21.st 81 To Am.d Hudlow for 30 Gall.s of Whis at 3/6 Gal.s 5 5 0
and 4 Horse Cash
B Jan.y 21.st 81 To Am.d Hudlow for 46 Bu.rs of Oats at 1..6 1/2 bu.rs 3 8 0
B March 24th 81 To Joseph Hannah for 30 bu.rs of Corn at 2/ bu.rs 3 0 0
and eight 1 Bu.rs of Rie at 2..6 1 Bu.r 1 0 0
B May 6th 81 To Jo.s Hannah for 200 lbs of flower at 12..6 1 5 0
B Jan.y 81 To Paul Lingal for 12..1/2 bu.rs of Corn at 2/6 bu.r 1 11 3
and 12.4 0 Wt. of Hay at 1..6 £ Hund.d 1 19 0
B Nov.r 23. 80. To Paul Lingal for 300 Wt. of Hay at 1..6 £ 2 5 0
B June 18th 81. To Paul Lingal for Hay and pasturage for 80 horse one Night at 6 3/4 Horse 0 6 8

Con^t D^r 133

P Oct. 11th 80 To Paul Lingal for 100 W^t of Hay .. 1 .. 6 .. 1 .. 6

P Jun 10th 81 To Paul Lingal for Hay for 12 horses 1 Night at 6 P Hor

P June 18th 81 To Hans Magert for 100 W^t W^t of Hay at 1 .. 6

P Sepr 16th 81 To George Bossell for 3 Q lbs of beaf at 2^d P lb

Or^d By the Court that Charles Rush Benjamin Hinton and Sarah Stratton Be Appointed Commissioners of the Specifick Tax To Receive and act in that Capacity agreable to an act of Genl assembly passed October 1788 and that the Shariff Summons the S^d Rush and Hinton Commissioners To Attend Monday Next to Give Bond and Security According to Law and that Stratton be Summons to Aprile Court for ye Same purpose

Or^d By the Court that Capt Jno Fitzwater take the List of tithables & property Agreable to Act of assembly passed Oct 81 In Capt Baker Com^y Anthony Reader In Capt Ruddles Com^y W^m M^c dowell Genl In Capt Moores Com^y In^o Thomas Genl In Capt Chrismans Do Josiah Davis Genl In Capt Baxter Com^y ~~Silas Hart~~ In^o Davis Genl In Capt Smiths Com^y Wm Herring Genl Ma In his own Com^y ~~In^o Davis~~ Silas Hart Genl In Josiah Harrisons Com^y Reben Harrison Genl Capt Ragons Company George Bossell Genl In Capt Hustons Com^y Gavin Hamileton In Rushes Com^y Col W^m ob In Cap^ts Beasellys and Coonroods Com^y Capt Cauger In His Late Com^y James Dyer In Capt Strattons Com^y Isace Hinckle in his Own Com^y and Robt Davis In his Old Com^y

Or^d that the Court Be adjourned till tomorrow at Eight o'clock

George Boswell

Account Cont. & Sheals Saturday March the 30th 1782

for the County of Buckingham

Present George Bispell) John Davis
Jno. Fayteoaster) Wm. Herring)

Cont. Dr

			£ s d
Jan 18th 81	To William Snoding for 14½ yd. of Coarse Lin. at 2s.		
Date &	and Making 1 tent	6.3	
May 5th 81	To Henry Stone for 3 qrs lb. of Flower at 12 s. 6 p.		1 17 6
May 30th 81	To Henry Stone for 22. 2 bus. of Oats at 1. 8 p. bu.		1 8 8
	Seventy seven Pounds of Flower at 12. 6 p. C.		
	Pasture for 2 Horse 1 Night at 3 p. Horse		
	and 1 Mutton or Sheep . 10 Shillings 3 lbs of Bacon		
Jun. 14th 81	To Sebastion Hoover for 20 Horse 3 Days 1. 6 p. Horse		
Jun 14th 81	To Henry Stone for 12 bus. of Oats at 1. 8 p. bu. & 3 Bus of Corn		
	at 2s.		
Jun 14th 81	Sebastion Hoover for 20 Rations at 1 s. p. Ration		
Jun 11th 81	To Henry Stone for 2 bus. of Oats at 1. 8 p. bus		
	Pasture for 10 Night at 6. p. Horse		
Cont. Dr	and 10 Diets at 6. p. Diet		
Feb. 28th 81	To Henry Dove for 10 Diets at. 6 p. Diet		
	one horse to Hay and Corn 6.		
Nov. 3d 80	To Henry Dove 1 bus. of 2 Pasture for 4 horse 1 Night		
	Sixpence each		
Oct. 25th 80	To Henry Harter for 2 horses half a day. In publick		
	Service visiting some troops at one their March 1. 6		
Mal &			
March 11th 80	To Daniel Smith for Qrt 3 Quarts of Beer at 2d. Qrt		
	and 12 lb of Flower at 1. 1. 6		
Nov 13th 81	To William Nash for 28 bus. of Corn at 2. 6 p. bu.		
	for His team 1 Day Hauling of Same 15 s.		
Sept. 16th 81	To William Nash for 4 bus. of Salt . 1 . 10 .		
Decem Sept. 15th 81	To Edward Williams for 313 lbs of Beef at 2 p.		
69			1 . 8
Jan 19th 81	To Jacob Bear for 1 bag 1 . 8 .		
Jan 19th 81	To Woolny Harshman for 2 bags at 3 s. Each		
Jan 19th 81	To Jacob Moyers for 1 bag 6 . 8 .		
Sept. 16th 81	To Jacob Bear for 200 lbs of Hay at 1 . 6		

Cont. D.

Sept. 15th 81 To Jacob Bear for Sixty Days With His Team In Publick Service at 10 S. pr Day

June 20th 81 To Darby Magon f 19 Days Publick Service With His Team at 10 S. pr Day.

Nov. 25th 80 To ~~Felix~~ Felex Gilberts for Putting a new Axiltree and repairing ~~a new~~ Publick Wagon 5 S.

Nov. 9th 81 To Felix Gilberts for 24 bu. of Corn at 2 S.

Augu. 24th 81 To Felix Gilbert for 8 horse Shoes at 1 S. 3 d.

Nov. 9th To Felix Gilbert for 1 Barrel of Corn 10 S.

Decem. 9th 80 To Jno. Perky for 366 lbs of beef at 2 d.

Nov. 20th 80 To George Pence for 9 1/2 bu. of Corn at 2 S.

Nov. 9th 81 To Henry Pence for Eight flower Cask at 2 S. Each

The Court Proceeded to Lay the Ordinary Rates as follows

By Retail

West India Rum at	16 S. pr Gal.
French Brandy at	16 S. pr Gal.
Wine at	16 S. pr Gal.
Peach ~~and Ap.~~ Brandy	12 S. pr Gal.
Apple Brandy at	10 S. pr Gal.
Whiskey at	5 S. pr Gal.
Malt Bear pr Quart	0 . 6 D.
Cyder pr Quart at	1 D.
a warm or Hot Diner	1 . 3
Cold Do	1 . 0
Hot Brackfast for	1 . 0
Cold Do	8 d.
for a bed With Clean Sheats	9 . 2
Stabledge With Hay or foder for a horse 1 Night	1 d.
Corn pr Gallon	9 . 2
Oats pr Gall.	6 D.
Pasture for 1 horse pr Night	9 . 2

Ord. that Josiah Davis Gawin Hamilton & Silas Hart be Sum. to Attend on Court Monday Next and Jno. Thomas Govt.

Ord. that the Court Be adjourned till ~~tomorrow~~ Monday Next

George Boswell

Cont. Dr
March y. 2d. 81 To Jno. Smith for 7 Days Waggoning in Assisting
With y. British Prisoners from y. 8th to Than.
at 10 s. P. Day

Sept. 30th 81 To William Marshall for 986 Pounds of Flower at
12 - 6 P. C. Being 5 Cacks at 2 s. P. Cack

Feb. 25th 81 To Lewis Cirkle for One Beaf Estimated 500 C.W.
at Twopence 2 lbs

May 9th 79 To Zeb. Harrison for one Brown Mare 14 hands
High Stout Made 15 years Old 10 L.

Date To Zeb. Harrison By a dutch Clark y. hand not known for 40 head of Bullocks
at Pasture one Night at 3 P. Head

Jan. y. 9th 81 To adam Argabright for 2 bus. of Corn at 2 s. P. C.

Do To Mart. Argabright for 2 bus. Do at 2 s. P. Bus.

June 16th 81 To Danl. Guin for 1 Bay Mare 14 hands & 1 Inch
High 5 years Old Well Made Lost In Publick Service
Twenty Pounds year 81

Novr. 11th 80 To Brewer Reeves for 1 Bullock Estimated 4 W.
400 lbs at 2d. P. lbs

State Dr
July 2d. 1778 To Isaac Wood for 113 pounds of Pork at 3d. P. lb.

Cont. Dr
June 18th 81 To Allexr. Miller for one Bay horse 14 hands
Two Inches & 3/4 High Six years Old Well Made
25 L.

Jun 30th 81 To William Fitzwater for 2 bus. of Corn at 2 s. P. bus.

State Dr
Jun 2d. 81 To Sarah bags for Pasr. for 25 Horses one Night at 6d. Ea.

Cont. Dr
Decem. 7th 80 To Jeremiah Ragon 30 Days Service With his
Team at 10 s. P. Day

Feb. 10th 81 To John Page for 12 Bundles of Fodder 1 s.

June 14th 81 To John Ewin for 1 Beaf 2 L. 15 s. 9 d. Spr.

Oct. 5th 80 To Wm. Stephenson for 29 y. 3/4 of Coarse linny
at 2 s. P. y.

Sept. 15th 81 To Frances Erwin for 168 lbs of Beaf at 2d. P. lb

Cont Dr

Feb. 16th 81 To Jno. Page Pence for 3 Diets at 6 Pence Each
Forrage for 3 Horses 1 7. 4 Each

State
May 3d 79 To Gawin Hamilton 220 Wt. of Flower at 12 s. 6 d.

Cont
March 29th 81 To Sarah bags for 3 Diets at 6 d. Each 3 Wt. of Corn 6 d.

Jan. 16th 81 To Jacob Fowland & Sarah bags for 2 tents at 2 s. 6 d. 11 d. Each

Sept. 3d 76 To Gawin Hamilton 1 Horse 60 Days In Publick Service at 1 s. 6 d. P Day

Jun 18th 81 To Jno. Page for 11 bus. 3 pecks of Oats at 1 s. 8 d. P Bus and Peck of Corn 1 s.

To Johnston Neilson for 1 Riffel Gun Powder Horn and Shotbag Lost In ye Continental Service In ye year 76 In ye Expedition To Georgie £3 .. 10 s.

To ~~Conard Smith~~ Jeremiah Harrison By assignment from Conard Smith for 1 Roan Mare 11 years Old About 13 Hands 3 Inches High Well Made With Bell & packs addle Lost In State Service In ye year 74 In the Expn. to ye point Under Dunmore Ten Pounds

June ye 12th 81
To Daniel Smith for ~~Seven~~ Eleven Diets at 6 d. Each

State
May 20th 81 To Wm. Fitzwater of Pasture for 92 Horses 1 Night at 6 d. Each

Cont.
Augus. 3d 81 To Handel Vance for 187 Wt. of Beef at 2 d. P lb.

Jan 16th 81 To Nicholas Curry for 5 Flower Cask at 2 s. Each

State June ye 14 81
To Michael Baker for Pasture for 28 horses 1 Night 6 P Horse

Augus 3d 81 To Jno. Fitzwater for 100 Wt of Beef at 2 d. P lb

Feb. 3d 81 To Wm. Marshal for 27 Days Service With His Team at 10 s. P Day

Aprile
25th 81 To Danl. Polser for 2 Diets 6 d. Each

Do 23 do To Danl. Smith for 6 Diets 6 d. Pence Each and 1 horse 3 Days 1 s. 6 d. P Day

Aprile 23d 81 Cont Dr
To Wat. Crow for 38 lbs of Beacon at 9d p lb

Aprile 27th 81
To Jas. Elliot for 1 horse 3 Days In Service at 1s 6d p Day
and 4 bus. of Corn 1 S.

June 7th 10th 81
To William Magill for 9 lbs of Powder at 3 S. p lb

Do 9th 81 To Jno. Guin & Jno. Hemphill for Guin 3 Days With 3 horses
In Publick Service at 10 S p Day Hemhill 2 Days at
7 S 6 p Day finding themselves & horse provisions

Novr 23d 80 To Jas. Baird for 150 lbs of Good Hay at 1s 6d p C

Sept. 16th 81 To Jas. Baird for one Beaf Estimated to 362 lbs at 2d p lb

May 28th 81 To Jas. Baird for Eight pounds of beacon at 9d p lb Three
Pound and a halfe of butter at 6d p lb 1 Peck of Corn
1 S. and Bus. of Meal 3 S.

Jun. 7th 4th 81 To Jas. Baird for 4 bus. of Corn at 2 S. and 3 Dicto 6d Each
Forrage for 3 horses at 6d Each

To George Carpenter for 1 Gun Lost In the year
81 In the Battle at Jas. Town gun Shot pouch
and powder horn 5 S

State Dr
May 3d 79 To Wm. Smith for Acting as Packhorse Master In Carrying
Provision To Tyger Valey 40 Days at 6 S p Day
Who then Acted Under the Direction of Wm. Boon a Comy
Appt. By Col. Abraham Smith C. L. Sd. Boon having Some
Time ago Retd. his Papers By Col. Nawl Which By Misd.
Ware Lost With other Papers Sd. Boon Being Now Absconded
the following Persons have Aplied to this Court and
Proved their Acpts. Vizt.

Wm. Smith Purchasing Comy 3 Days 6 S p Day & 2 bus. of Salt
at 10 Dollars p bus

To Jno. Thipmon for 16 Days Driving Packhorses at 2 S 6 p

To Abijiah Warrin for 13 Do at Do

To Jno. McGlahing 13 Do at Do

To Lind. Wade 13 Do at Do

To Jno. Armstrong 40 Do at Do

To Thos. Collick for Driving pack horses 10 Days at 2.6 P.
To Jacob Glasspie for 19 Do at Do
Wm Rice 21 Do at Do
Jas. Bletcher 17 Do at Do
To Jno. Rice for 139 lbs of Bacon at 9d P. lb May 20th 79
Jun 12th 79 To Jereh. Harrison for 1 horse 45 Days In Publick Service at 1.6 A Pack saddle bag and furniture Lost 8s 9d
May 23d 79 To Robt. Cravens for 1 horse In Publick Service 18 Days at 1.6 P. Day
Jun 12th 79 To Jno. Denistone for 1 horse 38 Days In Do at Do
May 3d 79 To Abram Smith for Pasturage 12 Horses two Days and 2 Nights at 1 S P. Day and Night
To Do 16 Do 1 Day and Night at Do
To Do 24 horses 1 Day at Night at Do
To 150 lbs of rice Meal at 10 S P. C. Wt.
To 23 Halters 1.3d Each
To Do 10 lbs of Hemp at 6d P. lb
To Pasturage & hay for 28 horses 2 Days and Nights at 1 S Each P. Day and Night
To 1 Horse and Mule 38 Days In Service at 1.6 P. Day Each
To 12 Diets at 6d Each
To George Peirce for Pasture for 2 horses 28 Days in Past at 6d Each P. Day
To Do 2 Do 12 Days at Do
Sept. 15th 81 To Wm. young for Serving 19 Days as 2d Mast at 6 S P. Day
Jun 20th To Do 22 Days Comy. at Do P. Day
Ord that the Sheriff Summons Jno. Gatton Gent Wm. Herring and Jno. Davis Gent to Attend Court Tomorrow at 10 Clock and Reubin Harrison Jno. Thomas gent. next Day

Rd all Pas. 24 Hours 6d

At a court Con.d and Heald for the County of Rockingham
Monday April the 1st 1782

Present

Isaiah Davis Gawin Hamilton
Reubin Harrison Benj. Harrison

Ordered That Michael Roarick Be Recomend for the Cap.ts Comm.s In the Room of Cap.t Conger Who hath Resign and Or.d to be Certified

Or.d That Jos. Hinckle Be Recomended for the Comm.s of an Ensign In Cap.t Isaac Hinckle Company of Malitia in Rock.m

Or.d That Andrew Ruddle Be Recomended for the Ensign In Cap.t George Ruddle Com.y of Malitia Or.d to be Cert.

Or.d That Rodger Dier be Recomended for the Cap.ts Com.s In the Room of Cap.t Davis In Who hath Resign Or.d to be Cert.

Or.d That Jn.o Morrel be Recomended for Lieu.t In the for.d Com.y of Malitia Or.d to be Certified

Benjamin Harrison took the Oath Prescribed By Law of County Lieutenant of the Malitia of Rockingham Cou.

Or.d That Daniel Neilson be appointed Overseer of Road from the other side of the Creek at Ch.m Harrings to his father house

~~Or.d That the Court be Adj.d till Course In Course~~

Or.d That Jo.s Brewster be appointed Overseer of the Road
72 from Neilson Mill to the fork of Road between his own house and Ch.m Youngs

Or.d That Nicholas Kern Be appointed In the Room of Ezekiel Harrison from y.e Plains Mill to Opposite Val. Surveyors Old house on y.e long Medow including the Branch or Creek

Ord. That Upon Josiah Davis Gent. Producing a return form, Made of a review from the Smiths Run, Below Valls Spring, the Clark Issue an Order for the Overseer to Clear the Same

Ord. That the Court be Adj. till Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At a Court Heald for Rockingham County Monday April the 22d. Day 1782

Present

Ben Harrison Josiah Davison. George Boswell. Anthony Ryder

Ruben Harrison

Entd. The last Will and Testament of Peter Hog Gent. decoased, wrote with his own hand (and of which ye Court was satisfied) was produced in Court, with a Codicil thereto annexed, which Codicil was proved by the oath of Richard Madison one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto, and Gabriel Jones and George Matthews two the Executors therein mentioned having taken ye oath of Executors & entered into Bond with Security Certificate is granted to them to obtain a probate of the sd. Will in due form, & the continued over for further proof in regard to the sd. Codicil, And it is Ordered to certified that Elizabeth Hog the Widow of the sd. Testator and Executrix likewise mentd. in ye sd. Will having by an Instrumt. of writing signed by her approved by the oaths of ye above Richd. Madison, and Valentine White, relinquished her right to ye Executorship and refused to take upon her the execution thereof

Ordd. that Thos. Padison, John Pattison, Thos. Peage or and Andw. Anderson or any 3 of them being 1st. sworn appraise the sd. Estate

Lease & R. from Michael Bayer & Jn.d Maddison

To Rob.t Allen & Fra.s Robinson ~~Allen~~ mother, was proved by Vad. White

Or.d to be recorded.

Vad. White as a witness to be y.e above Deeds, made oath that he had attended 4 days as witness to prove the same, and that he p.d from coming from Staunton to this Court twice being 27 miles.

Deeds of L. & Release from James Belshire to Phillip Kesslinger was proved by the oaths of Rob.t Hook, David Laird & Jeremiah Smith witnesses thereto, and Ord.d to be recorded. (tax 10 s y.d)

Seruriah Stratton, a Commissioner of the Specific Tax in this County with Benj. Harrison his Security, acknowledged their Bond for y.e due & faithful performance of the s.d Office

Ord.d that y.e Sheriff Summon 24 freeholders to appear at y.e next Court to serve as a Grand Jury.

The Last Will and Testament of Rob. Fowler deced was presented into C.t & the same being proved by John Magill Mary McGill & James McGill, the subscribing witnesses thereto, and Ann Fowler, and Will.m Fowler the Exters therein ment.d

Entd having taken y.e oath appointed by Law, & ent.d into Bond with Security, Certificate is granted to obtain a probate in due form

Ordered that, Francis Stewart, James Magill, Will.m Magill & Fra.s Erwin, or any 3 of them, being 1.st sworn appraise the s.d Est,

73

Ordered that y.e Court be adjourned till to morrow morning ~~to~~ 10 O'Clock

Josiah Davisson

143

At a Court Cont Held for ye County of Rockingham
April ye 23d 1782

Present

Josiah Davison Benj Harrison Genl
Anthony Reader Gawin Hamilton

Produced In Court Deed of Bargin and Sale from John Brown To Ezekiel Harrison and Proved By Benj Harrison and Wm Smith and Andrew Franklin ye Witness and Ord To be Recorded his Wife being Privatly Examd By Col Benj Harrison Genl Relinqished her Right of Dower

Admn of State of Jnd Coll Deceased Is Granted to Tobias Rhem the Widow Having Refused to take admn of Sd State the said Tobias Rhem Having made oath and Entered Into & Acknowledged Bond With Security According to Law

Ord that Jas & Jnd Magill Senr Frank Erwin & Wm Hering Do Appraise ye Sd Estate or any 3 of them Being first Sworn

Ordered that a negroe Woman of Capt John Hopkins named Hesse Be Excepted from Cty Levies or Tax By Reason of Old Age & Infirmity

The Appraisement Bill of Jas Shannon Estate Return In Court & Ord to be Record

Appeared personally In Court William Freis and Was Exempd from Cty Levy By Reason of Old Age and Infirmity

Sept 27th 80

To Jas. Carrel for one Waggon 3 Horses and Geers for four horses Allost in Publick Service Under Comd. of Genl. Stevans In Carolinia Being first 52 Days in ye. Service 7 Day Rts. home 5 S 6 Day and 10 S 16 Day for Sd. 52 Days in Service

To Wm. Magill for 15 Days Serving as Dt. Mast. With the Mal. from this Cty. to Head Dt. Mosin Hills at Six Shillings Pr. Day

To Sd. Carrel for 1 Bay Horse 14 hands high 6 years Old Very Well Made 25 L.
one Black Mare 15 hands high 7 years Old Well Made 30 L.
one Sorrel horse 14½ hands high 13 years Old Well Made 15 L.
The Waggon, Gears and furniture 18 L

Mate To Wm. Hook for one horse Lost In Publick Service In ye. year 79 Ten years old 14½ hands high 10 L. Deed of B. & S. from Michael Sudrow To Wm. Troughbough Was Ackd. & Ord. To Be Recd.

Ordered that ye. Court Be Adjourned till Tomorrow At 10 Clock

Josiah Davisson

[illegible]

146

An Abstract of Cont. & Head Money Assessed Wednesday April 24th 1782

For ye County of Rockingham

Present

Josiah Davis — Benjamin Harrison — Gent.
Anthony Headon — Gawin Hamilton
William Herring

Cont. Dr.

Jan. 16th 81 To George Speares for 29 y^ds of Cloth at 6^d p^r y^d

Aug. 3. 81 To Jno Mathews for 1/2 bush^l of Clean Salt 2 Shillings

and 66 lb^s of Rice at 8^d. each, 1 Dollar

Note

May 26th 79 To Jno Henton for 90 lb^s of Beef at 9^d. 6^d

46 1/2 lb^s of Flour at 12^d. 6^d p^r lb. 9 Dishes at 6 Each

Haslurage for 6 Horses 1 Night 6^d. 7^d

April 12th 79 To Jno Hopkins for 1 Horse in Service 10 Days at 11. 6

Cont. Dr.

Jan. 16th 81 To George Baxter for 24 y^ds of Coarse Lining at 2 S. 6^d p^r y^d

March 2. 81 To Jere^h Thagon for Adding a Waggon Mast 7. Day at 7 S.

He finds himself Provision

March 20th 81 To Richd Mathews for 3 Steers and 3 Quarters of Salt at 3^l. 6^s

Novr. 30th 81 To Archabald Hopkins for 10 Days Service with his Team

He finding his own Rations at 11 S^s Day

Note

April 28th 79 To Jno Hopkins for 1 Collar and Strap Lost 1. 6. 8^d

May 29th 79 To Isaiah Shipman for Shoeing 10 H^rs 10 Days

Novr. 23. 80 To Jno Thompson for 2 1/2 Days Service W^th his Team at 10 S. 1 Day

Novr. 7th 80 To Archabald Henderson for 18 y^ds of Lining at 2 S. 6^d p^r y^d

Novr 17th 80 To Silas Scott for 1 beast W^t 475 lb^s at 2^d p^r lb

Decr. 8th 80 To Jno. Devier for 3 1/2 Days Publick Service Day Jany 2nd and

Day 3rd Included at 10 S. p^r Day

Jan 17th 81 To Jno. Devier for 4 1/2 bush^ls of Corn at 2 S. 1/4 p^r bush^l 11. 6

Augt. 9th 81 To Hugh Devier 3 Speeches of City Salt 30 l

Sept. 4th 81 To an Assess. Produced by Fed^k Armentrout of 2 Horses

2 Horses 1 Cedar 1 Other Things & to Assess^r ye Sum of 1

one Saddle 2. 10 l.

Ord. That the Sheriff Collect of Window Glass Agreeable to an Act of Gen.l Assembly Passed May 1780 Which Should Have Been Collected Ins Augt. Ct

Con.l

Decr 11th 31 To Mathias Creech for 5 Beaver Weighing Nett 17 3/4 lb. at 2/6 lb

Nov 20th 30 To ~~Mathias Creech for~~ George Weaver for 3700 lb. of Hay at 1.6 £ £

Jan 19th 31 To George Weaver for ~~300~~ one thousand of hay at 1.6

Jan 10th 31 To Jn.o Weaver for driveing Publick Cattle 2 Days at 3/. 6 £ Day

Decr 10th 30 To Jacob Perkey for 1 beast Wt 262 lb & 1/2 at 2.d £ lb and 12 bus of Corn at 2/ £ b.

Jan 10th 31 To Thos. Carr for 12 bus.a of Corn at 2/ and 3 Bus.a of Wheat 3/.

Do To Thos. Carr for 9 Bus.a of Corn at 2/.

Jan.y 31 To Jacob Perkey for 2000 Wt. of Hay at 1.6 £ lb

Oct. 8th 30 To Henry Monger for 1 Ax 9/. To Mr. for Day

Oct 18th 30 To Dan.l Sellers for 1 Ax 6/.

Decem.r 11th 31 To Col. Wm Nash for 20 Days Publick Service With Two Teams at 10/. £ Day 6.

Jun 9th 31 To Henry Monger for 9 Pair of Horseshoes Made & Put on at 2/. 6/. a pair

Oct. 10th 30 To Henry Monger for Making and Putting on of Sow Plow And Half of Horseshoes at 2/6 a pair Mowing 1 Day 3/ Mending through 1 D.s To Wagoners Rations 3 Days 3/.

Nov.r 9th 31 To Robt. Elliot for 9 lb. of Flower at 12.6 £ lb

Oct. 24th 31 To Henry Aramantrout for Half a bus.l of Corn at 2/. £ bus.l

Jun 24th 30 To Wm. White for 31 Muttons Wt. 1021 lb at 3.d £ lb And Beef Wt. 240 lb at 2.d

Nov 18th 30 To Martin Pettro for 180 lb. of Meat at 2/. £ lb

Sept.r 23.d 31 To Wm. Davis for 49 lb of Fodder at 2/. £ lb

Nov.r 17th 30 To Martin Pettro for 430 lbs of Meat at 2/ £ lb

Nov.r 23 th 30 To Wm. Mills for 512 lbs of Meat at 2/. £ lb

Decem.r 11th 30 To William Mills 248 lbs of Meat at 2/ £ lb

1 Sma

Cont. Do

1778 To Jacob Nicholas for 9 Dicts 6d Each 9 horses at hay one Night 6d Each 18 Quarts of Corn at 1 S.

Decem 20th 80

To David Laird for 587 lb of Beaf at 2d ½ lb

State May 16th 1779 To David Laird 1 Bus. of Salt ~~10 Dollars~~ at 20 S.

Nov 14th 80 To George Mallow for 20 ½ bus. of Oats at 1s 8d ½ Bus.

Aug. 7th 81 To George Mallow for 11 & ½ lb of Beacon at 9d

Jan. 20th 81 To George Mallow for 3 Day service With his Team find himself & team at 15 S ½ Day and 7 Do at 10 S

Nov. 22d 80 To Ann Carpenter for 1800 of hay 1s 6d ½ C

Nov. 16th 80 To George Carpenter for 4 ½ Bus. rie at 2s 6d Five ¼ of Corn at 2 S.

Nov. 23d 80 To Adam Tought for 5 Bus. of Corn at 2 S. ½ Bus.

To William Hook for 3600 lbs of hay at 1s 6d ½ Hund

~~Mercit To be Given for 1d With~~ 2 Day Waggonage 15 S.

State Jun 12th 79 Thomas Harrison for 1 horse 45 Days in service at 1s 6d ½

Jun 8th 81 To Thomas Harrison for 1 Mutton 12 S.

Cont. Jan 19th 81 To Frances Stewart 3 Bus. of Rie at 2s 6d

Jun 13th 81 To John Miller for 1 Sheep 12 S

~~Nov. 18th 81~~

Feb. 18th 79 To George Huston for Paying for Keeping 1 Horse His Own Property But Lost In the Cty service on Mc intosh Expt. Taken Up and Again Rd. to Him For Sixty Days 4 Dollars And Pay at 1s 6d for 106 Days Being ye Time of Sd. Expt.

Ordered that ye Court Be adjourned Till Tomorrow at Ten oblock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Heald for the County of Rockingham Monday May 27th 1782

Members Present
Jno. Thomas
Jno. Fitzwater
Michael Coager
Reuben Harrison
Benj Harrison Genl.
Gawin Hamilton

Jno. Magill foreman and Andd. Shanklin Jacob Bushang Robt. Belsha Leonard Painter Geo. Mallow Thomas Shanklin David Laird Geo. Hinton Brewer Reeves William Magill Sam Hemphill John Ewin Michael Warrin Wm. Dunlap Jas. Guin Wm. Hook Augustine Price Jno. Guin Ware Sworn a grand Jury for ye Body of this County And they Having Recd. their Charge Retird.

Robert Davis Genl. Returned his List of Tithables
Isaac Hinchle Genl. Returned his List of Tithables
James Genl. Dyer Genl. Returned his List of Tithables

√ The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Cluk Returned In Court By Jno. Reeves
√ The Appraisemt. Do of Jno. Cook Returned By Jno. Magill
√ The Same of Jacob Nicholas By Jno. Huston
√ The Same of Henry Coalers By Jno. Huston

~~Matthew~~ Wm. Patten a subscribing witness to a Codicil of the Will of Peter Hog Genl. Decd. came into Court, and having proved the same, the Sd. Codicil with ye Will is ordered to be recorded
Anthony Reader Genl. Returned his List of Tithables

76

Ord. that Wm. Alfred be Appointed Overseer of ye Road In ye Room of Jas. Magill and that ye Usual Tithables work thereon

149

Ordered that ye Church Wardens bind out John Hillyard a base born Child, of Ann Hillyard now Ann Smith to Martha Hillyard the Grandmother of the sd Child, until he comes to ye age of 21 years, he now being of the age of 16 years the 13th January last, . she learning to read write and Cypher

Deed of B & Sale from Jacob Hornberger & Wife To Peter Roallar Was Acknowledged his Wife having Recd her Right of Dower Before Reuben Harrison Ord to Be Recd

Frances Rees Took ye Oath of an Attorney in this Court Ord that Michael Shank Be Appointed Overseer of ye Road In ye Room of David Ralston and that ye former Tithables Work thereon

Michael Loager & Josiah Davis Gent Each Recd their List of Tithables

Jon Tibywater Gent Returned his List of Tithables

Deed of Bargin and Sale from George Reuble To Henry Dove Was Acknowledge ~~to Henry Dove~~ Ord To be Recd

Entd Breeding vs Tulyt and Oaler Dismd Each Party Paying their own Cost

Deeds of Lease and Release from Ind Hite to Geo trout Was further and fully proved By ye Oath of George Roots Gent and Ord to be Recd

The Grand Jury Recd and found a true Bill ~~agas~~ Ags Coonrod Humble

Ad. of the State of Henry Armantrout Dd. is Granted to Mary Armantrout Widow of Armantrout and Geo. Armantrout the Haveing taking ye Oath and Entered Into and Acknowd. Bond and Security acd. to Law

Entd

Ord. that Reu. Harrison Georg Carpenter Dad. Harnet & Adam Fought or any 3 of them being first Sworn ye Pr. Estate

Ord. that Thos. McWane Be Exempted from Cty. Livio By Reason of his Old age and Infirmity of Body

Adm. of the ~~State~~ Estate of David Fudge is granted to John Fudge deced. his father (Elizabeth the Wid. having relinquished her right by writing under her hand) who having taken the oath of an Admr. & entd. into Bond w. Security accordd. to Law

Entd

Ord. that, Michl. Coger, Jacob Bear, Jeremiah Beasly and Henry Miller or any 3. appr. thes. Est.

The appraisement Bill of John Cloverfield Retd. and orded to Be Recorded

The same of Jno. Stephenson Retd. and Ord. to be Recd.

Reubin Harrison Genl. Ret. His List of tithables

Entd The Last Will and Testament of Coonrod Fudge Was Proved By Jno. Fudge one of ye Witness and Ord. To Lie for further Proof

Entd Price is Coger. Judgmt. confessed for £25. 5. being the value of Pltts note agt. the Defend. Debt & Int. to this day Entd

Ord. that ye Church Wardens Bind Jan Morriss Son of James Morriss deced ~~Who died in ye Army John Fudge~~ he being of the age of 6 Yrs ~~old~~, untill he comes of age, he learning him to write, read & Cypher,

Ordered that ~~Michael Reeder~~ ~~Thomas Moore~~ James West be appointed overseer of the road from Smiths creek ~~by~~ to the county line and that the usual tithables do work thereon

Veneman v Guytrix Judgt accordd to acct & order of sale the Entd paper money to be settled according to the scale of depreciation

Hamilton v Baon ~~Judgt~~ Garnishee Geo: Crismani sworn & says that he has a bond of Wm Rolsons with Jd Rolsons ours just for the sum of £14 & the shf returns that he attached a brown mare & has £5.3 gin his hands - Judgt as pr acct Order sale for the mare & that the Entd money in Rolsons & shfs hands be paid to the pltf same v Morris dismissed

William Nall Gent returned his list of tithables

Silas Heart Gentn returned his list of tithable

Grand Jury having returned sundry presentment are ordered to be discharged

Ordered that summons issue for the several persons according to the presentments of the grand Jury

Woodley v Huling contd dept costs

Witness Proved their attendance In ~~a suit brought by Woodley~~ &c H

Jno Phillips one day

George Phillips ... Do

Wm Pickern ... Do

Jno Phillips ... Do

Lewis Circle ... Do

Mary Woodly ... Do

Grace Woodly ... Do

James Lokey from Shenadoe Cty 1 Day & 29 Miles

Geo Easterly from Do 1 Day ... 18 Do

Jno Schorn from Do 1 Day ... 19 Do

Sale Bill of James Shannon Estate returned & Ord to be recd

Sale Bill of Ann Kifer Do and Ord for Do

Price . . . & Barlow
Michael Fack Special Bail & alias Capt. vs Henry Barlow

Baker vs Boon. George Christmas Garnishee declares he has in his hands a Coat, plated saddle Staples, and a Bond of one Penny pack. for £25. Pens yd. also a Bond of John Eatons Entd for near £5. . acc. proved. Judgmt. accordingly and ordered that ye Garnishees deliver the sd Bonds into the plts hands. & it further ordered that ye Shevd. sell the sd Coat & Staples & pay the money arising thereby to the Plt towards Satisfaction of his Debt.

Jno. Thomas Gent. Returned his List of Tithables

The Inventory of Ann Rifes Estate Rec. Ord. to be Recorded By Jn Thomas

Ord. That ye Court Be Adjourned Till Tomorrow 8 Colloch

John Thomas

At a Court Cont. and Heald for Rockingham County May the 20th 1782

Members Present

John Thomas Reuben Harrison Gent.
John Fitzwater William Herring

Mr Gabriel Jones Returned an Additional List of Tithables for Wm Nall

Silas Hart Gent. Returned his List of Tithables With Vouchers

Wm Henring Gent. Returned his List of Tithables

Ord. that Felix Gilberts Jno. Harrison and Henry Ewin Being first Sworn Do View the Nearest and Best Way from the Courthouse The ford of Cub run by Wm. Young and Mark ye Same and Make Return of their Proceedings To Next Crt.

Gawin Hamilton Gent. Returned his List of Tithables With Vochers

Jno. Davis Gent Rec. His List of Do. and Vouchers

Ord. that James Montgomery Son of Sam Montgomery Dec. Be Bound acd to Law By the Church Wardens To Mr Jno. Hicks To Learn ye Silver Smith Trade untill he Comes of ye age of 21 years he Being 14 year Spt Ensuing and the S. Hicks Learn him read Wright and Cipher

153

Ord. that Capt. Frances Kirtly Capt. John Rush William Dunlap Maj. Robt. Cravens and And. Shankling Be Recom. to his Excellency the Govr. as fit Persons for Commiss. of the Peace But Not to be Recom. Untill Next Court that an addition May be Made if It Shall Appear Necessary

Ord. that the Sheriff Sum. George Bossell Genl. To Appear at Next To satisfy ye Court With Regard of Intention of Resign. In ye Comn. of ye Peace

The Appraisement Bill of John Hinton Decd. Estate Returned By Jno. Thomas and Ord. to Be recorded

Ord. that ye Dividing Ridge of and Between the 2 Branches of Cooks Creek Be Line of Division of Tithables Working on the Roads By Jos. Dickton and Capt. Herring Ord.

Jan 16th 81 Cont. Dr.
To James Grace for one Day Driving Publick Cattle 5 s.
Do 12th Do To Jno. Davis Assignee To James Eddy for 1 Bullock or Cow £4 . 10 s.
June ye 15th 80 To Henry Stone for Pasture for 20 Horses 1 Night 6 Ex Horses 2 Buss of Corn 2 s. Buss.
~~April ye 30th~~ Jan. ye 16th 81
To Frances Beaverley for 8 yds of Linsewoolsey at 4 . 6 Ex yd.
Oct. 26th 1780 To Henry Whisler for one Kittle 18 Shillings
Jan. ye 16th 81 To Henry Whisler for 12 yd of Wollen Cloth at Lo 5 s. Ex yd

Ord. That the Clerk Receive and Enter ye Delint. Tithables That May Be Ret. To Him Before Makeing Out his list

Jan. ye 12th 1779 To Frederick Keiler for 2 Horses In Publick Service at 1/6 Ex
May 4th 79 To George Ruddle for 200 Wt. of flower at 12/6
May 27th 79 To James Magill for 23 lbs of Beacon at 9d lb
August 15th 81 To Handel Vance for 6 Day Service With his Team at 18 Ex
March 12th 81 To James Magill for 31 Buss of Corn at 2 s. Ex Buss.
Jan. 9th 81 To Mary Cravens 7 Buss of Corn at 2 s. Ex Buss.
June 10th 81 To Margret Cravens for 1 Sheep 15 s.
March 20th 81 To John Craig for 8 Days Service With his Team
Nov. 22d 80 finding himselfe and horses 15 s. Ex Do
To Wm. Hook for 4 Buss of Corn at 2 s. Ex B. 3 3/4 of Rie at 2/6
March ye 18th 81 To Jno. Craig for 30/4 Buss of Corn at 2 s. Ex Buss
And 21 Do of Rie at 2/6 and 12 Buss of Wheat at 3 s. Ex Buss
Jan. 10th 81 To John Craig for 9 B. 4 of Rie at 2/6 and 5 Buss of Corn at 2 s.

154

Novr. ye 16th 80 To Wm. Hook for 4 Buss of Wheat and a peck at 3 s Seven Buss of Oats at 1/8 three Buss of Corn 2 s

Novr 20th 80 To Jno. Craig for 3 9 and 3/4 Buss of Corn at 2 s

27th April 81 To Abram Peters Team In 8 Days at 10 s Pr Day

May 1782 To Nehemiah Harrison for 8 Days Publick Service as Comr. Collecting The Clothes and Other Arts In a district

Present ye former Members of the Day Gent

By the Warrant of William Herring Gent. Was Brought Before the Court John Chissim Who Being at ye Bars and Haveing heard ye Charge laid against Him In ye Warrant ~~against Him~~ and Being asked If he Was Guilty or not Pleaded Not Guilty Whereupon ye Court Proceeded To hear and Examine a witness In behalfe of the Sd. Wm. Kinley touching ye Crime ~~Whereas ye Sd~~ the Crime Wherewith ye Sd Chisum Stands Charged an What the Prisoner had to Say In his own Defence on Consideration of Which the Court Was of ye Opinion That ye Sd Chissim Be Bound To Keep ye Peace Towards all ye Subjects of the Commonwealth for one year & a day for ye Sd Offence Himselfe In ye Sum of

Ord. that the Court Be adjourned Untill Tomorrow at Nine O'Clock

John Thomas

79

At a Court Cont and heald for Rockingham Cty
May ye 29th 1782

Present
Jno Thomas Benj Harrison
Jno Fitzwater Wm Henry Gent

John Chissum Being Brought To ye Bare and Charged By Andrew McKinley In Open Court Making Oath That he Is in Fear of his Life and Property Being Destroyed By Sd John Chissum Its therefore ordered that ye Sheriff Take ye Sd Chissum Into Custody and him Safely Keep Untill he Enters Into Recognizance In ye Sum of Fifty Pounds With Two Securities In ye Sum of Twenty five Pounds Each for the Said John Chissum Keeping of ye Peace of ye Commonwealth for the term of 12 Months and a day Now Next Ensuing

John Chissum In Open Court Acknowledged himself Indebted To Benjamin Harrison Esqr Govenour and his Successours In that Office In the Sum of Fifty Pounds To Be Levied on his Goods Chattles Lands and Tenements In Case ye Said John Chissum Shall Not Keep the Peace of the Commonwealth Towards all The Good People But More Especially Towards ~~all ye Good~~ People Andrew McKindley for ye Term of 12 Months and a day Next Ensuing

James Devier and Thomas Hewit In Open Court Acknowledged themselves Indebted Severally To Benjamin Harrison Esqr Govenour and his Successours In that Office In the Sum of Twenty five Pounds Each To be Levied on ~~his~~ their Goods Chattles Lands and Tenements In Case John Chissum Shall Not Keep the Peace of the Commonwealth Towards All ye Good ~~the Good~~ People thereof But More Especially Towards Andrew McKinley for ye Term of 12 Months and a day Next Ensuing

Security Not Being found the Above Written day Has Acknowledged This 30th Day in Open Court

Cond.
June y^d 13th 81 To John Shipman for 2 Buss. of Corn at 2 S ℔ Buss
June y^d 14th 81 To Reuben Harrison for 1 peck of Salt at 10 Dollars ℔ Buss
June y^d 10th 81 To Thomas Harrison for 1 Sheep 12 S
May 11th 81 To Thomas Harrison for 32 lbs of Mutton at 3 d ℔ lb
Nov. 11th 80 To Robt Harrison for 200 Wt of hay at 1/6 Pasture for 17 Beaves
four Days at 4 D ℔ Day
June 16th 81 To Thomas Harrison for 16 Pounds of flower at 12/6 ℔ Cs
June 28th 81 To Thomas Harrison for Pasturing 34 Horses one Day at 6 D Each
Jun 28th 81 To Thomas Harrison for Ten Diets at 6 D Each
Oct 28d 80 To Thomas Harrison for 5 Horses Pasturage 1 Night 6 D Each
27 of May 79 To Robt Hook for 1 horse in Service 29 Days at 1/6
29th of April 79 To Robt Hook for 1 Bell halter and Strap 6 S
9th Oct 80 To Walter Crow for 4 Bulls Wt 1812 at 2d ℔ lb
Jan 30th 81 To Walter Crow for 22 Service With his Team at 10 S ℔ Day
March y^d 1st 81 To Walter Crow for 7 Days Service With his Team at 10 S ℔ D
Jan 7 y^d 16th 81 To Walter Crow for 34 lbs of Pickled Beaf at 4 D ℔ lbs
also 4 Buss of Corn at 2 ℔ B. 8 Buss of Oats 1/8 200 Wt Hay 1/6
Feb 24th 81 To Wal Crow for 3/ 3/4 of Corn at 2 S 200 Wt of Hay at 1/6
May 31st 81 To Mathew Pattan for 3 B of Corn 2 S. 1/2 Do of Oat 1/6
at 1/8 D ℔ Buss Pasture for 15 Horses 1 Night at 6 D E
and 16 Diets at 6 D Each and 5 lbs of Beacon 6 ℔ lb
June 29th 81 To Robt Davis for 41 Diets at 6 D Each
June y^d 15th 81 To James Dyer for 2 Buss of Oats 1 1/8 ℔ B
May 30th 81 To Frederick Kester for 6 B of oats at Do & 6 Diets 6 D E
May 31st 81 To Robt Davis for 1 Buss of Corn 2 S 16 Diets at 6 D E
Pasture for 16 Horses 1 Night at 6 D Each
May 23d 81 To Mat^w Pattan 30 Diets at 6 D 15 Horses at Hay 6 D E
And 4 Buss of oats at 1/8
May 15th 79 To Mathew Pattan 8 Diets 6 D Each
Jacob Coofman for 68 Days Service With his team 10 S D
Nov 12th 80 To Jn Pence Jr for 1 Wagon Cloth 28 Shillings
Nov y^d 3d 81 To John Robison for 5 1/4 Gallons of Whiskey at 3 S ga
August 3d 81 To John Robison for 104 Gall at Do 12 S. also for 1 Cask
Sept 6th 17 81 To David Robison for 1 Days Service With his
Team at 10 S
May 7th 81 To John thomas for 4 gallons of Whis at .. 3 S
Sept y^d 4th 81 To George Mallow Middle Lize y^d Wagon Wheals New Tire
To 1 Bay horse about 14 1/2 hands High Well Made 20 L
Seven years old 18
one Lock Chain 1
one Bucket and Trough £0.11
Tounge Chains £0.6
Wag^n Cloth 1 £ 10 S one pair of hind years £2.0.0

157

Sept. ye 4th 81 To Augustine Price for 1 horse 15 Hands high
Four years Old Well Made 20 . 5 s
To one Couler hemp Chains Back and Belly Band &
Briddle 1 . 10 . 0
Novr 20th 80 Augustine Price 1100 of good hay 1/6
Jany 20th 81 To Do 3 Days Service With his Team finding all
6 Day and 4 Do at ~~Do~~ 10 s. 6 Day
Novr 14th 80 To Jacob Harmon for 6 Buss of Rie at 2/6 t 6
28th May 82 To Jer^h Ragon for 8 Days Collecting In a destrict
Sept. 7th 81 To Jn^d Bear and D: Robison for one Waggon and
The Cover Trough and Tarbucket and Lock Chain in Good Order
£27 . 7 . 6
Two Pair of Hind Gears (ye Coller Excepted) 2 . 14 . 0
2 Collers 1 £ one hus Do hemp traces and Hems 4 3
Two Briddle 7/6 one Saddle & 2 Bridles £1 . 19 . 6
+ a pair of Chains and hems £14 . 0
one old leather Coller 0 . 0
one Gray Horse about 15 hands High 21 . 5 . 0 8 year
one Black Do 15 hands 3 Inch Do 35 . 0 . 0 10 Do
one Bell 8 s
one Roane 14/4 hands 22 . 12 . 10 Do
one Black 14/3/4 8 years old 27 . 00 . 00
one Bell 4 6
one Bag 3 . 9 one pail 1/6
one Bag 4 s one ax 6 s

O Ord that ye Court Be adjourn^d till tomorrow
at Nine o'Clock
At a court Con^d and held for ye County of Rockingham
John Thomas
May ye 30th 1782
Present
Benj. Harrison William Herring
Reuben Harrison John Davis Gent
May ye 30th 1782
To Frances Erwin for 7 Days Service Collector In
a destrict

May 30th 82 To James Davis for 6 Days Service In Collecting in a district

May 5th 1779 To Bethuel Herring for on Black horse 2 1 year Old 13 hand & 4 high Well Made 1/10 S

May 5th 79 to France Ervine for 1 bag 4 Shillings

May 5th Do To David Ralston for 2 bags 7 Shillings & 6

May Do To Robt Slaughter for 15 Wt of good Bacon at 9 D

May D To Jacob Moyer for 15 Wt of good flower at 12/6

May Do To Do for 1 bag 2 Shillings

May D To Lewis Runckle for 1 horse in Service 14 Days 1/6

May Do To Henry Price for one Horse 1/10 S

May Do To John Sword for 1 Horse 14 Days in Service at 1/6

May Do To Hugh Dunahoe for 126 lb of Beaf Bacon at 9 d

May 2d Do To Michael Carns for 1 bell 2..6

Do To Thomas Hewit for 1 horse In Servic 62 Days 1/6

Mar 4th 80 To Wm Hook for 1 horse In Service

May 5th 79 To Allex Herring for 1 bag 1/3

May 5th 79 To Frances Stewart for 1 horse in Service 14 Days 1/6

~~May 20th 82 To~~

May 24th 81 To Michael Stump for 9 Bus of Corn a 2 Stablage and pasture for 40 horses 1 Night a 6 d

May 24th 81 To John Bullet for 1 yearling Stear 1 £

May 10th 79 To Charles Rush for 31 Wt of flower at 12/6 and 1 bag 2/6

May 30th 81 To Posly Hoover for 1 Mutton 12 S and 15 2 Bus of Oats at 1/8 pas for 32 horses 1 Nig at 3d C Horse and 1 Bus of Oats at 1/8

John Sellers Jan 18th 81 for 200 Wt of flower at 12/6

Nov 20th 80 To Stephen Coonrod for 2375 lb of Beaf at 2d C lb

Sept 25th 81 To Charles Rush for 24 flower cask 2 S each

Nov 10th 81 To Do for 18 Dicts a 6 each Choises 2 Night 1 S each

Nov 7th 80 To Pet Kiye one Stack of hay good 2600 at 1/6

Jan 19th 81 To Stephen Coonrod for 1 ax 10 S

Same Date To George Coonrod for 1 ax 7/8 D

Jan 19th 81 To Pet Coonrod 2 Bags 6/6

Sept 16th 81 To Stephen Coonrod 1 Cask 5 S

Aug 5th 81 To Phillip Long 426 Gal an 6 pints of Whis at 3 S

Aug 6th 8 William Pence for 1 Cask 10 S

Jan 19th 81 Lewis Rhinehart 1 ax 9..4 D

Do To John Fye for 1 ax and bag 9/6

Do To Pet Ruckle 1 ax 12 S

December 81 To David Laird for 50 Days Service With his Team at 10 S 6 Days

159

4 .. 10
11 .. 00
2 .. 00
1 .. 10
0 10
4
19 .. 14

Sam J
C J C J J

M. Thos. Howe
Colo Benj. Harris

Issue a Susana To Summon Benjamin Thomas
a Wt. I Behalfe of Hiling a. Woodly In ye Hog Sus. &
Paid Stratton By ye Hands of Pt. Vinimon Sheriff 4 . 6

Dan: Smith to Martin Whitsale Deed.

Winton for 35/2 Bus. of Corn Wheat
Myselfe 30 Bus. of Do
~~Jno. Robi~~
David Robison 1 Days Hiling

Sam Porter

Novr the 16th 81 John Eddy for Pasturing and Salting 1 Destrict Beef 6 Shillings

Jany 18th 81 ~~To Jno Huston for 100 W^t of Hay at 1/8~~

May 6th 79 To Thomas Hewit for 200 W^t of Flower a 12/6

May 30 To Joseph Smith for 1 horse 12 Days In Service 1/6

August 12th 81

Pasturing

To Thomas Harrison for 9 Bull^s 3 Days a 6 E^s p day

The Court Is the Oppinion That Charles Rush Be Allowed 10 £ for Serving Two years a Comissary of the Specifick Tax and the Same Is ordered To Be Certified

The Court Proceeded To Appoint Maj^s To Take The List of Tithables to wit

Anthony Reader Capt Ruddles Com^y

W^m M^c dowell in Moors Do

John Thomas Capt Chrisman's Do

Josiah Davis in Baxter's Do

John Davis in Smiths Do

Wm Herring in his own

Silas hart in Josiah Harrisons Do

Reuben Harrisons in Ragons Do

Geo^e Bassell Huston and Beaslies Do

Benj Harrisons Rushes Do

Michael Coagers ~~Reas~~ Roarick & Coonrods

Ja^s Dier; Dyers and Strattons Do

Isaac Hinckle His own Do

Or^d That the Court Be adj^d till ~~In Court In~~ Court In the 7th Day of June Ensuing

Reuben Harrison

82

161 At a court Heald and Con^t for ye County of Rockingham
June ye 7th 1782

Present
Reubin Harrison John Davis Gen^t
Benj. Harrison Wm. Herring

State Dr
April 30th 79 To John Herdman for 1 Bag 5 S
Cr 25th Sept 81 To John Hinton for 35 ½ Bushels of Wheat at 3 S
Cr 5th Do To John McWilliams for 2 Days Driving Publick Cattle at 3/6
25th Do To John Ewins fo 30 Bus^s of Wheat at 3 S & Bus & 6
Cr Flower Cask at 2 S Cr
August 3d 81 To Christy Painter for 26 Gallons of Brandy at 4/6 & gallon
And Cask ~~4~~ 5 S
August 8th 81 To Mr John Hinton for 73 Gallons of Whis at 3 S Cask 8 S
~~Dec 12th~~ Sept 13th 81 To John Hopkins for 4 Casks of Flower Wt Neat
Cr 809 lbs at 12/6 Casks 2 S Each
Nov 30th 81 To John Ewin for 2 Days Service With his Team he finding
Cr Himself and Horses 15 S Pr Day
30th of Sept 81 To Archabald Hopkins for 4 Cask of Flower Wt 832 lbs
At 12/6 Pr C Cask 2 S
State Sale
Apr 12th 79 To Robt Dunlap for 1 horse In Publick Service 45 Days
Cr At 1/6 & Day
30th Nov 81 To John Ewin for 24 Days Publick Service With Waggon
And Team at 10 S & Day
30th of Sept 81 To Ephraim Love for 3 Cask of Flower Weight ~~ing~~ 690 Wt
Cr At 12/6 Casks 2 S & Casks
6th Dec 81 To Brewer Reeves for one Bullock 330 lbs at 2d & lbs
Sept 5th 81 To Robt Dunlap for 3 Days Driving Publick Cattle at 3/6
July 4th 81 To Godfrey Bowman for 103 Gallon of Whis at 3 S & G
And Cask 12 S
Sept 5th 81 To William Pettejohn 2 Days Driving of Publick Cattle
Cr At 3/6 & Day
June 16th 81 To Jacob Bear for 1 Bullock Wt 425 lb 2d & lbs
June 10th 81 To Jacob Bear fo 19 Gal & 1/4 Whis Gal at 3 S & Gall
June 7th 81 To Jacob Bear for ~~340~~ Wt of Beaf 400 at 2d & lbs
3 August 81 To Robt Elliot for 262 lbs of Beaf at 2d & lbs
State 5th May 79 Jas Dier for 10 Bus^s of Wheat at 3 S & Bus
Cr 10 May 10th 79 Ephraim Love for 490 Wt of Flower at 12/6 & C
June 79 Ephraim Love Capt 47 lbs of Beacon at 7½ & lbs

July

Nov. 10th 81 To Esther Stephenson Pastor for 40 Bul. 7 Days
At 2 P. Day Each 1 1/4 Bus. of Corn at 2 P. Bus.
11 Diets at 6 Each

June 29th 81 To John Blain for 30 Bus. of Corn at 2 S. P. Bus.

Satele To Do for 10 Flower Casks at 2 S Each

May 16th 79 To Thomas Hewit for Pas. of 8 Horses 1 Night 6 D Each

May 20th Do To Do for 9 Horses 3 Days 6 Each

May 16th 79 To Jacob Warick 1 Beaf £1.12 S
To 1 Do £1.16

Jan. 16th 81 To John Herdman for forrage for 16 Head of
Bul. 7 Days at 4 Each P. Day

Decr. 26th 80 To John Herdman for 5 Bul. 1075 lbs at 2 P. lbs

Jan. 11th 81 To John Herdman for 2 Do 725 lbs at 2 P. lbs

Nov. 9th 80 To Joseph Strickler for 21 yd of Wooling Coth at 5 S P. y

Jan 16 81 To John Ewin for 1 Bul. 311 lbs at 2 P. lbs

Jan Nov. 9th 80 John Ewin for 16 yd of Ling at 2 S P. yd
Making Same In atent 6.3

Jan 16th 81 To Alexander Samples for 8 Days Driving
Publick Cattle at 3/6 P. Day

Decemb. 28th 80 To Robt Dunlap for 5 Days Do at Do

October 8th 80 John Ewin for 1 peck of Salt at 8 Dollars P. Bu

Jan. 16th 81 Do 1 Bul. 318 Wt at 2 P. lb

Jan 16th 81 Do John Mc dugal for 55 1/2 yds of Lin. at 2 S.

Jan 16th 81 John Ewin for 1 Bus. 1/4 of Salt at 8 Dollars P. B
And 1 Bag at 7/6

Jan 16th 81 To John Ewin Driving Cattle 8 Days at 3/6

Nov. 9th 80 To John Herdman for 1 Bell Buckle and Strap
5 S.

To John and Henry Ewins for 1 Waggon & 4 Horses With
the Gears and Necessary Mensials as followeth

To 1 Waggan Middle Size Well Made	£22.18
Log Chain	00 18
To 2 Pair of Hind Gears	4.00
To 1 Gray Horse Middle Size Well Made about 14 years Old	9.00
83 To 1 Brown horse 6 years Old 14 hands 3 Inches High Well Made	30.00
Two Brid.	00 4.6
1 Bag	00 1.6
1 Do	00 3.9

	To 1 Bucket	L.0 2 .. 0
Cont.	Henry Ewins 1 Bawldeagle Horse 8 years Old 14 hands 3 Inches High Well Made	24 .. 0 .. 0
Sept 81	To 1 Black Horse 5 years Old 15 hands High Well Made	27 .. 0 .. 0
	Two Leather Coallers	00 .. 15 .. 6
	To 1 Pair of Swingle Trees	00 .. 7 .. 6
	To two Pair of Chains hems Back & Belly Bands	1 .. 17 .. 0
	two Blind Halters	0 .. 15 .. 0
	To 1 Waggon Cloth	0 .. 15 .. 0
	To 1 Saddle Old	1 .. 00 .. 0

Jun 9th 81 To Wm Hook for 1 Pair of Chains 12 s
Pr 1 Leather Coaller 6 s
Pr two Back & one Belly Band & 1 Buckle L.0 . 4 .. 6

Stat. Pr To Wm Hook for 1 Packsadle and Halter and Bell L.0 7 .. 0

Ct 18 To Ad. Shankling for 5 Days Collecting in a district
~~To Ezekiel for one Hour Ax Lost Jan.y~~

Jan.y 81 Ezekiel Harrison fo one pace of Chain traces
Pr At 12 s Back & Belly Bands 6 s one Sadle L1 . 10

Pr June 8th 81 To Do for 1 ax 7/6
To Ezekiel Harrison fo 79 Days Service With his Team at 10 s Day
Pr 94 Days y.e Number

Ord. that the Court Be adj.r till Court In Course

Josiah Davisson

A Court Heald for the County of Rockingham June the 24th 1782

Members Present

John Thomas Col Gawin Hamilton

Josiah Davisson Wm Herring

A deed of Exchange Between Henry Nicholas & Peter Nicholas Was Acknowledged By the Parties And Ord To Be Recorded

The Appraisement Bill of Estate of Henry Armantrout Dd Was Retrd

Ord That Benj Harrison Be Appointed A Garnishee Guardian for Jane Smith Orphan of Danl Smith Dd And that Sd Harrison Be Summons to Attend Next Next Court To Give Bond and Security Acd To Law

Entd

Sept 15th 81
To Solo Matheus for 2302 lbs Wt of Beef at 2d & lbs

Ord That the Sheriff Take the Goods Which he Was Attachd of Jno Bear In Behalfe of Hugh Dunahoe In His Own Custody and Care and Summons Henry Bear as Garnishee To Next Court To Declare What Goods of Sd Jon Bear Was In his hands or Other Estate

Ord That The Court Be Adjd till Court In Course

Josiah Davisson

84

165

At a court Heald for the County of Rockingham Monday The 26th of August 1782

Present

Gawin Hamilton

Isaac Henckle

Col Benj. Harrison

Reubin Harrison

The Appraisement of the Estate of Pet. Hog Gent Return. & ord. To Be Record.

Entd. Admin. Is Granted To Joseph Brig of the Estate Jacob Briggs Deceased he having taken ye Oath of An Admr. and Ent. Into Bond Wit. Security Acc. To Law Whereupon Pet. Vannemon Lewis Bush Michael Bush & Lend. Bush Were Appoin. To Appr. Sd. Estate

Entd. Admr. Is Granted To Jacob Scot on ye Estate of Nat. Scott Decd. He Having Taken the oath of an Ad. and Entered Into and Acknd. Bond With Security according To Law

Anw. Thankling Andr. Hudlow Jno. Cathea and James Beard Appoind. To Appraise Sd. Estate

O.F. Deed of B. S. from Wm. Morris To Andw. Thankling Was Acknd. and Ord. To Be Recd.

O.F. Deed of B & S from Jeremiah Harrison To Jno. Harrison Was Ackd. In Court and Ord. To Be Recd.

Deed of L. and Releleas from Andrew Eurabaugh and Wife To Adam. Do Was Ackd. & ordered To Be Recd. She having Relmd. her Right of Dower Before Anthony Reador Gent

Deed of B. S. from Jno. Whitner To Saml. Carver Was produced In Court and Proved By Anr. Reador and Andw. Orbach To of ye Subscribing Witnesses and order. To Be Certified

166

Ord that Jas. Skidmore Be Appointed Constable on the Southbranch and the ~~Sware Into y^d Same Before Isaac Hinckle Gent~~ Be Summons To Attend Court To Sware Into y^d Same

George Bassell Gent Returd His List of Tithables

The Appraisement Bill of Christopher Roadarmor Estate Dec^d Was Returd In Court and ord To Be Recd

Deed of B. S. from Joseph Dunlap and Wife To Philip Wagy Was Ackd In Court and Ord To Be Record She having Relind her Right of Dower Befor Wm Herring Gent

Jno Davis Gent Returd his List of Tithables

Deed of B. & S. from Andw Shankling To Wm Hook Was Ackd In Court & ordered To Be Recd

Deed of B. & S. from Wm Hook and Wife To Andw Shankling Was Ackd and ord To Be Recd She having Relind her Right of Dower Before Rebin Harrison Gent

Wm Herring Gent Returned his List of Tithe

Anthony Reador Gent Returd Do

The Assist Bill of Chris^r Bowman Estate Dd Was Returd and Ord To Be Recd

Reubin Harrison Gent Returd his List of Tithe

The Deed of B. & S. from Wm To Philip To Jonah Eaton was further and fully By Josiah Davison Gent and Ord To Be Recd

Wm McDow Gent Returd his List of Tithe

85 Deed of B. & S. from Henry Bear & Wife To Jno Ailor Was Ackd In Court & ord To Be Recd She his Wife Haveing Relinq her Right of Dower Before Anthony Reador Gent

~~[illegible]~~

167

B & S.

Deeds of L. & R. from Cassier Miller and Wife
To Nicholas Pass Was Acknowd In Court and ord. To be
Record. the his Sd. Wife Having her Right of Dower
Before Col. Benj Harrison Gent Same To Mary & Catherine
Cloverfeild & Same Ord.

Deed of B & S from Jas. Tinney and Wife To Stephen Easton
Was Acknowd In Court and ord. To be Recd. The his
Sd. Wife having first Relind. her Right of Dower
Before Wm. Herring Gent.

Jacob Kuenchle Petitond. ye Court for Exemption
of Paying Cty. and Parish Lev. Which Motion Was
Rejected

Ord. That Jno. Harrison Son To Reubin Harrison Gent
~~Bettes~~ Exemd from Cty Levy By Reason of Infirmity
of Body untill Restored To Health

Ord. that Edward Wyat Be Exemd from Cty Levy
By Reason of his age and having of a son of ye age of
18 Incable of Helping himself and a cont. Charge

Col. Benj Harrison Gent Being appointed a guardian
for Jean Smith orphan of Danl. Smith Decd Entd
Into & Ackd. Bond With Security Accord. To Law & ord. To be Recd

Deed of Bargin and Sale from whitrot Carver Was further and fully Proved
By the oath of Jno. Thomas Gent and ord. To be Recd

Deed of B. & S. from Thomas Burk To Jno. Burk
Was Proved By Gabl. Jones Esqr and Peachy Gilmore
Two of the Witness and ord. To Lie for further
Proof

Jno. Hicks	v. Greeterichs		Cond
Lewis Waggoner	v. Greeterichs		Do
Danl. Price	v. Spoon		agrd.
Danl. Neilson	v. Smith		Desmd
Margr. Cravens	v. Smith	Dismd.	Marrd.
Mich. Baker	v. Boon		agreed
Wolfe	v. Blechton		Do
Harsole	v. Norton		Desmd.

Deed of B: & S: from Thomas Harrison To Chales
Mc Clain Was Acknowd In Courtandord To Be Recd

Deed of B: & S: from Thomas Harrison To Thomas
Scott Was Acknowd & ord To Be Recd

Eliot Rutherford Against Alexr McKee George
Keesle Special Bail

Entd Keesle ... v. McKee ... Dis

Woodley vs Huling a Jury To wit
Entd Jno Rush Wm Hyde Wm Sims Jas Guin David Robison
Isaac Lincoln Robt Belsha Jno Eddy Jas Laird
Wm Dunlap Jos Lair Archabald Hopkins
The Jury Returned found for the Plt To wit against
Huling & Pounds vs Sampson 20 S: Damages
Isaac Hinckle Gent Returned this List of Tithables

The Witness Proved their attendance To wit
Benj Thomas 1 Day Lewis Circle ~~Each~~ 2 Do
Jno Seahorn 2 Do 19 Mile George Phillips 2 Days
Jno Phillips 1 Do Anthony Reador 3 Do
Jas Lakey 1 Day 19 Miles ~~Grace~~ & Mary Woodley
Each 1 Day George Easterly 2 Days 19 Miles
Moses Comins 4 Days

Ord for adidimus To Take The Deposition of
Jas Magill Thomas more Witness In In Behalfe
of George Sewright Plt In a suit vs Jere Crawd
Deft

Jno Peters & Isaac Smith Special Bail for Wm
Dulin
Jno Thomas Gent & Jno Tubzwater Gent Recd their List
Tithables

86 Ord that ye Church Wardens Bindout Moses
Norton Jas Norton and Elizabeth Norton orphn
of Thos Nortons Acd To Law

Ord that the Court Be Adjd Till Tomorrow
At Eight o'clock

John Thomas

169

At a court Cond. Heald for ye County of Rockingham
August 27th 1782

Present

Jno. Thomas — Jno. Davis
Jas. Dyer — Jno. Fitzwater Gent
Reuben Harrison

Appearances

	✓ Thomas Norton	v.	George Dawson	Com. ordr.
	✓ Wm. Smith & Wife	v.	James Rodgers	Imp. s. c.
Entd	✓ Richard Campfield	v.	Jno. Hunter	Dism. wa
Entd	✓ Richard Campfield	v.	Couts	agr.
	✓ Kissing	v.	White	Com
	✓ Huston	v.	Fivilchet	Ail. Cap
	~~Farney~~ ~~Stephenson~~	v.	Coyle	~~Spl. Imp.~~
	✓ Huston	v.	Stephenson	Spl. Imp.
Entd	✓ Farney	v.	Coyle	Dism
	✓ Armantrout	v.	White	Com ord
Entd	✓ Rutherford & Wife	v.	Huit	agr.
Entd	✓ Hicks	v.	Murphe	agr.
	✓ Keesle	v.	Scot	Com ord
Entd	✓ Rodgers	v.	Gandy	agr.
Entd	✓ Franklin	v.	Short	Dism
Entd	✓ Harrison	v.	Williams	Disd
Entd	✓ Eddy	v.	Boyles	agr.
Entd	✓ Hamilton	v.	Click	Deft Dead
	Comth.	v.	Baker	
	✓ Keesle	v.	Johnston	Al. C. Com
	✓ Keesle	v.	Harmon	Com.
Entd	✓ Pickering	v.	Wallace	Disd
	✓ Berry	v.	Rains	Dism
Entd	✓ Burns	v.	Gordon	agr.
	✓ Bell	v.	Hamilton	Time for Bill
	✓ Sillers	v.	Davis	Com
Entd	✓ Seigh	v.	Hains	Dism ~~Imp~~
	✓ Price	v.	Coager	Com
Entd	✓ Price	v.	Short	Dism
Entd	✓ Williams	v.	Hinton	Dism
	✓ Price	v.	Barlow & Co	Com
	✓ Cook	v.	Keesle	Com
	✓ Sewright	v.	Cravens	Com

170

	Dick	is Hains	Com ord
Ent.d	Barlow	is Hains	agr.d
	Conrood	is Hains	Com.d
	Conrood	is Dulin and Judge	Com.d
	Devoir	is Duckworth	Imp.
	Coonrod	is Harmon	Com
	Keesle	is Cain	Com
Ent.d	Miller	is Rhim	ag.d
Ent.d	Rhim	is Miller	ag.d
Ent.d	Dunahoe	is Yarley	Dis.d
	Rodger	is Wilmouth	~~Com~~ Sp.l Imp

~~[illegible]~~

Dunahoe is Jn.o Bear Henry Bear Garnishe Being Sworn Declareth had of y.e Estate of Jn.o Bear in his hands Two Cows and Two Calves ~~and one yearling~~ ~~and one Spring Calfe~~

Ent.d And one Plow and Irons and one Old mare and one Pair of Iron [illegible] one Cutting Knife one Hive of Bees

Jud. for 30 L. 12. 6 With Interest from 28 day Sep.r 79 Untill Payed & Or.d for Sale the money To Be Specie

Com.th		is Humble	Oyer
	Do	is Keesl: Broch & Twitchet	Com
Ent.d	Do	is Keesle	Jud. According To Law
	Do	is Keesle	Com

Deed of B. & S. from Martin Whitsale To Godfrey Jones Was Proved By the Subscribin Witness To wit Coonrod Humble Jacob Foland & Jn.o Fitzwater and order.d To Be Rec.d

Or.d That The Sheriff Pay the Ball.s Due To Rob.t Campble on Record for Building y.e Courthouse

Or.d that the Church Warden Bind Jn.o Morrisson Jas. Morriss To Peter Keesling Untill he Comes of the 21 years

87 Or.d that Two Mallatoe children from a white Woman Se.t of Rob.t Davis gen.t Be Bound To Said Rob.t Davis Acc.d To Law

Or.d that the Church Warden Bind Mary grag orp.r of Thomas grag Dr.d To W.m Grag Acc.d To Law

171

White v. Smith

Entd. Ajury Tewet Rich. Ragon Jno. Reeves Benj. Henton Con

√ Jas. Ralston David Harnet Jacob Lincoln Felex Shellman

Exo. Ffd. Ingle Boyer Henry Henry Darby Ragon Charles Chalahan Jno. Warrin Verdt for Judment for ye Plt

√ Conrod v. Keesling Cont.

√ Knox v. Bear Do

Entd. √ Faris v. Williams Desmd

√ Douglas v. Smith Cont.

√ Mifford v. Thomson Tewet

Richard Ragon Jno. Reeves Benj. Henton Jas. Ralston

Exo. Ffd. David Harnet Jacob Lincoln Felex Shellman Ingle Boyer Henry Henry Darby Ragon Charles Chalahan

Entd. Jno. Warrin, Judt. for ye Plt. as ye Dft Damages 30 s

√ Argenbright v. Perry cont.

Entd. √ Bear v. Knox Desmd

Haga v. Cryder cont.

√ Ord. That Edward Hart Be Bound In Fifty Pounds Sol. Mathews his Security In the Sum of Twenty five for his Keeping of the Peace for 12 Months and a day

√ Ord. that Mr. Hart Pay Jean Johnston for attending Three Days a witness in ye Comt. Mrs Hart against Husband 10 Miles To Be Pd

Wm. Hawkins v. Joseph Thomson Nat. Scot a Jury Tewet

Rich. Ragon Jno. Reeves Benj. Henton Jas. Ralston

Exo. Ffd. David Harnet Jacob Lincoln Felex Shellman Ingle Boyer

Entd. Henry Henry Darby Ragon Jas. Laird Jno. Warrin Jury Retd and find for Plt. 30 s Damages as Deft.

Ord. that Jas. Craig & Jno. Givens Be Paid for attending 3 Days Each on ye suit Brought By Mifford & Thomson And 60 Miles Pd

√ Haga v. Cryder cont. for Deft

√ Cryfun v. Haga cont. for Plt.

√ Haga v. Cryder cont. for Deft

172 Robt Cravens Took the oath of a major In the Mal^y of the County of Rockingham As Prescribed By Law

Isaac Hinckle Gent Ret^d his List of Tithable

Col Benj. Harrison and Mr Brower Reeves Came Into Court and Proved their Services as Com^r of Land Tax Sixty seven Days ye same is or^d To be Cer^d

Col Benj: Harrison Gen^t Ret^d his List of Tithables

Or^d That Col Benj Harrison and Col Gawin Hamilton Be Appointed To Arbitrate & Determin ~~a certain Mar^r Controversy Dep^g In our S^d Cty Court Between~~ and settle an adm^r account of Sam Kidmores Estate Dec^d

Barger .. v. Miford Dis^d

Wilson .. v. Carter Cont^d

Dark .. v. Bush a jury Towit

Richd Ragon .. In^o Miller David Harnet Ingle Boyer In^o Lincoln Darby Ragon Benj Hinton Jno Warren

Ex^o Ss^d In^o Guin Lawrence Bell John Reeves & Lawrence Bell Judgm^t

Ent^d the Jury Ret^d Ver^d for the Pl^t one Peny Dam^t & Smith v. White

Ent^d Same Jury as in Last Suit ~~Jury Ret^d~~ Ver^t for ~~We find~~ for ye Pl^t 1 peny Damas, & Judgm^t

Keesle .. is Smith two Suits Cont^d

Ent^d Cravens .. is Ewin Abate Pl^t Mar^d

~~Ent^d~~ White .. is Smith Same Jury Ret^d

Ex^o Ss^d Jud for Pl^t 1 Peny & Jud^t

Ex^o Ss^d Ent^d Haney .. is Smith Same Jury & Like Jud^t

Kidmore .. v. Everman .. Cont^d

Stevenson .. is Rodgers .. Cont^d

Ent^d Brewbaker .. is Smith Ab^t Dft Dead

88 Cha Com^th .. is Price Disc^d Dft Cost

Cha Com^th .. is Bush Disc^d

Ent^d Do .. is Cravens he an Ov^s find Ac^o To Law

White .. is Smith Pet & Sum Cont^d

Ent^d Reeves .. v. Monsey Dis^d

173

Entd Wierbaker ... is Coaler — Disd
Entd Hogadr ... is Davison Abt Plt Dead
Entd Davis ... is Hog Abt By ye Dft Death
Entd Hogadr ... is Davison Abt Plt Dead
√ Hogadr ... is Davis Petr Abt Plt Dead
by default for 2257.6. paper m7. accord Its y Scale of depreciation —
Exo Issd Entd Coonrod ... is Harmon Pet Harmon Spl Bail, Indgmt
√ Smith ... is White Contd
√ Smith ... is Williams Contd these is Lost To searched for
√ Rush ... is Craig Contd

Entd Wm Boon is Jno Mc Williams an Attn Thomas Campell garnishe Be Sworn Declareth there Was In hands of the Property of Sd Mc Williams Two Heifers 1 Chest Beds apot Tramble & Burning Iron Plt Proves His Acout 3 .. 6 Jud & ord for Sale

√ Wm Peckering Proved his Witness In Behalfe Wodley is Hiling 3 Days

Ord that Charles Rush one of the Comr of the Specefick Tax Issue 200 Wt of flower To Jno Massey Wife he Being Contl Soldier

Josiah Davis Genl Retd his List of Tithables

Ord that Wm Peckering Be Appointed Const In Capt Moors Comy & that he Be Sumd To Next To Take the oath Prescribed To Him

√ James Henton Entered Into Bond With Security and Acd the Acord To Cheess Ordinary In Harrisburgh

√ Ord that Andw Shankling Be Appoind a comr To Wall In the Spring in ye Town of Harrisburgh By Supercription

√ Ord the Sheriff Pay Cornelius Cain the Ballr Due for Building the Jail If so Much of a depositum Be In His Hands or So Soon as It shall be In his Hands

Ord that the Court Be adjd Untill Tomorrow at Eight o clock

John Thomas

At a court Cont.d Heald for the County of Rockingham
Wednesday August y.e 28th 1782

Present
Robt. Davis — Jno. Fitzwater
James Dyer — Benj. Harrisson — Gent.

Came into Court Benj Crow Made oath that there Was a Rifel gun powder horn shot pouch and knife taken from Him When a continental Soilder In the year In the year 1777 and put Into the Mag.n for Which he Rec.d a certificate Which he Lodged With Walt Crow Who Also Came Into Court and Made oath that He Has Lost the P. Cer.a and never Rec.d any Value for y.e Same the Court Is therefore of the Oppinion that y.e P. Benj Crow Be Allowed 7 L 10 s for 1 gun powder horn shot Pouch and knife and the Same Is or.d to Be Cert.d

To Boston March
Dec.r 7th 81 for Hay for 43 Head of Cattle one night 6 d Each
April y.e 11th 82 To Boston March for 2 Bus of oats a.d 1/8
Do To Do for 8 lb of Becon at 7 1/2 P.r lb
Decem.r 13th To D for 1 Bullock at 2 d the W.t 237
June 10th 79 To Jno. Dunckle for pasture for 17 horses 1 night at 4 d Each & 4 Diets at 6 d Each
15th May 79 To Do for Pas.r for 11 horses 4 d Each three Dies 6 d Each
June 10th 79 To George Dunckle for 12 Diets 6 d Each
Nov.r 9th 81 To Rob.t Smith for 2 Bullock at 2 d the W.t 400
June 25th 82 To Darby Ragon for good Pasture for Twelve horses 5 d Each
To Lin.d Herring for horse In Publick Service 39 Days at 1/6 P.r Day

Came into Court Walter Crow And Made oath that He Deleivered 281 lb of Bacon To M.r Fate Com.y at Albamarle Barrecks In April 1779 for Which He has Never R.d any Valy or Satisfaction the Court Is there.r of y.e Oppinion that He Be Allowed 7 1/2 P.r lb and y.e Same Is or.d To Be Cer.d

May 16th 82 To Frances Leich for 1 Bus of Salt at 45 S.
Do 28th Do To Jno. Crow 1 Bag Damaged Publick Service 2 S Damage
Do For 69 Packsaddle Pads 9 S

175

June 14th 81 To Ja.s Dyer for 3 Bus.s of Oats at 1/8 P.r Bus.s
May 5th 79 To Coonrod good for 1 horse 7 Day Fram.g of
Flower for use of Capt Cravens Com.t To Tygers Valley
a 1.6 P.r Day
Do To Boston Hover 9 Days Do a Do
Do To Wm Evans for 13 Days Do a Do
Nov 14th 80 To Michael Deck for 400 lb of Beaf 2/
Do 20th 80 To Pet Coonrod for 843 lb and 1/3 of Beaf at 2/
Do 14th 80 To Jno Sellers for 375 lb of Beaf at Do
Do Do To Pet Coonrod for 4332 lb & 1/2 of Do at Do
Do 20th 80 To Jno Sellers for 418 lb 1/3 of Beaf at Do
May 5th 79 To Henry Stone for 1 horse 9 Days Transporting
Provision To Tygers Valley for the use of Capt Com.t In
Tygers Valley at 1/6 P.r Day
April 28th Do To Frederick Kiellor for 1 horse 45 Days Do
In Do a Do To Jno Boyd 1 Do 45 Days at Do
May 28th Do To Frederick Kieler 1 Do 18 Days Do a Do
Do 5th Do To Joseph Shidmore 1 Do 9 Do a Do
Do 3d Do To Jno Donistan for 1 Do at Do 7 Days
Do 5th Do To Jos Shidmore for 1 Do 9 Do at Do
Do 11th Do To Wm Hagins 1 Do 1 Do at Do
April 28th Do To Robt Dunlap 1 Do 45 Do at Do
Do Do To Joseph Lemon 1 Do 45 Do at Do
Do Do To John Hopkins 1 Do 45 Do at Do
Do 16th Do To John Brumley 1 Do 18 Do a Do
Do 28th Do To James Vey for 1 Do 18 Do a Do
Do Do To Wm Cravens for 1 Do 18 Do a Do
Do Do To Henry Dove for 1 Do 37 Do a Do
Do Do To Thos Harrison 1 Do 45 Do a Do
May 5th Do To Jas Dyer for 1 Do 1 Do a Do
Do 3d Do To Jared Erwin for 1 Do 7 Do a Do
April 28th Do To Robt Cravens for 1 Do 18 Do a Do
Do Do To Jno Crider for 1 Do 18 Do a Do
Do Do To Ann Rife for 1 Do 45 Do a Do
Do Do To Thos Burchancel 1 Do 38 Do a Do
May 4th Do To Charles Fry for 1 Do 42 Do a Do
May 4th 1st Do To Coonrod Fudge 1 Do 42 Do a Do
~~May 28th 82~~ To Jacob Harmon 1 Do 1 Day a Do
May

176

May 28th 8 To Benj. Henton for Padding of 4 Packs Saddles at 1/6

Do 5th D 79 Thos. Blizard for 521 Pounds of flower at 12/6

June the 9th 79 To Jacob Harper for 6 lbs 4/1 of Beacon at 7/2 Pr lbs and Pasturage for 16 horse 1 Night at 4 Cd Each

June 2d 79 To Philip Harper for Pasturing 16 horses 1 Night at 4 Each

May 31st 79 To Woolrey Coonrod for 17 Do at Do

May 27th 79 To Isiah Shipman for 10 Do at 6d Each

Do 9th Do To Saml Shidmore for 16 Diets at 6 Each

Do 10th Do To Mathew Patten for 8 Do at Do

Do 8th Do To Wm Gray for for 8 Do at Do

April 30th 79 To Jno Henton for 1875 lbs of Flower at 12/6

May 24th 79 To Jno Henton for 8 Diets at 6d Each & 5 Horse 1 Night at Pasture 4d Each

May 1st 79 To Stephen Coonrod for 1 Horse Publick Service At 1/6 Pr Day 42 Days

May 1st 79 To George Kudle 150 Wt of flower at 12/6

~~May 9th 79 To [illegible]~~

April 23d 79 To Madias Tice for 1 horse In Publick Service one Day at 1/6

May 20th 79 To George Peirey for 12 horse 2 Days at Pasture at 6d Each

May 16th 79 To Jered Erwin for 3/2 Bus. of oats at 1/8 Pr Bus

April 30th 79 To Charles McClain for 3 Packs addles 15 S.

May 29th 79 To Gered Erwin for Pastur 1 horse 14 Days Past 6d Pr Day

June 20th 79 To George Peirey for Pasturing 2 horses At 20 Days at 6 Pr Day

May 24th 79 To Jno Hinton 465 lbs of flower at 12/6 And 98 lbs of Beacon at 7/2

90

Came into Court Robt Davis Gent and Made oath the Hemshire Cty Mal When Is this Cty Supressing The Tories Recd of Him 30 Diets for Which he Recd No Recept the Court Is therefore of ye Oppn that he Be Allowed 6d Pr Diet & S ord To Cert

Came Into Court Benj Henton and By his Testimony It Was Made Appear To the Court that In July 1781 By Verbale order of Cty Col Daniel Smith then Cty Lt Now Dec^d the S^d Benj Henton Father Now also Dec^d Did Issue To a number of Light horse 76 lbs of Becon and 298 lbs of Dried Beaf and 2 Bus^s of Rice for Which He Neither any Person for Him Rec^d any Value or Satisfaction The Court Is therefore of ye Opp^n S^d Benj Henton Be All^d the Beacon 7½ P lbs and for ye Beaf Do and the Same Is or^d To Be Cert^d

May 28th 82 To Jno Robinson 11 Days Service In Pressing of Pack Horses To Transport Prov^n for the use of the Mal^a or^d on Duty By Col Benj Harrisson To Tygers Valey at 7/6 D P Day and for Making 130 Fathom of Lashing Rope 18 S.

July 1st 82 To Do 6 Days Do at Do

or^d that the Sheriff Pay Robt Cab^l the Ad^t of 3 £ 3 s for Building ye Courthouse All^d By ye Court Novr 1782

July ye 5th 82 To Jere^h Ragon for 8 Days he found a man To Ast In C^g Packhorses At 2/6 P Day

Or^d that the Court Be adj^d till Court In Course

Robert Davis

At a court Begun & Heald for ye County of Rockingham Monday ye 23^d of Sept 1782

Members Present

Josiah Davis Reubin Harrisson

John Thomas Wm Herring Gen^t

August 23d 82 Cont

To Peachy Gilmore for 20 Buss of Wheat at 3 S. P Buss

No. 42 Nov 10th 81 To Peachy Gilmore for 2 Bull: 725 pounds Wt at 2/4 P lb

No 3 Nov 30th 81 To Thomas Shankling for Eighteen Days Publick Service With his Team at 10 S P Day With one Shilling P Day for his Rations

No. 3 Nov 8th 81 To Robt Elliot for 1 Beef Wt: 190 at 2/2 P lb

Henry Seller Assignee of Adam Sellers v Daniel Sink & Wife

George Keesle Special Bail

Hugh Dunahoe v Wm Willilson & Roanam Deck

Entd Joseph Campbell Special Bail Jud Confessed Stay of Execution 9 Months from this Date

May 28/81 To Matthias Fice for 10 Diets 6 Each & 5 horses at 6 pence Each

Ordered That Jean Smith Sr Be appointed Guardian for Her Son James Smith and that She be Summoned To Next Court To Give Bond and Security.

Ordered That Benjn Smith be appointed Guardian for Wm Smith and that He be Do

No 14 Nov 24: 81 To Adam Sellers 1 Bullock 200 wt a 2d p lb

No 3 Nov 24: 81 To Peter Sellers 1 Bullock 280 wt a 2d p lb

No 9 Nov 24: 81 To Adam Hanneberger 1 Bullock 225 lb a 2d p lb X

No 30 Oct 29: 81 To Wm Stephenson 1 Beef 500 lb Gross at 2d p lb

No 35 Nov 28th 81 To Thomas Lockey 1 Beef 400 lb Gross at 2d p lb

Cont.d

179

No 31 Nov.r 18th 1782 To Jacob Woodley 2 Bullocks 800 lb gr at 2d p lb

No 12 Dec.r 12: 81 To Christopher Painter In Partnership A waggon and Team 53 Days at 10/ p Day

Dec.r 12: 81 To Adam fifer 1 p. Coppylers at 10/ 1 Leather Collar at 10/ 1 Blind Bridle one Repe halter A Midling Good Bag One and ½ Bushels Oats at 10/

Nov 7th 81 To Frederick Havener 1 Bullock 350 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Rees Thomas 1 Bullock 375 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7: 81 To John Thomas 1 Bullock 225 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Adam fifer 1 Beef 200 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Peter Hog 1 Bullock 500 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7: 81 To Mathias Lair 1 Bullock 225 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Henry Dove 1 Beef 350 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Jn fitzwaters 2 Bullocks 625 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Sarah Bags 2 Head Cattle 700 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Jn Moor 1 Cow ~~[illegible]~~ lb a 362 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Paul Custard 1 Bullock 337 a 2d p lb

Nov 7: 81 To George Shoemaker 1 Bullock 212 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 20 81 To Zabulon Harrison 1 Bullock 225 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 14 81 To Reuben Harrison 2 Bullocks 660 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 17 81 To James Lockey 1 Bullock 400 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 7 81 To Elizabeth Marshal 1 Cow 325 lb a 2d p lb

Note
May 27:82 To John Lockey for 1 Mare Lost in the Service £2/10 — — — —

July 27:82 To Lewis Waggoner for 20 head Horses One Night a 6d Each —

Aug 5:82 To Lewis waggoner for 23 head Horses One Night a 4d Each —

May 31st 82 To Wm Lamme for 1 Mare Lost In the Service £3:10:0 Transporting flour To Tygers Valley —

Cont
Jan 11:84 To Wm Brown for 60 Bushels Corn a 2/ Bush

June 5 84 To George Conroad for 412lb Beef a 2d plb

June 11:84 To Jacob Peters for 5 Gallons Whiskey a 3/ pr Gallon

Note
June 22:82 To Anthony Curtner for Making Nails And Driving On 10 pr Horse shoes a 8d Each pr — — — — — —

Note
Augus 24:82 To Jeremiah Regan & David Harnett for for 12 Pack saddles a 1/6 Each —

July 1:82 To John Robison for assisting Presing Horses 5 Days a 3/ pr Day —

No 5th 84 To Gabriel Coyl 1 Bullock 300lb a 2d plb

No 2 84 To David Harman 1 Bullock 400lb a 2d plb

No 2 84 To Abraham Hinkle 1 Bullock 300lb a 2d plb

Dec 6 84 To Jn Phillips 1 Bullock 300lb a 2d plb

92

No 2 84 To Jacob Harper 1 Bullock 300lb a 2d plb

No 5 84 To Peter Veniman 1 Bullock 275lb a 2d plb

No 5 84 To George Coyl 3 Bullocks 1600lb a 2d plb

No. 2. 81 To Moses Elsworth 1 Bullock 250 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Jacob Havener 2 Bullocks 600 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Jno Skidmore 1 Bullock 325 a 1d plb
No 7 81 To Roger Dyer 1 Bullock 350 a 2d plb
No 2 81 To Yost Hinkle 1 Bullock 300 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Jno Gordon 1 Bullock 412 lb a 2d plb
No 2. 81 To Phillip Harper 1 Beef 260 a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Charles Hiderich 2 Bullocks 637 lb a 2d plb
No 2. 81 To George Tetor 1 Bullock 290 lb a 2d plb
No 5. 81 To Nicholas Harpele 2 Bullocks 843 lb a 2d plb
No 7. 81 To Jno Blizard 1 Bullock 300 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Lewis Waggoner 1 Bullock 274 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Francis Eveack 3 Bullocks 1200 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To George Dawson 1 Bullock 212 lb a 2d plb
No 7. 81 To Peter Hoover 1 Bullock 337 lb a 2d plb
No 7. 81 To Mathias Dice 2 Bullocks 500 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Henry Swadley 1 Bullock 375 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Jno Dunkle 1 Bullock 287 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Henry Stone 1 Bullock 362 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Jos Dyer 4 Bullocks 1500 lb a 2d plb
No 5 81 To Jacob Harper 1 Bullock 250 lb a 2d plb
No 2 81 To Robt Minnis 1 Bullock 250 lb a 2d plb
No 7 81 To Samuel Morril 1 Bullock 250 lb a 2d plb

182

No 5 81 To Jacob Conroad 2 Bullock 500 lb a 2d plb

No 5 81 To George Hammer 1 Bullock 400 lb a 2d plb

No 5 81 To James Davis 2 Bullocks 725 a 2d plb

No 5 81 To George Eveack 1 Bullock .. 300 lb a 2d plb

No 5 81 To Jacob friend 1 Bullock 187 lb a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Sebastin Hover 2 Bullocks 718 lb a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Frederick Keisler 1 Bullock 350 lb a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Christian Roleman 2 Bullocks 718 a 2d plb

No 7 81 To George Dunkle 1 Bullock 270 a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Leonard Propes 1 Bullock 312 a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Matthew Pattan 3 Do 1175 a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Robt Davis 2 Do 670 lb a 2d plb

July 3d 81 To Leonard Herring for 30 Bushals Indian Corn a 2/ Each —

No 7 81 To Conroad Humble 1 Bullock 300 lb a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Rudolph Mank 1 Bullock 212 a 2d plb

Aug 18 82 To Reuben Harrison for 1 horse Indorsed 49 Days a 1/6 pr Day for Transporting Flour To Tygers Valley —

No 7 81 To Adam bible 1 Bullock 300 lb a 2d plb

No 7 81 To George Ruddle 1 Bullock 375 a 2d plb

No 7 81 To Jacob Mares 1 Bull 262 lb a 2d plb

93

Adjourned Till To Morrow at 8 O Clock in the morning —

John Thomas

At a court Cont: and Heald for ye County of Rockingham Tuesday Sepr. ye 28th 1782

Members Present

Josiah Davis Jno. Fitzwater Genl.

Jno. Thomas Benj. Harrison

~~Nove~~ The Court is of the opinion that Henry Ewin Genl. be allowed Ten Shillings pr Day In Specie for Sixty Eight Days riding as a Commissioner of the Provision Law to which he made oath and Lodged With the Clerk an affidavit of his having lost the former Certificate for 23 Days allowed at the Last May Court and now Included in the above 68 days Which is Ordered to be Certified by the Court With an allowance of 13/6 In Cash Expended for

State

May the 17 82 To George Tetor for 81 lb Nt. Pork at 1:5:0 L S D pr C Wt.

Aug 8: 78 To Paul Tetor for 24 Diets a 6d Each

Cont.

No 13 .. 81 To Colo Benjn. Harrison for 350 lb Beef a 2d pr lb

State

May 12 82 To Wm Cunningham for 83 lb Nt Pork a 1:5:0 L S D pr C Wt.

May 17 82 To Phillip harper for 40 lb Pork a 1:5:0 L S D pr C Wt

May 6 82 To Redon Blunt for 52 lb Nt Pork a 1:5:0 L S D pr C Wt

Aug 3 82 To Paul Tetors for Pasturage for 30 head Horses 1 Night a 3d Each

July 9: 78 To Andrew Johnston for 46 Diets a 6d Each

May 7: 79 To Andrew Johnston for Pasturage for 25 horses 1 Nt a 6d Each

June 2 82 To James Davis for Pasturage for 16 horses 1 Nt a 6 Each —

May 18 82 To John Nelson for 54 lb Nt a 1:5:0 p C, Wt

No 16 Nov 9 84 To Robt Cravens for 250 lb Beef a 2d p lb

Oc 29 84 — To James Dunn for 1 Beef 337 lb a 2d p lb

Nov 13 84 To Leonard Herring for 2 Bullocks 650 lb a 2d p lb

Oct 29 84 To Wm Higgins 1 Beef 387 lb a 2d p lb

No 9 84 To Wm Lamme for 2 Bullocks 800 lb a 2d p lb

The Court is of the opinion that Henry Ewing gent be allowed 14:8:0 for Making out of three Coppies of Land Tax and Taxable Property for this County and Ordered that the Sheriff Settle the same with him agreeable to the Act of Assembly

The Court is of the opinion that Benjn Hinton and Ebenezer Hinton Exacitors of John Hinton Decd be allowed 10 for his Service as Commissary for the Specifick Tax Two years To wit 80 and 81 and the same is Ordered to be Certified

Aug 14 82 To Thos Harrison for Pasturage for 5 horses for 13 days Each horse a 4d p Day

Oct 27 80 To Sarah Bogs for 1 pr Steelyards 1:15:0

Ordered that Capt Thos Hewit Be Recommended for a Sheriff the Ensuing Year To his Excellency the Governor Benjn Harrison Esqr

Cont.

185

Nov 29 84 To Woolery Hashman Sen.r for 1½ Bushals Corn at 2/ Each Bushal and 100 lb of hay a 1/6 p C W And Eight Diets a 6d Each

No 13 80 To Leonard Miller for 1 Day Haling hay and finding himself ~~in~~ 15/ p Day

Jan 19 84 ~~To Woolery Hashman for 2 Bags Impressed Each~~ at 4/6 ~~Each~~

Ap.l 24 79 To John Dunbar for 1 Horse Lost in the service About 3 years Old well made near 14 hands High £12

Aug 10 84 To John Winton for 35½ Bushals Wheat at 3/ Each And 17½ Bushals Corn a 2/ Each and 2½ Bushals Rie a 2/6 Each and 5 flour Casks a 2/ Each

Oct 29 84 To Wm Devier for 1 Beef 340 lb a 2d p lb

Sept ~~6 84 To John Blair~~

No 27 84 To Wm McDowel for 2 Bullocks 600 lb a 2d p lb

Jany 13 84 To Wm McDowel for 2 Bushals Corn a 2/ Each

Oct 27 84 To Michael Reader for 2 Beeves 375 lb a 2d p lb

July 6 84 To Wm McDowel for ½ Bushal Corn a 2/ p Bush.l

July 6 84 To Andrew Ervine ½ Bushal Oats a 1/6 p B.l

Oct 17 80 To Wm McDowel for 150 lb fresh Beef a 2½d p lb Neat Wt and 1 Bushal Oats 1/6 and Pasture 1 Nt for 9 Horses a 4d p Wt And 2 quarts Salt at 3/9 and 100 lb Nt flour at 12/6 p C Wt

Jan 2 82 To Wm McDowel for 350 Wt Hay a 1/6 p C Wt

Jan 12 83 To Do for 3½ Bushals Corn a 2/ Each And 100 lb Hay a 1/6

Oct. 20 80 To Wm McDowell for Pasturage 9 horses 1 ct at 4d Each

No 27 81 To Lowdawick Circle for 1 Bullock 230 lb a 2d pl

July 20: 82 To Henry Ewin for Pasturage for 4 horses 1 ct at 4d Each and 4d at hay 1 ct a 6d Each And 4 Diets at 6d Each

Cont.

This day Came Walter Crow Into Court and made Oath that On his Road to Richmond that the following Claims Was stollen from him With Other things

To Wit) 4 Bullocks 1812 lb a 2d pl

Colo Nawls Certificate for 22 days waggoning

Jno Hustons Receipt for Corn and Oats And Salt Beef and Hay

James Davis Receipt Comsry for 7 days Waggoning, John Hintons Receipt for Corn and Hay. And Reuben Moors Receipt for 2 Bullocks 800 lb a 2d pl

And a Certificate from the Court to Jacob Cofman for 69 Days Waggoning

Nov 7. 81 To David Harned 1 Beef 350 lb a 2d pl

~~No 9 81 To David~~ for

Sept 82 To David Harned for 8 Days a In Publick Service as a Commsry Collecting the Clothes and Other Articles In a district

95

Nov 4 82 To Jorge Bowyer for 1 Beef 300lb a 2d ℔ lb

Sept 2 82 To Jacob Woodley for 1 Horse in service 27 days
Sat at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To John Burns for 1 Horse 15 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To Mathias Dill for 1 Horse 15 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To John Lambard for 1 Horse 18 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To David Harned for 1 Horse 18 Days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To James Davis 1 horse 16 Days in service
at 1/6 p day

Aug 5 82 To John Nelson for 1 horse 18 days in service a 1/6
p Day

Aug 5 82 To John Gordon for 1 horse 16 days in service at
1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To Thomas Blizard 1 horse 15 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To John Dunkle for 1 horse 15 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To Matthew Pattan 1 horse 15 day in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To Adam Kiplinger for 1 horse 16 days in service
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To James Dyer 1 horse 15 days in Do
at 1/6 p Day

Aug 5 82 To John Shoal for 1 horse 18 days a 1/6
p Day

Aug 5 82 To Francis Veach 1 horse 16 days a 1/6
p Day

Ag 5 82 To John Morrison 1 horse 18 days a 1/6 p Day
Oct 7 81 To Wm Herring for 1 Beef 425 a 2d p lb
Au 7 82 To Wm McDowel for 1 horse ~~19~~ 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To Andrew Eve for 1 horse 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7. 82 To Nicholas Carns for 1 hors 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 7 82 To Adam Reader for 1 horse 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To Lawrance Bell for 1 horse 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7. 82 To Jacob Kitner 1 hors 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To John Thomas 1 horse 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To Henry Stalk 1 horse 24 day a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To George Ruddle for 1 hors 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 7 82 To Jacob Bowman 1 horse 24 days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 8 82 To Jacob Howyers 1 horse 14 Days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 12: 82 To George Price for 29 horses for 24 hours at pasture a 6d Each
Ag 12 82 To John Purkey for 18 horses 24 hours at 6d Each
Ag 8 82 To Thos Lewis for 1 horse 14 days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 8 82 To George Boswell 1 horse In service 16 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 8: 82 To John Cathea 1 horse ~~14~~ 16 days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 10 82 To Robt Slaughter for 1 horse 22 day a 1/6 p Day
Ag 6 82 To Jacob Price 1 horse 14 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 6 82 To Robt Hook 1 horse 15 days a 1/6 p Day
Aug 10. 82 To Henry Price 1 horse 18 days a 1/6 p Day
Ag 9 82 To Alvernus Bowyer 1 horse 24 day a 1/6 p Day
July 17 82 To Thos Alderson for 2 Days for assisting in Pressing hors at 5/ p Day

July 18. 82 To John Bear for 7 horses 1 N.t at hay at 6d p.r Ft for Each To ½ Bushal Corn 1/ and 2 Diets at 6d Each

July 22. 82 To Thomas Harrison for Pasture for 12 horses for 4 Days and Nights at 4d Each And 10 Diets at 6d Each

July 17 82 To Lewis Circle for 4 horses 1 Night at Hay 6d Each and 1 Peck Rice 7½d

Con.l

~~Oct 27. 86 To John Hopkins 1½ Bushals Corn a 2/ Each~~

No.br 7 88 To David Ralston 1 Beef 350 lb a 2d plb

to here No 7. 88 To Josias Davison 1 Beef 500 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To John Hopkins 2 Beeves 575 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To Thomas Bryan 1 Beef 380 lb a 2 plb

No 7 88 To Mihael Shank 1 Bullock 337 lb a 2d plb

No 7. 88 To John Cring 1 Beef 375 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To John Curry 1 Beef 250 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To George Baxter 2 Bullocks 662 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To Abraham Branam 1 Bullock 350 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To Jeremiah Regan 1 Bullock 300 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To James Cahoon 1 Bullock 350 a 2d plb

No 7 88 To John Hopkins Sen.r 2 Beeves 737 lb a 2d plb

No 7 88 To Archibald Hopkins 3 Bullocks 837 a 2d plb

No 7 88 To John Winton 3 Beeves 962 a 2d plb

No 7. 88 To Jesse Harrison 1 Cow 400 a 2d plb

No 7. 88 To John Johnston 2 Beeves 612 a 2d plb

No 7: 84 To Solomon Mathews 6 Bullocks
2087 a 2d plb

No 7 84 To David Berry 1 Bullock 325 lb a 2d plb
No 7 84 To John Blain 1 Bullock 250 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To George Crisman 2 head Beeves 750 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Thomas Gordon 1 Bullock 400 lb a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Townsend Mathews 1 Beef 362 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Robt Mathews 1 Do 337 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To John Stolp 1 Do 337 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Andrew Andes 1 Do 275 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Mathias Reader 1 Do 362 a 2d plb
No 7: 84 To Thomas Shanklin 2 do 750 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Christopher Painter 1 Do 312 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Anthony Reader 1 do 275 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Michael Hoover 1 Do 375 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To George Spears 2 ds 662 a 2d plb
No 7 84 To Nicholas Carns 1 do 275 a 2d plb
No 10: 84 To Robt Harrison 3 do 750 a 2d plb

May 28 82 To Thomas Harrison for 15 Pack Horses 24 Hours at Pasture a 6d Each

July 26: 84 To John Donaphan 1 Gun Lost in Hot water Battle a smooth Rifle about 3 feet 7 Inches Long Brass mounted With Amidling Lock Vallued To 3 L O H

The Sd Donaphan was wounded in the action

Nov^br 9:84 To Thomas Lewis 1 Beef 600^lb a 2^d p lb

~~July 20:82~~

Decb^r 8th 84 To Jacob Bear 1 waggon and Team and Driver 6 days In Service a 10/ p Day

Sepr 16:84 To Adam pence 2 Casks at 10/ Each

June 9 This Day Walter Crow Came Into Court And made Oath that upon his journey to Richmond he was Robed of One Bond of £10 Specie Date Nov^br 6th 1773 to be Paid the 6th May ~~84~~ 1774 the Bond upon Adam holker & J^o North Sec^ty

And One Bond of £15 Specie upon Philip Cleaton & Leddy Dickson Sec^ty June 1776. To be Paid In Oct^br the first 1776

And One Note of hand upon Joseph Pice of £1 : 18 : 6 Specie

May 21:82 To Richard Regan for 2 days in Publick Service assisting in pressing horses a 5/ Each

~~And~~

May 27:82: To Jeremiah Regan for 6 Days in Service assisting In pressing of horses a 5/ Each

At a Court ~~Continued and~~ held for Rockingham County Octobr the 28th 1782

Present

Gawin Hamilton
Reuben Harrison
Wm Nall

Benjn Harrison
Wm Herring } Gt

Ordered that Ralph Loftis be appointed Ensign in Capt Wm Smiths Company

Ordered that Reuben Harrison be Summoned to attend at next Court ~~To Give his Reasons Why he will not swear In to Serve~~ swear in as a Constable ~~In Capt Josias Harrissons Compy~~

Silas Hart Returned his List of Titheables Colo Benjn Harrisons Titheables three Whitemen One Negroe Named Cote, Jacob Bosang one White Titheable

Ordered that George Snodon be Summoned ~~be Summ~~ To attend at next Court to swear in as a Constable In Tom Shanklins Room

Ordered that James Deniston be Summoned to attend at next Court to swear In as Constable In Place of Wm Devier

Ordered that James Elliot be Summoned to attend at Next Court to swear in as Constable

Ordered that Archibald Hopkins Jr be Summoned to attend at next Court to swear In as Constable

Ordered that John Gunn be summoned to attend at Next Court to swear In as Constable

Ordered that John Pukey be summoned to attend at Next Court to swear In as Constable

Ordered that Wm Pukeson be summoned to attend at next Court to swear In as Constable

Adjourned Till to Morrow at 9,0 Clock

William Nall

At A Court Continued and Held for Rockingham County Octobr the 29th 1782

Wm Nall Present

~~Gawin Hamilton~~ ~~Wm Nall~~

Benjn Harrison Wm Herring Genl

Reuben Harrison Gawin Hamilton

State

July 4 82 To Richard Mathews for 1 Bushal salt at £1 : 10 : 0

Con

July 11th 84 To Richard Mathews for 84 days of his Waggon and Team in Publick service at 10/ pr Day

No 20 29 Octor 84 To John Shanklin for 4 Beef 350 lb 2d plb

No 44 Nov 10th 84 To Jacob Perkey for 1 Beef 350 lb a 2d plb

No 32 Oct 9th 84 To Isaiah Shipman for 1 Beef 250 lb a 2d plb

No 25

No 25 Novem 13 84 To John Brown for 4 Beef
Wt 300lb a 2d plb

No 17 No 7 84 To Solomon Mathews for 2087lb Beef
at 2d plb

Sept 15 84 To Rees Thomas for 2 days driving Publick
Cattle a 3/ pr Day

Sept 15 84 To Abraham bird for 2 days driving Publick
Cattle at 3/ pr Day

Sept 15 84 To John Thomas for 2 days driving Publick
Cattle at 3/ pr Day

Sept 15 84 To John Hatwell for 1 day Driving Publick
Cattle a 3/ pr Day

No 8 : 84 To Robt Elliot for 100lb Corn Meal a 7/6 pr C. Wt

May 8. 78 To John Warrick for 29 diets a 6d Each
and Pasturage for 2 horses 1 N. a 6d pr Nt

Tobias Rum hath Entered Into bond with
approved Security to Obtain Licence to Retail
Liquors by Way of Ordinary Keeping

Ordered that a hot Dinner With a pint of Beer or Cyder
at the Table be 1/6

~~Ordered that a horse at hay 1 N.~~ Good be 1/3

Ordered that a Cold Dinner With a pint of Beer Or
Cyder be 1/3

Ordered that a hot Breakfast With a pint of Beer or
Cyder at the Table be 1/3

Order that a Cold Breakfast be 1/
with a pt of Beer Or Cyder

The Court Proceeded to Lay the following Rates By Retail On Liquors

Rum a	a 16s p Gallon
French Brany	a 16 p Gallon
Wine	a 16 p Gallon
Peach Brandy	a 10 p Gallon
Apple Brandy	a 5 p Gallon
Whiskey	a 5 p Gallon
Malt Beer pr Qt	a 4d
Cyder pr Qt	a 4
A bed With Clean Sheets	7d
A horse at Goodhay & Nt and Stableage	1/3
Corn p Gallon	7d
Oats p Gallon	6d
Pasturage for a horse & Nt	7d

5 .. 1 .. 9
1 .. 10
3 .. 3 .. 9

7d
736
10 0
9 . 0

8 . 5
8 . 8
3 . 9
4
1 .. 0 .. 1

17 .. 6
3
2 .. 12 .. 6
8 .. 9
3 .. 1 .. 3

No 9 81 To Patrick Guin for 1 Beef 300 lb a 2d plb

June 23: 78 To George Dunkle for 25 Diets a 6d Each and Stableage and Corn for 3 horses a 1/ Each 1 Nt

Jan 26: 78 To Jacob Harper for 110 lb flour a 12/6 p Cwt

Jan 25 78 To Moses Elsworth 47 diets a 6d Each and Stableage and Corn for 2 horses 1 Nt a 1/ Each

June 5th 82 To Paul Teetor for 15 horses at Pasture 1 Nt at 6d Each

July 29 82 To Paul Teetor for 36 head Horses 1 Nt at 6d Each In Pasture

No 15 No 9: 81 To Joseph Dietam for 1 Beef 300 lb a 2d plb

No 31 Oct 9: 81 To John Denistan 1 Beef 337 lb a 2d plb

No 22 No 10: 81 To Daniel Love for 1 Beef 350 lb a 2d plb

Bigs?

No 19 Oct 29: 81 To Mark Pigs for 325 lb a 2d plb

Stope

May 28 82 To John Gum for 10 horses at Pasture for 2 day and 1 Nt a 1/ Each

May 8 82 To Wm Cunningham for 90 lb of Pork a 3d plb

May 16: 82 To John Lambard for 90 lb Pork a 3d plb

Jany 6th 82 To Thomas Moor for 1½ Bushals Oats a 1/10 p Bushal

and 1 diet a 6d and 5 diets at 6 Each a 6d Each and 6 horses a hay 1 Nt

101 Ordered that the Sheriff be 24 freeholders summoned

To serve as a Grand Jury for the Body of this County against the Novbr Court

Jany 84 To ~~Brewer~~ James Reeves for One Rifle Gun Lost in Crossing James River at Sandy Point upon their March Against Genl Arnold Valued at £5:0:0 Spece

Octo 1 ~~Colo Wm Nall Swore into his Commission~~

Colo Wm Nall Took the Oath Prescribed According to Law as Colo of the Militia In Rockingham

~~Colo~~ Gawin Hamilton L. C. Took the Oath Prescribed by Law To Serve in the Militia of Rockingham

Ordered that Jeremiah Bazeley be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor Benjn Harrison Esqr for the Commission of the Peace

Ordered that Michael Rarich be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor Benjn Harrison Esqr for the Commission of the Peace

Adjourned till the Court in Course.

William Nall

At A Court Begun and Heald for Rockingham County Monday Nov.r y.e 25th 1782; The Members Present

Ja.s Dyer — Jn.o Davis
Reubin Harrisson — Wm. Herring Gen.t
Col. Benj. Harrisson

Ja.s Magill Foreman David Robinson Sen.r William Dunlap Robt. Belsha Jn.o Guin Jn.o Shankling Sen.r Dan.l Dmiston Jn.o Hopkins Sen.r Pat. Guin ~~Ezekiel~~ David Ralston Leonard Herring Ingle Boyer Wm. Magill Sen.r Sam.l Hemphill Charles Campbell Wm. Andrew Hudlow Barney Simerman Henry Armantrout

Entd.

Ordered that the Surveyor Make An Inclusive or Re-Survey of his Lands of James Bruster Upon his Applying for the Same

Last Will and Testament of Abram Smith Dec.d Was Proved In Court By Wm. Stephenson Isiah Shipman And Thomas Fulton the Subscribing Wit. & Or.d To Be Rec.d

Entd.

The Last Will & Testament of Peter Guise Was Pro.d In Court and proved By Charles Rush & Geo. Shaver Two of Subscribing Wit. & Or.d To Be Recor.d Whereupon Jn.o Guise the Exec.r Took y.e Oath & Entered Into Bond Accor.d To Law And Obtained Probate

Entd.

Or.d Charles Rush Ja.s Bruster Jn.o Huston & Wm. young Or Any three of them Being first Sworn Do App.r S.d Estate.

The Apprase Bill of the Estate of Nathaneel Scott Dec.d Was Ret.d In Court By Andrew Shanklin

102

Administration of Estate Ja.s West Dec.d Was Granted Cathrine West Widow She Haveing Takeing y.e Oath & Entered Into Bond With Sec.t Accor.d To Law

Entd.

Or.d that Mich.l Meador Lewis Sirele Thomas Moore Sen.r Reubin Moore or Any three of Being first Sworn Do Appraise y.e S.d Estate

201

Andrew Ruddle Took ye Oath of an Ensign In A Com.y of Malitia In Rockingham Com.d By Geo. Ruddle Capt. 37 Sam Is Certified

The Grand Jury Ret.d Into Ct. ~~came~~ found is Gasper Snider a true Bill Against Reis Williams Do Against Wm. Womsley Do

Deed of Bargin & Sale from Wm. Jarris & Wife To Edward Welding Was Ackn.d In Court the his Sd. Wife having Relinquished her Right of Dower Befor Jno. Fitzwater Water Gen.t and ye Same Is Ord. To Be Rec.d

Deed of B & S. from Henry Hansberg Stephen Hansberg Coonrod Hansberger Robt. Hansberger To Adam Hansberger Was Produced In Court and proved By Adam Sellers Teter Keisting And Brutin Smith three of the Subscribing Wit.s Ord. To be recd ~~To Ly for further Proof~~

Deed of ~~Ly~~ Rele Ly of the Reversion from Jno. Hansberger To Adam Hansber Henry Hansberger Stephen Hansberger & Coonrod Hansberger & Robt. Hansberger Was Proved By Adam Sellers & Brutton Smith Two of the Subscribing Witness & Ord. To Ly for further Proof

Elizabeth Erwin Wife To Teret Erwin came Into Court & Relinquished her Right of Dower To Certain Tract of land Convey By Sd. Teret Erwin To Jno. Givins By L & R. Before Wm. Herring Gen.t

Grand Jury Ret.d Into Court & Presentment of Jno. Curry for Suffering a base Born Child To Be born In his house And Not giving proper Notice To the Churchwardens

Ord. That Wm. young Be Appd. Ovr. of the Road In The Room of George Mallow & that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Jno. Davis Produced In Court the Affidavit of Sam.l Erwin for killing of one Wolfe ye Being An Old one Also of one Do By Sd. Davis Before Silias Hart Gen.t

Ord. That Mr. Charles Bush Take

202

Ord that ye Church Warden Bind Jno Victuals abass born Child the Son of Elizabeth Victuals Accord To Law

George Snoding Took ye Oath of A Constable

Rolph Loffhes Took ye Oath of An Ensign In the Malilia of Rockingham County

Entd Admn Is Granted of ye Estate of Maxamillon Bush Decd To the Widow Sarah Bush She having Taken the Oath and Acckd Bond With Security Accord To Law

Ord that Michael Coager Mechl Roarick Wm Kite Shad Butler or any three of them Being first Sworn Do Appr Sd Estate

Archobald Hopkins Jms Diniston Wm Perckering Took the Oath of Constables

Ord that ye Court Be Adjd Till Tomorrow at 9 Ollock

John Thomas

At A Court Contd and heald for Rockingham County Tuesday ye 26th of Novr 1782 Members Present

Jno Thomas Reuben Harrison
Jno Fitzwater Wm Herring Gent
Isaac Honckle

Appearences

Entd Rudole .. is ~~Brock~~ Onoston .. Agd
Entd Chrisman .. is Brock .. Agd
Rhym .. is William .. Co
Braner .. is Huling .. Co
Wms .. is Harrison .. Co
Page .. is Coonrod .. Co
103 Hudlow .. is Harrison & Reeves Jmp Jn Devier Sp
Dunlap .. is Keasle & other .. Jmp for Key
Com Wms Als Caps a other
Entd Hewit .. is Dunason Two Suits ~~Jmp~~ Disn

✓ Bear is Coonrod — Co
✓ Johnston is Keisler — Imp
Entd. Herring is Crow — Agrd.
✓ Seller is Sink & Wife — Co.
✓ Devier is Cathery — Co
✓ Lenehan is Reeves & Dickton Shankling Sp. Bail & Oyer ~~Co~~ Andrew
✓ Same is Ewin — ~~Capt~~
Entd. Morriss is Lambert — Agrd.
✓ Rodger is Johnston — Co
Entd. Morriss is Eberman — Agd.
Entd. Rodger is Lambert — Agd.
Entd. Steinhard is Garvin — Disd.
✓ Frazor is Cook — Co
✓ Seigh is Hains — Co
✓ Frout is Gum Al. Capt. ~~Co~~ Att

References To Novr. Court 1782

Kerstinger is Johnston Jno. Burns Sp. Bail
In Room of Felix Shellman
✓ The Deed of Thos. Burk To Jno. Burk Was further Proved By
Oath of Thos. Gilmore & Ord. To Be Recd.

Breeding is Fulbz Contd for Answer Spa
✓ Alderson is Monsey Contd. & Ord. the Pub. In Gt.
✓ Monsey is Vanpelt Ord. To Take Dedi.
✓ Dillings is Milsop & Wife Ord. To Repth. The Spa.
✓ Foland is Humble Contd
✓ Johnston is Bowyers & Othr. Cond
✓ Crow is Cravens Deere Acc. To ye. prayer
of the Bill & yt. 6 Months After he comes of Age
Shall Convey ye. land In ye. Bill Mentioned.
✓ Huston is Stephenson Ord. Acc. To Bill
Survey To Survey 50 Acres
~~Dunahoo is yearly David Laird Sp. Bail~~
Entd. Culberson is Hunt — Desmd.

✓ Rodger — is Smith & Wife Not Guilty & Tom.
✓ Miller — is Grider — An Assumpt. & Do
~~Stephenson is Ireland Sp. Dem. & Time~~
✓ Chrisman — is Lincoln W. E.
✓ Phelon — is Fulton & Magill Not Guilty
Same — is Magill — Do T.
✓ Camfeild is More — None Assumpt.
Same — is Shipman Do
✓ Herring — is Fairbairn — W. E.
✓ Campfeid is Henton ~~Dis.~~ Al. Cap.
✓ Reeves — is Grider ~~Not Guilty & Al. Cap. for Same~~
✓ Smith — is Mitchel — W. E.
✓ Boyles — is Hewit — N. G. & T.
✓ Brewster — is Harriss — Agd
✓ Devier — is Hooper — W. E.
✓ Rutherford — is McKey W. E.
✓ Shipman — is Smith — Nt. Gy.
✓ Shipman — is Smith Nt. Gy.
✓ Comth — is Fairbairn Nt. Gy.
✓ Dawson — is Vanim — Agrd.
✓ Roak — is Harrison — Dont Detain
✓ Norton — is Dawson — Disd No Security for Cost
✓ Smith & Wife — Rodgers — Nt. Gy.
✓ Keisling — is White — Judgt.

✓ Ord. that Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Lofflies Examin Mr. And Lewis of his Abiliteis as a surveyor & Make Return To The Court of Abilities or Inabilitys —
✓ Ord. That Jno. Fitzwater Be Appointed the 1st Estate of Saml. Skidmore In the Room of Gawin Hamn.
✓ Ord. that Jacob Eberman Be Appointed Overseer of the Road In the Room of Abm. Hinckle
✓ Ord. that Philimon Roak Be Appointed Do In the Room of Jas. West Decd. & that ye Usual Work thereon
104
✓ Jonathan Taylor Came Into Court & Chose Esther Stephen his Mother for his Guardian And the Court Appd. the Sd. Easther Stephenson Guardian for her Daughter Easther Taylor With Joseph Rutherford Who Ent. Into Acd. To law

205

Or.d that the Persons Presented at the Grand Jury Yeasterday Be Sumons To Next Court & Those By Indictment

Or.d That Nelly Nedom Be Summoned To Next Court — To Answer for having A base Born Child — — —

Or.d that The Sheriff Pay Out of Ensuing County Levy To Wo.t Campbell y.e Sum of 22 £ 5 s 5 d for the Dep.n of Money for Building of the Courthouse

Causes At Issues

Coonrod .. is Keisle — — Cont.d
Knox .. is Bear — — Cont.d
Douglas .. is Smith — Cont.d
Argabright is Perkey — — Cont.d
Haga — is Cryder A Jury In.o Miller In.o Sheltman Ja.s W.ms Michael Waren In.o Ent.d Johnston Lin.d Herring Felex Sheltman In.o Henton Rob.t Harrison W.m Morris Jacob Woodly Gasper Mifford Verd.t Ret.d & Jud.t Accor.d To Verd.t

Ex.ss Deft. Attorney Moved for New Trial Alledging the Damages Excessive & Contrary To Evidence Given Zeb Harris a Wit.s for Pl.t 9 Day Attendance To be paid pl.t — — — —

Came Into Court Jane Smith Who Is Appointed Ent.d Gardian of Ja.s Smith her Son Orphan of Dan.l Smith Dec.d And Entered into Bond With David Hamer Security Accor.g To Law

Witness Attended on Stephenson Suit is Rodger George Hamer Two Days
Paul Feator — Do
Abram Hinckle Do
Stephenson is Rodger's Dism.d Deft. Cost Rob.t Davis a Witness of Do 8 Days Attendance

~~Vance is Devier A suit Arbitrated & Agreed by Henry Ewin & Nehemiah Harrison Mutually And Jointly By Both Parties are of Of Opinion That Devier pay Sd Vance £3.7.9 and Each Man his Own Cost~~ - - - - - - - - - - - -

Stephenson is Ireland Demt. ~~In Time~~
The Plt. ~~Object Says Demn Not In Time~~

objected to ye receiving ye same. Alledging that he had no notice before this day of the same, n ih appeared by the record its ever being filed before. and also it appearing that there has been a Common order in the Record —— of that there was

Special Bail

Ord. That the Clerk shall be paid for Entering of Certifices of the publick Claims 15 lb of Tobo Each & for a Copy of the same 10 lb of Do

Ord. that Adidimus Be Issued To Take ye Dopr of Paddy Sheilds a Wit for plt. Brewer Reeves is Cryder & Oth.

Ord. That the Court Be Adjd Till Tomorrow at 8 Oclock - - -

John Thomas

At a Court Contd and heald For Rockingham County Wednesday Novr ye 27th 1782 Members Present

Jno Thomas Jno Fitzwar
Robt Davis Wm Herring Gent

Ord that George Bossell the Late Sheriff Be Summoned To the Next Court To Settle With ye Sd Court for his Collection of County & Parrish Levy & how he Has Disposed of ye Same

Ord that James Davis Be Appt Overseer of ye Road in ye the Room of George Coyle & yt the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ord that Edward Collings Be Appoint Constable In ye Joseph Douglas and the the Sumd To Next Court To Swear In

207 Ord. that Jno. Brigs & George Harter Be Exempted from County Levys

Octr. 29th 81 To Jno. Rice for 1 Beaf Wt. 306 lb a 2d pr lb

Novr. 9th 81 To Nehemiah Harrison for 1 Beaf 350 lb Wt a Do

Novr. 9th 81 To Josiah Harrison for 1 Bullk. Wt. 325 lb a Do

August 3d 81 To Nehemiah Harrison for 37 lb of Beaf Do

Decr. 12th 81 To Matthias Lair for 78 Days With his Team of Waggon & 4 Horses a 10 S pr Day

Decr. 12th 81 To George Snoding for 37 Days With his Team of Do a 10 S pr Day

May 16th 79 To Saml. Skidmore for 14 Diets a 6d Each

Novr. 24th 81 To Jno. Brannan for 1 Bullk. 511 Wt a 2d pr lb

Apl. 26th 82 To George Kiplinger for Riding Expr. Two Days at 3 Shilling pr Day

To George Coyle for Do a Do

Sepr. 16th 81 To Andrew Shankling for 75 lb of B a 2d pr lb

Novr. 18th 81 To Michael Warren for 1 Bk. Wt 300 lb a 2d pr lb

Do & Do To Joseph Lair for 1 Bk. Wt 300 lb a Do pr lb

Ord. that Jno. Ruddle Be Recomended As a proper Person for ye Capt. Comn. In ye Room of Capt. Baker the Same To Ord. To Cert.

Novr. 30th 81 To ~~Reco~~ Evan Thomas for 10 Days Waggoning In Publick Service a 10 pr Day and Sixpence for Rations pr Day

Ord. that ye Clerk Take ye No. of Tithables In Capt. Beesly Comy. Sloatons & Dyers Do off of the List of Tithables Taken for ye Last years County and Parish Levy They Not Being Rec. ye present year

Ord. that Jesse Harrison Jeremiah Ragon Jno. Harrison Jonto Thomas And Telex Gilberts or Any three of them Being first Sworn Do Devide and Lay off the Lands Devised by ye Will of Col. Danl. Smith Tohis (Orphans Jane Smith & Wm Smith) Benj. & James Smith Joint Legatees Agreable To ye Sd. Will

The Ct. Proceeded To Lay ye County Levy

		L	S	D
To Gabriel Jones Deputy Attorney 4000 lb of Tob		25	00	0
To Henry Ewin Clerk for Exr. Service 1200 of Do		7	10	0
To The Sheriff	1200	7	10	0
To Jno. Davis for 1 Old Wolfhead	100 Do	0	12	6
To George Tetor 1 Do	100 Do	0	12	6
To Saml. Erwin 1 Do	100 Do	0	12	6
To Reubin Harrison 4 Do	400 Do	2	10	0
To Jno. Rice for 1 Do	100 Do	0	12	6
To Wm. Gragg for 4 Do	400 Do	2	10	0
To Andr. Lewis for 1 Do	100 Do	0	12	6
To Reuben Harrison for 1 Do	100 Do	0	12	6
To Jno. Guin for 2 Days agoing To Stanton for Powder & Lead for ye. Cty havin Waggon		1	00	0
To Jas. Davis for 4 Days Collecting about By Ord. of Mr. Hart Gent. on 5 S p Day		1	00	0
To Henry Ewin Clerk for Entering & Making Out a Copy of ye. Publick Claims		100	00	0
Robert Campbell for ye. Depr. of the Money for Building of Courthouse		22	05	5
		£173	0	5
To a depositum of £64 . 9 . 6		64	9	6
		237	9	11

Ord. that The Sheriff Collect £0 . 3 . 6 of Each Tithable they Being 1357 The Present year of 1782

Ord. That James Devier Be Appointed To Procure Weights & Measures for Attandard In the County According To Law Upon the Best Terms he can as far as 40 £ Will Extend Having Regard To ye. Purchasing of the P. Measures In ye. first Place

Ord. that the Sheriff Pay Andr. Shankling 4 Dollars for Keeping the Court In fire and Candles & a Lock the Last year & 2/6 for Bolt and Hepple To the Court house To Be paid out of ye. Depositum In his Hand

106

Ord. that Andr. Shankling Be Appointd. To find ye. Court In fire wood & Candles and keep ye. Courthouse the Ensuing year

209

Ord that Jas. Henton Be Sumd. To Next Court To swear In Constable In ye Room of Reuben Harrisson Sumd. To this Court for that purpose But for good Reason Given Exempt. By Sd. Court.

Ord. the Court Be Adjd. till Court In Course

At a Court Held And John Thomas
Spt. & Oyer
Spt. & Oyer

At a Court Held for Rockingham County Monday Jany the 27th 1783

Present Benjamin
Present Benjn. Harrisson Will. Herring Gent
Reuben Harrisson Gawin Hamilton

46
2
92
23
115
99
214.8

46
2
92
7.8
8

William Troughbough Appearing Personaly In Court Was Appointed Guardian for Jno. & Henry Roadarmour Orphans of Frederick Roadarmour Decd. He having Acknowledged Bond Wt. Security Accd. to Law

Wm. Andrew Lewis Took the Oath of Deptt. Surveyor In the County of Rockingham the Certificate of his Examn. By Col. Hamilton & Ralph Lofties Being Retd. Agreable to a former Ord. of Court

19
2
38
3.2
2
41.

Deed of B & S from Benj. Berry To John Hopkins Was Acknowledged and Ord To Be Recorded.

3.9.6
47.6
41.2
88.8

Jack is Haniers } John Hardman Comd. Bail for
Consod. vs. The same } the Deft, delivered up him, Ad.
that the Sheriff take him into Custody.

No 39 Novr. 10th 1781
To Gabriel Jones for 1 Bulk Wt. 625 lb of Beef
At 2d. P lb

State of Virginia &c.

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th. March 1782

Present.

{John Grattan, Josiah Davisson, William M.Dowell} {Anthony Reader, Wm. Herring, Benj.a Harrison} Gent.n Justices

John Davis

The Last Will and Testament of Ann Risse decead was presented in Court and Proved by the Oath of William Dunlap one of the Witnesses thereto. Whereupon Jacob Bowman and Henry Shark the Exrs therein named, having complyed with the Law. Certificate is granted to Obtain probate &

The Last Will and Testament of John Wenton deceased was presented in Court and Proved by David Ralston, James Wenton and John Johnson the Witnesses thereto. Whereupon Ebenezer Wenton one of the Executors therein Named having complyed with the Law Certificate is granted him to obtain probate

The Last Will and Testament of Abraham Wright deceasd was presented in Court and Proved by Handal Vance one of the Witnesses thereto. who also made Oath he saw John Wenton the other Witness being now also deceasd Witness to the said Will. Whereupon Handal Vance and Susannah Wright the Widow and Relict of the said deceasd. Having Complyed with the Law. Certificate is granted them to obtain probate &c.

Ord.d That Nicholas Curry, David Ralston John Johnson & or any three of them do Appraise the said Estate being first sworn &

Ord.d also that David Ralston, John Johnson, Ezekiel Harrison and Josiah Davidson or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of John Wenton deceasd and make return thereof to the next Court.

A Deed of Bill Sale from Aaron Hughes to Brewer Reeves was proved by Thomas Hewit and Henry Ewin the Witnesses thereto and Ord.d to be Record.d

Ord.d That Josiah Davidson, John Thomas, Nicholas Shaver and David Robinson or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of Ann Risse deceasd and make return to the next Court

Administration of the Estate of Christopher Roadarmour is granted to William Trobaugh he having taken the Oath of an Adm.r and Ent.d into Bond wt Philip Armbrister his Security according to Law

Ord^d that John Huston, Robert Cravens, Leonard Painter & Geo: Huston or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the Estate of Christ^r Roadarmour

The last Will and Testament of Henry Coler was presented in Court and proved by John Huston who made Oath that Christopher Roadarmour also witnessed the Same. Whereupon Charles Rush and Leonard Painter the Ex^rs therein Named having Complyed with the Law Certificate is granted them &c.

Ord^d that John Huston, James Brewster, Robert Cravens and Polly Huffman or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate

The Appraisem^t Bill of Danl Smiths Estate returnd and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of B.S. Sale from Henry Bear and Eliz^a his Wife (she being first privately examined) to Nicholas Shaver was Acknowledged by the said Henry and Elizabeth and O: to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of Robert Smith deceas^d was presented in Court and proved by Ben: Harrison and Jer^h Hagan the Witnesses thereto and O: to be Recorded. Whereupon Benjamin Smith and Dean Smith the Ex^rs therein Named having Complyed with the Law Certificate is Grant^d them &c.

Ord^d that Robert Cravens, Jeremiah Hagan, Nehamiah Harrison and John Irwin or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the s^d Estate

Administra^n of the Estate of James Shannon deceas^d is Granted to Martha Shannon the Widow and Relict of the said deceas^d. She having Complyd with the Law

Ord^d that John Magill, James Magill, John Huston and William Herring or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate

The Appraisement Bill of Wm Barneys deced. Estate rec^d & O: to be recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Barnaby Johnson to Joseph Dunlap the Wife being first privately Examined Was Acknowledged & O: to be Record.

Administra^n of the Estate of John Click deceas^d is Granted to Mary Click the Widow & Relict of the said deceas^d she having Complyd with ye Law

Ord^d that Wm Dunlap, Robert Bolsha, Jacob Bowman and John Ring or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate

Conveyance of Land from Leon^d Painter to Mary Deck was Acknowledged in Court and O: to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of James Hoard deceas^d was pro[illegible] in Court and proved by And^w Byrd, Martin Shinar and Abram Byrd the Witnesses thereto Whereupon Sarah Hoard and Benj^a Hoard the Ex^rs therein Named having Complyed with the Law. Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probate in due form

Ord.d That Andrew Byrd, James Hulings, Reuben Moor and James West. or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

A Deed of B and Sale from John Kring and Wife she being first privately Exam.d was Acknowledged to Robert Belsha and O: to be Recorded

The Same to Elizabeth Hufft. Same Order

On the motion of Wm. McDowell Gent.n Ord.d That the Road be continued from the Plain Mills to Geo: Easterleys and the same be kept in repair by said McDowell

Administra.n of the Estate of Chrisley Bowman is Granted to John Bowman the Widow having refused to take upon her the Burden of the Adm.n thereof as Appear'd by the Testimony of Anthony Reader Gent. he having Complyed with the Law

A Deed of B: & Sale from Peter Vanimmon and Wife (she being first privately Examined to Arthur Johnson was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Ord.d that the Church Wardens Bind out William Airey, Geo: Airey and Philip Airey Orphans of Cuttip Airey deceas.d according to Law

Ord.d that Arch.d Hopkins have an Inclusive Survey made of 40 Acres of Land which he bought of Thos. Campbell w.h his Adjacent Lands thereto Annexed the same is Ord.d to be Certified

The Court is of Oppinion that Seruiah Strattan Commissary of y.e Specific tax be Allowed £3..10..0. for said Service done in the year 1781

John Reeves is Appointed Overseer of the Road from Mich.l Warens to his own House in the Room of Thos. Bryant Jun.r and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

William Smith took the Oath of a Capt. of the Militia as by Law prescribed the Same is O: to be Certified.

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Tomorrow 8 O Clock

Josiah Davisson

At A Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday March 26th 1782

Present

108

John Grattan Josiah Davisson Jn.o Fitzwater	Reuben Harrisson Benj.a Harrisson John Thomas	Gent.n Justices

A Deed of B: and Sale from Thomas Harrison to John Turner was acknowledged in Court and O: to be Recorded

213

Ord.d That a Dedymus Issue to take the Depositions of Martin Fender and John Waren in a Suit depending in this Court between Godfrey Haga Plaintiff and Martin Grider Defend.t on behalf of s.d Defend.t

James Devier is permitted to keep Tavern at his House in Harrissonsbury for one year from this date he having Complyed with the Law

Pursuant to Law the following Rates and Prices are set and allowed by this Court that Ordinary keepers in this County Shall entertain and Sell at

Viz.t	Good West India Rum	a	16/ ₰ Gall.n
	French Brandy	a	16/ ₰ ditto
	Wine	a	16/ ₰ ditto
	Peach Brandy	a	12/ ₰ ditto
	Apple Brandy	a	10/ ₰ ditto
	Whisky	a	5/ ₰ ditto
	Malt Beer ₰	a	6.d ₰ Quart
	Cyder	a	6.d ₰ Quart
	A Hott Dinner	a	1/3.d
	A Cold ditto	a	1/
	A Hott Breakfast	a	1/
	A Cold ditto	a	9.d
	A Bed with Clean Sheets	a	7½.d ₰ Night
	Stablage w.th Hay or Fodder 1 W. for 1 Horse		10.d
	Corn per Gallon		7½.d
	Oates per Gallon		6.d
	Pasture for a Horse per Night		7½.d

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Monday next

George Boswell

(5a)

At a Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County April 3d 1782

Present

{Josiah Davisson, Reuben Harrison} {Gavin Hamilton, Benj.a Harrison} Gent.n Justices

Ordered that Michael Rorok be recommended for a Capt. Commission in the room of Michael Cogor who hath resigned. w.ch is O: to be Certified

Yost Henkle is recommended for an Ensigns Commission in Capt. Isaac Henkle's Company of Militia in this County O: to be Certified

Andrew Ruddel is recommended for an Ensign's Commission in Capt. Geo. Ruddels Company of Militia. which is O: to be Certified

Roger Dyor is recommended for a Capt. Commission in the room of Capt Davis who hath resigned. which is O: to be Certified

John Morral is recommended for a Lieutenants Commission in the aforesaid Company of Militia which is O: to be Certified

Benjamin Harrison took the Oath prescribed by Law as County Lieut. of the Militia of this County. which is O: to be Certified

Ord.d That Daniel Neilson be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Neilsons Mill the other side of the Creek at Wm Norrings to his Fathers house which is O: to be Certified

Ord.d That James Brewster be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Neilsons Mill to the fork of the Road between his own house & Wm Youngs

Ord.d That Nicholas Karn be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Ezekiel Harrison from the Plain Mills to opposite Val: Sowyers old House in the Long Meadows including the Branch or Creek

Ord.d That upon Josiah Davisson producing a return formerly made of a Review of the Road from the Smiths Run, to, below Vall: Spring The Clerk is to Issue an Order for the Overseer to Clear the same.

And then the Court Adjourn'd till the Court in Course

109

Josiah Davisson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday April 22: 1702

Present

Ben: Harrison } { George Boswell
Josiah Davison } { Anthony Reador } Gent: Justices
Reuben Harrison

The Last Will and Testament of Peter Hog Gent deceased, wrote with his own hand (and of which the Court was satisfied) was produced in Court, with a Codicil thereto annexed which Codicil was proved by the Oath of Rich.d Maddison one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and Gabriel Jones and George Matthews the Executors therein named having taken the Oath of Executors and Entered into Bond with Security Certificate is granted them to obtain probate of the said Will in due form, and Continued over for further proof in regard of the said Codicil, and it is Ordered to be Certified that Elizabeth Hog the Widow of the Testator and Executrix likewise mentioned in the said Will, having by an Instrument of Writing Signed by her and proved by the Oaths of the above Rich.d Maddison, and Valentine White, Relinquished her right of the Executorship and refused to take upon her the Execution thereof.

Ord.d that Tho.s Paddison, John Pattison, Tho.s Poage and Andrew Anderson or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

Deeds of Lease and Release from Mich.l Bowyer & John Maddison to Robert Allen and Francis Robinson was further proved by Val.e White and Ordered to be Recorded

Val.e White as a Witness to the above Deeds, made Oath that he had attended four days as a Witness to prove the same, and that he be paid from coming from Stanton to this Court twice being 27.th Miles

Deeds of Lease and release from James Babbe to Philip Koplinger was proved by the Oaths of Rob.t Hook David Laird and Jeremiah Smith Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded. / Tax 15.s Paid /

Jeremiah Strattan a Commissioner of the Specific Tax in this County with Benj.a Harrison his Security acknowledged their Bond for the due & faithfull performance of the said Office

Ord.d that the Sheriff Summon 24 Freeholders to Appear at the next Court to serve as a Grand Jury

The Last Will and Testament of Robert Fowler deceased was presented into Court, and the same being proved by John Magill, Mary Magill and James Magill the Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and Ann Fowler and William Fowler the Executors therein mentioned having taken the Oath Appointed by Law and entered into Bond with Security Certificate is grant.d them to obtain Probate

Ord.d That Francis Stewart, James Magill, William Magill and Francis Irwin or any three of them do Appraise the said Estate

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Tomorrow Morn.g 10 Clock

Josiah Davisson

At a Court continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday April 23.d 1706.

Present.

{Josiah Davisson / Anthony Reador} {Ben: Harrison / Gawin Hamilton} Gent.n Justices

A Deed of B: & Sale from John Brown and Wife to the being first privately examined to Ezekiel Harrison was proved by the Oaths of Ben: Harrison William Smith and Andrew Shanklin the Witnesses thereto & Ord.d to be Recorded

Administration of the Estate of John Cool deceased is Granted to Tobias Rhyn the Widow having Refused to take upon her the Execution thereof the said Rhyn having Complyed with the Law

Ordered that James Magill, John Magill, Francis Irwin and William Irwin being first sworn or any three of them do Appraise the said Estate

Ord.d That a Negroe Woman Named Hagar the property of Capt. John Hopkins be exempt.d from Levys through Age and other Infirmitys

The Appraisment Bill of James Shannons Estate Ref.d to be Recorded

The Petition of William Frois being read praying to be Exempted from Levys as being Ancient, Sickly, Infirm and unable to Work, the Court having Considered the said Petition Do order that for the future he be exempted from Paying all Publick and County Levy

Ord.d That the Sheriff Collect the Window Glass Tax agreeable to an Act of Assembly Passed May 1705. which should have been Collected in Aug.t 1704.

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Anthony Reador

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 27th: May 1782

Present

{John Thomas, John Fitzwater, Mich: Cogar} {Reuben Harrison, Ben: Harrison, Gawin Hamilton} Gentn Justices

A Grand Jury to wit. John Magill Foreman, Andrew Shanklin, Jacob Boang, Robert Bolsha, Leonard Painter, Geo: Mallow, Thomas Shanklin, David Laird, Geo: Henton, Brewer Reeves, William Magill, Saml Wamphill, John Irwin, Michael Waren, William Dunlap, James Irwin, William Hook Augustine Price, John Irwin. and having received their Charge Retired &c

Robert Davis Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

Isaac Hamble Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

James Dyer Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

The Appraisment Bill of John Clicks Estate was returnd & O: to be recorded

The Appraisment Bill of John Cools Estate was returnd & O: to be recorded

The Appraisment Bill of Jacob Nicholas Estate was returnd & O: to be recorded

The Appraisment Bill of Henry Coalers Estate was returnd & O: to be recorded

William Cattan a Subscribing Witness to a Codicil of the Will of Peter Hog Gent deceasd came into Court and having proved the same, the said Codicil with the Will is Ordered to be recorded

Anthony Reader Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

Ord. That William Alford be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of James Magill and that the usual Tytheables Work thereon

Ord. That the Church Wardens bind out John Willyard a base born Child of Ann Willyard now Ann Smith, to Martha Willyard the Grand Mother of the said Child untill he comes to the age of 21 years, he now being of the age of 16 years the 13th. of January last. She learning him to Read, Write & Cypher

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Jacob Wornbarger & Wife to Peter Roller the Wife being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to said Roller and Ordered to be Recorded

Francis Roys Gent. took the Oath of an Attorney at Law, & his O: to be Certified

Ord. That Michael Shank be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of David Ralston and that he perform Tytheables Work thereon

Mich: Cogar, Josiah Davison & John Fitzwater Gent. returnd their List of Tytheables

A Deed of B: & Sale from Geo: Ruble to Henry Dove was Acknowledged by the said Ruble and O: to be Recorded

Breeding & Fultz & Oler Dismis'd each party paying their own Cost

Deeds of Lease and release from John Nite to George Trout was further and fully Proved by the Oath of Geo: Rooter Gent and O: to be recorded

The Grand Jury returnd and found a true Bill & Conrod Humble

Administra of the Estate of Henry Armantrout deceas'd is granted to Mary Armantrout the Widow and relict of the Said deceas'd and to Geo: Armantrout they having Complyed with the Law

Ord.d that Reuben Harrison, George Carpenter, David Harnet and Adam Faught or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise s.d Estate

Ord.d That Thomas Muchlewane be exempted from Paying Levys for the future by reason of his old age and other Infermity

Administra of the Estate of David Fudge is granted to John Fudge deceas'd his Father (Elizabeth the Widow having relinquished her right by writing under her hand) who having taken the Oath of an Administrator and Entered into Bond with Security according to Law

Ord.d That Michael Coger, Jacob Bear, Jeremiah Beesley and Henry Mill or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the s.d Estate

The Appraisment Bill of John Cloverfields Estate returnd & O: to be Recorded

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Jn.o Stephenson returnd & O: to be recorded

Reuben Harrisson Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

The Last Will and Testament of Conrod Fudge was proved by John Fudge one of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to lie for further Proof

Price & Coger Judgment Confes'd for £25..5.s being the Value of the Plaintiff Note & the Defendant Debt and Interest to this day

Ord.d That the Church Wardens bind out John Morris Orphan of James Morris deceas'd he being of the age of 6 years untill he comes of age according to Law.

Ord.d That James West be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Smith Creek to the County line and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Vanimon & Greatrix Judgm.t according to the Account and Order of Sale the Paper Money to be Settled according to the Scale of depreciation

Hamilton & Boon — Garnishee Geo: Chrisman being sworn says that he has a Bond of W.m Kalstons w.ch s.d Kalston ows just for the sum of £14. the Sheriff returns that he Attach.d a Brown Mare and has £5..3..9.. in his hands Judgm.t as per Acc.t & Order of Sale for the Mare, and that the Money in Kalstons and Sheriffs hands be Paid to the Plaintiff

Hamilton & Morriss on Attd. Dismissed

Colo. Wm. Nalle and Silas Hart Gent returnd their List of Tytheables

The Grand Jury having returned sundry Presentments were discharged

Ordd. That Summons Issue for the Several Persons according to the Presentments of the Grand Jury

Woodley & Huling Contd. at Defendts. Cost. Witness Proved their Attendance

Vt. John Philips 1 Day	George Phillips 1 Day
William Pickering 1 Do.	John Philips Junr. 1 Ditto
Lewis Circle - - 1 Do.	Mary Woodley 1 Ditto
Grace Woodley - 1 Do.	James Lokey 1 Ditto and 29 Miles

George Easterly 1 Day and 18 Miles John Sehorn 1 Day and 19 Miles

Vendue Bill of James Shannons Estate returned and O: to be recorded

Vendue Bill of Ann Kisses Estate was returned and O: to be recorded

Price & Barlows
Michael Tack Special Bail } & Alias Capo. & Henry Barlow

Baker & Boon George Chrisman Garnishee declares he has in his hands a Coat, plated Saddle Staples, and a Bond of one Percy Pack for £25. Pensylvania Currency, also a Bond of John Eastons for near £5 Account Proved. Judgmt. Accordingly and Ordered that the Garnishees deliver the said Bonds into the Plaintiffs hands, & its further Ordered that the Sheriff Sell the said Coat and Staples and pay the Money arising thereby to the Plaintiff toward Satisfaction of his debt.

John Thomas Gent. returned his List of Tytheables

The Inventory of Ann Kisses Estate was returned and O: to be recorded

Ordered That the Court be adjourned till Tomorrow 8 O'Clock

Mc Thomas

At a Court Contin^d and held for Rockingham County May 28th: 1782

Present

{John Thomas / John Fitzwater} {Reuben Harrisson / William Herring} Gent^n Justices

Gabriel Jones Gent return'd an Additional List of Tytheables for Col^o Wm Nalle

Silas Hart and William Herring Gent ret their List of Tytheables

Ord^d That Felix Gilbert, John Harrisson and Henry Ewin being first sworn do view the nearest and best way from the Courthouse to the Ford at Cub run by Wm Youngs and mark the same, and make return of their proceedings to the next Court

Gawin Hamilton and John Davis Gent returnd their List of Tytheables

Ord^d That James Montgomery Orphan of Saml Montgomery deceased be bound by the Churchwardens according to Law to John Hicks to Learn the Silversmith's Trade untill he comes to the age of 21 Years he being 14 Years old next September and said Hicks to learn him to read Write and Cypher

Ord^d That Capt Francis Hertley, Capt John Rush, William Dunlap, Major Robert Cravens and Andrew Shanklin be recommended to his Excelency the Governor as fit persons for the Commission of the Peace, but not to be recommended untill next Court that an Addition may be made if Judged necessary

Ord^d that the Sheriff Summon Geo: Boswell Gent to Appear at the next C^t to Satisfy the Members thereof w^h regard of his intention of resigning in the Commission of the Peace

The Appraisment of the Estate of John Henton deceasd. was ret^d & O: to be recd

Ord^d that the Dividing Ridges of and between the two Branches of Cooks Creek be the line of Division of Tytheables working on the Roads by Joseph Dictum and Capt William Herring Ov^r

And the Court then Adjourned till tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

John Thomas

112

221

At a Court cont^d and held for Rockingham County 30th: May 1782

Present

Benj^a Harrisson, Reuben Harrisson, William Herring, John Davis — Gent^n Justices

The Court proceeded to appoint Magistrates to take the list of Tythe able

Anthony Reader in Capt Geo: Ruddels Comp^y
Willm McDowell in Capt R: Moors Comp^y
John Thomas ... in Capt G: Chrismans C^o
Josiah Davison ... in Capt G: Baxters Comp^y
John Davis ... in Capt W: Smiths Comp^y
Capt Wm Herring in his own Company
Silas Hart ... in Capt Josiah Harrissons C^o
Reuben Harrisson in Capt R^d Ragans Comp^y
George Boswell ... in Hustons & Beesleys C^o
Benj^a Harrisson in Capt John Kushes C^o
Michael Coger ... in Rorokes & Conrods C^o
James Dyer ... in Dyers and Strattans C^o
Isaac Henkle ... in his own Company

Ordered That the Court be Adjourn'd till the Court in Course

Reuben Harrisson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th: June 1782

Present

John Thomas, Josiah Davisson, Col^o G: Hamilton, Wm Herring — Gent^n Justices

A Deed of Exchange between Henry Nicholas and Peter Nicholas was was acknowledged by the Parties and Ordered to be Recorded

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of H^y Armantrout deceas^d was returnd and Ordered to be Recorded

Ord^d That Col^o Benj^a Harrisson be Appointed Guardian of Jean Smith Orphan of Danl Smith deceas^d and that he be Sum^d to Attend the next Court to give Bond and Security according to Law.

Attachments

Thomas Hicks	⅌	Greatrix	Cont.d
Lewis Waggoner	⅌	Same	Cont.d
Daniel Price	⅌	Spoon	Agreed
Daniel Neilson	⅌	Smith	Dismis.d
Margaret Cravens	⅌	Smith	Dismis.d (Married
Michael Baker	⅌	Boon	Agreed
Wolf	⅌	Blechton	Agreed
Harpole	⅌	Norton	Dismis.d

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Thomas Harrison to Charles McClan was acknowledged and O: to be recorded

Ditto from Same to Thomas Scott same Order

Elliott Rutherford ⅌ Alexd.r McKee Geo: Heizle Sp.b Woodly ⅌ Huling. A Jury to wit. John Rush William Hyde, William Sims, James Gwin, David Robinson, Isaac Lincoln, Robert Belshe, John Edie, James Lard William Dunlap, Joseph Lair, Archibald Hopkins The Jury returnd found for the Plaintiff to wit ⅌ Huling £5 ⅌ Sampson 20s Damage

Isaac Henkle Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

Heizle ⅌ McKee dismis.d

The Witnesses proved their Attendance to wit. Ben: Thomas 1 Day Lewis Circle 2 Days John Sehorn 2 Days & 19 Miles Geo: Philips 2 Day John Philips 1 Day Anthony Reader 3 Ditto James Lokey 1 D.o 19 Miles Mary Woodly 1 Day, Geo: Easterly 2 Days 19 Miles Moses Cummins 4

O: A Diddimus Issue to take the Deposition of James Magill and Thomas Moor Witnesses in behalf of Geo: Seawright Plff. ⅌ Terre Crav.

John Peters and Isaac Smith Sp.b for William Dulin

John Thomas and John Fitzwater ret.d their List of Tytheables

O: That the Church Wardens Bind out Moses Norton, James Norton and Elizabeth Norton, Orphans of Thomas Norton deceased according to Law

113 Ordered That the Court be Adjourned to Morrow 8 O Clock

McThomas

At A Court Continued and held for Rockingham County 27th August 1782

Present

John Thomas, James Dyer, John Davis, John Fitzwater, Reuben Harrisson — Gent.n Justices

Appearances

Thomas Norton	✓	Geo: Dawson	C:O:
Wm Smith & Wife	✓	James Rogers	Impa
Richard Campfield	✓	John Hunter	Dismis'd
Same	✓	Couts	Agreed
Kaisling	✓	White	C:O:
Huston	✓	Twitchet	Al. Cap.
Huston	✓	Stephenson	Special Impa.
Farney	✓	Coyle	Dismis'd
Armantrout	✓	White	C:O:
Rutherford & Wife	✓	Hewit	Agreed
Hicks	✓	Murphey	Agreed
Keizle	✓	Scott	C:O:
Rogers	✓	Gandy	Agreed
Franklin	✓	Short	dismis'd
Harrisson	✓	Williams	dismis'd
Eddy	✓	Boyles	Agreed
Hamilton	✓	Click	Defend.t dead
Com.n wealth	✓	Baker	
Keizle	✓	Johnson	Al. Cap.
Same	✓	Harman	C:O:
Pickering	✓	Wallace	dismis'd
Berry	✓	Rains	ditto
Burns	✓	Gordon	Agreed
Bell	✓	Hamilton	time for Bill
Sellars	✓	Davis	C:O:
Seigh	✓	Hains	dismis'd
Price	✓	Coger	C:O:
Price	✓	Short	dismis'd
Williams	✓	Henton	dismis'd
Price	✓	Barlow & ditto	C:O
Cook	✓	Keizle	C:O:
Searight	✓	Cravens	C:O:
Deck	✓	Hains	C:O:
Barlow	✓	Rains	Agreed
Conrod	✓	Hains	C:O:
Conrod	✓	Dulin & Fudge	C:O:

Dover	4	Duckworth	C:C Impa
Conrod	4	Harman	Agreed C.C.
Reizle	4	Cain	C:C
Miller	4	Rhym	Agreed
Rhym	4	Miller	Agreed
Donahoe	4	Yearly	Dismiss
Rogers	4	Wilmoth	Sp: Impa

Donahoe .. 4 Bear Pr. Henry Bear Garnished being sworn declareth he had of the Estate of John Bear in his hands two Cows and two Calves, 1 Plow and Irons and one old mare and 1 pair of Iron Chains one Cutting knife and 1 hive of Bees Judgment for £10.12.6 with Interest from 20th day of September 1779 until paid and Order of Sale the Money to be Speci'd

Com:wealth	4	Rumble .. Over	
Same	4	Reizle, Brock and Twitchett	C:C
Same	4	Reizle. Judgm: according to Law	
Same	4	Reizle	C:C

Deed of B: & Sale from Martin Whitsel to Godfrey Ower was proved by the Subscribing Witness for to wit Conrod Rumble, Jacob Poland and John Fitzwater and O: to be Recorded

O: that the Sheriff pay the Ballance due to Robt. Campbell on Record for Building the Courthouse

O: That the Churchwardens bind John Morris Son of James Morris to Peter Reisling until he Arrives to the age of 21 years

O: That two Mulatto Children from a White Woman Servt of Robert Davis Gent be bound to said Davis according to Law.

Ordered that the Churchwardens bind Mary Gray Orphan of Thomas Gray deceas'd to William Gray according to Law.

White 4 Smith A Jury to wit Richard Ragan, John Reeves, Benjamin Benton, James Ralston, David Warnet, Jacob Lincoln, Felix Holtman Ingle Bowyer, Henry Henry, Darby Ragan, Charles Calahan and John Warren Verdict for 1 Penny and Judgment for the Plaintiff

Conrod	4	Reisling	Cont'd
Knox	4	Bear	Cont'd
Ferris	4	Williams	Dismiss'd
Douglass	4	Smith	Cont'd

Mefford & Thompson. A Jury to wit. Richard Ragan, John Reeves, Benj.a Henton, James Ralston, David Harnet, Jacob Lincoln, Felix Sheltman, Ingle Bowyer, Henry Henry, Darby Ragan, Charles Calahan and John Waren Judgment for Plaintiff & the Defendt. Damage 30s.

Argabright ... & Perky ... Contd.
Bear ..... & Knox ... dismisd
Haga ..... & Grider ... Contd.

Ordd. That Edward Hart be bound in Fifty Pounds with Solomon Matthews his Security in the sum of Twenty five Pounds for said Harts keeping the Peace for Twelve Months and a Day

Ordd. That Mr. Edward Hart Pay Jean Johnson for Attending 3 days a Witness on the

William Hawkins & Joseph Thompson. A Jury to wit Richard Ragan, John Reeves, Benja. Henton, James Ralston, David Harnet, Jacob Lincoln, Felix Sheltman, Ingle Bowyer, Henry Henry, Darby Ragan, James Laird and John Waren Jury returnd and find for Plaintiff 30s. Damage & Defendt.

Ordd. That James Craig and John Givens be paid for Attending 3 days each on the Suit Brought by Mefford & Thompson and 60 miles

Haga ..... & Grider .. Contd. for Defendt.
Croyder ..... & Haga .. Contd. for Plff.
Haga ..... & Grider .. Contd. for Defendt.

Robert Cravens took the Oath of a Major in the Militia in the County of Rockingham as prescribed by Law

Isaac Henkle Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

Colo. Benjamin Harrisson & Brewer Reeves, Came into Court and proved their Services as Commissioners of the Land Tax 67 days the same is Ordered to be Certified

Colo. Benjamin Harrisson returned his List of Tytheables

Colo. Benja. Harrisson & Colo. Gawin Hamilton Are Ordered by the Court to Arbitrate determine and Settle the Administrat. Accot. of Saml. Skidmores deceasd Estate

Barger ..... & Mifford .. Dismisd
Wilson ..... & Carter ... Contd.
Dark ..... & Bush — A Jury to wit, Richard Ragan John Miller, David Harnet, Ingle Bowyer, Jacob Lincoln, Darby Ragan, Ben Henton, John Waren, John Gwin, Laurance Bell, John Reeves and Jury retd. Virdict for Plaintiff 1d. penny Damage & Judgment.

Ord.d That the Sheriff take the Goods which he has Attached the Property of John Bear on behalf of Hugh Donahoe in his own Custody and care and Summon Henry Bear as Garnishee to the next Court, to declare what Goods of said John Bear was in his hands or other Estate.

And Then the Court Adjourned till the Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th Augt: 1782

Present

Isaac Henkle, Reuben Harrisson, Gawin Hamilton, Benj.a Harrisson — Gent.n Justices

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Peter Hog Gent: decd. was ret.d & O: to be Record.d

Administra.n of the Estate of Jacob Brigs deceasd. is granted to Joseph Brigs he having complyed with the Law. Ord.d that Peter Vanimon, Lewis Bush, Michael Bush and Leonard Bush or any 3 of y.m being Sworn do Appraise y.e Estate

Administra.n of the Estate of Nath.l Scott deceasd is Granted to Jacob Scott he hav.g Complyd with the Law. Ord.d that And.w Shanklin And.w Hadlow J: Cathrae and James Beard being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate

A Deed of B: & Sale from W.m Morriss to And.w Shanklin was Acknowledg by the said Morris and Ord.d to be Recorded

Ditto from Jeremiah Harrisson to John Harrisson was acknowledged by the said Jeremiah and Ordered to be Recorded.

Deeds of Lease and Release from Andrew Eurabaugh and Wife to Adam Dill was acknowledged and O: to be Recorded (the wife first bining P: Examined

Deed of B: & Sale from John Whitner to Samuel Carver was produced in Court and proved by Anthony Reader and Andrew Oreback two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Certified.

Ord.d that James Skidmore be Appointed Constable on the South branch and that he be Summon'd to appear at the next Court to swear into the s.d Office

George Boswell Gent return'd his list of Tytheables

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Christoph.r Roadarmour was ret.d & O: to be Rec

A Deed of B: & Sale from Joseph Dunlap and Wife (she being first privately Examined) to Philip Wagey was Acknowledged by the parties & O: to be Recor

John Davis Gent: return'd his list of Tytheables.

A Deed of B: & Sale from Andrew Shamblin to William Morris was acknowledged by the said Andrew and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of B: & Sale from William Hook and Wife she being first privately examined) was Acknowledged by the parties to And.w Shamblin & O: to be Recorded

William Herring, Anthony Reader, Benben Harrison and William M.c Dowell Gentlemen, Returned their list of Tythables

The Appraisment Bill of Christy Bowmans Estate was Rec.d & O: to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Sam.l Philips to Jonah Eaton was further and fully proved by Josiah Davison and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of B: & Sale from Henry Bear and wife (she being first privately Examined) to John Riley was Acknowledged by the Parties and O: to be Record.

A Deed of B: & Sale from Gaspar Miller and Wife to Nicholas Pope (the wife being first privately Examined, was Acknowledg'd & O: to be Recorded.

Ditto from same to Cloverfields Same Order

Ditto from James Finney and Wife to Stephen Easton (said Wife being first privately Examined) was acknowledged by the Parties and O: to Rec.

Jacob Rumble Petitioned the Court for exemption of Paying County and Parish Levy which Motion was Rejected

O: that John Harrison (son of Benben Harrison Gent be exempted from paying County and P. Levy by reason of Infirmity of Body until he be restored to health.

O: that Edward Whyatt be exempted from County Levy by reason of his age, and having a Son of the age of 10 years incapable of helping himself and a Continual Charge

Col.o Benj.a Harrison Gent being Appointed Guardian for Joan Smith Orphan of Dan.l Smith deceased entered into and acknowledged Bond with Security according to Law

A Deed of B & Sale from Wheaton to Carver was further and fully Proved by the Oath of John Thomas Gent and O: to be Recorded

Ditto from Thomas Burk to John Burk was proved by Gabriel Long Esq.r and Peachy Gilmer and two of the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to lie for further Proof

Smith & White Same Jury as in the last Suit. Verdict for the Plaintiff 1d penny Damage and Judgment

Keizle ..... & Smith in 2 Suits Contd.
Cravens ..... & Ewin Abates Plff married

White & Smith Same Jury returned Verdict for Plaintiff 1d Damage and Judgment Handy & Smith Same Jury and like Judgmt.

Skidmore ..... & Everman ... Contd.
Stephenson ..... & Rogers ..... Contd.
Brewbaker ..... & Smith. Abates by Defendts. death
Comn. wealth ..... & Price dismisd at Defendts Cost.
Same ..... & Bush ..... dismisd
Same ..... & Cravens as Overseer Find accordingly to Law
White ..... & Smith Petn. & Sumns. Contd.
Reeves ..... & Munsey ..... dismisd
Wierbaker ..... & Coaler ..... dismisd
Hogs Admr. ..... & Davison abates Plff. dead
Davis ..... & Hogg abates Defendt. dead
Hogs Admr. ..... & Davison abates Plaintiff dead
Same ..... & Same Petitn. &c. Abates Plff dead

Conrod ... & Harman. Peter Harman Spl. Judgmt. by Default for £257..6. paper Currency according to the Scale of depreciation

Smith ..... & White ..... Contd.
Smith ..... & Williams ..... Contd.
Rush ..... & Craig ..... Contd.

William Boon & John McWilliams on Attn. Thomas Campbell Garnishee being Swon declareth there is in his hands the property of the said McWilliams 2 Heffiers. 1 Chest. 1 Bedstead a pott, Tramble and burning Iron, Plaintiff proves his Accot. of £3..6..0 Judgmt. & Order of Sale

William Pickering came into Court and proved his Attendance 3 Days as a Witness Woodley & Huling

Ot. Charles Rush one of the Commissrs. of the Specific Tax Issue 200 Wt. of Flower to John Massey's Wife he being a Continental Soldier

Josiah Davisson Gent. returned his List of Tytheables.

Ordd. That William Pickering be Appointed Constable in Capt. Moors Company and that he be Sumd. to the next Court to swear into sd. Office

James Henton is permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonburgh for one Year from this date he having Complyd wth. the Law.

Ordd. that Andw. Shanklin be Appointed Commissnr. to Wall in the Spring in the Town of Harrisonburgh by Subscription

Ord.d The Sheriff pay Cornelius Cain the Ballance due for Building the Jail, if so much of a Depositum be in his hands, or so soon as it shall.

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on the 23.d September 1782

Present

Josiah Davisson, John Thomas, Reuben Harrisson, William Herring — Gent.n Justices

Henry Sellars Assn.ee of Adam Sellars & Sink & Wife Geo: Theizle Sp.b

Hugh Donahoe & Willson and Deck; Joseph Campbell Sp.b Judgm.t Confesd Stay Ex.o 9 months from this date.

Ord.d That Jean Smith Sn.r be Appointed Guardian for her son James Smith, and that she be Sum.d to the next Court to give Bond & Security

Ord.d That Benjamin Smith be Appointed Guardian of his Bro: W.m Smith and that he be Sum.d to next for s.d Purpose

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 Clock

John Thomas

At a Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County September 24.th 1782

Present

Josiah Davisson, John Thomas, John Fitzwater, Benj.a Harrisson — Gent.n Justices

Ord.d That the Sheriff Pay Josiah Davisson Gent the sum of £1.. 10.. 0 for Service by him done in Assessing the Lands of Col.o Benjamin Harrisson and Brewer Reeves

Pursuant to Law the following rates and prices are set and Allowed by this Court upon Liquors &c.a that Ordinary Keepers in this County shall entertain and sell at.

Viz.t

Viz.t West India Rum ..... a 16/ ℔ Gallon
French Brandy ..... a 16/ ℔ ditto
Wine ..... a 16/ ℔ ditto
Peach Brandy ..... a 8/ ℔ ditto
Apple Brandy ..... a 5/ ℔ ditto
Malt Beer ..... a 4d ℔ Quart
Cyder ..... a 4d ℔ ditto
A Hott Dinner with Beer or Cyder - a 1/3d
A Cold Ditto with ditto ..... a 1/ ℔ ditto
A Hott Breakfast ..... a 1/
A Cold ditto ..... a 9d
A Bed with Clean Sheets ..... a 7d ℔ Night
Stablage wh. Hay or Fodder ..... a 9d ℔ ditto
Corn per Gallon 7½
Oats per Gallon 6d
Pasturage for a Horse per Night ... 7½

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in course

Josiah Davisson

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Octo.r 26th 1782

Present

Gawin Hamilton } { Benjamin Harrisson } Gent.n Justices
Reuben Harrisson } { William Herring }
Col.o William Nall

Ord.d That Ralph Lofftus be Appointed Ensign in Capt. Wm. Smiths Compy.
Ord.d That Reuben Harrisson be Sum.d to appear at the next Court to Swear in Constable.

Silas Hart Gent.n returnd his List of Tytheables

Col.o Benjamin Harrissons Tytheables viz.t 3 White Men, one Negroe named Kate — Jacob Bosang 1 White Tytheable

Ord.d That George Snodden be Summoned to Attend at Next Court to to swear in Constable in the Room of John Shanklin

Ord.d That James Deniston be Summond to Attend at the next Court to Swear in Constable in the Room of Wm. Devier

Ord.d That James Elliott be Sum.d to Attend at the next Court to swear in Constable

Ord.d That Archibald Hopkins Jun.r be Summoned to Attend at the next Court to Swear in Constable

Ord.d That Johne Gum be Summoned to Attend at the next Court to swear in Constable

Ord.d That John Perky be Summoned to Attend at the next Court to swear in Constable

Ord.d That William Pickering be Summoned to Attend at the next Court to swear in Constable

And the Court then Adjourn'd till Tomorrow 9 O'Clock

William Nalle

At A Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on 29th Octo.r 1782

Present

William Nall, Benj.a Harrisson } { William Herring, Gawin Hamilton } Gent.n Justices

Reuben Harrisson

The Court proceeded to lay the following Rates of Liquors &c.a

Viz.t

Rum	a 16/ P Gallon
French Brandy	a 16/ P ditto
Wine	a 16/ P Ditto
Peach Brandy	a 10/ P ditto
Apple Brandy	a 5/ P ditto
Wiskey	a 5/ P ditto
Malt Beer P Quart	4.d
Cyder P Quart	4.d
A Nott Dinner w.h a Pint of Beer or Cyder	1/6.d
A Cold ditto with ditto	1/3.d
Nott Breakfast with ditto	1/3.d
A Cold ditto with ditto	1/
A Bed w.h Clean Sheets	7.d P Night
A Horse at good Hay 1 N.t & Stablage	1/3.d
Corn P Gallon	7.1/2
Oates Per Gallon	6.d
Pasturage for a Horse per Night	7/2

Tobias Rhym is permitted to keep Tavern at his House in Harrisonburgh he having Complyed with the Law

Col.o William Nall to the Oath proscribed by Law as Col.o of y.e Militia of this
Gawin Hamilton the same as Lieut.t Col.o of the Militia of this County
Ord.d That Jeremiah Beesley and Michael Rorerk be Recommended
to his Excellency the Governor as fit persons to be in the Commission
of the Peace

And then the Court Adjourned till the Court in Course

William Nall

At a Court held for Rockingham County on the 25.th Nov.r 1702

Present

{James Dyer, Reuben Harrison, William Herring} {Col.o Benj.a Harrison, John Davis} Gent.n Justices

A Grand Jury to wit James Magill Foreman, David Robinson Sen.r William Dunlap, Robert Bolsha, John Gwin, John Shanklin Son.r Dan.l Doniston, John Hopkins Son.r Patrick Gwin David Ralston, Leonard Herring, Ingle Bowyer, William Magill Jun.r Samuel Hemphill, Cha.s Campbell, Andrew Hudlow, Barney Zimmerman & Henry Armantrout who having received their Charge Retired.

Ord.d That the Surveyor make an Inclusive or resurvey of the Land of James Bruster upon his Applying for the same

The Last Will and Testament of Col.o Abraham Smith deceas.d was produced in Court and proved by William Stephenson, Josiah Shipman and Thomas Fulton the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of Peter Guise was produced in Court and proved by Charles Rush and Geo: Shaver two of the Subscribing Witnesses and Ordered to be Recorded. Whereupon John Guise the Executor therein Named having Complyed with the Law Certificate is granted him for obtaining Probate in due forme

Ord.d That Charles Rush, James Bruster, John Ruston and William Young or any three of them being first Sworn do Appreciate the said Estate

The Appraisment Bill of Nath.l Scott deceas.d Estate was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

Administra of the Estate of James West deceasd is Granted unto Catherina West the Widow and Relict of the said deceasd. she having Complyd w.th y.e Law.

Ord.d That Michael Reader, Lewis Circle, Thomas Moor Sen.r and Reuben Moor, or any three of them being first first Sworn do Appraise y.e Estate

Andrew Rudael Took the Oath of an Ensign in Cap.t Geo: Ruddels Company of Militia which is Ordered to be Certified

The Grand Jury Returnd into Court and found a true Bill vs Gasper Snider also the same vs Reese Williams and also the same vs Wm. Walmsley

A Deed of B: & Sale from William Farris and Wife to Edward Weldon Esq.r was acknowledged in Court she his said Wife being first Privately Exam.d and Ordered to be Recorded

Ditto from Henry Hansberger, Stephen Hansberger, Conrod Hansberger and Robert Hansberger to Adam Hansberger was produced in Court and proved by Adam Sellars, Peter Reisling and Bruton Smith the Witnesses thereto and Ord.d to be Recorded

A Deed of Release of Reversion from John Hansberger, to Adam Hansberger, Henry Hansberger, Stephen Hansberger Conrod Hansberger and Robert Hansberger, was proved by Adam Sellars and Bruton Smith two of the Subscribing Witnesses and O.d to lie for further Proof

Elizabeth Irwin Wife of Parrat Irwin being first privately Examined in Court Relinquished her right of Dower in Acres of Land formally Conveyed by her Husband to John Givins by Deeds of Lease and Release bearing date Respectively the day of 17 which is Ord.d to be Certified

The Grand Jury returnd into Court and presented John Curry for suffering a base born Child to be born in his House and not giving Proper Notice thereof to the Churchwardens

Ord.d That William Young be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Mallow, and that the Usual Statutable Work thereon

John Davis Gent produced in Court the Affadavit of Samuel Irwin for killing one grown Wolf.

Also of one Ditto by said Davis taken before Silas Hart Gent.n

Ord.d That the Churchwardens bind out John Victuals a base born Child of Elizabeth Victuals according to Law.

George Snodding took the Oath of a Constable.

Ralph Loffus was sworn in Ensign in Capt. Smiths Compy. of Militia

Administra of the Estate of Maximillian Bush deceasd. is Grant to Sarah Bush the Widow and relict of ye. said deceasd. she having Comply'd with the Law.

Ord.d That Michael Coger, Michael Korok, William Kite and Shadrach Butler, or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said Estate.

Arch.d Hopkins, James Deniston and William Pickering took took the Oath of a Constable respectively.

And the Court then Adjourned to Morrow 9 O Clock

John Thomas

At A Court Contin.d and held for Rockingham County 26th Nov.r 1782

Present

John Thomas, John Fitzwater, Isaac Henkle, Reuben Harrison — Gent.n Justices

William Herring

Appearances

Ruddel	Johnston	Agreed
Chrisman	Brock	Agreed
Rhym	Williams	C:O:
Branner	Nuling	C:O:
Williams	Harrison	C:O:
Page	Conrod	C:O:
Hudlow	Harrison & Reeves	Sp.l & Impa.
Dunlap	Kaizle & others	Impa for Kaizle
	C:O: & Williams Al.s Cap.s & ye. Others	
Hewit	Dunnafan 2 Suits	Dismis'd
Bear	Conrod	C:O:
Johnson	Kaizle ?	Impa
Herring	Crow	Agreed
Sellar	Sink & Wife	C:O:
Devier	Carthrae	C:O:
Lanahan	Reeves & Dictum	
	And.w Shanklin Sp.l & Oyer	
Same	Ewin	Impa
Morriss	Lambert	Agreed

Rogers - - - - ꝛc Johnson - - - C:O:
Morris - - - - ꝛc Eberman - - - Agreed
Rogers - - - - ꝛc Lambert - - - Agreed
Stunkard - - - ꝛc Garvin - - - - dismised
Frazier - - - ꝛc Cook - - - - - - C:O:
Seigh - - - - - ꝛc Haynes - - - C:O:
Trout - - - - ꝛc Gum - - - - - Al:

Referrences

Kreislinger - - ꝛc Johnson. Inᵗ Burns Spᵗ in room of Felix Shelthman

A Deed of B: & Sale from Thomas Burk to John Burk was further & fully proved by the Oath of Thomas Gilmore and Ordᵈ to be recorded

Breeding - - ꝛc Fultz & Olar - - - Contᵈ for Answer
Alderson - - ꝛc Munsey - - - Contᵈ & O: for Spa be published in Gaz
Munsey - - - ꝛc Vanpelt - - - O: to take Deddimus
Dillings - - - ꝛc Millsop & Wife - O: to republish the Spa
Foland - - - ꝛc Humble - - - Contᵈ
Johnson - - - ꝛc Bowyer & other - - Contᵈ
Crow - - - - ꝛc Cravens - - - Decree according to the prayer of the Bill, and that 6 Months after he comes of age shall convey the Land in the said Bill mentioned
Huston - - - ꝛc Stephenson - Decree according to the Prayer of the Bill and Survey 50. Acres.
Culbertson - - ꝛc Hunt - - - Dismised.
Rogers - - - - ꝛc Smith & Wife - - Not Guilty & Joinder
Miller - - - - ꝛc Grider - - - - Non Assumpsᵗ & ditto
Chrisman - - ꝛc Lincoln - - - W.E.
Phelon - - - - ꝛc Fulton & Magill Not Guilty
Same - - ꝛc Magill - - - - Ditto & Joinder
Campfield - - ꝛc Moor - - - - Non Assumpsit
Same - - ꝛc Shipman - - - Ditto
Herring - - - ꝛc Fairbarn - - - W: E.
Campfield - - ꝛc Henton - - - - Al:
Reeves - - - ꝛc Grider - - -
Smith - - - - ꝛc Mitchel - - - W.E.
Boyles - - - - ꝛc Hewit - - - - Not Guilty & Joinder
Bruster - - - ꝛc Harriss - - - Agreed
Devier - - - - ꝛc Hooper - - - W: E.
Rutherford - - ꝛc McKey - - - W: E.
Shipman - - ꝛc Smith - - - Not Guilty
Same - - ꝛc Same - - Not Guilty
Comⁿ wealth - ꝛc Fairbarn - - - Not Guilty
Dawson - - ꝛc Vanimon - - - Agreed

Rorok ..... & Harrison dont detain
Norton ..... & Dawson Dismd: no Security for Costs
Smith & Wife .... & Rogers ..... Not Guilty
Theisling ..... & White. Judgment

Ord.d That Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Loftus do Examine Mr. Andrew Lewis of his Abilities as a Surveyor and make a return to the next Court of his Abilities or inabilities

Ord.d That John Fitzwater Gent.n do Assist in Adjusting and Settleing the Estate of Samuel Shidmore deceasd, in the room of Gawin Hamilton.

Ord.d That Jacob Eberman be Appointed Overseer of a road in the room of Abraham Hankle and that Usual Tytheables work thereon

Ord.d That Philoman Rorok be Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James West deceasd, and that the Usual Tythe: work thereon

Jonathan Taylor came into Court and Made Choice of Easther Stephenson his Mother for his Guardian: And the Court also Appointed the said Easther Stephenson Guardian to her Daughter Easther Taylor She having in Respect to them both Complyed with the Law.

Ord.d That the Several Persons Presented by the Grand Jury Yesterday and also those on Indictment be Summ.d to the next Court to Answ.r the same

Ord.d That Eleanor Needham be Summ.d to the next Court to Answer having had a base born Child.

Ord.d That the Sheriff Pay out of the ensuing County Levy to Robert Campbell the Sum of £22..5..5 for the Depreciation of Money for Building of the Courthouse

Causes at Issue

Conrod ..... & Theizle ... Cont.d
Frost ..... & Bear ..... Cont.d
Douglass ..... & Smith ... Cont.d
Argabright ..... & Perky .... Cont.d
120 Waga ..... & Grider. A Jury to wit Jno Miller John Sheltman, James Williams, Michael Waran, John Johnson Leonard Herring, Felix Sheltman, John Newton, Robert Harrison William Morris, Jacob Woodley, Jasper Mosford. Verdict Returnd and Judg.t according to Verdict. The Defendants Attorney Moved for a New Tryal alledging the Damages Excessive & Contrary to Evidence given Jno: Harrison a Witness for Pltff proved 9 Days Attendance to be Paid Pltff

Came into Court Jean Smith Widow and took upon her the Guardianship of James Smith her Son. she having Complyd with the Law

Stephenson & Rogers the following Witnesses Proved their Attendance George Hammer 2 Days. — Paul Teeter 2 Days — Abram Henkle 2 Days

Stephenson & Rogers Dismis'd at Defend.t Cost.

Robert Davis A Witness of ditto Proved 8 Days Attendance

Stephenson & Ireland — Demur.r The Plaintiff objected to the receiving the Same, alledging that he had no notice before this day of the same, or its Appearing by the record its ever being filed before, and also it appearing that there has been a Common Order on the Record, and that there was Special Bail.

Ord.d That a Deddymus Issue to take the Deposition of Paddy Shields A Witness for Brewer Reeves & Martin Grider

Order'd the Court be Adjourn'd till to Morrow 8 O Clock

John Thomas

At a Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County 27th Novem.br 1782

Present.

{John Thomas / Robert Davis} {John Fitzwater / Wm. Herring} Gent.n Justices

Ord.d that George Boswell Gent the late Sheriff be Summoned to the next Court to settle for his Collection of County and Parish Levy and to inform how he has disposed of the same

Ord.d that James Davis be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of George Coyle and that the Usual Tytheables work there.n

Ord.d That Edward Collins be Appointed Constable in the Room of Joseph Douglass and that he be Sum.d to next Cot to swear into hiss.d Office,

Ord.d That John Brigs and Geo: Harter be exempt.d from Levys for y.e future

Ord.d That John Ruddel be recommended as a proper person for a Cap.t Commission of a Comp.y of Militia in the room of Cap.t Baker The same is Ord.d to be Certify'd

Ord.d That the Clerk take the No. of Tytheables ~~from~~ of Mess.rs Beesleys, Strattons and Dyers Comp.y for their last years list. there being none return'd for the Present Year

David Shrum

Ord that ~~[illegible]~~ be Appd Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jacob Riplinger and that the usual Tytheables work thereon

Deed of B. and Sale from Andrew Johnson to John Rice was proved by the Witness and O to be Recorded

Gawin Hamilton

Ent. ~~Henry Smith~~ Appearing personally in Court was Appointd Guardian for Henry Smith Orphan of Colo Abraham Smith Deceasd He having Acknowledged Bond with Security according to Law

James Newton agble to a Sms from last Ct appd and sware in Constable

Ent. Administration of the Estate of Woolry Hashman deceasd is Granted to Katy Hashman Widow of the Deceasd she having taken the Oath and Entd into Bond wh Security Certificate is Granted

O that the Church Wardens Bind out John Coole son of John Coole deceasd according to Law

O. That Michael Rork John Vice Henry Long and Philip Kite or any three being first sworn to Apprize the Estate of Woolry Hashman Deceasd and make return according to Law

Andrew Shanklin took the Oath of Justice of the Place for Sd County and also the Oath of Justice of Oyer & Terminer

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Maximillian Bush is returnd and Ordd to be Recorded

Retd into Court by Jesse Harrison, Jeremiah Ragan and John Harrison Gentm their proceedings in the Dividg the Estate of Danl Smith Deceasd agreeable to a former Order to them Directd and O. to be Recorded

The Court is of Opinion that John Huston be Allowd 121 10/ P Day for 35 Days serving as Commissioner of the Provision Law Same is O. to be Certified

John Lilly was sworn in Depty Clk according to Law O. to be Certified

James Blum Dep Ct

239

Know all men by these Presents that we Peter Hinton, Brewer Reeves, John Armontrout, Ingle Boyer, Nathaniel Harrison and Gideon Harrison do owe and Acknowledge themselves to stand Justly Indebted unto Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of the state of Virginia in the full sum of one Hundred Pounds that is fifty Pounds by the said Peter Hinton and the other sum of ~~fifty~~ Ten pounds by said securities each to be paid unto the Sd. Governor or his successors in Office Now if the said Peter Hinton shall endemnify and hereafter keep harmless the Parrish of Rockingham in respect of a Base born Child begotten by the said Peter Hinton on the Body of the Eleanor Needham then the above Obligation to be void Else to stand and remain in full force and Effect Acknowledged in the presence of the Court

O: That the Church Wardens Bind out Merridith Faucit Mary Facit Orphans of according to Law

A B. & S. from Jno. Bromley to Wm. Campbell was Acknowledg by Sd. Bromley and O: to be Recorded

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Tomorrow at 9 O Clock

William Nall

At a Court Contd. and Heald for the County of Rockon. Tuesday Jany. the 28th 1783

Present Josiah ~~Harrison~~ Davisson George Boswell
William Herring Andrew Shankling Gent.

Major Robt. Cravens Gent. Came Into Court and Took the Oath of Justice of the Peace & Also of Oyer and Terminer in the County of Rockingham

No. 20 this 9th of Novr. 81

To Wm. Magill for 1 Bullock Wt. 260 lb a 2d pr. lb.

~~Oct. 29th~~ May 28th 81

Wm. To Jacob Harper for 52 Dicts a 6d Each & 7 Bus. of Oats 1/8 pr. Bu.

April 27th 82 To George Homer for 10 Pounds of Beacon pr. lb. a 9d

May 22d 82 To George Homer for 19 lb of Beacon a 9d p lb

Aprile 22d 79 To George Homer for 36 lb of Do a Do

July 20th 82 To George homer for Good pasture 36 horses 18 d a 6d p horse

May 24th 82 To yost Hinckle for 167 lb of Pork a 2/4 p lb

May 16th 82 To David harmon for 116 lb of Do a Do

May 6th 82 To David Harmon 110 lb of Do a Do

May 20th 82 To Jacob Kool for 75 lb of Do a Do

Novr 24th 81 To Matthias Carsh for 1 Bull 280 lb a 2d p lb

Novr 24th 81 To Edward Williams for 1 Do Wt 160 lb a Do

Novr Do & Do To Col Wm Nault for 1 Do Wt 300 lb a Do

Novr Do & Do To Coonrod Fudge for 1 Do Wt 200 lb a Do

May 16th 82 To Jno Lambert for 40 lb of Pork a 2/4 p lb

May 16th 82 To David Harman for 8 lb of Beacon a 9d p lb

May 16th 82 To Jacob Eberman for 3 pack horses 2 Days At 1/6 p Day Each & 2 Days Driving ye Same At 2s p Day

Aprile 26th 82 To William Eberman for 3 horses 2 Days In Publick Service at 1/6 p Day & 2 Day Driving ye Same a 2s p Day

May 20th 82 To Jacob Harper for 3 Do 2 Days a 1/6 p Day & 2 Days Driving a Do

May 12th 82 To George Fisher for 2 Horses & Two Days Driving the Same a 5s p Day

May 12th 82 To Peter Venimon for 2 Pack horses 2 Days in Publick Service 1/6 and 2 Days Driving a 2/

122

Jany 9th 81 To Wm Magill for 3 Buss of Corn a 2s p lb

Ord that Jno Rice & Charles Callahan & Col Gawin Hamilton Being first Sworn Do view ye Nearest and best way from Charles Callahan to Where the Sd Crosseth Bryry Branch Leading to ye Iron works And Make Report of ye Conv or Inconv of ye Way

Or.d that Edward Williams Be Appointed Overseer of Road
In the Room of Henry Miller And that the Usual Tithable
Work the thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The Last Will & Testament of Wm. Chesnut Was proved
Entd By Benj. Wheaton & Henry Campbell Two of the Subj.
Witness & Or.d To Be Certified - - - - -

Or.d that James Davis be summ.d also Isaac Hencke
to appear at March Court next by the Desire
of Geo: Boswell Gent. — late Sherriff
And Also Jn.o Grattin To Be Summoned In Behalf of Do

No 24 Nov.r 7th 01
To Margret Cravens for 1 Bull.k Wt 400 lb @ 2 p.r lb

Or.d The Court is of the Opinion that Henry Ewin be
Allowed 12 s. per Day for 7 Days going to Richmond
in August last to settle with the Commiss.ry Genr.l
and the same is O: to be Certified

~~Or.d That Court Be adj.d till Court in Course~~

It Appearing to the Court by the Testimony of Col.o
Wm. Nall that a Certificate Granted by Reuben Moore
to John Bright for one Bull.k was lodged in the hands of
the s.d Col.o Nall and by him lost. The Court is therefore
of the Opinion that he be Allowed for the s.d Bull.k
agreeable to the Weight returned in s.d Moors Duplicate
now in Richmond

The Court having called on James Hinton to take
upon him the Care of the Geoal: The said Hinton
Accepts thereof untill March Court next

~~Ordered that~~
~~The Court Appoints Major Cravens Wm. Herring and~~
~~Andw. Shanklin Gent. to view and lay off the Bounds~~
~~of the said Goal~~

Ord. That Major Cravens, Wm. Herring and Andrew Shanklin Gent do view and lay of the Prison Bounds and make report

242

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned unto the Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th day of February 1783.

Present. Wm. Hall
Michl. Coager
Wm. Herring
Andrew Shanklin
} Gent.

At the last Court the last Will and Testament of William Chesnut Deceased was proved by Benjamin Wheaton and Henry Campbell two of the subscribing Witnesses. and then by the Courts mistake O. to be Certified now is O. to be Recorded

O. That on the Motion of James Gilmore this Mark of his Creatures Vtz. A Crop of each Ear and the Nigh ear Slit. O. to be Recorded

Novr. 21st. 1780. To Frederick Haynes 500 of Grass Beef at 2d ₰

Novr. 20th. 1780 To Peter Runkle 1337½ of Do. — a Do

Novr. 24th. 1780 To Jacob Lingle 280 of Beef — a 2d ₰

Augusr. 7th. 1781 To Conrod Snider 8½ of Bacon a 9d ₰

123
Febry. 28. 1781. Philip Harmantrout 31. of Bacon a 9d ₰

June 5th. 1781. George Conrod 375 of Beef a 2d ₰

~~[illegible]~~

Novembr. 9th. 1781 Samuel Hemphill
To 675 of Beef at 2d ₰ Cound

Capt. Michael Coger — 243

1781 Septr. 4th To a Remarkable good New larange ~~and~~ Waggon fit for the road — £ 30 .. s 0 .. d 0

Chains. Britchbands, Collars, Hames, Breastchaints and Blind bridles for two Horses ~~worth~~ at — £ 5 .. 5

To 1 Log Chain — 20/. — Tongue Chain & Clevis 1 .. 12 .. 6

To a Black Horse 5 years old 14½ hands high — well made — 20 .. 10 ..

To a Black Horse 3 white feet 14 hands high 4 years old — well made — 20 —

1781 Novr. 4th To Henry Miller A sorrel Horse 14 Hands 3 Inches high — about Eight years old — 18 —

To A Black Horse 14 hands high — 9 years old — 16 —

To 2 pair of ~~Gears~~ Chains. 2 Collars, 2 Pr. Hames. 2 Back bands and 2 Bly bands & Bridles — 3 .. 7

To 1 Ax — 1 Set Swingletrees. 2 Bells, 1 Halter, 2 Baggs and 1 Pail — 1 .. 10

To 1 Waggon Cloth — 1 .. 8 —

To Tar Bucket and Trough — 13 ..

To 1 Saddle — 1 .. 4 .. 6

1781 Novr. 24 George Cogler
To 1 Bullock 250 Wt. — ad 2d —

1781 Novr. 24 Henry Miller 250 W. of Beef — ad 2d —

1781 Novr. 24th To Ludwich Rhinehart 236 of Beef ad 2d

1782 Augst. 20th To ~~1 Horse &~~ Robert Slaughter.
To 1 Horse 14 Days at 1/6d p Day — ft

1779 May 16 To Robert Slaughter 150 Bacon ad 9d ft
{This is state}

And the Court Adjourned to the Court in Course &c

William Nall

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 24th day of March 1783

Present. Col. Ben Harrisson, John Davis, John Thomas, Andrew Shanklin — Reub. Harrisson, Wm. Herring, Gent., Geo: Boswell

Appraisment Bill of Peter Guise's Estate returned and O: to be Recorded

Deeds of Lease and release from Jacob Myer and Wife to George Earhart (she being first privately Examd.) was Acknowledged to the sd. Earhart and O: to be Recorded

Ditto - from Godfrey Bumgarner and Kertrout his Wife to Jacob Root ~~Land &c.~~ ~~Didimus to Issue~~ was proved by Gavin Hamilton and Danl. Harrisson two of the Witt. thereto and O: to lie for further proof

O: Dids. of Privy Exa. to Issue for the Wife (Issued)

Deed of B. and Sale from Martin to Adam Argabright was Acknowledged and O: to be recorded

Deed of B. and Sale from Colo. Ben Harrisson & Wife she being first privately Examd. was Acknowledged to John Alford and Ordd. to be recorded

The last Will and Testamt. of John Dunkle deceased Entd. as presentd. into Court and the same being proved by Robt. Cravens and Willm. Greg two of the Subscrib. Witness's thereto. Whereupon Margt. Dunkle and John Dunkle the Exrs. therein Named having taken the Oath of an Escr. and entd. in to Bond with Security according to Law Cert. is Grantd. them to obtain prob. in due form

124.

Ordd. that Matthew Patton, James Dyer, John Burns and Thos. Blizard or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

Deed of B. and Sale from Andrew Byrd Snr. and Mary his wife (she being first privately Examd.) to Abram Byrd was ~~Acknow~~ proved by the subscribing Witnesses and O. to be Recd.

Ditto: ~~Ld.~~ from Colo. Benjn. Harrison and wife (she being first privately Examd. was Acknowledged to Morriss Morris and O. to be recorded

Ditto from John Harrison and wife she being first privately Examd.) was Acknowledged to John Bright and O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Robert Dickey & Wife to John Bright same Order

Ditto from John Bright and Wife to Robt. Dickey same Order

Ditto from Mr. John Gratton ~~& wife~~ to John Mustberger was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

Ditto from John Givens & wife to Ralph Lofftus was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

Issue Diddimus for Wife (Issued)

Ditto from Wm. Chesnut and Wife she being first privately Examd. to Geo: Pearsley was Acknowledged and O. to be R.

Entd. The Last will and Testament of Colo. Abraham Smith deceased which was duly proved at a former Court. Thereupon John Davis and William Smith the Executors therein Named having taken the Oath of Exrs. and Entd. into Bond with Security according to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain probate in due form

Ordered That John Rice, Edward Weldon, John Crawford and Henry Black or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

Entd. The last Will and Testament of Wm. Chesnut deceased which was duly proved at the last Court Thereupon Wm. Blane Exr. therein Named same Entry as last

Ordered That John Rice, Joseph Henton and James Ralston and Jesse Harrison or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

√ Laird & Martin Geo: Boswell Sp. Bail

A Commission under the hand of the Govr. bearing date 17th December 1782 Directed to Francis Kertley, John Rush Willm. Dunlap, Robert Cravens, Andrew Shanklin Jeremh. Beesley and Michl. O Rork — Whereupon John Rush Jerremiah Beesly and Wm. Dunlap aforesaid were sworn in the Commission of the peace and Justices of Oyer accordingly

√ The Appraisment Bill of James Hoards deceased Estate was returnd and Ordered to be recorded

The Last will and Testament of John Maggart deceased ~~was~~ Entd. proved by John McMullan and Mary Hartless two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto. Whereup Jerremiah √ Beesley and Paul Lingal ~~the~~ and Bruton Smith the Exrs. therein Named having taking the Oath of Exrs. and Entered into Bond with Security according to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain a probate in due form

Ordered Francis Kertly, Adam Hansberger, Matthias Carsh ~~Adam Sellars~~ √ and John Sellars or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

The Last Will and Testament of Coonrod Fudge deceased Entd. was further proved by the Oath of Bruton Smith one √ of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto ~~[illegible]~~ Whereupon Jerremiah Beesley, and Adam Sellars the Exrs. therein named having taken the Oath of Exrs. and Entd. into Bond wth. Security ~~[illegible]~~ according to Law Certificate is Grantd. them to Obtain probate in due form

Ordered Francis Kertley Jacob Bear, Adam Hansberger √ and John Sellars do or any three of them being first sworn Appraise the said Estate

√ Ordered that the Church Wardens do bind out James Ragley about four years of Age to John Philips ~~senr.~~ according to Law

√ Ordered that the Church Wardens do bind out Elizabeth Leeh ~~daughter~~ a base born Child of Elizabeth Leeh according to Law

√ Ordered that Benoni Cosshow be Appointed Constable in Capt. Hustons Company & Oihe be sumd. to the Next Court to be

Ordered that a Dedim.s Issue to Examine Andrew Skidmore a Witness on behalf of Thos. Wilmouth ats James Rogers

Deed of B: and Sale from William Devier and Wife (she being first privately Examined) was Acknowledged to Margaret Devier and O: to be Recorded

~~Jacob~~ Johns Gum was Sworn in Constable in Capt. G: Chrisman Company

Ordered that John Craig be Summoned to Attend next Court in Order to be Sworn in Constable in Capt. Rushes Comp.y

Ordered that Eliot Rutherford be Summoned to next Court to be Sworn in Constable in Capt. Ragans Company

Deeds of Lease and Release from Thos. Dula and wife ~~[illegible]~~ to Felix Gilbert was proved by the Oath of Jeremiah Beesley one of the Witness thereto and Ordered to lie for further Proof

John Huston is Appointed Guardian for Ann Huston Orphan of Archibald Huston deceased he having Enter.d into and Acknowledged Bond with Security according to Law

Nov. 1701 John Herdman to 2 Bullocks Weight 600 @ 2d

Bush & Nicholas Exc.s is Doughlas
John Huston Spc.l Bail

1702
July 9th To Charles Rush 5 Flower Casks @ 2s
" To 10 Horses at Hay one Night @ 6d
May 18 To 4 Horses at Hay one Night @ 6d
July 9 To 16 Horses 24 Hours at Hay & Pasture @ 9d

1701 Stephen Conrod came into Court and made Oath that he never received a Certificate for one Beef Weight 375 @ 2d from Jere.h Beesley

An Amendment to an Order of Court on the 28th day Jan: 1783

Ordered John Rice, Charles Calahan and Col.o Gawin Hamilton being first sworn Do view if a Road might not be laid of with more convenancy from Charles Calahans to the Crossing of Brirery Branch on the road that leads from said Calahans to Millers Iron Works — by bringing it from the said Calahans into the Road that leads from Briery Branch Gap to the Co.t house and continuing with the said Road untill it passes Anthony Courtners at a steep bank, then leaving the said road and going the convenients way into the old road that formally led to Stanton &c and with the same till it Crosses Briery branch — and make report of the Conveniency and inconveniency of each road to the next Court

Pursuant to an Act of Assembly past last Session for Appointing two Commissioners for setting a Value on the Lands belonging to the sundry Inhabitants within this County — when the Court proceeded thereon by Ballot when Col.o Benj.n Harrisson & Brewer Reed Gentlemen having the greatest Number were declared by the said Court Commissioners under that Law for the present year

An Order to amend a former Order that Col.o Benj.n Harrisson and Cap.n William Herring be appointed to Examine the Accounts of the Estate of Samuel Shidmore deceased

And the Court Adjourned to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

John Thomas

126

249

At a Court Cont'd and held for Rockingham County on the 25th day of March 1703 &c

Pres.t John Thomas, Reuben Harrison, Wm Herring, Andw Shanklin Gent

Order that a Dedimus Issue to Examine Elias Barker a Witness on behalf of Thomas Wilmoth ats Jas Rogers &c

Ordered that the Serriff proclaim that the Court which ought to be held on ~~the~~ the fourth Monday in May next is for particular reasons Ordered to be held on the fourth Monday in June next ensuing &c

Ordered that John Dalton a Bastard son of Mary Fitzgerald be bound to James Devier untill he comes to the age of Twenty one years he being of the age of Seven years on the 10th day of August 1780 &c according to Law &c

Allen & Donley Daniel Love Special Bail

Grider & Haga Cont'd for the Pl'ff

Haga & Grider Dismiss'd

Ragan & John Johnson, John Burns Sp Bail

Appearances

Shanklin	&	Blain	Dismiss'd Ent'd
Calahan	&	Fulton	Imp.a
Kreisling	&	Conrod	Imp.a
Maxwell	&	Shanklin	Agreed Ent'd
Devoir	&	Hufman	~~C.O.~~ Agreed Ent'd
Teter	&	Conrod	C.O.
Conrod	&	Kreisling	Imp.a
Laird	&	Martin	Imp.a
Allen	&	Donally	Oyer
Berry	&	Dulin	Dismiss'd Ent'd
Devier	&	Jones	Discontinued Ent'd Sheriff Ret.
Zane	&	Goodwin	Dismiss'd Ent'd
Fisher	&	Shoemaker	Att.a
Nicholas Ex.rs	&	Douglass's	C.O.
Foland	&	Coustner	Imp.a

Gawin Hamilton Gent. having advertised the Court of his intentions of removing from this State to the State of Georgia and as he is informed it is necessary for Strangers to carry with them a Certificate of their Character and Conduct from the place were they remove from prayed the Court would Certifie their knowledge of him, The Court therefore taking the same under consideration and willing to do Justice as well to the said Mr. Hamilton as to their Fellow Citizens in the State where he is about to remove to, Ordered that the Clerk of this Court do Certifie that the said Gawin Hamilton hath been for many Years past an Inhabitant of this County that he hath Acted therein in the public Character of an Assistant Surveyor of the aforesaid County, a Magistrate and a Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia, in all which said Capacities he hath demeaned himself with uprightness, integrity Spirit and Resolution, and Show'd by his Actions through the long Contest with Great Brittain that he possess true Whiggish principles and upon all occasions exerted them for the Advantage of the United States

Appearances Cont.

√ Ketchford & other	⅌	Matthews &c.	Bill & time	Copy Bill for Boy
√ Johnson	⅌	Harrisson	C.O. Brewer Reeves Sp. Bail	
√ Lanahan & Wife	⅌	Smith	Dismis'd	Ent.
√ Com.m Wealth	⅌	Gasper Snider	Imp.a	
√ Matthews	⅌	Minnis	Agreed	Ent.
√ Ragin	⅌	Johnson	Dismis'd	Ent.
Ent. Johnson	⅌	Walker	Agreed	Pl. cost
Ent. Collick	⅌	Tharies	Agreed	Pl. cost
~~Dunlap~~	⅌	~~Huston~~	~~C.O.~~	
√ Common Wealth	⅌	Walmsley	Al. Sum.s	
Ent. Lincoln	⅌	Huston & Boon	Dismis'd no Appear	
√ Henton	⅌	Waring & Henton	Imp.a for Waring Al. ⅌ Hen	

Com.r Wealth ⅌ Al. Sum.s ⅌ Williams

127

Referrences

Stephenson	⅌	Ireland	Dismis'd unless Sety for Cost next
√ Sellars	⅌	Davis	W.E.
√ Price	⅌	Cogar	D.o
Ex.o Iss.d √ Ent. Same	⅌	Barlow	Judgm.t as per Bill

Entd Cook — & Keisle Judgmt as per Bond Exo. Ss.
Entd Seawright & Craven ~~Judgmt of W. E.~~ Agreed
√ Conrod — & Rains Judgmt W. E.
~~Conrod — & Rowen Imp.d~~
Entd Keisle — & Cain Dismisd
√ Rhim — & Williams Judgmt W. E.
Exo. Ss. Branner — & Entd Huling — Judgmt as pr. Bd. and according to the scale of the depreciation
Entd Williams & Harrison ~~Dismisd~~ discontinued
~~Conrod — & Page Payment~~
Entd Page — & Coonrod ~~Payment~~ discontinued
Entd Bear — & Coonrod Agreed
√ Dunlap & Keisle & others C. O. & Huston Discontinued & Jones
Exd. Ss. Entd Sellar — & Sink and wife Judgmt as per Bond
√ Frazier — & Cook Judgmt W. E.
√ Seigh — & Rains C. O. set aside and Oyer
Entd Campfield & Henton Abated Deffendt Dead
Entd Devier — & Cathery Agreed
Entd Phelen — & Magill & Fulton Abatd. Plaintiff dead
Entd Same & Magill — Same Order

Petitions &c.a

Entd √ White & Smith Dismisd
Exo. Ss. √ Hyde — & Erwin Judgmt for £3..6..3 as per Accot.
Entd √ Allstot — & Keisle Judgmt as pr Accot proved
Entd √ Madugal & Pringle ~~Judgmt~~ Agreed
Entd Millar & Shipman Agreed
Entd Vance & Calahan Agreed
Exo. Ss. √ Hyde & Crawney Judgmt as per Accot.
Do. √ Same & Morrow Judgmt as pr Accot.

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons 24 freeholders to appear at Mary Court next to compose a Jn Handjury for the Body of this County.

Leave is granted to James Dever to keep Ordinary at his house he having with Jn. Thomas his Security entered into Bond &c.

Cha Commonwealth & Lewis Baker Dismiss'd
Cha Same & Rumbo Ditto
Cha Same & Landerback Judgmt. for fine 100 to be discharged according to the Scale of depreciation Aug. 1st 1779
Cha Same & Landerback Same Judgmt.
Cha Same & Same Dismiss'd
Cha Same & White Judgmt. same as above
Entd Cha Same & Stephenson Ditto
Cha Same & Oaker Dismiss'd
Cha Same & Click Dismiss'd
Entd Cha Same & Holby Judgmt. agreeable to the former
Cha Same & Swadley Ditto
Cha Same & Harper Ditto
Cha Same & Grogg Ditto
Cha Same & Hammer Ditto
Cha Same & Chapman Ditto
Cha Same & Love Dismiss'd
Cha Same & Monger Judgmt. according to the above
Cha Same & Stephenson Ditto
Same &

Entd

The Court proceeded to Appoint Silas Hart Gent to take in a List of Titheables & Property in Capt. Wm. Smiths Company
Also ~~[illegible]~~ Andrew Shankles in Capt. Geo. Baxters Company
Also ~~[illegible]~~ Wm. Dunlap in Capt. Chrismans Company
Also John Fitzwater in Capt. Michl. Bakers Company
Also Anthony Rader in Capt. Riddles Company
Also William McDowel in Capt. Moors Company
128
Also Reuben Harrisson in Capt. Ragins Company
Also Capt. Rush in his own Company and Conrods Company
Also Jeremiah Beesley in his own and Capt. Rights Comy

Cont'd on the other side

Ordered that the several Suits Brought by a Certain Richard Campfield now depending before this Court that they be dismised unless Security for Cost be given at June Court next

The Appointmt to take the List of Tytheables brot from the other Side

Also George Boswell in Capt. Nustons Company

Also Major Cravens in Capt. Harrissons Company

Also Capt. Wm Herring in his own Company

Also Capt. James Dyer in Capt. Dyers Company

Also Robert Davis in Capt. Strattons Company

Also Isaac Henkle in his own Company

A Deed of B: and Sale from Thomas Harrisson to Robert Rutherford was acknowledged by said Harrisson and Ordered to be Recorded

James Henton who was formally Appointed Gealer for this County to this Court, is still further Appointed until June Court next and he Accepts thereof

Ordered that James Skidmore (son of John) be Appointed Constable in Capt. Strattons Company on the South Branch and that he Attend on James Dyer, Robert Davis or Isaack Henkle Gentn and swear in accordingly before the next Court

Ordered that John Robinson be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Court house to Leonard Herring and that the Road to be continued in the old way

Ordered that Thomas Hewit Gent. Sheriff of this County be allowed 12s per day for Seven days Services in Summoning the Justices &c. to hold a Court and to Appoint Commissioners of Land Tax under the Act for Assertaining certain Taxes and Duties and for Establishing a permanent Revenue

And the Court then Adjourned to the Court in Course

John Thomas

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 20th April 1703

Present

Wm Naul
Josiah Davison
James Dyer

Wm Dunlap
George Boswell
Colo B. Harrison
} Gent.

A Deed of B. S. from Robert Allen and Frances Robinson to John Robinson was acknowledged by said Frances Robinson was proved by Clas McClain and Michl Mullan in behalf of Rob Allen and ordered to be Recorded.

The Last Will and Testament of John Shanklin Deceased was Entd Presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of John Hopkins Wm Boyd and Thomas Gordon Junr. Whereupon Elizabeth Shanklin the Widow (Capt Geo: Baxter) and Thomas Shanklin the Exers therein named having taken the Oath of Exrs and entered into and Acknowledged Bond according to Law Certificate is Granted them to obtain Probate in due form &c

Ordered that Jesse Harrison, John Hopkins Junr. Archd. Hopkins Senr. and John Herdman Junr. or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return thereof at next Court &c

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Heaton to Nicholas Perie was Acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered the Court Adjourn Till to Morrow
129 Morning 9 Clock

Josiah Davisson

255

At A Court Cont.d & heald for the County of Rockingham On Tuesday the 29th of Aprile 1783 - - - - - -

Present
John Thomas
William Nault
John Fitzwater
} Reuben Harrison
Josiah Davison

John Fitzwater John Thomas Jas. Dyer Silas Hart Reuben Harrison William Mdowel Wm. Hering George Bassell Jno. Rush returned their list of Tythe William Dunlap Gent. returned his list of Tytheables Also Isaac Henke and Robert Davis returned their list of Tytheables

Cha in last years fees — Appraisement Bill of Wm. Abram Weights (Decd.) Estate Rec.d and Ord. To Be Rec.d

Ordered that James McCall a base born Child of Mary McCaul be bound by the Church Wardens untill the arrives to the Years of 21 Years according to Law to David Ralston Junr. &c

A Commission under the hand of the Governor bearing date the 17th day of December 1782 Directed to Francis Kertly Michael Rork and others Whereupon the said Michael Rork was sworn in the Commission of the Peace and Justice of Oyer accordingly &c

Nov. 24th 81 To Jno. Sellers for 200 lb of Beaf at 2d p lb
Do 13 80 To Alvenus Boyer for 19 yds of Swing at 3/2 p yd
January 1781 19 To John Sellers to one Ax Appraised to £ 4/ 15

The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of James Waits Decd. Rec.d & O. To Be Rec.d

On The Motion of Ezekiel Harrisson Reuben Harrisson

(Cha) And Josiah Harrisson having Advertised the Court of their Intention of removing from this State to the State of Georgia and as they are Informed it is necessary for Strangers to Carry with them a Certificate of their Character and Conduct from the Place were they remove from Prayed the Court would Certifie their knowledge of them. The Court therefore taking the same under Consideration and Willing to do Justice as well to the said Josiah Harrisson, Ezekiel Harrisson and Reuben Harrisson as to their Fellow Citizens were they are about to remove to Ordered that the Clerk of this Court do Certifie that the said Ezekiel Harrisson, Reuben Harrisson and Josiah Harrisson were born and brought up in this County and during the long Contest with Great Brittain as behaved themselves as good and faithfull Citizens and Soldiers and Always Possessed true Wiggish Principles and upon all Occasions Exerted them for the Service of the United States.

In Testimony &c.

1781 ~~August 8 John Fitzwater~~ ~~[illegible]~~ &c

1781 January 18 ~~[illegible]~~ Jacob Bear 14 Diets @ 6d

It appearing to the Court that a Certificate Granted by Felix Gilbert to Col. Wm Naul for 30 Bushels of Ind Corn was by the Clerk only Certified for 20 Bushels Therefore the Opinion of the Court is that he be Allowed for the remaining 10 Bushels at 2s. P. &c

1781 27 October Francis Erwin Two Bullocks Wt 662½ @ 2d pr

130 July 9th 82 To Mr Charles Rush for 10 horses @ Hay One Night @ 6d Each

October 29th 81 To Silas Hart for 3 Bush. 962½ lb Wt @ 2d

257

On The Motion of Samuel Harrison It is Ordered By The Court that the following Certificate Granted By Col. Benj. Harrison To Sd. Saml. Harrison Be Certd. By the Clk and have seal of the Cty. Affixd. To the Same Viz

1782 July 9th Charles Rush To making 5 flower Casks at 2/6d each

1782 May 18th Charles Rush To 4 Horses at Hay one Night at 6d Each

1781 October 29th James Ralston 120 of Beef @ 2d

1781 October 29th Joseph Smith 1 Beef Wt 343 @ 2

Daniel Deniston 500 Beef @ 2d

1781 November 2d William Chesnutt 250 of Beef @ 2d

1781 October 29th Gavin Hambleton 250 of Beef @ 2d

It Appears ~~that Joh~~ to the Court that John Hyde had a Horse Impressd by John Herdman he being Appointed by Colo. Benj. Harrison to that Business Impressd the 12th Day of May 1782 one Horse And put in the Service for Transporting Flower from hence to Tygers Valley Monongaley County and that the said Horse was lost in the Service and not returned to the said John Hyde till the 10th of October 1782. Josiah Davison

The Court Allows £5 for said Service

It Appears to this Court that Edward Shanklin had a horse Impressd from him By Order of Colo. Benjamin Harrison to Transport Flower from hence to Monongahala County put in that Service 12th May 1782 was lost on the Journey out, and not returned to said Shanklin till the Eighth of March 1783 in which time the Horse received great abuse from some evil people The Court Allows £7 for said Service and Abuse

258

* We do hereby Certify that the Bearer hereof Samuel Harrison came to the said County in May 1780 if no Sooner and has for any thing I know or have heard behaved himself in an Honest and Inoffencive Manner both in Word and action and further he lived within 2 or 3 Miles of me during the Whole Space of time, he was rather reserved he never Work'd for nor kept Company with any Disaffected but Inclined to be Amongst the most Stanch Whiggs As Witness my Hand this 24th April 1783.

Col. Benjamin Harrison and Brewer Reeves to the Oath of Commissioners of the Land tax according to Law

John Butt and Adam Butt his Security do Acknowledge themselves to Stand Justly Indebted unto Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of the State of Virginia in the full and Just sum of Fifty Pounds to be Levied of their Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements in Case the above John Butt does not maintain and save harmless the Parish of Rockingham from a Bastard Child begotten by the said John Butt on the Body of Barbary Retchleaver

William Dunlap & James Coyle Jehue Gum Furnishes ~~declares~~ (being first sworn) Declares he has in his hands one Waggon, three pair of Horse Geers, 1 pair of Chains three Horses, 1 Cow, 13 Wallnut Plank, 1 Lock Chain, 1 Jack screw 1 Ax, 1 Side of Soal leather, 1 Cutting knife Box and Steel 2 Iron Potts, 9 Pewter plates, 1 Pewter Dish and one Bas 1 Frying pan, Bed and furniture and Bedstead & 1 Chest and what it Contains 50 Bushels of Wheat &c And 131 Judgment according to Bonds One for £27..1..6 wh Inst. ~~from~~ and another of 17 and 6 1/2 wh Interest and tis further Ordered that the Sheriff Sell the same or ~~bond~~ Effects and pay the Money arising thereby to the Plaintiff towards the Satisfaction of his Debt &c

259

William Dunlap ~~Jeremiah Coyle~~ John Whitehouse & ~~The Sheriff Attatched~~ Jeffrey Gum Attatched in ye hands of ~~Jeffrey~~ Jacob Gum. ~~Garnishee Acknowledges he hath in his hands~~ on Cow also Robert Belshe being first Sworn declares he has in his hands of the Estate of said Whitehouse Thirty two Shillings. It is therefore further Ordered that the Sheriff Sell the above Effects or so much thereof as will satisfy sd Dr & Co and pay the Money arising thereby to the Plaintiff towards the satisfaction of his Debt. &c of £3..4..6 and Cost

Capt. Thomas Hewit is Appointed Guardian of Mary Cloverfield Orphan of John Cloverfield he having Entered into and Acknowledged Bond with Security according to Law &c

May 23d: 1 We The Subscribers being first sworn do Appraise one Impressd Brown Mare the Property of John Bush To Ten Pounds to Transport Provisions to Monongahe County for the Support of the Troops now there by Order of Benjamin Harrison &c

Ordered that the Church Wardens bind Jeremiah Haney son of Wm Haney) out to Jacob Lingal according to Law &c

Also Ordered Margret Haney Daughter of William Haney be bound out to Martin Snider according to Law

Ordered that Alexander Gum be Exempted from Cha) from County Levy through Age and Infirmity of his Wife being Burthen

Ordered that the Sheriff lett out to the lowest bider the Paveing that Part of the Courthouse on the back of the Lawers Bench to the Chimney with Flag Stones ~~and that they~~ he

It is sufficiently Proved to this Court that William Dunnaphans lost a Smooth bored Gun in Serving a Tour of Militia Duty under Colo Naul Sd Gun was lost at Stoner Mill Near Portsmouth in the year 1781 and the Court is of Opinion that the said Dunnaphan be Allowed two pounds for the same

Josiah Davison

Ordered that Cornelius Cain be appointed Captain of Capt William Herrings Company in the Room of the said Capt William Herring which is Ordered to be Certified

Also Uriah Garten to be Lieutenant of said Compt and Michael Mullan Ensign

Ordered that Richard Custard be Appointed Capt in the Room of Michael Baker which is O. to be Certd and that a former Order for John Ridle be reversed

Ordered that Noah Humble be Appointed Ensign in said Capt Custards Company (late Baker) which is O. to be Certd

Ordered John Hopkins Junr be Appointed Ensigns in Capt Geo: Baxters Company which is O. to be Certified

Agreeable to Appointment of Court William Herring and John Fitzwater to settle the Estate of John Cloverfield deced have returned the same were appears at Ballance due to said Estate of £ 11 s 11 d 4

No. 2

Oct. 27th 81 To Wm Snoding for 1 Beef Wt 362 lb d 2d

April 22d 79 To Jno Blizard for 152 lb of Beacon Stake 9d p lb

Do 5th 79 To Mrs Blizard for 521 lb of flower at Stake 12/6

No. 29 Nov 30th 81 To Reis Thomas for 21 Days Publick Service With his Waggon & 4 horses At 10/ pr Day

Jany 16th 1781 To Do for 1 Days Driving Publick Cattle At 5/ pr Day

May 7th 82 To Jno Devier for 50 lb of Lead 5 L

May 16th 1782 Geo: Gile 80 lb of Pork at 3d
132
6th Do 89 Do at 3d
April 24th 1782 Geo: Gile 28 lb of Beacon at 9d } Stake

September 5th 1781 William Marshall To 2 days Driving Publick Cattle at 3/6 pr Day

1781 No. 11
December 12th William Marshal 56 Days his Waggon and Team in the Country's Service at 10/ pd.

1781
Febry. Ditto — 56 Days for his Waggon and Team in the Service of this State at 10/ pd Day

1782
January 12th Thomas Moore 4 Bushel of Oats at 1/8 — 9 Horses one Night at Hay — at 6d Each
Supper for 2 Men at 6d

1782
20th May
P. James ~~Coile~~ McCoy (Pressmaster) 5 Days Service at 5/ per Day
" Jehue Jung Assistant for McCoy 5 Days at Ditto at 9
" Henry Sights 5 Days Do. at Ditto
State

1782
July 25. Philip Vege 3 Bells — at 5/ each

1780 Continental
October 18 George Reisle half Bushel of Corn 1/
Stablage for 5 Horses (nothing)

1781
November 11th 55 Head of Cattle Pasturage one Night 1/8
" 7 Diets at 8d each — 2 Horses at Hay 6d

1781
July 22d 39 Horses one day and one Night Pasturage at 9d pd Head
November 8th 1 Beef Cow Weight 270 at 2d

1780
October 7th Jacob Seigh 11 Yards and half Quarter of Course Linnen at 2/

1781
August 15th Robert McClure 389 of Good Buffalo Beef at 2d

1782
May 20th Andrew Shanklin Sent returned his list of Pyth Benjamin Newton to making 17 Packs at 2/6d each
State " Pasturage for 12 Horses for 2 Days at 1/6d each

Note (Certificates to this Place are Copy'd and Sent down to ye Auditors)

Ordered That the Clerk inform the Executive of the present Circumstances concerning ~~the~~ a Sheriff that we are in Viz^t. That whereas at a former Court we had Recomended Thomas Hewitt as a proper person to serve as Sheriff for the Year 1783 But the Commission not coming to hand and he declining to serve and refusing to give security for the Collection do appoint or recomend John Thomas, William ~~McNaul~~ and Robert Davis as proper Persons and the same is Ot to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned to the Court in Course

John Thomas

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th. day of May 1783

Present.

Col^o. Ben Harrisson	Capt. W^m. Herring
Josiah Davidson	Reuben Harrisson
Anthony Reader	George Boswell
John Rush	W^m. Dunlap
	John Thomas

1 A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Easther Franciscus Stoffel Franciscus, John Franciscus, George Franciscus and Bitter Sipe to Peter Miller was proved by the Oaths of the ~~above~~ Subscribing Witnesses and Ordered to be Recorded

A Grand Jury to wit John Magill Foreman John Gwin, Daniel Denniston, John Ewins Senr. John Harrisson Senr., Michael Waren, Saml. Morral, Matthias Lair Junr. Nicholas Shaver Philip Ryemil Christian Rollman, Edward Shanklin, ~~Frederick Scott~~ ~~Valentine Huffman~~ Francis Steward, James Gwin W^m. Magill Senr. Saml. Hemphill, Patrick Gwin who being Impanneld returned the following Presentment to wit

133

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Stolp to Henry Stolp was Proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, and Affermation of Abraham Risse and Jacob Risse and ordered to be Recorded

Abraham Risse and Elizabeth his Wife their Deed of Bargain and Sale to David Brannaman was Proved by the Oaths was Acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded

Also A Commission of Privy Examª of Elizª his Wife was returnd and Ordered to Be Recorded

Dº from Adam Overstick and Elizabeth his Wife to Jnº Theisler was Proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, William Dunlap and the Affermation of Abraham Risse and Ordered to be Recorded

Dº John Stolp to John Kessler was Proved by the Same Witness and Ordered to be Recorded

O. S.

Dº Joshua Jackson & Elizª his Wife to Philemon Vawter was proved by the Oaths of Drury Jackson and Mark Stowers and Ordd to be Certified

Ord James Beard is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the North River to Stevensons Run, in the Room of John Frazier and that the Usual Tytheable Work thereon

John Bell & Wm White Attª John Peters came into Court and being first sworn Declares he has in his hands of the Estate of the Defendt the sum of £ 3..7..3d

The Appraisment Bill of Wm Chesnut Estate deceasd was returned and O. to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michael Coager and Mary his Wife to Michael Kieser And O. to be Recorded

Dº to Dº and Ord to be Recorded

Ordrd Dº to Jacob Spotts. and Ordered to be Recorded

O. Dydimuses Issue for Privy Examª of Mary his Wife

Ord. That the Church Wardens Bind Mary Lewis Orphan To Anthony Lewis Dec. To Jno. Frazer Acd. To Law

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Alvanus Boyer and Barbary his Wife — to William Michael was Proved by the Oaths of the subscribing Witness. and O to be Record.

Do. from Frederick Naynes and Elizabeth his Wife — to John Naynes was proved by same Witnesses and O. to be Recorded

Do. " from same to Jonas Naynes was Proved by same Wits. and O. to be Recorded

Do. from same to Frederick Naynes Junr. was Proved by same Wits. and O. to be Recorded

Do. " from same to Peter Naynes was Proved by same Witness. and O. to be Recorded

Do. Jacob Runkle and Mary his Wife to Fredk. Michael was proved by the Oaths of John Nysling and M. Coager Jno. Brann ~~the same Wits.~~ and O. to be Recorded

The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Shankhin was returned and O. to be Recorded

A Deed of B. — the Release of the Reversion from John Nansberger to Adam Nansberger and others was further and fully Proved by the Oath of Col. Wm. Naul and O. to be Record.

Ent. O. That Samc. Richards ~~be~~ on his Petn. be Exempted from County Levy on account on his Age & Infirmity

Ent. O. That on the Petn. of John Smith Do. Do. & Do.

O. That Jacob Kitner be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the County line to the River in the room of Andrew Andis and that the usual Tytheables work thereon

1783 State
January Ordered that John Pharies feeding a Horse
√ two months 30/. is Allowed by the Courtes

1782
July 23d — To Thos Lewis for one Horse Impres'd in to the
√ Service for Conveying Provs to Tygers Valley — which was
lost — the Court allows the Appraisment wh was £2 10s

Cnt
√ Sept 4th 82 To Anr Hudlow for 10 Bus of Rice at 2/6 6s
The Appr Bill of the Estate of Coond Judg Dec
√ Retd And Or To Be Recd
√ Also Jno Maggert Dec and Oi for Do
√ July 24th 82 To Geo Coonrod for 2 Bells at 2/6 Each
And 1 Do at 6/
√ Jany 19th 81 To ~~Jno Hen~~ George Coonrod for 1 ax 8/m
The Grand Jury Retd Into Court And Made
the following Presentments
√ Michael Fanner for ye Breach of the Sabth
√ Widow Rodarmer for having a base born Child
√ Margret Wheeler for Do
√ Susanah Colnon for Do
√ Ann Gum for Do
√ Ann Way for Do
√ Mary Wiet for Do
√ Elenor Nedom for Do
√ Massy Reynon for Do
√ Barbary Painter for Do
√ Elizabeth Knave for Do
√ Mary Warner for Do
Peirey Hinton for Do

✓ Tas. Coyle for Prophane Swaring
✓ Abram Rife for Do (Fine &c. Paid mullan)

Ord. The Grand Jury Be Discharged And that the Several Offenders Be Sum. (Issued)

May the 4th 98 To Jno. Grattin for 100 lb Wt. of Flower at 12/6

✓ No. 34
Nov. the 3d. 1791 To Jno. Grattin for three Beeves Wt. 850 lbs at 2d. pr lb Also 35 Bulls at Pasture at 3d. head

✓ Appraisment Bill of Woolry Harshman Deceased Estate returned and O. to be Recorded

✓ Brewer Reeves & Martin Cryder & Vances O. by the Court that Wm. Herring, Richard Matthews or Robert Cravens Reuben Harrison and John Thomas ~~an~~ if agreed their Award to be the Judgment of the Court four weeks after date hereof and make

✓ To William Magill 20 Days under G. Wanes Bregade Waggon Conduct was properly Proved to the Court therefore it is O. that he be Allowed what the Waggon Conductors usually ~~Allowed in~~ Continental Service

✓ On the Motion of Robert Rutherford Leave is granted him to keep Ordinary at his House he having with Joseph Rutherford his Security ~~they having~~ Entd into Bond &c.

135 O. That Dydimus Issue for Samuel Bear In Maryland to take his Deposition in a Suit Depending between Brewer Reeves Plaintiff and Handel Vance and Martin Cryder Defendts

570a 267

Septr 4th Contin.d To Thos Carre 5 Bush. Rye at 2/6 d &c

On the Motion of John Grattan Senr. The Court is of Oppinion and Orders that Robert Grattan son of the Assd John Grattan is Heir at Law to his Brother John Grattan deceasd who was a Lieutent in the Continental Army at the time of his Death. &c

~~On the Motion of Mick.l Boyer Esqr on Behalf of John Brown~~

~~on Application of John Brown Sr to Listing Fourth that John Brown desert a Soldier in the 8th Regmt Zin the Continental Army at the time of his death Zthat James Brown his Brother is Heir at Law~~

On the Motion of Thomas Hewet Leave is Granted him to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisons Burgh he having with Robert Rutherford his Security Entd into Bond &ca

A Commission under the Hand and Seal of the Governor dated the 17th day of May one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three directed to John Thomas Esqr Appointing him Sheriff of this County being read and the said John Thomas having taken the Oaths appointed he with his Securities entered into Bond &ca according to Law and was sworn in Sheriff

O. That Rich and Custard was sworn in Capt of the Militia in the room of Capt Mich.l Baker O. to be Cert.

And the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O Clock

Josiah Davisson

At A Court Contd and held for Rockingham Co.
the 27th Day of May 1783

Present.

Colo Ben Harrisson } Majr Robt Craven
Andrew Shanklin } John Fitzwaters

Leave is Granted to Saml Gay to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrissonsburgh he having with Security Entd into Bond &ca according to Law

John Thomas Sheriff Came into Court and ~~protested~~ Entd his Protest against the Geole of John Brown Senr on behalf.

On Application of James Brown that he is Elder Brother and heir at Law of John Brown deceased a Soldier in the 8th Virginia Regiment was in the Continental Service at the time of his Death which is Ordered to be Certified

~~James~~ Michael Mullan came into Court and was sworn in Deputy Sheriff according to Law and to Act to June Court next

Noah Humble being Appointed a Ensgn Capt of the Militia took the Oath prescribed by Law which is O. to be Certified

Cornelius Cane being Appointed a Capt of the Militia took the Oath prescribed by Law O. to be Certified

1782
Octr 7th To Edward Shanklin 375 of Beef at 2d ℔

1778 136
~~Feby 1 To Isaac Woods~~

1782
May 20 George Neigley 102 Pork at 3d ℔

✓ The Appraisement Bill of Robert and Abraham Smith Estate deceased returned and O: to be Recorded.
(This Chad: in last year's fees)

✓ ~~The Appraisement of John Haggart deceased Estate returned and~~
O: to be Recorded

Ord that Robt. Dunlap Be Appt. overseer of the Road
✓ In the Room of Henry Ewin And That the Usual Tithables This side of Gap Road Work thereon As far As A Crooked Locust Whre Blains road Crosses the Sd. Road

And Also that David Berry Be Appt. Overseer from
✓ Hopkins Mill To Sd. Locust on Sd. Road And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

~~Ord that Jas. Devier Be Appt. Overseer~~

Agreable to An O: of Court Felix Gilbert Henry Ewin and Jno. Harrison having Viewed the Way from Harrisburgh to Cub Run Made their Report that a road May Be had Wt. Conveniency

✓ Ord. therefore that Jas. Devier Be Appt. Or. to open Sd. Road from Harrisburgh To Where Sd. Road Will fall Into the path Crossing the big Hill and That all Tithables Within three Miles on each side Work thereon And Felix Gilberts be Overseer from
✓ Cub Run To Sd. Place on Sd. hill and that Like Tithables Work thereon

Ord. that the Clk. Correct the Error In Reubin Harrison List of Tithables & property of Lend. Herrings Horses from 12 To 8

Ord. That George Bossell Be Summd. Jas. Davis And
✓ Isiach Hinckle To Attend on Wednesday the 3d. Day of June Court Enjoined To A Settlement Agreable To of order O:

O: that the late Appointed Magistrates for taking the List of Tytheables and Property be Appointed to take a list of all Tytheables above Sixteen and Covering Horses and the Number of all Souls and return the Same at next Court

And the Court Adjourned till the Court of Course

John Fitzwater

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d Day of June 1783

Present George Boswell
Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap
Isaac Henkle
Colo Ben: Harrison
Reuben Harrison
John Davis
Gent

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Wm Bowyer and Wife to Benjamen Tallman was proved by the Oaths of Michael Bowyer and Richard Matthews and ordered to lie for further Proof

Wm Dunlap re John Johnson. Andrew Johnson Sp: Bailes

Lease and Release from John Dunbar and Sarah his wife to Conrod Humble (she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Conrod Humble and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Cuttlip Howman and Margaret his Wife to Jacob Hoft was Acknowledged by the Parties (she being first privately Examined) and Ordered to be Recorded

Anthony Reader and William Dunlap Gent returned their List of Tytheables

Wm Herring Gent returned his List of ~~Tytheables~~ Souls &c

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michael Waren and Catherine his wife (she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Jacob Coffman and O: to be Recorded

O: Joseph Sommerfield be Exempted from County Levy by reason of his right hand being Shot off

Peter Bryant & Peter Brandon Attd David Robinson Constable returned that he had Attached one Staking knife one fleshing Ditto and one Buckshin and Chissel a Cloth Coat and Britches a pair of Shoes likewise an Appraisment Bill of an old Bay Horse lost in the Country Service the Property of the Defendant O. that the ~~Said~~ Attached Effect be Sold or so much of thereof as will be sufficient to satisfie Debt and Cost and the Money Arising therefrom be paid to the Plaintiff ~~towards the satisfaction of his debt~~ being £2..11..2d & Cost ~~and~~ the overplus if any to be returnd the sd Defendt

O: That ~~Henry~~ Andrew Powers be Exempted from County Levy by Entd reason of being a Cripple in his Knee and Leg and other Infermity

Benoni Cashow came into Court and was sworn in Constable in Capt. Geo: Nustons Company according to Law

Ord. that the Churchwardens Bind out Andrew McCall a Base Born Child of Fanny McCall To Phillip Rhymall According To Law he Being of the Age of ~~[illegible]~~ Ten years of Age

James Devier & George Baker Soloman Matthews Spbail

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Daniel Sink and Katey his Wife to Henry Price Jacob Moyer and Coonrod Peterfish was Acknowledged by the said Daniel and O: to be Recorded

O: To Issue a Commission for Privy Examd of Danl Sinks wife

O: That George Wilkinson appointed Constable in the room of George Bumgardner and that he be summoned to Next Court to Swear into said Office ~~before Isaac Hanks Gent~~

Wm McDowell Gent returned his List of Tytheables

Thomas Hicks came into Court and proved that he Attended 3 Days as an ~~Evidence~~ Witness for Stephenson & Rogers and that he be Allow'd Milage for 160 Miles and that he was duly Summon'd for that Purpose

O: That John Wise ~~and~~ Daniel Price ~~and~~ Cap: Stephen Coonrod John Allstot and John Keislinger ~~Do~~ view the way from Frederick Haynes to Myers Mill and from said Haynes to ~~B~~ John Wises and make report next Court of the Conveniency and inconveniency thereof

O: That Andrew Nudlow be Appointed Overseer of the main Road leading from Mr Cathraes to Swift run as far as Wm Hoskes's ~~and that~~

Or: That Isaac Hinckle a late Sheriff Pay Thomas Hicks the Money In his hand By an Attn & Sale of the Goods of Sam Greatricks

The Oppinion of the Court Is that the Fine Imposed By Law on Jno Lowderbacks Davd Monger & Jno Kite for not Giving In their Taxable Property on Oath In the year 1779 ~~As~~ the Assessors Accd To Law Be ~~Remitted~~ acquitted Upon their paying Cost

Ordered that the several Suits Brought by a Certain Richard Camfield and depending before this Court be Dismis'd agreeable to an Order of ~~Last~~ March Court Last

Ord: That ~~James Davis~~ Isaac Henkle a late Sheriff Pay to ~~Thomas Norton~~ James Davis the Money in his hands by an Attn and Sale of the Goods of Thomas Norton

Or: That ~~Peter Vanimon~~ Isaac Henkle late Sheriff Pay Peter Vanimon the Money in his hands By Attn and Sale of the Goods of Samuel Gitreax

138

James Pearson & Joseph Summerfield. Isaac Henkle Sp Bail

William Newton in open Court Acknowledged himself Indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of the State of Virginia his heirs or Successors in the Sum of One Hundred Pounds to be Levied on his Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements in Case the said William Newton shall not well and truly keep the Peace towards all the good Citizens of this State but more especially towards George Wolfrey for and during the full term and time of one Year and a Day from this date and William Pickering. John Philips and James Huling & John Lawson in open Court acknowledged themselves Indebted to our said Governor his heirs and Successors each in the Sum of ~~Fifty~~ Twenty five Pounds to be levyed on their respective Good and Chattels Lands and Tenements in Case the said ~~the above bound~~ William Newton shall not keep the Peace towards all the good People of this State but more especially to the afsd. George Wolfrey for the term and time above mentioned

Capt. Stephen Coonrod came into Court and proved that he lost or mislaid a Certain Certificate granted by Col. Wm. Nall to John Fie so that it cannot be found for one old Wolfs Scalp and that the same is Ordered to be Certified

1781 August 20th	James Beard	5 Diets		a 6d Each
" 27th	Ditto	7	of Beef	a 2d
" 29	Ditto	19	Diets	a 6d
Novr. 27th	James Hoard	250	of Beef	a 2d
No. 29 " 15th	James West	250	of Beef	a 2d
30 " 15th	Andrew Byrd	350	of Ditto	a 2d
June 1781 6th	Jacob Bear	425	of Ditto	a 2d
" 10th	Ditto	19 Gall: and 1 Qt. of Wish		a 3/

On the Motion of &c.

Ord. That the Clerk do Certifie that Benjamen Berry came into Court and made it fully Appear to their intire Satisfaction that he is the said Benjn. Berry mentioned in Capt. Benjn. Kenlys Will. and that it be Certified to the Auditors that he may obtain a Warrant for the Lands due to sd. Capt. Kenley as an Officer

Entd Brewer Reeves & Grider & Wife and Vances — being last Court left to the Arbitration of Wm Herring, Richard Matthews, Robert Cravens, Reuben Harrisson and John Thomas have returned and do Award that the Plaintiff Receive Twenty four Pounds fifteen Shillings and Sixpence Damage and that the Defendants pay all Cost accruing on this Suit

Cha

Joseph Lair, John Reeves and John Reynolds Proved one days Attendance each in a Suit of Brewer Reeves & Martin Grider and Wife and ~~Andrew~~ Handel and William Vances and that they were duly Sumd for that purpose

Cha

On the Motion of Michael Bowyer Attd for Wm Henton that ~~Dan~~ John Helfrey, Daniel Helfrey and George Helfrey Enter into Recognizance for the keeping of the Peace after Witnesses being heard and by the Court fully understood Ord that the same be Dismsd

Cha

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow 8 O Clock

William Hall

139

At A Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th day of June 1783

Present Col. Wm. Hall, Geo. Boswell, Andw. Shanklin, Wm. Dunlap } Wm. Herring } Genl.

1781 August 29th To James Beard for 7 Sheaves of oats @ 2d
" Do. To ½ Gallon of Wiskey @ 3/ P Gl.

O: ~~That the following Attas &c.~~

Entd Cha Vizt. Thomas Hicks — & Saml. Greatrix Dismd.
Entd Cha Lewis Waggoner & Same — Ditto
Entd Cha James Davis — & Thomas Norton Ditto
Entd Cha George Keplinger — & Saml. Greatrix — Ditto
Entd Cha John Walmsley — & — Same — Ditto
Entd Cha John Bell — & William White Attas being returned and John Haney and John Peterson Garnishees Not appearing Judgmt. is Granted for £3..7..3d in the hands of the sd. John Peterson Garshee as pd. ~~to be paid the plaintiff~~ ~~to Haney~~

Entd Cha Mich. Coger — & Gideon Harrisson. Dismd
Entd Cha Nicholas Dood — & Henry Castle. Dismd. no Attas. Bd.
Entd Cha Abraham Fisher — & Henry Shoemaker Agreed
Entd Cha Ezekiel Harrisson — & Danl. Donaphan Agreed
John Hetrick — & James Maden — Contd.
Entd Cha William McClallan & Thomas Hunter Agreed
Entd Cha Thomas Hewet — & Edward King — Dismd
~~Elizabeth McNeal~~ — & ~~Same~~
~~Ezekiel Harrisson~~ & ~~Danl. Donaphan~~ Agreed

Petitions &c.

Entd Cha William Allford & Henry Grog Judg. as per Note.
Entd Cha Reuben Harrisson & John Blane Judgmt. as pr. Do.
Entd Cha Danl. Kid — & Chas. Colahan Judgmt. as per Do.
Entd Cha James Hogshead & Mich. McClure Judgmt. for £1..19..4
Entd Cha Robt. Hogshead — & Saml. Kees Judgmt. for £2..5..0

Petn.s Contin.d

Cha Martin Grider ⅌ Benj.n Wheaton. Issue Al.s Sum.s
Cha Same ⅌ John Harrisson Cont.d
Cha Same ⅌ John Shanklin & wife Cont.d

Ent.d Elizabeth McNeal ⅌ Edward King Att.a The Sheriff
Cha reports that he Attached one Horse the property of the Def.t
Odered that the Sheriff sell the Attached Horse and the Money
Arrising therefrom be paid the Plaitiliff towards
the satisfaction of her Debt being £6..10.s and Cost
Except the Att.o fee

Appearances

Ent.d Cha	Peter Henton ⅌	James Wallace	Discont.d
Ent.d Cha	John Helfry ⅌	Henry Thiser	Agreed
Cha	Angel Price ⅌	John Branham	C.O.
Cha	James Lamb ⅌	John Brock	C.O.
Cha	Felix Gilbert ⅌	Frederick Haynes Sen.r Al.s	
Cha	John Jackson ⅌	Jacob Scott. Adm.r of Nath.l Scott. Oyer	
Cha	Geo: Boswell ⅌	Henry Mace	Al.s
Cha	Same ⅌	Charles Donnally	Al.s
Cha	Alexander Gilmore ⅌	Peters & Huffman	C.O.
Cha	Frederick Roop ⅌	Reuben Roberts	Plur.s
Cha	Jacob Bear ⅌	Barlow's C.O. ⅌ Lewis. Al.s for Chr.	
Cha	Same ⅌	John Allstott	C.O.
Ent.d Cha	Johne Gum ⅌	James Coyle	Imp
Ent.d Cha	Conrod Humble ⅌	~~John~~ Mich.l Hannel	Discont.d
Cha	Christian Teeter ⅌	Armantrout & other	C.O.
Cha	John Fuller ⅌	Brewer Reeves Geo: Ruddle Sp.d	~~C.O.~~ Imp
Cha	Thomas Langton ⅌	Geo: Ruddell Brewer Reeves Sp.d	Imp
	~~James Frazier~~ ⅌		

Cha Jacob Bear — ꝛc — James Frazier — Al.s
Cha Entd John Hicks — ꝛc — Uriah Gartan — Agreed
Cha Hugh Donahoe — ꝛc — Ralph Lofftus — Plur.s
Cha George Helfrey — ꝛc — Wm. Henton — C.O.
Cha James Devier — ꝛc — Edward King — C.O.
Cha Jacob Lincoln — ꝛc — Henton's Ex.rs ~~for~~ of Jno. Henton Al.s ~~Imp~~
Cha Josiah Harrisson — ꝛc — Jacob Coffman — C.O.
Cha William Pence — ꝛc — Frederick Haynes — Al.s
Cha James Devier — ꝛc — George Baker (Solomon Matthews Spb. (Oyer)
Cha Rush & Nicholas Ex.rs of Jacob Nicholas deced — ꝛc — Dan.l Joseph Al.s Jno. Pence C.O.
Cha Entd Handal Vance Jun.r — ꝛc — Jno. Robinson & Wm. Dunlap dism.d
Cha Entd Michael McClure — ꝛc — George Baker Agreed no Appearance
Cha Augustine Price — ꝛc — Frederick Haynes — Al.s
Cha Rush & Nicholas Ex.rs of Jacob Nicholas deced — ꝛc — Dan.l Joseph Al.s Jno. Pence C.O.
Cha James Brewster — ꝛc — Dan.l Joseph Al.s Jacob Pence C.O.
Cha Springstone Peter — ꝛc — Lambert & Wilmoth Agreed
Cha James Parsons — ꝛc — Joseph Summerfield C.O.
Cha Entd Michael McClure — ꝛc — ~~and Jno.~~ Nath.l Douglass & Jno. McDugal. Abates ꝛc McDugal. C.O. ꝛc Douglass
Cha Wm. McDowell — ꝛc — Smith & Davis C.O. ꝛc Davis Al.s ꝛc Smith
Cha Wm. Dunlap — ꝛc — Harrisson & Johnson Imp.d Al.s ꝛc Harrisson
Cha Samuel Hunter — ꝛc — Charles Donnally — Al.s
Cha ~~Davis~~ Marra — ꝛc — ~~Marra~~ Davis — Al.s

Capt. John Fitzwater returnd his List of Tytheables

Andrew Shanklin returnd his List of Tytheables

Jeremiah Beesley Sent returnd his List of Tytheables

On the Motion of John Thomas Sheriff. Mich. Mullan was sworn in Deputy Sherriff untill the last of August Court next

~~Q. That the Present Sheriff~~

Agreeable to a former Order of March Court last for the Sheriff letting the lowest Bidder Paveing of that part of the Court House from the Lawyers Barr to the Chimney Ordered that Andrew

Shanklin Let the said Work with an Addition of two Windows one of each side of the Chair containing Twelve lights each Light by Ten to be finished in a Workmanlike manner with Suiteable Shutters &c.a ~~to be finished by~~ 1st August Court next

O: That William Herring and Andrew Shanklin Gent. do lay off the Prison bounds and

Pursuant to the above Order They the said Shanklin and Herring Gent.n made report that the said Prison Bounds do begin at a Walnutt tree in the Corner of Reeves Lott, from thence to a Stone set up below the South East end of Deviers House, from thence to two black Oak Saplins growing from one Root, in the North side of Lanahans Lott. from thence to a Stone set up at the West side of Rutherfords Kitchen and from thence to the Begining

And the Court then Adjourned untill the Court of Course

Benj.n Harrison

141

279

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the 28th day of July 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Messrs Reuben Harrisson } Michl Cogers
Thomas Newet } Andrew Shanklin

A Commission of Privy Exam.d of Michael Cogers Wife for her Relinquishment of Dower to the Land Sold by them to Michael Kiser was returned and Otobe Recd

James Brewster & Danl Joseph & ~~Dan~~ Jacob Pence
Jacob Argabright Sp Bl.

Cha A Deed of Division of Land between John Ewens and John Waren reciprically each to the other was Acknowledged according to Law and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered ~~that Daniel Price~~ to amend an Order of the 24th of June Last Ordered that John Wise Daniel Price Capt Stephen Conrod John Allstot and John Keislinger ~~do view~~ or any three of them being first Sworn do view the way from Gasper Haynes to Mier's Mill and from said Haynes's to Mr Wises and then Cross the River to the Main Road and make report &c

Cha Ordered that Jacob Bear be Allowed to take upon him Self the Administration of the Estate of Adam Miller deced he having taken the Oath of an Administrator and Entered into Bond with security according to Law Certificate is Granted him

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Hunter to Michael Hawber and Barbara his Wife (she being first privately Exam.d) were Acknowledged by the Parties ~~to the said John Hunter~~ and Ordered to be Recorded

Cha Do to Christian Fry. June Order

Cha Do to John Crumbaker

Chal A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Eaton and Sarah his wife (she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged by the Parties to Nicholas Berry and Ordered to be Recorded

Chal A Deed of B. and Sale from John Beck And Mad=lena his wife to David Miller (same Order)

O. That ~~summons~~ Adedimus Issue for to Examine Anna Blan in a Suit now depending before us Martin Grider & G. Nage Issued Capt. Newt and Andrew Shanklin Gent. to Ex: the same

Gideon Harrisson and John Harrisson, ~~Peter Hunter~~ & Geo: Kerr acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrisson Esqr. Governor of the State of Virginia his Heirs and successors in the sum of Hundred Pounds to be levied of their Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements in case the said Gedion Harrisson shall not keep and save harmless the Parish and County of Rockingham in the Maintainance of a base born Child begotten by the said Gideon Harrisson on the Body of Grace Woodly — And then this Obligation to be void Else to remain in full force and Effect

Oehne Gum & James Coyles J. A. B. The Parties being agreed to leave the Issue of this all Suits now depending between them and his Sheep Gum and the said Coyles to Arbitration of different Persons viz. Josiah Davison. Capt. Geo. Baxter, Mr. John Thomas, Mr. Archibald Hopkins — and Jesse Harrisson and their determination thereof shall be the Judgment of the Court they are to return their Verdict at the next Court. — O. also that Sum. Issue for Wit. if required by either Parties

142

Ordered that Eleanor Watson an Orphan Child of John Watson deceased be bound by the Church Wardens to Silas Hart according to Law

Ordered that George Kite be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room John Fulcie and that the usial Tythe ables work thereon

Ordered That the ~~upper~~ Shuters of the two upper Windows of the Jail instead of the former be made of Inch plank at same Expence and that Col.o Benjamin Harrisson with the two Commissioners do view the work of the Finishing of the Goal and make return next Court

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court of Courses

Reuben Harrison

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th August 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Messrs. Reuben Harrisson
Isaac Henkle
Andrew Shanklin

Capt. John Rush
Capt. Wm. Herring
Col. Ben Harrisson
Geo: Boswell
Josiah Davison
Col. Wm. Nalle

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Magill and Mary his Wife Flebeing first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Cornelius Ruddel and Ordered to be Recorded

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Geo: Scott to James Scott was proved by the Oaths of Saml. Lamb and Nathan Lamb and Ordered to Recorded

Cha Do. from John Benedict and Modlean his Wife to Jacob Coffman was Acknowledged by said John and O. to be Recorded

Cha O. for Dydamus Issue for Examn. of his Wife in Kentucky

Entd Administra of the Estate of David Robinson Junr. Decousd. is Granted unto Susanah Robinson and David Robinson they having ~~with Security Entd~~ Complyed with the Law

Ordered that John Thomas, William Dunlap, Matthias Lair Junr. and John Bear or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make Return at the next Court

Cha Deeds of Lease and Release from David Londerback to John Mite was Acknowled and Admitted to Record

143

Cha Callahan vs Fulton O. for Deo. to Take ye. Deposition Jno. Henry awt.

Agreeable to a former Order of Court Capt. Stephen Conrod, Danl. Price and John Allstot made report that they had Viewed the road from Gasper Haynes to John Vices and Across the River to the Main road is most Convenient

283

Thomas Spencer

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Barney Johnston & Wife to Jas. Devier She having Rec.d he Right of Dower Was Ac.d and O. To Be Rec.d

Cha Also Do. from Zeb. Harrison & Wife To Benj. Tollman She Being first privately Ex.d Was Ac.d & O. To Be Rec.d

Cha Bear and Branaman vs Frances Kirtly By an Att Felix Gilbert Sp. B. & Imp.a

Cha A Deed of B. & Sale from Leo. Tootwiller and Ratey his Wife to John Tanner & She being first privately Exam.d was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

Cha Same from John Tanner and Wife to Leonard Tootwiller same Order

Cha Same from John Gum & wife to Cap.t Wm Smith Same Order

Cha Deeds of Lease and Release from Doct.r Andrew M.c Kinley and Hannah his Wife to ~~Ge~~ She being first Privately Exam.d was Acknowledged to George Sheets and O. to be Recorded

Cha Rhyme vs Tootwiller Leonard Painter Sp. Bail

Cha Deed of B. & Sale Benjamin & Jean Smith to Jerre Ragan was Acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded (Ben. Smiths Wife relinquished next day) see that Entry

Cha Same Cornelius Ruddel and Ingobo his Wife to to ~~and~~ Nicholas Shoffer was Acknowledged by the said Cornelius and O. to be Recorded

O. That Isabel Watson Daughter of Mary Watson (widow) be bound unto Silas Hart Gent untill She Arrives to the age of Eighteen years According to Law

O: That Col.o Benjamin Harrisson and William Herring Gent do Adjust and settle the Account of the Estate of Henry Coalor Deceasd and make report to the Court

Cha O: That Col.o Benjamin Harrisson and William Herring Gent. do Examin John Davis (Son of Widow Davis) of what he knoweth in a certain Matter of Controversy now before them Depending on behalf of William Henton ats of George Helfrey and make return to the next Court

John Herdman who was Secur.d for Cath.o Hersham for the admon of her husb.d est. having Petitioned the Court in March last for Counter Security & it appearing to y.e C. that y.e ord.r was served on her & the fairing to attend. It is ord.d that he give the s.d Herdman Counter Security or deliver up the s.d Est. to him on or before September Court next

Cha Ordered that John Armantrout be permitted to Build a Mill on his own Land

Ordered that Cap.t Stephen Coonrod be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Forks of the road below Gasper Haynes to Dry run and that the Tytheables three Miles on each side work thereon

Cha Ordered that the Cause Berry & Rains be redocketed having gone off through Mistake

Ordered that Daniel Price be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Dry run to the forks of the Road above Henry Longs and that the Tytheables three Miles on each side work thereon

Cha A Deed of Lease and Release Thomas Dooley to Felix Gilbert was further proved by the Oath of John Harvey and ordered to be Certified

144

Cha O: That Commission of Privy Ex.a of Issue for the Examination of M.rs Murray of Spotsylvania for Land sold Felix Gilbert

285

Appearances

Cha Wolfrey — — —

Cha Entd	Shearman	⅌	Roller	Dismd
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Same	Do
Cha	Entd Smith	⅌	Johnsons	Do
Cha Entd	Waldrum	⅌	Coyle	Agreed
Cha Entd	Davis's	⅌	Johnson	Dismisd
Cha	Rhym	⅌	Erwin & Fowler	O: Alrs
Cha	Same	⅌	Trotter & Fowler	O. Alrs
Cha	Same	⅌	Essex & Fowler	C.O. ⅌ Essex Alrs ⅌ Fowler
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Tootwiller	Sp. B: ⅌ Judgmt
Cha	Same	⅌	Fowler & Zarton	C.O.
Cha	Harrisson next	⅌	Coalers Exrs	C.O.
Cha	Wm Devier	⅌	Chisam	C.O.
Cha	Commonwealth	⅌	Williams	C.O.
Cha	Same	⅌	Warner	~~C.~~ Plurs
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Runyon	Dismisd
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Knave	Judt no Inhabitant ~~[illegible]~~ 20/
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Roadarmor	Do
Cha	Same	⅌	Colnon	~~Do~~ Plurs
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Way	Judgmt 20/
	~~Same~~ Front	⅌	Gum	~~Alrs~~

Cha ⅌ James Coyle ⅌ Gum and Gum ⅌ Coyle
Judgment according to Award in both Suits
Exo Issd to Octr Cot Awd 9..19..0 and Costs

And then the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow
Morning 8 O Clock

Josiah Davisson

145

At A Court Continued And held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 26th day of August 1783

Present the Worshipfull Messrs

Reuben Harrisson
Colo Wm Naul
James Dyer
Andw Shanklin
Thos Hewit

John Rush
Colo Ben Harrisson Gentn
Josiah Davisson
Isaac Henkle

Appearances Contd

Cha Vaniman — ꝯ Davis, Grag. Algur & Greatrix Als
Cha Smiths Exrs — ꝯ Grag Dismisd by Pltfs
Cha Hausberger — ꝯ Wm Davis — Als
Cha Vaniman — ꝯ Johnson and J. Henkle. Als
Cha Entd Macolm — ꝯ Edmondson & Magill Agrd
Cha Entd Same — ꝯ Same — Agreed
Cha Hamilton — ꝯ Johnson — Als

Referrences

Entd Cha Stephenson — ꝯ Ireland — Dismd for want of Sety. for Costs
Cha Entd Shipman — ꝯ Smith Agreed
Cha Entd Same — ꝯ Same Ditto
Cha Rark — ꝯ Harrisson Joind
Smith & Wife ꝯ ~~Wife~~ Rogers
Cha Armantrout ꝯ White — Wr E
Cha Entd Theisle — ꝯ Scott — abates Defdens
Cha Huston — ꝯ Stephenson ~~Pla~~ Not Guilty
Same — ꝯ Twitchet — ~~Pl~~ Cap
Entd Commonwlth — ꝯ Chapman Dismisd
Entd Cha Same ꝯ Herring Dismisd
Entd Cha Same ꝯ Magill — Dismisd
Cha Same — ꝯ Humble — to Impa
Cha Same ꝯ Theisle & others Not ~~Imp~~ Guilty
Cha Same ꝯ Theisle — Not Guilty

Cha	Kreisling	℞	Johnson	W.E.
Cha	Kreisle	℞	Harman	W.E.
Cha	Deck	℞	Haynes	W.E.
Cha	Conrod	℞	Doolin & Fudge	W.E.
Cha	Devier	℞	Duckworth	Not Guilty
Cha	Rogers	℞	Wilmoth	Not Guilty
Cha	Hudlow	℞	Harrisson & Reeves	Paym.t
Cha	Dunlap	℞	Huston & Williams	W.E.
Cha	Same	℞	Kreisle	Not Guilty.
Cha	Johnson	℞	Same	Not Guilty
	Lanahan	℞	Reeves & Dictum	Paym.t
Cha	Same	℞	Ewin Demur.r & time	
	Rogers	℞	Johnson	
	Seigh	℞	Haynes	Paym.t
Ss.d	Front	℞	Gum Jacob	Al.s Plur.s
Cha	Calahan	℞	Fulton	Not Guilty
Cha	Kreisling	℞	Coonrod	Not Guilty
Cha Ent.d	Teeter	℞	Geo. Coonrod	Judgm.t
	Coonrod	℞	Kreisling	Non Assump.t
Cha	Laird	℞	Martin	Owe Nothg.
	Allen	℞	Donnally Nath.l	Paym.t
Ent.d Cha	Nicholas Executors	℞	Joseph & Douglass	Judgm.t
Cha	Foland	℞	Courtner	Agreed
	Johnson	℞	Harrisson	Paym.t
Cha	Common Wealth	℞	Snider	Not Guilty
Cha Ent.d	G. Henton	℞	Waren & Henton	Agreed
Cha	Price	℞	Branham	W.E.
Cha Ent.d	Lamb	℞	Broch	Agreed
	Jackson	℞	Scotts Adm.r	Paym.t
Cha Ent.d	Gilmore	℞	Peters & Huffman	Judgm.t
146 Cha	Bear	℞	Allstott	W.E.
Cha Ent.d	Gum	℞	Coyle.	Judgm.t according to Award
	Teeter	℞	Armantrout and Davis	
Cha	Fulie	℞	Reeves	Paym.t
Cha	Langton	℞	Ruddel	Paym.t

289

Cha Holfrey	⅌	Henton	W. E.
Entd Cha Devier	⅌	King	Judgmt. Exo. Gsd
Cha Harrisson	⅌	Coffman	W. E.
Cha Devier	⅌	Baker	Paymt.
Cha Parsons	⅌	Summerfield	~~W. E.~~ Non Assumpst.
Entd Cha McClure	⅌	Douglass	Judgmt.
Entd Cha Bear	⅌	Barlows	Agreed
Cha McDowel	⅌	Davis & Smith	~~W. E.~~ Non Assumpst.
Cha ~~Dunlap~~	⅌	~~Johnson & Harrisson~~	
		Oyer as to Harrisson	Paymt. Johnson
Entd Cha Commonwealth	⅌	Painter	Judgmt. 2s.
Cha Entd Same	⅌	Whyet	Do.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Wheeler	Do.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Gunn	Do.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Henton	Do.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Needham	Do.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Coyle	Find 5s.
Cha Same	⅌	Walmsley	C. O.
Entd Cha Same	⅌	Tanner	Find 5s.

Attachments

Entd Cha Hetrick	⅌	Madon	Dismissd
Cha Peters	⅌	Doolin	Attd. ⅌ Garnshd

Ordered that an Addition be made to a former Order of Andrew Shanklin Gent. viz. The Lawyers Barr to be made Wider with four open Boxes to put their paper in and to remove the ~~back~~ front of the Barr ~~near the Chimney~~ forward & Also to make two Gates one at each end of the Barr with a Box for the Sheriff and to be Compleated by next Court and that a seat be added to each end of the Jurys Bench

Elizabeth Smith Relinqd her Right of Dower in Certain Tract of Land Conveyed To Jacob Magon By Deed of B & Sale

Chas Elisha Knox ⁊ Samuel Bear A Jury to wit
John Robinson, James, Blain Benjamin Wheaton
Cha John Harrisson, Peter Vanpelt, Wittm Rice, John Bright
John Warin, Wm Allford, Nicholas Shaver, Tobias Rhym
and James Gwin — Find for the Plaintiff. 16 L. 15 s. 3 Dam ag

Cha Grider and wife ⁊ Haga Contd ~~and~~ Plffs Cost
Cha Wilson — ⁊ Carter Contd for Plaintiff
Cha Keisle — ⁊ Smith } Contd for Plff
Cha Same — ⁊ Same }
Cha Shidmore — ⁊ Eberman. Do
Cha Entd Smith — ⁊ Williams Dismisd
Cha Entd Coonrod — ⁊ Keisle — Agreed
Cha Charles Rush — ⁊ Craig — Contd for Plff
Cha Rogers — ⁊ Smith — Do
Cha Miller — ⁊ Grider — Do
Cha Entd Chrisman — ⁊ Lincoln — Agreed
~~Boyles~~ — ⁊ ~~Hewit~~
Cha Herring — ⁊ Fairbarn Contd
Cha Entd Smith — ⁊ Mitchel. Abates Plff dead
Cha Boyles — ⁊ Newet — Contd ~~for~~
Cha Dever — ⁊ Hooper Contd
~~Rutherford~~ — ⁊ ~~McKey~~
Cha Entd Sellars — ⁊ Davis Agreed says Sher
Cha Entd Coonrod — ⁊ Haynes A Jury to wit
Joseph Dictum, Coonrod Numble Denis Devier, James
Cha Magill Senr David Berry, John Sheltman, John Gwin
Geo: Chrisman Ralph Lofflus, Henry Armantrout
John Philips Junr Geo: Rush — Find for Plff 12 L. Dam ag
Exo Jfs to December

147
Cha Elliot Rutherford ⁊ Alexr McKey Same Jury. Find
Entd for the Plaintiff for 20 L 25 Damage according to the Scale
of Depreciation. — (Fifa Jfs to Septr ⁊ Keisle) Sp Bail
✓ O: Diddymus Issue to take the Deposition, William Stuard
& Peter Kinder of Green Brier. in behalf of Jereh Harrisson
Cha ats of — Robert Williams. —

Cha Frazier ⁊ Cook — Contd
Rhym ⁊ Williams — Contd

291 Cha Douglass Smith senr. Cont.d
Cha Argenbright Pr. Pendy Cont.d

Petitions &c.

Entd Cha	Grider	✓	Harrisson	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Same	✓	Shanklin & Wife	Do
Entd Cha	Same	✓	Wheaton	Do
Cha	Tack	✓	Seigh	Contd
Cha	Vance	✓	Merwey	Als Sums
Cha	Crow	✓	Johnson	Als Sums
Entd Cha	Rhym	✓	Johnson & Garten	Judgmt
Cha	Same	✓	Fowlers	Als Sums
Entd Cha	Argabright	✓	Graham	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Rhym	✓	Allford and Hicks	Jugmt
Entd Cha	Allford Assnee of Weck	✓	Dunlap	Judgmt as pr Exo Jfd notes

~~It is the Opinion of the Court~~

Came into Court John Brown Snr and made it Appear
Cha by the Testimony of Joseph Dictum that a Rifle Gun which
John Brown Junr his son had with him in the Continental Armey
and who died in the Country Service by which the sd
Gun was lost from the Owner It is therefore the Opinion of the Court
that the said John Brown Senr be Allowd 5 pounds for said Gun
In Chancery

Cha Ratchford and Wife ✓ Matthews &ca Attn for Answer

Ordered that Gideon ~~Harrisson~~ Woodley a base born Child of
Grace Woodly be bound by the Church Wardens
to Jacob Woodley according to Law

No. 6
Novr 8th 1781 Jacob Coffman 350 ℔ of Beef at 2d Continental
No. 25 Octr 29th 1781 Benjn Smith 337 ℔ of Beef a 2d Do
No. 28 " " " Abraham Smith 930 ℔ of Do a 2d Do

John Thomas Gentn Sheriff came into Court
and Entered into Bond with Security for
the Collection of Taxes for the Year 1783
according to Law

Michael Mullan was sworn in Deputy Sheriff ~~under~~ according to Law

Agreeable to an Order of this Court Col.o Benj.n Harrison and Wm Herring Gent have Adjusted the Acct. of the Estate of Henry Collier Deceased and there remains a Ballance due to said Estate of £51.. 1.. 7½ from Chas. Rush and Leonard Painter Executors

And the Court ~~in~~ then Adjourned till the Court of Course

William Hall

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 22d day of September 1783

Present Col.o Wm Naull, Col.o B: Harrison, Andw Shanklin, Capt. John Rush, Wm Dunlap

Chas Deeds of Lease and Release from Philip Armbrister and Christeena his Wife (she being privately first Examined) to Matthias Doubt was Acknowledged by the Parties and O: to be recorded

Chas O: That John Thomas, Josiah Davison and Reuben More be Commissioners to see the laying of a Seven Acres Tract of Land agreeable to the Will of Wm Henton deceased for Wm Henton Junr for a Mill seat and make report to the next Court

Wm Dunlap & Jas McCoy and John Robinson

148

Chas ~~Judgment~~ on Replevy Bond Motion for Judgmt and it appearing to the Court that legal Notice had been given Granted for £32..0..10 with Inst thereon from the 14th May 1783 till paid

Chas Geo: Long & Geo Kreisler John Kislinger Spb

~~Feb. 4th 1801~~

January 16th 81. O: Lewis Bowyer - be Allowed for 37 Days for his Waggon and Team in the Service @ 10s p. day

Cha John Grattan & John McClure Attn Judgment for £9..4..9 as per Account (O: of Sale Ho) And Wm Shanklin decented

Cha Fulton & Fulton O: for Dydimus to take Deposition of James Brown now in Kentucky on behalf of the Defendt

Alexander Falconer came into Court and fully made it Appear by the Testimony of Jacob Karlin that the said Alxr Falkner lost a peice of each of his Ears in Fight with Wm Ralston O: That the Clerk do Certifie the same

Cha O: that Brewer Reeves is Granted to Administer on the Estate of John Maxfield deceased he having Complyed with the Law

Cha Gossam & Smith Suit O: to be Redocketed (Ho)

Cha The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Colo Abram Smith deceased was returned and O: to be record

O: that Capt Geo: Ruddel, Anthony Reader Thos More and Reuben Moor or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of John Maxfield deceased and make return next Cot

Cha Rhym & Trotter & Fowler Wm Hinds Spl

Cha Hanspberger & Davis. Jas Frazier Spl

Cha Wheaton & Duglass. John Denniston Spl.

Colo Benjamin Harrisson came into Court and made Oath that a Certain Certificate for which he obtained by him the Auditors Warrant granted to a certain Wm Stevenson wch sd Warrant was lost for 32 Yards & 1/4 of Linnen more or less agreeable to sd Warrant Amounting to £483..15s which sd Amt was Proved by the Oath of John Smith And Ord: to be Certified

Daniel McKenley having Advertised the Court of his intentions of removing from this State to the State of Georgia and has he is informed it is necessary for Strangers to carry with them a Certificate of their Character and Conduct from the Place were they removed from, prayed the Court would Certifie their knowledge of him. The Court therefore taking the same under Consideration and willing to do Justice as well to the said McKenley as to their Fellow Citizens in the State where he is about to remove to: O. that the Clerk of this Court do Certifie that Daniel McKenley hath been for some Years past an Inhabitant of this County during which time he hath supported the Character of being a Person of a sober regular Conduct and in the long Contest with Great Brittain that he possessed true Wiggish principles, and during the fatigue of a long and tedious Campain supported the Character of a good Soldier and Acted in the Capacity of a Serjian

May 10th 79: John Pence 150 ℔ of Flower @ 12s 6d pr Cwt
Novr 13th 81. Henry Armantrout 200 ℔ Beef @ 2d
No 37: Novr 10th 81. Jacob Arginbright 350 ℔ Beef @ 2d
Nov 21th 1780
To Jacob Argabright for Twenty Two hundred of Hay
At 1s 6d pr
20th June 81 Ditto — To 5 Days hauling Provisions with his Team finding himself — @ 15s pr day
also 7 Days for Ditto being found by the Country @ 10s

O. That a former Order granted to John Huston in Jany 1783. for acting as a Commissioner of the Provision Law being rejected by the Auditors by reason the time the Service performed being not specified —
It is therefore now Ordered that the said John Huston be Allowed for 35 Days agreeable to the former Order said Service being performed in the Year 1781.

To Henry Ewins To 68 Days Service agreeable to the Above Or

295

No. 5 Octr. 7th 81. John Huston To 200 lb of Beef — @ — 2 d pr Pound

The Court then proceeded to set the rates of Liquors

Viz.t Rum — at 10s. per Gallon
Wine — @ 10s. p Do
Peach Brandy — @ 10s. p Do
French Brandy — @ 10s. p Do
Apple Brandy — @ 5s. p Do
Wiskey — @ 5s. p Do
Beer & Cyder — @ 4d. p Quart
A Bed with Clean Sheets @ 7½ d p Night
A Horse @ Good Hay p Night — 1s
Corn p Gallon — 7½ d
Oates p Gallon — 6 d
Pasturage 1 Horse p Night — 6 d
A Hott Dinner with 1 Qt of Beer or Cyder — 1s 6 d
A Cold Do — wh Ditto — 1s
A Hott Breakfast wh Ditto — 1s d
A Cold Do — wh Ditto — 9

O: Colo Benja Harrison and Andw Shanklin Gent. do view the Work done by Charles McClain and receive the same and make report to this Court

O: That Ephraim Hopkins be ~~Appear~~ Summoned to Appear at next Court to swear in Constable in the room of Archibald Hopkins

Octr 9th 81
~~O: That N. S. Jacob Coffman 200 lb Beef — @ 2 d p lb~~
~~Novemb 1 Nov Benjamin Smith 200 lb Do — Do Novemb 1 Nov~~
~~Nov 29 Octr Ad Adam Smith 200 lb Do — Do 9~~

And then the Court ~~then~~ Adjourn'd till To=morrow Morning 8: O Clock

William Hall

At A Court continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23d day of September 1783

Present Colo Ben Harrisson, Colo Wm Naul, Andrew Shanklin, Wm Dunlap } Gentn

Agreeable to an Order of Yesterday Colo Ben Harrisson and Andrew Shanklin Gentn ~~that th~~ reports that they have viewd the work Letout by Mr Andw Shanklin to wit two Windows and the Paving of the Floor from the Barr to the end of the House and find said Work Sufficient. The Court therefore Orders that the Sheriff Pay unto Mr Charles McClain the Sum of Seven Pounds Nineteen Shillings. for said Work

May 13th 82 To John Miltiberger for Wintering a Steer belonging to the Publick The Court's oppinion is that he be allowed 11s for the same

N. 1. Octo 27th 1781. To Bethuel Herring To 362½ of Beef a 2d
N. 11 Do To Saml Erwin 262 of Beef a 2d
4th June 82 To George Teeter for Pasturing 15 Horses 1 Night a 4d
N. 18 Novr 81 To Windle Lebaard To 250 Beef a 2d
Augst 6th 82 To ~~John~~ Jacob Moyers 1 Horse in Service 14 Days a 1s 6d each
July 10th 82 To Philip Moyers To making Seven Flour Barrels a 2s each
N. 15 Novr 15th 1780 To Jacob Moyers 925 Gross Contd a 2d
~~19th Jany 81 To 1 Bagg 6s 8d~~
Novr 16th 80 To Jacob Moyers T 437½ of Beef Gross a 2d
N. 41 4 Decembr 81 To John Armantrout 300 Do a Do
150
May 21st 82 To Jacob Harper 3 Horses 2 Days a 1s 6d
Do Driving 4 Horses 2 Days a 2s
July 2 82 John Perkey To 7 Days as a press Master a 5s
" To Philip Kise Assistant 2 Days a 2s 6d
" To Peter Nicholas Do Do a 2s 6d
" To John Finks 1 Day Do a 2s 6d

297

√ July 82 To Jacob Argabright 1 Day as an Assistant to a Press Master — @ 2s/6d

" √ To Jacob Hammon Do. Do. @ 2s/6d

√ January 13th 81. To Gasper Haynes Hay for 14 Horses 1 Night — @ 6d each

√ Do. To 1 Bushell of Corn — 2s/

√ Do. To 10 Rations — @ 6d each

√ Novemb. 16th 80 To Windle Butt 6 Bushels Rye @ 2s/6d

√ June 82 To John Hunter 1 Horse lost in Service about 12 or 13 years old 13 Hands high Court allows for said Horse 2 Pounds

Agreeable to an O: of March Court last directing Messrs John Rice, Charles Calahan and Colo. Gawin Hamilton to view a Certain Road in said Order mentioned Conformable thereto we the under Subscribers have reviewed the within mentioned Road and look upon it the within mentioned alteration would be necessary and that it would relieve the Inhabitants from a grievance of working on two Roads were one would Answer a better end.

Ord. therefore that Colo. Gawin Hamilton and John Rice do mark the Road agreeable to their return and that Charles Calahan be Appointed Overseer thereof and that the Tytheables 3 Miles on each side ~~thereof~~ work thereon

√ 1782 June To James Devier 7 Bagg lost in Service 5s

√ O: That Barnabas McMurry be Exempted from Levy through age and Infer inity after the pres. Tax

√ O: That the Church Wardens Bind out David McCommis a Base born Child of Elizabeth McCommis according to Law

√ O. That the Sheriff Summon 24 Freeholders to Appear at November Court next to Compose a Grand Jury for the Body of this County

O: That the Sheriff Pay unto Mr James Devier the sum of Ten pounds towards paying for a set of Standard Measures &c. agreeable to an O: of November Court last when collected by the said Sheriff

Cha

~~And the Court then Adjourned to the Court~~

Ordered that Andrew Shanklin Gent be Allowed untill next Court to Compleat the Work ~~in~~ agreeable to an Order of last Court.

And the Court then Adjourned to the Court in Course

William Hall

At A Court begun and held for Rockingham County the 27th day of October Anno Domini 1783

Present the Worshipful

Anthony Reader	Col. Ben: Harrison	Gent. Justice
Wm Herring	George Boswell	
Andrew Shanklin	John Rush	
Wm Dunlap	Col. Nalle	

Cha The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Dunkle deceased was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

A Power of Attorney from George Newton and Eliz. this Wife was acknowledged by the Parties to James Newton and O: to be Recorded (Paid)

Cha Boswell & Lewis Order for a Dedimus to take ye Deposition of Peacky R: Gilmore for Defendant (sent pr. Sheriff)

151

Sam. Miller & Zebulon Harrison O: for Dedimus to take the Deposition of Reuben Harrison for Plaintiff (Ys: & Co. Pty)

Cha

A Certificate of Anthony Reader's killing two Grown Wolves in April 22d 1782 taken before John Fitzwater Octr 27th 1783 Do for one old Wolf taken by Andw Shanklin which are Ordered to be Certified

Cha John Entd Smith & John Lowry Agreed

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Richd Matthews & Wife

Cha To Benjn Tallman was Acknowledged by the said Richard and O: to be Recorded

Cha O: Privy Examination of Mrs Matthews Issue given Colo Harrison

O: That James McCaul a base born Child of Mary McCaul be bound out by the Church Wardens according to Law given Sherry

Cha Donahough & Yearly in two Suits Geo: Boswell Spl

Ordered that Hugh Campbell be Summoned to Attend the next Court to swear in Constable in the Room of George Snodden in Captain Cains Company

Attae

Cha Peters & Dolling Issue Attae & the Garnishees Ifd

Cha Entd Robt Rutherford & Lewis Barlow dismisd

Cha Entd John Ewin & Jas McVey Agreed

Cha Henry Ewin & James Henton ~~Judgmt & Ofsale~~ Andw Shanklin Spl

Cha William Ireland & Same ~~Judgmt Same O. Except the House and Lotte~~ Same Bail

Petns

Cha Michael Jack & Seigh Contd for defendt

Cha Handal Vance Entd John Harvey Judgment for Eo

Cha Crow & Johnson P. Sumns Ifd £1.14.9 Ifd

Cha Rhym Entd Wm & Robt Fowlers Judgmt

Cha Alford Entd Berkham Judgmt

Cha Baird & John Harvey (Taylor) Als Sumns Ifd

Cha Meyer Entd Wheellerger Disons no Appearance

Cha John Smith Entd Morris & Callahan Judgmt as pr Note

Cha Devier & Young Als Sumns Ifd

Fudge — ℞ John Hervey Nichol^t Hervey Sp^l &c

Ch^a Devier — Ent^d ℞ Wm Crow Judgment
Ch^a John Lincoln — ℞ Harrisson — Cont^d for Defend^t
Ch^a Donahoe — ℞ Catharda Geo: Boswell Sp^l &c

Ch^a Buchanan — ℞ Ent^d Boswell — Judgm^t &c
Ch^a Gilbert — ℞ Boston Judgm^t as of Acco^t &c
Ch^a Whitehouse ℞ Ent^d Robt Belshee — Dismis^d no Appearance
Ch^a Troughbough Ent^d And^w Mc Kenley & Jas Williams. Judgm^t
Ch^a Blain — ℞ Rhym — Al^s Sum^s Iss^d
Ch^a Cravens Adm^rx ℞ Hyde — ~~Dismis^d no Appearance~~ Cont^d till next Court

Appear

Ch^a Williams ℞ Harrison Imp^a
Ch^a Peters — ℞ Ent^d Shackleworth dismis^d
Ch^a Rust — ℞ Grider — CO
Ch^a Morris — ℞ Ent^d Armstrong & others. agreed
Ch^a Gilbert — ℞ Pitner — CO
Ch^a Morral — ℞ Boswell — Imp^a &c
Ch^a Shidmore ℞ Same — Imp^a
Ch^a Mc Keamey ℞ John Smith — Al^s Cap^s Iss^d
Ch^a Wheaton — ℞ Douglass — C.O.
Ch^a Moyer — ℞ Ent^d Wallace dismis^d
Ch^a Spears — ℞ Shipman & Ralston Al^s Cap^s Iss^d
Ch^a Rush — ℞ Devier & Shipman C.O.
Ch^a Byrd — ℞ Reeves Att^a Iss^d
Ch^a Walker — ℞ Franklin — Al^s Cap^s Iss^d
Ch^a Fowler — ℞ Ent^d Garten and Fairbarn Dismis^d no Ap
Ch^a Hopkins — ℞ Blain — C.O.
Ch^a Same — ℞ Same — C.O
152
Ch^a Donahoe — ℞ Yearly & Craig Sp^l Oyer
Ch^a Same — ℞ Same Sp^l Oyer
Ch^a Falkner ℞ Ent^d Ralston agreed
Ch^a John ~~Smith~~ Gossam ℞ John Smith Al^s Cap^s Iss^d

Jacob Kerlin & others being bound over to Court for Assault &c.
Cha the Parties having agreed. Its ordered to be discont.d

Cha Smith	✓	Norton Al.s Cap.s	Ss.d
Cha Entd Same	✓	Lowry agreed	
Cha Ryemill	✓	Craven & Ewin Oyer	
Cha Devier	✓	Callahan ~~C.O.~~ Sam.l Morral Sp.l Oyer	
Cha Same	✓	Harvey. C.O.	
Cha Same	✓	Henton. ~~C.O.~~ Andw. Shanklin Sp.l Imp.a	
Cha Scott	✓	Mc Kenley C.O.	
Cha Long	✓	Keisel &c.a Sp.l Imp.a	
Paid Dunlap Entd	✓	Risse agreed (Bd delv.d Pl.ff) Al.s Cap.s	Ss.d
Cha Hickes	✓	Boyer ~~dismiss~~ ~~Appea~~	
Cha Berry	✓	Rains C.O.	
Cha Keisle	✓	Entd Hood dismiss.d	
Cha Same	✓	Entd Same D.o	
Entd Cha Donohoe	✓	Cathrae	Sp.l Judgm.t for Default.
Entd Cha Same	✓	Same	
Entd Cha Same	✓	Same	
Cha Millar	✓	Harrison - Imp.a	
Cha Roberts Entd	✓	Meadows dismiss.d	
Cha Conrod	2	Boughton. Al.s	Ss.d

And the Court then Adjourned untill
To Morrow at Nine O'Clock

William Nell

At a Court held ~~for~~ and Continued for Rockingham County the 20th day of October 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Col. B. Harrisson	Wm Dunlap	Gent. Justices
Col. Wm Naul	~~Geo~~ John Rush	
Andrew Shanklin		
William Herring		

References

Commonwealth	✓	Fairbarn	Not G. Joind
Cha Smith & Wife	✓	Rodgers	Plea Joind
Cha Huston	✓	Stephenson	Plea Joind (Jd)
Cha Same	✓	Switchett	O. Al. Cap. to Issue
Cha Commonwealth	✓	Humble	Not Guilty
Cha Same	✓	Keizel & others	Plea Joind
Cha Same	✓	Keizle	Plea Joind
Cha Devier	✓	Duckworth	Plea Joind
Cha Rodgers	✓	Wilmoth	Plea Joind
Cha Hudlow	✓	Harrison & Co.	Plea Joind
Cha Johnson	✓	Keizle	Plea Joind
Cha Lanahan & Wife	✓	Reeves & Dictum	Plea Joind
Cha Cravens Admrs	✓	Ewin	Contd
Cha Rodgers	✓	Johnson	Contd on ye C.O.
Cha Seigh	✓	Haynes	Plea Joind
Cha Callahan	✓ Entd	Fulton	dismisd
Cha Keisling	✓	Conrod	Plea Joind
Cha Conrod	✓	Keisling	Plea Joind
Cha Land	✓	Martin	Plea Joind
Cha Allen	✓	Donnally	Plea Joind
Cha Johnson	✓	Harrison	Plea Joind
Cha Commonwealth	✓	Gasper Snider	Plea Joind
153 Cha Jackson ~~Adm~~	✓	Scots Admr	Plea Joind
Cha Teeter	✓	Armantrout	Contd on ye C.O.
Cha Fulco	✓	Reeves	Plea Joind
Cha Langton	✓	Ruddell	Plea Joind
Cha Devier	✓	Baker	Plea Joind

References Con.d

Cha Parsons		4 Summersett	Plea join'd
Chd McDonell		4 Davis & Smith	Plea join'd
Tha Dunlap	Ent.d	4 Harrison & Johnson	Jud.t for Pl. Harrison dissent.t 4 Johnson
Cha Brouston		4 Joseph & Pence	dissent.d by Sheriffs rot.n as to Joseph. Plea joind as to Pence
Cha Commonwealth		4 Walmsley	Abates dest.th death.
Cha Rusk & Nicholas		4 Joseph & Pence	dissent.d 4 Joseph by Sheriffs rot.n Plea joind as to Pence
Cha Samuel		4 Samuel	Samuel Plea & Ord.r
Cha Strytthe		4 Fulton	Imp.d
Cha Jamison		4 Readamour	Imp.d
Cha Wolfrey		4 Fenton	Judgm.t W. &
×Cha Chisholm		4 Wallace	N Guilty
×Cha Nalle	Ent.d	4 Randall	Judgm.t &c
Cha Gilbert	Ent.d	4 Haynes	Judg.t D. for Sale
Cha Boswell	Ent.d	4 Mace	Agreed
Cha Boot		4 Roberts	Judgm.t W. & Dest.n only
Cha Bean	Ent.d	4 Frazier	Judgm.t according to Bond & Record to 4.th Scale
Cha Lincoln		4 Fentons Ex.rs	Jud.t W. &
Cha Pence	Ent.d	4 Haynes	Judgm.t D. for Sale affirm.d Satisfying Gilbert Att.r
Cha Price	Ent.d	4 Haynes	Judgm.t D. for Sale affirm.d × Satisfying Gilbert & Bond Att.rs
Cha Fenton	Ent.d	4 Donnally	Agreed
Cha Rhyan		4 Trotter & Fenton	Oyer
Cha Jamison	Ent.d	4 Fenton & Fenton	C.D.
Cha Jamison		4 Hoge & Fenton & others &c.	Agreed Imp.d
Jon Harrison		4 Chisholm	Agreed
Cha Lewis	Ent.d	4 Williams	Jud.t W &
Cha Commonwealth		4 Cohran	Discont.d
Cha Jamison	Ent.d	4 Warner	Do
Cha Jamison	Ent.d	4 Lewis	Imp.d
Cha Boswell		4 Gray & others	C.D. 4 Gray discont.d agt. others
Vanmeter		4	

Case from Monroe Circuit Court. Motion of Plff. for Leave to file Bill of Exceptions to the Opinion of the Court. Motion Granted. Bill filed. Motion for Appeal. Motion Granted.

Cha Trout — Entd. ℞ Gunn abates defendt. dead
Cha Hansberger — ℞ Davis Jud. W: E
Cha Vannon — ℞ Johnson & Henkle C: O:
Cha Hamilton — ℞ Johnson — C: O:
Cha Ryhm — ℞ Erwin & Fowler C: O:
Cha Marra — ℞ Davis (Plurs. Caps.) Ipd.

The Appraisment Bill of James West's deceased
Cha Estate was returned and O: to be recorded
Ratchford & others
Townsend ℞ Matthews Answer in time

Hooks Entd. ℞ Armstrong Atta. Garnishee Coshow being first sworn declared that he has in his hands of the Defendts. viz a Rye Stack and 2 and
Cha a half Bushells of Rye 2 Iron pots. 3 Pails. 2 Spinning Wheels and 1 Can one Plaw Share 1 Ax. Nonsen for a Saddle 1 pair of Geers 1 Bowl. 1 Tin. 1 Hammer 2 Pigs and one Cow — Judgment for £ 8..19..8 and the Attached Effects to be sold and paid the Plaintiff towards the satisfaction of his Debt and Cost (O: of Sale Ipd.)

Ordered that the Road whereof Daniel Price was lately appointed Overseer and were (by a late review) the said Road is carried through Daniel Sinks Plantation which Appears to be very prejiducial to said Sink That the said Road shall go through the Lane between Peter Bannamer and said Sink upon the Proprietors widening the Road

Grider and Wife ℞ Geo: Haga. A Jury to wit John Gwin Joseph Smith, John Fairbarn, Peter Bryant Michael Deck Joseph Hall James Magill, John Sheltman, David Taylor Leon 154 and Herring Francis Steward, Walter Crow
Cha The Jury returned the Papers and Could not agree. On which the Court discharge the Jury and same Suit is Contd till next Court

305

Entd Marg. Douglas & Wm Smith Senr. A Jury to wit Bethuel Herring, Jacob Woodly, Rees Williams Peter Sights, Adam Argabright John Hicks Benoni Cashow Tobias Rhym Felix Sheltman Wm Hook John Argabright, Moses Samples. We of the Jury find for the Plantiff £4..6..4 Damage Judgment according to Verdict

Cha

George Keizel who was Bail for John Harveys Appear this Court at Suit of James Devier delivered him up. Ordered that ye Sheriff take him into Custody

Devier & Harvey. John Robinson Spl.

Messrs Henry Ewin & Capt. William Herring & Benj. Harrison the Gentlemen Appointed by a former Court to view the Work done to the Jayl, Pillory and Stocks by Mr James Henton have viewed the same and report that Work is done agreeable to Articles

Ordered that the late Sheriff Pay unto the said James Henton for said work the sum of £35..15..0 as specified in said Agreement

Cha

Entd Rhym & Essex and Fowler Rott. Agreed at Defendants Cost

Cha

O. That James Henton be Allowed 20/. for a Stock Lock now on the inside Door of Jail upon his furnishing a Lock for the Iron Door agreeable to Articles

O. That Capt. Wm Herring Colo Gawin Hamilton and Colo Benjamin Harrison do Examine the Records of the Clerks Office and make their report to the next Court

And then the Court Adjourn'd till the Court in Course

Thos. Hewet

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 24th day of November 1783

Present

Colo. B. Harrisson
Geo: Boswell
Wm. Herring
Isaac Henkle

Wm. Dunlap

Gentn. Justices

Chd The Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of David Robinson's Junr. deceasd Estate was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

Henry Swadley returned a Cert of an Dd wolfs Scalp

James Fraizer 1 Do. Do.

The Last will and Testament of David Cummins Mtd deceasd was produced in Court and proved by the Oaths of Wm. Boyd and James Ralston and O. to be Recd. Whereupon Jannet Cummins and Moses ~~Coll~~ Cummins the Exrs. therein named having taken the Oath of Exrs. and Entd into Bond according to Law Certificate is Granted them for Maining Probat in Due form

O. Archd. Hopkins, Jesse Harrisson, Thos. Gordon, John Hopkins Junr. or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return thereof to ye. next Court

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Felix Gilbert and Easter Stephenson to John Snap was Acknowledged by the Parties And O. to be Recorded

155

A Grand Jury sworn to wit Geo: Baxter, David Robinson, Wm. Magill Michl. Waren, Peter Vanimon Patrick Gwin, John Harrisson, Bethl. Herring Townsend Matthews, Wm. Higgins, John Hopkins, Wm. Fitzwaters, David Ralston Chas. Callahan, Matthias Carsh Val: Tron John Waren Who having received their Charge retired

306 A

Ephraim Hopkins Junr. was sworn in Constable in Capt. Geo: Baxters Company which is O: to be Certified

Conrod Kreister returned a Certificate of killing two grown wolves

Ch. A Bill of Sale from Lewis Booton to Stephen Conrod was proved by the Oaths of Michael Mullan and Adam Hausberger the Witnesses thereto and O: to be Recorded

Ch. John Rush & Entd James Devier Judgment Confessed in Proper Person for Forty four Pounds Stay Execution till April Court next

Conrod Humble returnd a Certificate of killing three old Wolves

Ch. Deeds of Lease and Release from Aaron Hughes to Brewer Reeves was proved by the Oaths of ~~Sam~~ Wm. Johnson John Robinson and Saml. Mills and O: to be Recorded

~~The Grand Jury returned with the following Sundry Presents Ordred that Sums Issue for the Several Delinquents~~

~~The Grand Jury having no more Business before them Ordered they be discharged~~

Ch. O: that John Clough be Exempted from paying County and Parish Levy from a Wound in his left hand received in the Continental Army

O: John Shipman be Summd. to next Court to swear in Constable in the room of Edward Collins in Capt. Smiths Co

Ch. John Craig Junr. being Summd. to this Court ~~and Appt~~ to be sworn in as a Constable appearing and refusing to be sworn It is Ordered that he be fined Three Pounds

Ch. John Fowler & Chas. Campbell Attn. O. Als. Ifd.

Ch. John Petters & Boston and Dooling O: Als. Attn. & Garnishing

O: John Nicholas be Summd. to Attend next Court to swear in Constable in Capt. ~~Com~~ Rush's Company

Byrd & Reeves Ttt.a Judgment as per Notes and O: of Sale

306 B

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

William Nall

At A Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 25th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Wm. Herring	Wm. Dunlap
John Rush	James Dyer
Colr. Ben: Harrison	Thomas Hewit Gent.
Colo. Wm. Nalle	Colo. G. Hamilton

Entd. Huston & Stephenson A Jury to wit David Laird Rd. Hook Wm. Brewer Reeves Ben: Smith, James Laird Robt. Belshe Saml. Hemphill, Gasper Mefford, John Miller Reuben Moore Stephen Coonrod Peter Vanimon Verfind for the Plaintiff 120. Specia Judgmt. according to Verdct. (Exo. Issd.)

Wm. Gray Cert for kitting 2 Wolves
Rodger Dyer 1 Do.
Burton Blizard 1 Do.
Danl. Propes 1 Do.

Huston & Stephenson, the Defendt. moved the Court of this Cause, alledging that he had received a wound in his Arm which was so painfull to him that he could not Attend being Obliged from the Danger he apprehended to go Home and apply for immediate Assistance the motion over ruled, as it appeared to the Court Sundry Witnesses attended from other Counties, and this being the Day set for Tryal by Consent of the Defendt. Stephenson

156

M. Bowe Attg. for Mrs. Stephenson ats of Huston made Mo. to have the Suit Contd. till March Co. but was over ruled by the Court and Tryal O. immediately

307

Huston & Stephenson ~~Proved 2~~ Wm. McCallen proved 2 Days Attendance and 115 Miles going & 115 miles coming

Cha Nancy Allford 4 Days John Allford 4 Days &

Eliza. Purkey 4 Days

Jacob Purkey 4 Days

John Gregger and Christian his Wife 2 Days each and 96 Miles going and 96 miles coming each and that they were all duly Sumd. for that Purpose &

Appearences

Cha Brown & Donalley Jere Ragan Spl &

Cha Brusher Jas Afnee. of Graham & Givens & Jno. Huston Judgment Confest as per Bond by Huston Ex. &c

Jannet Brusher and Agness Brusher Proved 1 Days Attendance for ~~Geo.~~ E: Stephenson

Cha ats of G: Huston and that they were duly Sumd. for that purpose &

Jacob Ellsworth Cert: for killing 2 Old Wolves

Jacob Carr 3 Ditto

Jacob Harper 2 Ditto

Jacob Harper 3 Ditto

Cha Geo: Huston — ✓ Saml. Twitchet Impa

Cha F. Marra — ✓ Chas. Davis — als. Plurs. Ysd

Cha Mc. Reeney — ✓ John Smith — Attd. Ysd

Cha Geo: Spears — ✓ Shipman & Co. — Als. Ysd

Cha Wm. Walker Entd ✓ Edwd. Franklin. Dismd. no Appear

Cha John Gossam — ✓ John Smith — Als. Ysd

Cha John Hicks — ✓ John Boyer — Als. Ysd

Cha Stephen Conrod Entd ✓ Lewis Booton Agreed

Cha James Devier — ✓ Caleb Huffman — C:O:

Cha John Fudge — ✓ Edwd. Williams Attd Ysd

Cha John Smith — ✓ John Norton — C:O:

Cha Philip Vance — ✓ West & others ~~C.O.~~ Spl. & Oyer C:O for Smith for West

Cha Saml. Gilmer Exr. ✓ Geo: Herzel — C:O:

Cha James Brown ✓ Chas. Donally Spl. and Impa

Cha W.m Nalle Ent.d 2 — Matthew Knight agreed
Cha John Bush — 2 — Robt. Crawford — Sp.d & Compa.
Cha John Robinson Ent.d 2 — Cornelius Cain — dismiss'd
Cha Thomas Berry 2 — John Rains — Sp.d Compas
Cha Simon Shoemaker 2 — Cha.s Mars & Wife — C.O.
Cha Mich.l M.c Clure — 2 — Geo: Baker — Al.s Pf.s
Cha Mary Ann Trout 2 — Geo: Thorp & Wife — C.O.
Cha Bruster — 2 — Garrett & Wm Stuston. Judgm.t as Pf.s Bond
Cha Jacob Bear Adm.r — 2 — Conrad Bloss — C.O.
Cha Wm Dunlap — 2 — James Coyle — Al.s Pf.s
Cha Casper Cool — 2 — Rhym Adm.r of Cool Imp.a
Cha Rich.d & Nicholas — 2 — Wm Hook & Wm Hooke C.O.
Cha Same — 2 — Cain & Shanklin C.O.
Cha Wm Fitzwater Ent.d 2 — Cornl.s Collins — agreed
Cha Nicholas's Ex.rs — 2 — Wm & Rob.t Towles — Al.s Pf.s
Cha Rob.t Harrison — 2 — Christey Painter — Al.s Pf.s
~~Cha Lightfoote~~ — 2 — ~~Wm Wortendetton~~ —
Cha Jack. Lee — 2 — Geo: Bloss — Al.s Pf.s
Cha.s Smith's Ex.rs — 2 — Wm Gray — Al.s

O.r A Deed of B. & Sale from Tho.s Harrison to Thomas Lounsden was proved by the Oaths of Henry Burgess Eliz.a M.c Neal and John Ewin the Wits. thereto and O. to be Recorded.

Same to Eliz.a M.c Neal was prov.d by J. Ewin, Henry Burgess and Tho.s Lounsden and O. to be Recorded

Ordered that Wm Hale, Gent.n make Application to the Court of Orange ~~acquainting~~ them, that this Court hath Cleared and added to y.e extent of their County on the top of the blue ridge, and to request that they will make Order to y.e extent of their County to meet y.e Road cleared by order of this Court at y.e Top of the Mountains

Cha Tackas Saigh.t Judgment according to Decd. & Pf.s Christian Stone Cont.t for killing an Negroe Woman

Pet.r Ragan, John Rice and Edw.d Winston were Sworn in as Vestry men of this County

A Deed of B. & Sale from Tho.s Harrison to Henry Burgess was proved by the Oaths of John Ewin, Tho.s Lounsden and Eliz.a M.c Neal Wits thereto and O. to be Recorded

309

Cha Philip Vance & West, Ben: Smith & Jean Smith
Col.o Ben: Harrisson Sp.l for Smiths.

Mich.l Bowyer Att.o for y.e Defend.t Huston & Stephenson Made a Motion in Arrest of Judgm.t and ask'd leave of the Court for time till the next Court to file the Errors, as at this time being disabled in his hand, rendered him incapable to draw them up which Motion was rejected on which the Plaintiffs Attorney having offered to ~~do it~~ draw them up for him. Appeal Prayed for and Granted on giving Bond and Sect.y according to Law

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning Nine O Clock

William Nall

At A Court continued and held for Rockingham Cot.y on Wedensday the 26th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Col.o Ben Harrisson
Wm Herring
Thos Hewit
John Fitzwater
Robert Cravens

~~Wallace~~ ~~Mayers~~ Mich.l Mullan Sp.l
Cha Hansberger & Davis Mich.l Mullan Sp.l not Guilty & Joinder

Cha O That Nehemiah Harrisson be Sum.d to next Court to Answer the Complaint of Eliz.n Spiker relative to the Usage her Daughter receives who is bound to said Harrisson.

Cha O Sum.s for Complain.t Easter Cravens, Mary Harrisson, Henry Ewins ~~O. Dad~~

Entd Charles Rush & John Craig. A Jury to wit John Robinson James McCoy, Johnson Neilson, Nehemiah Harrison Reese Williams, Joseph Hall, Leonard Herring, Peter Vanpielt Robert Rutherford, Michl McClure, Charles McClain — Joseph Dictum — Verdict and find for Plaintiff £32..2..3 Damage Judgmt. according to Verdict — Exo Spd

John Fulk returnd a Cert for killing 1 Grown wolf
Henry Sellars — 1 Ditto
Frederick Propes — 1 Ditto.

Entd Andrew Hudlow & Harrison & Reeve Same Jury as last — We of the Jury find for the Plaff £9795. Debt and 1d Dam Judgmt. according to the Scale of Depreciation to be discharged on Payment of Principle Interest and Cost

Entd Nicholas's Exrs & John Pence Same Jury Verdict for £38..5. Debt & 1d Damage Judgmt. according to Verdt — Exo Spd

Same & Same. Same Jury Verdict for £5589..16 Debt and 1d Damage Judgmt. according to Verdict to be discharged on Payment of Principle Intst and Cost according to the Scale of Depreciation Exo Spd

Rush & Robt Cravens. Colo Ben: Harrison and Benjamin Smith Spb

Blain Entd Rhym. Judgmt. according to Note
Devier Entd Garvin — Ditto
Baswell Entd Mace — Judgmt. as p Accot.
Same Entd Donally — Do. as p Note
Wm Crow & Johnson — Plur: Sum.
Baird & Harvey Contd
Devier Entd Young Agreed
Lincoln & Harrison Contd
Cravens Admrs & Hyde Contd
Weaver & Theizle Contd for Defendt

O: Bethuel Herring be Appointed Overseer of the Road leading from Col.o Ben: Harrisons as far as the County line towards Jennings Gap and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Chr Harnet & Scothorn — Cont.d
Chr Henton & Calahan — Ditto

O: That Capt. Wm Herring and Jno. Fitzwater Gent.n be Adjust and settle the Estate of John Stephenson deceasd and make report to the this Court

Devier & King — Robert Rutherford the Defendt Comn. Bail came into Court and Confess'd Judgmt. for Stay Ex.o till March Court

Capt. Wm Herring and John Fitzwater Gent. agreeable to an Order of this Court made report that they had Adjusted and Settled the Estate of John Stephenson deceased and there remains a Ballance of 172 " 6 " 0 1/2 due the Estate

O That Joseph Smith deceasd be Allowed 5/c per Day for 3 Days Acting as Clerk at the Vendue of sd Estate

Devier & Harvey. The Defendt. came into Court and Confess'd Judgment for £5 " 4 " 10 Stay Ex.o till May Court next John Robinson Bound for said Debt & Cost

John Rice came into Court and made Oath agreeable to Act of Assembly that he had lost Certain Certificates of the Militia Soldiers of this County for which he Entd. into Bond with Security as the Law in that Case directs

On Motion of John Thomas

O: That Cornelius Collins Who is Administrator of Adam Neilson deceasd Estate be Summoned to Appear at the next Court to give Counter Security for said Estate in the Room of John Thomas

And the Court then proceeded to Lay the County Levy

			£ s d
To Gabriel Jones Deptty Attº	4000 Tobº		25..0..0
To Wm Ewin Clerk for Extra	1200 Dº		7..10..0
To the Sheriff for Ditto	1200 Dº		7..10..0
To Anthony Reader	3 grown Wolf Scalp		5..12..6
To Henry Swadley	1 Ditto	@ 300	1..17..6
To James Frazier	1 Ditto	@ 300	1..17..6
To Conrod Theister	2 Ditto	@ Dº	3..15..0
To Conrod Humble	3 Ditto	@ dº	5..12..6
To Wm Grag	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Rodger Dyer	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Burton Blizard	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Daniel Propes	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Jacob Ellsworth	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Jacob Carr	3 Ditto		5..12..6
To Jacob Harper	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Jacob Harper	3 Ditto		5..12..6
To John Fulk	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Henry Sellars	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Fredk Propes	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Henry Ewin for Entº 126 Certificates @ 25 Each			19..13..9
To Blank Record Books for the Office and to Pay those Borrowed from Mr Madison			10..10..0
~~To Paper Expressed this year~~			
To Peter Hoover	1 grown Wolfs Scalp		1..17..6
To Geo: Harper	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Geo: Hoover	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Christian Stone	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Jacob Richards	1 Ditto		1..17..6
		Carried over £	133..18..9

159

And then the Court Adjourn'd till Tomo[illegible] Morning 9 O'Clock

Thos. Hewit

At A Court continued and held for Rockingham County on Thursday the 27th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Col. Ben: Harrison John Fitzwater
Col. Gawin Hamilton Wm Herring
Thos Hewit

	£	s	d
County Levy Cont.d Bro.t over	133	18	9
To James Henton Goaler			
For 14 Days keeping Isaac Sowards a Deserter in the County Jail @ 10 Tob.o	"	17	6
For Abram Rue 1 Day Do	"	1	3
For Thos Barnet 1 Day Do	"	1	3
For Frederick Haynes 15 Days Do			
For Thos Barnet 7 Days Do	"	8	9
For David Wilson 14 Days Do	"	17	6
To Charles McClain for repairs done to the Courthouse	7	19	0
To Andrew Shanklin for Ditto	5	0	0
To Andrew Shanklin for providing Fire wood and Candles for ye use of ye Court	"	18	0
To the Purchase of the Body of the Laws 4s	2	0	0
To making Bridges, Causways & Repairing the Road over Swift Run gap 1459 tithables @ 4d is 24 6			
	£176	8	4
Ordered that the Sheriff Collect 2s 8d of each Tytheable there being 1459 returned for this Present Year 1783			
To A Depositum of	17	17	6
	£194	5	10

And the Court then Adjourn'd till the Court in Course

Thos Hewit

At A Court held for Rockinghamam County on the 22d Day of December 1783

Present

Capt Thos Hewit
Wm Herring
Andrew Shanklin
} Majr Robt Cravens

Cha O. A Deed of Bargain and Sale from James Henderson to William Hinds was proved by the Oaths of Wm Irwin the John Alexander Subscribing Witnesses and O. to be ~~Recorded~~ Certified

Do from Wm Bowyer and Wife to Benjamin Tallman was further and fully Proved by the Oath of James McKamey and O. to be Recorded

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of David Cummins was returnd and O. to be Recorded

Cha Charles Shulls came into Court and made Oath that he never received any Order from this Court Appointing him Overseer of the Road leading from Benja Smiths to Reuben Harrisons for which he was Presented by the Gd Jury for not keeping the same in repair O. he be Exempted from the Fine and he is Appointed Overseer of the same

John Huston & Isaa Garwin David Garwin Garnishes Attd

Cha Who Being Sworn Declares their is in ye hand of ye Sd David Garwin one bay yearling House Colt also Sd Sam Garwin Declares their is in hand of Bus of Thee & 7th of Wheat & also 4 bonds Amounting to £10 Towing ye hand of Jno Campbell Robt Do Georg Huston

O. that John Turner enter into a new Recognizance for the keeping of the Peace Whereupon the said John Turner and John Hicks severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr Govenor the said John Turner in the sum of Twenty Pounds and the said John Hicks in the sum of Ten Pounds of their 160 respective Lands and Tenements Goods and Chattels to be Levied and to the said Govenor & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition ~~[illegible]~~ that if the said John Turner doth not keep the Peace for one year and a Day from this Date towards all the good People of this State but more Especially towards Sarah Powel for the term aspd then the above Obligation to be Void Else to Remain in full force and Effect

Cha John Nicholas Came into Court and took ye Oath of a Constable

Jno. Huston vs Gawin Cont. from ye other Side

Cha Ordered that ye Garnishes Diliver ye bonds in his hand to ye Plt. and that ye Sheriff sell ye Colt Attd. and Likewise ye Effects in Garnishes hands & pay ye the plaintiff his Debt

Cnt. And Jud for £10 : 9 : 4

Cha Jno. Brown vs Rutherford & Robinson Robt. Cravens Spl. Bail for Rutherford & George Keisell for Robinson

armantrout is Keiselle

to here

Thomas Berry is Appointed Constable in the Room of Bruton Smith and that he be Sumd. to the next Court to swom in to the sd. Office

~~A Deed of B. and Sale from Wm. Campbell and Wife and others unto John Vice was Proved~~ ~~Acknowledged by the Parties and Oil be Recorded~~

O. F. Cha Deed of B. & Sale from Robert Campbell & Elizabeth his Wife and William Campbell & Magdalene his Wife & Hugh Campbell & Jane his Wife and Chales Campbell to John Vice Was Acknowledge by Sd. Robert & Hugh Campbell and same is Ord to be Certified

Cha Gassan vs Smith Issue Attach

Thomas Hewet was swom in Deputy Sheriff according to Law

Cha Jacob Bacar vs John Alstott Miath. Harris Spl.

And the Court then Adjourd till To Morrow W. O Clock

Gaw Hamilton

At Court Cont.d of heald for Rockingham County Tuesday y.e 23.d of December 1703

Present M.rs

Gawin Hamilton — Rob.t Cravens } Gen.t
Will.m Hearing — And.r Franklin }

Cha — on y.e Motion Benj Harrison ~~Ord that~~ and the Ex.rs of Dan.l Smith who were the Securitys for the Admon of John Cravens estate. Ord.d that that the s.d Adm.rs to wit. Rob.t Craven and Margaret Linahan, late Marg.t Cravens the Wid.o of the s.d John Cravens be sum.d to next C.t to give them Counter Security, they being apprehensive that the s.d Estate is wasting since the intermarriage of the s.d Marg.t with Dennis Lanahan

Cha — Hewit ro Baker Pet. of Sum.s
Ent.d Jud.t According to P. Note

Cha — The Last Will & Testament of Nicholas Alstart being presented into Court by Peter Runkle one of the Ex.rs therein mentioned & who declared in Court that he w.d not take upon him the Execution thereof, Its ordered that the ~~sum~~ witnesses to the s.d will be sum.d to next Court to prove the same, & that its likewise ord.d that John Alstall the other Ex.r be likewise sum.d to declare whether he will take upon him the Ex.o of the same, And Catherine the Wid.o of the s.d Testator came likewise into Court & relinquished the Legacies given to her in the s.d Will, which the Court admitted of, tho y.e time allotted by Law for her to make her choice was expired, it appearing to the s.d Court that the Will had remained in the Possession of one of the Ex.rs ever since the death of the Testator till this day, & that she never was acquainted with y.e Contents ~~thereof till~~ within ab.t 6 weeks past

317

On the Motion Jno. Reynon by Jns. Thomas ~~a~~
Ord. that Cornelius Collins Who is Admr. of Adam
Neilsons Estate Decd. Be Summoned to Next Court to
Give Counter Security for ye. Afore Estate

Chas.

And the Court Adjd. till Court in Course —

Gawn. Hamilton

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Munday
the 23d day of February 1784

Present

Reuben Harrison
Colo. Gawin Hamilton
Capt. Wm. Herring
Colo. Ben Harrison
Wm. Dimlap
~~Colo. Ben. Harrison~~
Colo. Wm. Hall
Gent.

Cha A Deed of Mortgage from Fredk. Foland to Paul Keister was ~~acknowled~~ Proved by the Oaths of Matthias Lair John Thomas & Thomas Fishwaters and O. to be Recorded

Cha The Appraisement Bill of Adam Neilson Deceasd. Estate was ret. and O. to be Recorded

O. That Geo. Boswell and Capt. John Rush do settle the Accounts of the Estate of Adam Neilson Deceasd. to this Court

Cha Robert Rutherford brought into Court Tobias Rhym for whom he was Comr. Bail at the the Suit of Gasper Cool
O that he be Committed for &ca

Cha Vance & Baker Judgment as pr. Account. Corpus Exo. stayd till March Court next

Cha The Vandue Bill of George Carpenter Deceasd Estate was returned and O. to be Recorded

5o 40 Novr. 10th 1781. Wm. Hooks To 1 Bullock 225 — ad 2d

~~Gaw in Hamilton for 1 Horse in the service Days to Green Brier @ 4/ p Day~~

Cha Vance vs Pickering Judgmt. as pr. Note no Exd till March Yd to May 1784

No. 40 Novr. 10th. 81. Peter Nicholas Bulloch Wt. 300 @ 2d

O: That ~~George~~ the Church Wardens take George Fridley from his Form Master Wm. Summerset and Bind him ~~him~~ to Philip Counce according to Law ~~he Complying to Law~~

~~The Administration of the Estate of Elza. Huff Deceasd is Granted unto Joshua Strock he having with M~~

~~1788 Jany. 29th David Lord No. River To 44 Days Service with his Team at 10/ p Day~~ Court would not Accept

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale to David Shrum ~~was~~ from Geo. Keizle to ~~David Shrum~~ was Acknowledgd by said Keizle and O: to be Recorded

Cha Same to Michl. Bugh same Order
Cha Same to John Graybill Ditto
Cha Same to John Armantrout — Do
Cha Same to David Harrow — Do
Cha Same to Geo: Godfreyship — Do
Cha Same to John Bush — Do
Cha Same to John Appler — Do
Cha Same to Thos. Lounsdale — Do

Certificate for Obtaining Letters of Admr. of the Estate of Elza. Huff deceasd is granted to Jacob Huff. who having taken the Oath of an Admr. and wh. John Reeves and Stuffell Howe his Securities entered into Bond according to Law for his true and faithfull Administration of the sd. Deceasds Estate and acknowledged the said Bond in Court the same is Admitted to Record

Cha

O: That Jacob Bowman. Nichols. Shaver Jno. Kring. Robt. Belshe or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the sd. Estate and make return thereof to ~~thereof~~ the next Court

It appearing to this Court by the Testimony of Henry Ewin that when Acting as a Commissioner of the Provision Law in the Year 1781. he received of Mr. J. Drake 50. Flower Casks for which he passed no receipt to said Drake

Its therefore O: that the said Drake be Allowed 2/. P. Cask for the same

Pursuant to Law the following rates and prices are set and Allowed by this Court upon Liquors &c. that Ordinary Keepers in this County shall Entertain and Sell at

Viz.

Good West India Rum	a	16. ₱ G.
Wine	a	16
F. Brandy	a	16.
P. Brandy	a	10
Apple Brandy	a	6/.
Wishey	a	6/
Bear & Cyder	a	6. ₱ 2.
A Bed with Clean Sheets	a	7½ ₱ Night
A Horse at Good Hay ₱ Night	a	1/3d
Corn ₱ Gallon	a	8.
Oates ₱ Gallon	a	7½
Pasturage for 1 Horse per Night	a	6.
A Hott Dinner wh. a Pt. of Bear or Cyder	a	1/6d
A Cold Ditto with Ditto	a	1/.
A Hott Breakfast with Ditto	a	1/3d
A Cold Ditto with Ditto	a	1/.

Copy'd

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court of Course

William Hall

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 22d Day of March Anno Domini 1784

Present. The Worshipful

Col. Wm Nall
Anthony Reader
Wm Dunlap
Capt. Jno Rush
} Benjn Harrison
Col. Benj: Harrison

A Deed of B: & Sale from Robt. Campbell and Eliz: his Wife and Wm Campbell and Magdalean his Wife Hugh Campbell and Jean his Wife and Charles Campbell to William Hinds was Proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses and O: to be Recorded

Do from John Shank to Henry Shank was proved by the Oaths of Wm Dunlap Henry Road and Michl Shank and O: to be Recorded

A Bill of Sale from Francis Wilcox to Thomas Campbell was proved by the Oath of John Henderson Junr and Ordered to be Certified

A Deed of B: and Sale for John Hair to John Grattan was proved by the Oath of Cornelius Cain and O: to be Certified

Do from Robt and William, Hugh and Charles Campbell to John Grattan was proved by Wm Hinds and Cornelius Cain in behalf of Wm and Magdalean Campbell and also Cornelius Cain for Charles Campbell and O: to be Certified. also Acknd by Robt & Hugh Campbell and O: to be laid for further Proof The above was also further proved by the Oath of B Letters and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of Leave and Release from Isaac Strickler and Susannah his Wife to Lewis Runckle was acknowledged by the Parties they being first privately Examined and O: to be Recorded

The Appraisement Bill of Eliz: Huffs Estate was returned and O: to be Recorded

Cha 321 Lingenfeltner & John Lemans — Hugh Donahoe Spt.

Cha Deeds of L: & Release from John Peter Galley and Hannah his Wife to Geo: Carpenter was proved by Jacob Bowyer Jacob Leigh and Robt. Elliot and O: to be Recorded also the Privy Exa. returned and O: to be Recorded.

Cha Do. from David Laird ~~Laird~~ and Ann his Wife to Wm. Troughbough was proved by the Oaths of John Huston, Andrew Hudlow and Fredk. Moyer Anna his Wife being first privately Examd. also relinquish and O: to be Recorded

Deed of B. and Sale from

Cha ~~Henry Miller~~ Francis Marra & Cha: Davis. Henry Miller (Iron) Spt.

Cha A Deed of Agreement between John Fitch and and Peter Reislinger was Proved by the Oaths of John Allstott, John Sellar and Jerh. Beesley and O: to be Recorded &c

The Last will and Testament of Peter Miller Decd was presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of Jacob Argabright and Nichls. Pick two of the Witt. thereto and O: to be Recorded. and John Armantrout and Peter Miller the Exrs. therein Named having taken the Oath of An Exr. and Entd. into and Acknowledg Bond According to Law same is Admitted to Record

O: that Fredk. Armantrout, Augustine Price Senr. John Bright and Matthias Carsh or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the sd. Estate and Make ret: to the next Court &c

Do. of Fredk. Haynes deceased a same as above and proved by the Mich. Bowyer and Jacob Argabright and O: to be Recorded.

Cha O: John Sellars, Matthias Carsh, Peter Sellars and George Mallow Senr. or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise sd. Estate and make ret: to Next Court &c

Deed O.F. of B: & S: from Stephen Eeaston and Suky his Wife To James Guin was proved by the Oaths of John Rice John Denison and John Rice & O: To be Recorded —

Also the private Exam of St. Eastons Wife Rec.d & O: To be Recorded —

Also from O.F. Charles Callahan & Ann his Wife To John Miller Was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded his Wife having been first privately Ex.d Relinquish her Right of Dower

Diver & McKenny Wm McKenny Spl. Bail —

John Gum &c

O: that Wm Gray & ~~John Gum~~ Or.d Adedimus Issue To Take Deposition of Mrs Williams In behalfe of P. Plt. of Sd Gray Deft

Deed of B: & S: from Robert Celsha and Wife To John Kring Was Acknowledge & O: To be Rec.d

Same to Same and his Wife being first Privately Ex.d Relinq.d her Right of Dower To Each of the Aforesd Tracts of land

Hinds Ex.rs & John Brown & Robert Harrison

Reuben Harrison Spl. Bail

James Marshall Orphan of James Marshal deceased came into Court and made choice of Rudolph Mark as his Guardian O: that he be sum.d to appear at the next Court to Comply wth the Law

O: That Felix Gilbert, James Bruster and Charles Rush ~~are~~ do view the Roads leading from Gasper Haynes down the River by Daniel Sinks's and make return to the next Court of the Conveniency and Inconveniencys of both the said Roads &c

164

Oct. 7th 81

No. 10 James Magill 225 of Beef &c 2d

~~Peter Nicholas for Jacob Nicholls deceased Hank Ryan Horse and Bell according to Appraisement 127.10 &c~~

Troughbough & Keizle Thos. Hewit Spl.

323

Begin

The last Will and Testment of Nicholas Alstot Dec.d Was produced in Court & proved by the Testimony of ~~John Reisling~~ Jere Beesley & Stephen Coonced two of the Wt. And O. To be Recorded

James Devier & Alex.r Miller John Miller Sp.t &

Octo. 1784

N. 29. To Jn.o Davidson 925 of Beef at 2.d

Thomas Berry came into Court and was sworn in Constable in the Comp.y of Jere Beesley &

O. John Peters is Appointed Overseer of the Road leading from hence to Swift run Gap in the Room of Edward Williams &

Benajah Rice & Lewis Booton Jn.o Rice Sp.t &

William Rice & Same Discontinued &

Cha Deed of B. & Sale from Campbels &c.a to Jn.o Grattan was proved by the Testimony of W.m Wilson in behalf of William Campbel O. to be ~~Certified~~ Recorded

O. That Robert Campbel be Exempted from paying Cha Levy on Account of his Age and other Infirmity

Cha A Bill of Sale from John Smith to Solomon Matthews was proved by Richard Smith and Thos. Bromfield and O. to be Recorded

Col.o Nall & Matthew Night & ~~W.m~~ Henry Thornhill Mich.l Tack Com.n Bail for the Defendants Delivered them up to Court O. that Sheriff take them into Custody

Cha John Peters & W.m Dooling Attachmt. ~~Plaintiff Att.a & Garnishee~~ Agreed says Sheriff

Cha John Fowler & Ch.s Campbell Al.s Att.a &

Cha Price & Allstott dismised

Cha Bruton Smith & W.m White Ditto

Cha Sayne & Same Ditto

Geo: Boswell and John Rush being Appointed by a former Court to Adjust and Settle the Accounts of the Estate of Adam Neilson deceasd. return'd the same to this Court and find a Ballance due said Estate of £ 7.15.3. which is Admitted to Record

Cha A Deed of Mortgage from George Baker to Anthony Reader was Acknowledged by the said George & and Admitted to Record

Came into Court George Coagler and made it Appear by the Testimony of William Reese that He had impress'd from him in January 1781. 4 Yards and a half of Cloth at 6s ⅌ Yard for Publick Service O: same be Certified

Causes at Issue

Martin Grider &c. & Geo: Haga A Jury to wit Jacob Perky, Joseph Jewel, Geo: Newton Saml. Hemphill Wm. Reese, Ben: Tallman. Wm. Davis, Peter Counce Cha Wm. Pence, John Philips, Alexr. Miller and Benjamin Berry ~~Judgment~~ according to Verdict for Defendt. and Nonsuit Plaintiff not Appearing

James Bruster & Wm. Hook — John Gwin and Geo: Hooks Spl.

O: that Geo: Haga, pay Eliza. Schothorn for 18 Days Cha Attendance as a Witness for him also that Cha Martin Grider pay her for 2 Days Attendance ats of said Haga

Cha O: that Geo: Haga pay unto Barbara Haga 20 Days Attendance at said suit

165 O: that David Harnet be paid for 15 Days Cha Attendance at by said Haga.

O: Also that Grider pay Mrs. Anna Bland 13 Days Cha Attendance at said suit

325

Robert Harrisson came into Court and was sworn into the Commission of a Leiutenant in Capt. Wm. Smith's Company of Calvary

And the Court then Adjourned till To-morrow Morning 9 O'clock

William Hall

At a Court Contd. held for Rockingham County 23d. March 1784

Present the Worshipful

Colo. Hall, Reuben Harrison, Anthony Reader, Wm. Dunlap Wm. Herring Colo. Ben: Harrison &c.

Chas. Walters Assnee. of Waren &c. McVey & Campbell John Thos. Spt.

Appearances

Cha. Jones & Fancet	&c. Entd.	Joseph Hall	Dismisd. no Appear
Cha. Chas. Calahan	&c.	James Henton	C.O.
Cha. Henry Miller	Entd.	H. Whisler	Agreed
Cha. Smiths Exrs.	&c.	Wm. Gray	~~C.O.~~ Spt. & Oyer
Cha. Vanimmon	&c.	Colick & Pearce	Plurs. Issd.
Cha. Ragan	&c.	Byrne	Do. Issd.
Cha. Gray	&c.	Faris	C.O.
Cha. Robinson	Entd. &c.	Stuffell Haw	Agreed
Cha. Sanie (Son of David)	&c.	Ezekiel Harrison	C.O.
Cha. Isaac Henkle	&c.	John Faris	C.O.
Cha. Edwd. Walters Assnee. of Waren	&c.	Macvey & Campbell	Spt. & imp.
Cha. Edward Walters	&c.	Lank & Thomas	~~Spt.~~ C.O.
Cha. Marra	&c.	Davis	Impa.
Cha. Gossom	&c.	John Smith	C.O. &c.
Cha. John Hicks	Entd. &c.	John Boyer	discontd.

Cha McClure	⅌	Geo: Baker Plur. Capt. Ifd
Cha Wm Dunlap	⅌	James Coyle C:O:
Cha Nicholas's Exrs Entd	⅌	Wm & Robt Fowler dismisd ~~[illegible]~~
Cha Robt Harrison	⅌	Chrisley Painter C:O:
Cha Zachª Lee Entd	⅌	Geo Bloss Agreede
Cha Henton &c	⅌	Grider Als Ifd
Cha Wm Rice	⅌	Booton & Harvey Agreed
Cha Wm Walker	⅌	Edwd Franklin dismisd
Cha Kerzlie	⅌	Rhym C:O: ⅌ Defendt alone
Cha Hinds Exr	⅌	Harrison & Brown Spl & Impa
Cha John Brown	⅌	Rutherford & Robinson ~~[illegible]~~ Spl & Impa
Wm Dunlap Spl for Defendants		
Cha Wm Morris Entd	⅌	Armstrong & others Agreed
Cha Hall	⅌	Knight &c Impa ~~[illegible]~~ for both
Cha Bruster	⅌	Butler & Hook Spl & Impa
Cha Hewit	⅌	Lanahan C:O:
Cha Devier	⅌	Jas McKeamey Spl & Impa
Cha McClure	⅌	Rhym & Devier C:O: for Rhym Impa for Devier
Cha Peter Nicholas	⅌	Trotter & Campbell Als Ifd
Cha Harrison Entd	⅌	Blair Agreed
Cha Ben: Smith	⅌	John Jon & Easton ~~dismisd~~ Als Ifd
Cha Beesley Entd	⅌	Hansberger Agreed
Cha Gwin	⅌	Cravens Impa
Cha Spears	⅌	Shipman & Ralston Als Plur Ifd
Cha Comn Wealth	⅌	Rice
Cha Same	⅌	Miller Judgmt for Vine
Cha Same	⅌	Dunlap
Cha Same	⅌	Berry Judgmt for Vine
Cha Same	⅌	Woodly ~~[illegible]~~ Als Ifd
Cha Harrison	⅌	Robinson & Others Agreed
Cha Devier	⅌	Lanahan C:O:
Cha Same	⅌	Neilson Ditto
Cha B: Rice Assee Entd	⅌	L: Boston Dismisd

327

Cha Eliza & Robt. Walker	⅌	G. & J. Huston
Cha Same	⅌	G. Huston
Cha Same	⅌	Same & Sherrada
Cha Rains Entd	⅌	Roberts Dismisd no Appda
Cha Pence	⅌	Butler. Als. Issd
Cha Pickering	⅌	Harrison Als. Issd
Cha Same	⅌	Same Als. Issd
Cha Harrison	⅌	Philips Impa.
Cha Vance	⅌	Calahan ~~[illegible]~~ C. Als. Issd no App
Cha Lounsdale Entd	⅌	Jewel Agreed
Cha Gilmer Entd	⅌	Chisham Dismisd no Appda
Cha Fichs Entd	⅌	Gay &ca. Dismisd
Cha Campbell	⅌	Hooks C.O.
~~Same~~	⅌	
Cha Linginfelter	⅌	Leman Spb. Impa.
Cha Cogar	⅌	Bushes Als. Issd
Cha Same	⅌	Miers Als. Issd
Cha Same	⅌	Washman &ca Als. Issd
Cha Same	⅌	Bloss C.O.
Cha Plum	⅌	Hooks ~~C.O.~~ Special Impa
Cha Smith	⅌	Allstrop C.O.
Cha Sellars	⅌	Same C.O.
Cha Reese	⅌	Same C.O.
Cha Gwin &ca	⅌	Lackey C.O.
Cha Lard	⅌	Boswell Impa.
Cha Hewit	⅌	Lanahan C.O.
Paid Head Entd	⅌	Boston Agreed
mar. Cot. to W. C. Cha Moyers	⅌	Roberts Als.
Cha Same	⅌	Lines Ditto
Cha Devier	⅌	Miller Spb. & Impa.
Cha Root Entd	⅌	Johnson Dismisd
Cha Laugh Entd	⅌	Same Ditto
Cha Wm Troughbough	⅌	Keizle & Huston C.O. ⅌ Keizle Als. ⅌ Huston
Cha Same	⅌	Lanahan & McKenly C.O. ⅌ Lanahan Als. ⅌ McKenly

Cha Trobough — ⅌ Rhym & Cravens Al. ⅌ Ff
Cha Conrod — ⅌ Armantrout — Al. Ff
Cha Same — ⅌ Smith & Williams ⅌ Al. Ff

Referrences

Rodgers — ⅌ Johnson Cont.
Teeter — ⅌ Armantrout & Davis Cont.
Ent.d Cha Rhym — ⅌ Zartan & Fowler Judgmt.
Cha Vannon Ent.d ⅌ Gray Judgmt. Stay Ex. Stiff Plaintiff & Henkle Do. ~~W: E~~
Cha Same Ent.d ⅌ Johnson
Cha Hamilton Ent.d ⅌ Johnson Judgmt. & W: E
Cha Rhym Ent.d Erwin & Fowler Judgmt.
Cha Rush Ent.d ⅌ McGrader W: E
Cha Same Ent.d Same Judgmt.
Cha Gilbert Ent.d ⅌ Pitner Ditto ⅌
Cha Wheaton Ent.d ⅌ Douglass — Judgmt.
Cha Hopkins Ent.d ⅌ Blair — ~~W: E~~ Judgmt.
Cha Same Ent.d ⅌ Same Ditto.
Cha Scott Ent.d ⅌ McKinley W: E
Cha Berry Ent.d ⅌ James Rains W: E
Cha Devier Ent.d ⅌ Huffman Judgmt.
Cha Smith Ent.d ⅌ Norton — Ditto
Cha Gilmer Ent.d ⅌ Keizle — Ditto
Cha Shoemaker Ent.d ⅌ Marrs &c. W E
Cha Armantrout Ent.d Keizle — Judgmt.
Cha Bear — ⅌ Ent.d Bloss — Ditto ⅌
Cha Rush & Nicholas Ent.d Hookus — Ditto
Cha Same — Ent.d ⅌ Cain & Shanklin Ditto

Issues

Cha Wilson Ent.d ⅌ Carter — ~~A Jury to wit~~ Agreed

167

Peter Vanimon came into Court and was sworn in Dept. Sheriff to Collect his Arrears &c. under John Thomas Esqr. according to Law

Chas And Skidmore & Jacob Eberman Dis.d Ent.d
Chas Rodgers & Smith & Wife Agr.d Ent.d
Chas Keipell & Smith Two Suits Agr.d Ent.d
Chas Miller & Grider — Cont.d for Pltff Ent.d
Leonard Herring & John Fairbarn — A Jury to wit
Chas Dan.l Gwin Wm Gray, John Faris, Joseph Jewel, Charles Donnally, Wm Rees, Benj.a Berry, Alex.r Miller, James Lackey John Robinson, Peter Henton, Sam.l Hemphill Find for Plaintiff £6. & Verdict Judgm.t & Ex.o Gp.d

O: That the Clerk of this Court do purchase the Body of the Laws of this State for the use ~~thereof~~ of this s.d Court

Chas Boyles & Hewit — Judgm.t for £3 ~~ag.t Defend.t~~
Chas Devier & Hooper — Cont.d for Pltff
Chas Frazier & Cook — Ditto
Chas Rhym & Williams — Cont.d for Ditto
Chas Argabright & Perky — Cont.d for Ditto
Chas Rorok — & Harrison — dismised Ent.d
Chas Armantrout & White — agreed Ent.d
~~Argabright & Perky O: Dismiss Issue~~
Chas Keisling & Johnson — Cont.d for Pltff
Chas Keizle — & Harman — Cont.d for Pltff
Chas Dock — & Haynes Abates by Defendt.s Death
Chas Dunlap — & Haston, Williams &c.a Cont.d for Pltff
Chas Price — & Brennaman — Dismised
Chas Helfry — & Henton Cont.d for Pltff
Chas Harrison — & Coffman A Jury to wit
Geo: Armantrout, John Curry, Ben: Smith Erasmus Dyke David Shrum, Wm Davis Jas Coyle, Wm Pickering Chas Peter Bryant, Nath.l Harrison, Geo: Argabright and Matthew Knight — Verdict for Plaintiff for £7.6.0 Damage and Judgment

Eliz.a and Robert Walker ⅋ John & Geo: Huston

Same ⅋ George Huston

Same ⅋ Geo: Huston and Nicholas Sheridan

Stephen Conrad Spt for the three Suits &

Cha Jacob Bear ⅋ John Alstot: Same Jury as last Verdict for £5..4..8 — and Judgmt. Exo Ffd &

1779 August 10th To Jacob Nicholas deceased his Exs for one Horse Impressed into the Service 10 Days at 1s:6d ⅌ Day &

Exo Ffd Cha E: Rutherford ⅋ Theizle Motion for Judgment on Replevy Bond. Granted it Appearing to the Court that the Defendt had legal Notice for £2 9n

Abram Smith Exrs — ⅋ Wm Grag. Sam.l Hemphill Spt

On the Motion of Gabriel Jones and Geo: Matthews Esqrs Exrs of Peter Hogg deceased for a Judgment against Thos Hewit Gentn for Clerks fees belonging to ye said deceased and put into the said Sheriffs hands to Collect Judgment for the sum of £69..11..6 together Interest from this date untill paid & Exo Ffd to April

Cha

By Consent of the Attorneys Ordered that ye Clk make up ~~all~~ Issues upon all actions of Debt upon ye reference Docket

~~January 1781 Impressed from Wm Davis one pair of Stillyards Appraised to 200£ as per Appraisemt. Last which is to be Certified~~

168

Jones & Faucet ⅋ Joseph Hall. Came into Court and Confess'd Judgment Stay Executor till July next as pr Note &

331

Ord. that the Sheriff Pay No Person the Additional Reward for Wolve Scalpis As Is by Act of Assembly owed of May 1782 Untill they Make Oath before a Majistrate that the Same Was killed Under the Sd. Beforementioned Act

O: That the Sheriff Pay Andrew Shankler Eighteen Shillings out of the Deposition for 1782 — for Providing the Court With Fire wood and Candle

Came into Court William Davis and made Oath in the year 1781 January a pair of Stilyards was Impressd from him for Continental Service which were Appraised to £200 — the receipt for the same he lost the Court is therefore of the Opinion that he be fd. the same according to the Scale of Depreciation which is O: to be Certified

~~And the Court then Adjourned till the~~

And the Court then proceeded to Appoint the Majistrates to take a List of Tytheables & Property for the Present year in their several Districts as follows. — Vizt.

John Davison in Capt. Smiths Company
Col. G. Hamilton in Baxters Do.
Wm. Dunlap in Chrismans Do.
John Fitzwaters in Custards Do.
Anth. Reader in Ruddels Do.
Wm. McDowell in Moors Do.
Reuben Harrison in Ragans Do.
John Rush in his own Compy.
Col. Wm. Hall in Lynrods Do.
Gerrd. Beesley in his former Compy.
Mich. Rozark in his own Co.

Geo Boswell in Huston Co. ✓
✓ Col. Ben: Harrison in Harrisons Co. ✓
✓ Capt. Wm Herrings in Capt. Cains Company ✓
✓ James Dyer in Capt. Dyers Do. ✓
✓ Robert Davis in Capt. Stretters Co. ✓
✓ Isaac Henkle in in his Own Company ✓

Came into Court Col. Ben: Harrison and made Oath to a List of Delinquencies of the one Eighth of Gen. Tax Amounting to Seventeen Pounds five Shillings and five Pence farthing which is Ordered to be Certified

And the Court Then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Anthony Reader

At Court Begun and Heald on Monday ye 26th Day of April 1784 for the County of Rockingham Present the Worthipfull Wm

Wm Naul
Benj: Harrison
Wm Henning
John Davis
} Genl.

Ye 12 October ye 29th 1781

✓ To Thomas Read for one Beef Wt 325 lb a 2 p lb

Chas Robert Belsher Acknowledged his Deed of B. S. To Henry Bates his Wife Being first Privately Exd and the same is ordered To be Recorded

Ord: that Rebon Harrison & Wm. Dunlap Settle with Michael Warren & Mary Winton Exec.rs of Wm. Winton Dec.d the L. Estate Make Return to this Court of Same

Cha Cobran

Deed of L. & Release from from Michael Warren & Mary Winton Exec.r & Exec.x of the Estate of Wm. Henton Dec.d To Wm. Henton Jun.r Was Acknowledged by Michael Warren and O. To be Certified

Cha Deeds of L & R L from Wm. Oler to Michael Roarick Was Acknow.d & ordered To be Recorded

Referrences

Tobias Rhym	✓	Trotter and Fowler.	Paym.t & Joinder
Hugh Donahoe	✓	Benjamin Yearly	Ditto
Same	✓	Same	Ditto
Philip Ryemil	✓	Cravens & Ewin	Ditto
George Long	✓	Keizle & Tack	Ditto
John Fudge	✓	John Harvey	Ditto
James Brown	✓	Charles Donally	Ditto
John Rush	✓	Robert Cravens	Ditto
Casper Cool	✓	Rhym Adm.r of Cool	Ditto
James McKeemy Assn.e of Logan	✓	John Smith	Ditto

Charged all

Ordered that the Court Adjourn.d till Tomorrow At Nine O'Clock

William Nall

At A Court Heald & Con.d for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 27th Day of April 1784

Present

Jopah Davis
Benj: Harrison
Gawin Hamilton } Gen.l
Wm. S. Heming

✓ No. 8 Oct. 27th 81
✓ To Frances Stewart for one Beaf Wt. 350 lb a pr lb
No. 23 Oct. 29th 81
✓ Charles Callahan for one Beaf Wt. 325 lb a pr lb
June the 8th 81 To Alex.r ~~Brott~~ Brownle for 10 Quire of
✓ paper a 2/6 pr aquire

✓ Jany: 10th: 81 To Archabald Laughlin for one Quire of paper a 2/6 —

✓ August 1st 81 To Wm: McDowell for 10 Quire of Do a Do pr Do

✓ ~~August 1st 81~~ Feby 24th: 81 To Allexr: Brownle for 2 Quire of Do a Do

✓ March 22d: 81 To Wm: McDowell for 20 lbs of brown Sugar Accd: Tabs

December 8th 80

✓ To Wm: McDowell for 312 lbs of hay a 1/3 pr: C And

✓ Seven Bus: & one peck of Corn a 2/ —

✓ And 3 Flower Casks a 2/ pr Cask —

✓ Novr: 26th 80 To Wm: McDowel for Mabliffe & hay for 11 Horses one Night a 6 Each (Continental)

✓ May 28th 81 To George Dunkle for 11 Diets a 6d Each and five Hats

✓ Horses To Hay and grain one Night 1/ pr Horse

✓ June 10th 79 To Do for 12 Diets a 6d Each —

✓ August 10th 78 To Do for 26 Do a Do & Pastuage for 11 Horses 1 Night a 6d Each

Cha The Last Will & Testament of Jacob Foland Decd: being proved in Court Was proved by the Testimony of Daniel Mauk & Peter Zitty and the same is ordered to be Certified —

✓ July 1st 82 To Thos: Bryant Purchaser of the folling Certificate At a Sale Made by order of Court for 1 light bay horse About 13 hands & a halfe High 12 years Old a £0

✓ No 9 Novr: 1784 To Michael Sellers for 1 Beaf Wt: 200 lb a 2d pr lb

Robert Dunlap Came into Court and further & fully Proved the Bill of

Cha Sale from Frances Willcocks To Thomas Campbell & the same is O: To be Rd: —

✓ June 9th 81 Henry Cook for 23 3/4 lb of gun Powder a 4/

✓ May 10th 83 To Henry Cook for 25 of Do a Do —

May 6th 82

Cha Administration of Estate of Robt. Cravens Decd is Granted To Hester Cravens ye Widow and Benj Smith they Having Complied Wt. the Law

Or. that Benj Harrison Wm. Herring Nehr Harrison And Rubin Harrison or any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise the Sd. Estate of Negroes if any the

Cha Administration of the Estate of John Fifer Decd. is Granted To Margret Fifer ~~Miller~~ the Widow John Miller they Having Complied With the law

O Loudwick Keller Barnet Carpenter Martin Argabright Leonard Painter they Being first Sworn Sworn Do Appraise the Sd. Estate of Negroes if any

No. 7 Novr. 8th 81 To Joseph Rutherford for 1 beaf 300 lb a 2d

It Appearing to the Court by the Testimony of Matthias Lair Senr. and William Smith that the said Matthias Lair Did With his Son Loose a riffle gun in the year 80 in When the Rockingham Malitia Went to Carolinia the Court is therefore of the Oppinion that the said Lair Be Allowed Six pound Six Shillings for the said Riffle And the same is O. to be Certified

It Being Made Appear To this Court By the Testimony of Henry Ewin that When he the Sd. Ewin Acted as Commissioner of the Provision law he Recd. of John Johnston 30 Bus. Wheat for publick use for Which he passed no Receipt Nor give him any Value for the same and also in like Manner of Reudolph Mauk 12 bus. Corn the Court is therefore of the Oppinion the Sd Johnston be allowed three Shillings pr bus. And Sd. Mauk 2/ pr Bus. And the same is O. to be Certified

Certificates Copyd and sent down as far as here

O: that John Hicks Be Appointed Overseer of the Road
Leading from Gawin Hamelton to Harrisburgh Begin
ing at the West End of Nehem.h Harrison lane and from
thence To S.d ~~Town~~ Courthouse of Harrisonsburgh And that the
Tithable of Each side Within Two Miles Work thereon

O: that the Sheriff Summon 24 freeholder As a grand
Jury for the Body of this County At May Court Next

O: that Nehemiah Harrison Now Overseer of the Road
Have his present Bounds Extended as far as the Bridge
Near the Head of Thomas Harrisons Meadow and the Same
To keep in good Repair

And its O: that the Court be Adj.d till Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At A Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday of
24th of May 1764 Present the Worshipfull Ms.

Wm Herring
Geo: Boswell
Mich.l Kerk
John Rust
County

The Appraisment Bill and Vendue Bill of John Fifer deceased
Estate was returned and O: to be recorded

Isaac Henkle Gent returnd his List of Tytheables

A Grand Jury to wit Jacob Frumbo Mich.l Baker, Rudolph
Mark, Andrew Andis, Benj.a Smith, Patrick Gwin, John
Sheltman, Edward Shanklin, Dan.l Deniston, Isaiah Shipman
John Blain, Townsend Matthews Francis Stewart, Geo:
171 Mallow, Sam.l Hemphill & who having received their
Charge retired

The Appraisment Bill of Peter Miller deceased Estate was
returnd and O: to be recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Mary Lung and Eliz.a his Wife to Daniel Price she being first privately Exam.d was Acknowledged by the Parties and O.d to be Recorded.

Wm Lyle & Mc.Clain. John Robinson & Denis Lanahan Appt.

Ord.d that John Sholtman be Exempted from paying Levy

James Dowden is permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburg for one year he having Complyd with the Law

John Hicks is also permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburgh for one year he having Complyd with the Law

O.d Jno Bowyer is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of John Armantrout and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Mr. George Boswell returned his List of Tytheables

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Conrod Stumble and Hannah his Wife she being first privately Exam.d to Peter Lamma was Acknowledged by the Parties and O.d to be Recorded

Geo. Hoagler is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of George Huffman and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Administration of the Estate of William Berry dec.d is granted to Benj.a Berry he having Complyd with the Law.d

O.d that Jos.e Harrison, Arch.d Hopkins Capt. Geo. Baxter and Thomas Bowen or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make a return to the next Court

O.F. A Deed of B. and Sale from Peter Lammel & Wife to Abram Miller she being first privately Examined Cha was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded

Geo. Shillerin & D. Shipman & Robt. Harrison
Jonathan Shipman & Jas. Devier Spl.

A Deed of B. & Sale from Peter Ochard to Andrew Christ Cha was proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses and O. to be Recorded

Capt. John Rush is Appointed Guardian to Jacob Cha Nicholas he having Complyd with the Law

Ordered, on the motion of Peter Nicholas & John Rush Guardian of Jacob Nicholas, that Matthias Cash, James Bruester Felix Gilbert & George Hueston, or any three of them, divide & lay off the 150 acres of Land devised by the Will of Jacob Nicholas Cha deceas. agreeable to yr. Will of the Sd. Nicholas, & when so laid off the Sd. Peter Nicholas, & the Guardian of the Sd. Jacob draw Lots for the choice of the division, & its further ordered, that the above Persons likewise lay off the Widows dower, also her thirds out of Henry's 150 acres of Land, and return their proceedings to next Cr.

The last Will and Testament of John Futch deceased was presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of Bruton Smith and Christina Futch and John Futch the Exr. therein Cha named having Complyd with the Law the same is O. to be Recorded

Articles of Agreement between John Allstot and Catrena Allstot was proved by the Oaths of William Cha Reese and Peter Conrod two of the Witnesses thereto and O. to be Recorded

Cha Alvanus Bowyer is Exempted from paying Levy

339 O.F.

A Deed of Mortgage from John Allstott to Peter Conrod
Chas was acknowledged by said Allstott and O: to be Recorded

John Craig is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room
of John Pence and that the Usual Tytheables Work thereon

O: that Adam Sellar, Adam Hansberger, John Sellar and
Jacob Bear or any three of them being first sworn
do Appraise the Estate of John Fitch deceased and
make return to the next Court

Chas John Wilson is Exempted from paying Levys

John Hedrick & William Vanter

O: That John Doyle a base born Child of Winney Brigs
being 11 years of Age last March be bound to John
Lincoln according to Law

O: also that Mary Brigs daughter of John Brigs being
now about seven years old be bound to said John
Lincoln according to Law

Deed of B: & Sale from Kyemill & wife she being first pre Ex
Chas acknowledged by said Parties & O: to be Recorded

The Settlement of the Estate of Wm Newton deceased was
Returned and O: to be Recorded

O: That John Gum Orphan of Claypole Gum aged 6
Years last Christmass be bound to Thomas Lincoln
according to Law

~~O: That the Road~~ Charles Rush and James Bruster
who were Appointed by a former Court to View a
Certain Road do make return as follows that they have
Viewed the said Road and find the Road very good, but
that were Danl Sink lives, that Mr Sink must move his
Fence down to the first three Apple trees and then along
to the end of the Lane on the other side of the Road Wm
Pences fence that Branamer made to be further set out
in order to make the Road wide enough

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from John Futch and Wife she being first privately Examined ~~and~~ to Isaac Smith was acknowledged by the parties and O: to be Recorded &c

John Hedrick & Vauter - James Frazier Spt &c

Peter Nicholas & Fowler and Trotter. Joseph Dictum Spt &c

The Grand Jury returned into Court and ~~[illegible]~~ made the following Presentments Viz: Mary Williams for having a base born Child within six Months last past

~~Ann~~ Sarah Wiseman Do

Do. The Chas Shulls Overseer of the Road leading from Widow Smith to Reuben Harrissons for not keeping the same in repair within two Months &c

Also Ann McCartey for having a base born Child within 6 Months last past &c

The Grand Jury discharged &c

~~Administrat of the Estate of Nicholas Allstott deceased Estate is Granted unto John Allstott he having Complyd with the Law &c~~

Walters & Lank & Thomas. John Thomas Spt for both &c

~~O: O: set aside and Contd~~ &c

Opears & Shipman & Ralston

Sol: Mathews Spl Bail

Od that the Comth presentment & Dunlap & Rice Overseers of the Road be Disd

Od that Percy George be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Rice And that ye Usual Tithables Work thereon

173

Chas Benjamin Tallman is permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in this County he having Complyd wth Law

341 Begin here

Chas Rudolph Mank is Appointed Guardian for James Marshall Orphan of James Marshall deceased he having Complyed with the Law

Chas A Deed of B. and S. from Benj.a Tallman and Wife she being first privately Examined to Sam.l Forsythe was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded &c

Hewit & Miller. Dan.l Gwin Sp.t in both suits

Chas The Defend.t Came into Court and Confes'd Judgm.t Stay Ex.a 6 Months from this date in said Suits

Gilbert & Pettyjohn Pl.ff having Proved his Account for £12..12..5 d/4 Judgment is granted him for the Same and O. that the Cows Attach'd be sold and the Money Arising be paid the Plaintiff and Michael Mullan the Garnishe Came into Court and declared that in a month from this date he should be indebted to the said Defendant in sufficient to Ans.r the Plaintiffs Acc.t Judgment is Granted for the Same (O. of Sale given Sheriff)

The Last Will and Testament of Nicholas Allstott being fully Proved at a former Court and John Allstott the Executor therein Named having taken the Oath of an Ex.r and having Complyed with the Law Certificate is granted him to Obtain Probat in due form

O. That Summons Issue & the several Delinquents Presented by the Grand Jury of this Court to answer the said Presentments & them Returnable to the next Court

Issues

Chas Miller — & Gridder Cont. for Pl.ff

~~Frazier & Cook~~

Chas Devier — & Hooper Cont.d for Pl.ff

Chas Tobias Rhym — & Reese Williams discont.d

Chas Jacob Argabright & Jacob Perky — Cont.d for Defend.t

~~John Kersling & John Lawson~~

Frazier & Cook. A Jury to wit Peter Conrod, Willm Higgins, Thomas Campbell, Robert Williams, Jacob Allstott William Reese, David Brompeld, John Vance Peter Vanpelt, Jacob Argabright Saml Lanne and James Henton — find for the Plaintiff Cd damage and Judgment.

John Gossam & John Smith — Solomon Matthews Spb

Chas Frazier & Cook — Gasper Mefford Proved 1 Days attendance

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

George Boswell

At a Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 25th day of May 1784

Present the Worshipfull

Geo: Boswell
Reuben Harrison
Wm Dunlap

James Dyer
Wm Herring
Robert Davis

Calahan & Henton Mich.l Mullan Spb

174 Robinson & Ezekiel Harrison Rob.t Harrison Spb

Hewit & Lanahan Francis Stewart Spb in 2 Sick

Trobough & Lanahan Dan.l Gwin Spb

Brown & Rutherford & Robinson. Wm Dunlap the Defendt Spb Co into Court and deliv.d him up

Appearances

Cha Wilm Pickering ✓ Gideon Harrisson C.O.
Cha Same ✓ Same d C.O.
Cha David McCamis ✓ Enoch Bush discont'd no Appear
Cha James McKeamy ✓ Tobias Rhym dismisd
Cha Handal Vance ✓ Chas Callahan Agreed
Cha Robt Hook ✓ Maiden & Beard dismisd no Appr
Cha Jas Rogers ✓ Bumgardner & Rooker Als Issd
Cha Michl Coger ✓ Bushes C.O. &
Cha Peter Nicholas ✓ Trotter & Campbell Spl & Oyer
Cha Ben: Smith ✓ Johnson & Easton Als Issd
Cha Michl Coger ✓ Meers C.O.
Cha Same ✓ Harshman & Lung C.O.
Cha Geo: Pence ✓ Butler C.O.
Cha Nicholas Conrod ✓ H Armantrout C.O.
Cha Same ✓ Smith & Williams C.O.
Cha G: Spears ✓ Shipman & Ralston Spl & Oyer
Cha Laurance Rains ✓ Reuben Roberts dismisd
Cha Jacob Moyer ✓ Robert Loins C.O. ~~dismisd~~
Cha Robt & Eliz Walker ✓ John Huston C.O. &
Cha Wm Trobaugh ✓ Same C.O.
Cha Same ✓ McKenly discont'd
Cha Same ✓ Rhym & Cravens discont'd
Cha Vanimon ✓ Thos Collick C.O. Als & Margs Issd
Cha Jeremiah Kagan ✓ John Byrn dismisd no Appear
Cha Matthews & Co ✓ Sullavan C.O.
Cha Same ✓ Feilds C.O.
Cha McClure ✓ Baker discont'd
Cha Jas Henton ✓ Grider Als Plus Issd
Cha Moyer ✓ Allstott dismisd no Appear
Cha Conrod ✓ Hewit Spl & Oyer
Cha Same ✓ Als Speroy C.O. & Smith
Cha Geo: Koagler ✓ H. Armantrout C.O. &
Cha Reader ✓ Robinson & Belshe C.O.
Cha Bloss ✓ Teem Als Issd

Chas Huffman — 4
Chas Oaler — 4
Chas Adam Huffman — 4
Chas Trumbo & Wife — 4
Chas Donallys — Exrs — 4
Chas Shilleron — 4
Chas Hedrick — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Lewis Ruddell — 4
Chas John Grattan — 4
Chas Beard — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Young — 4
Chas Matthews & Co — 4
Chas Thos Hewit — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Perkey — 4
Chas Fields — 4
Chas Keizle — 4
Chas Kinsor — 4
Chas Donahoe — 4
Chas Rush Assnee of Chas — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Same — 4
Chas Bear — 4
Chas Fisher — 4
Chas Hewit — 4
Chas Gilmer — 4
Chas McMullan — 4
Chas Hewit — 4
Chas Same — 4
175 Chas Mayer — 4
Chas Beesley — 4
Chas Judy — 4
Chas Lyle Assnee — 4
Chas John Sellars — 4

Korsh C:O: c
Same C:O.
Same C:O.
Custard Agreed
Leakeys Als Ifs
Shipman &c. Spb & Oyer
Knight & Smith C:O.
Williams C:O & Vanter Spb & Oyer
McMullan C:O Als 4 Maiden
Henry Barlow Impar
John Litty C:O.
Young Agreed
Stewart ditto
Beard ditto
Golecher C:O
Rutherford C:O
Johnson & Sheltman C:O.
Felix Sheltman C:O
Smiths Als Ifs
Hamilton
Wallace C:O
Ealor Als Ifs
Boswell ~~C:O~~ Spb & Oyer
Harman & Armantrout Als Ifs
Craigs Als Ifs
Geo: Kite Als Ifs
Conrods Als Ifs
Hollough Als Ifs
Lanahan Als Ifs
Chisham Als Ifs
Duling Als Ifs
Calahan C:O
Same C:O
Roberts C:O
Bushes C:O
Byrne C:O.
McClain Spb: & Oyer
H. Armantrout C:O

Cha Cam^n: wealth — ⅌ Grace Woodly
Cha Matthews — ⅌ Mich^l: Rupe Agreed
Cha Jacob Ritner ⅌ Henry Bower Agreed

References

Cha Teeter — ⅌ Armantrout & Davis Judgm^t
Vance — ⅌ West & others
Cha Calahan — ⅌ Henton Sp^l & Payment &c
Cha Grag — ⅌ Pharis Judgm^t W E &c
Cha Robinson ⅌ Harrison Ezek^l Sp^l & Paym^t ~~Judgm^t~~
Cha Henkle ⅌ Pharies — W E &c
Cha Walters — ⅌ Lank & Thomas Sp^l Paym^t
Cha Gossham — ⅌ Smith — Non Assumpsit
Cha Dunlap — ⅌ Coyle Judgm^t &c Ex^o Iss^d
Cha Harrison ⅌ Painter Jud: W E
Cha Keizle — ⅌ Rhym Judgm^t &c
~~Ex^o~~ Cha Sm^l Hewit — ⅌ Lanahan Sp^l ~~W E~~ Non Assumpsit
Cha McClure ⅌ Rhym & Dever dismissed
Defend^t paying Cost
Cha Gwin — ⅌ Cravens abates Defend^ts death
Cha Dever — ⅌ Lanahan W: E
Cha Same ⅌ Neilson — W: E
Cha Campbell ⅌ Hooks — W E
Cha Coger — ⅌ Blosses — Judgm^t &c Ex^o Iss^d
Cha Smith ⅌ Allstrop — ditto Ex^o Iss^d
Cha Sellars — ⅌ Same ditto Ex^o Iss^d
Cha Reese — ⅌ Same Agreed Ex^o Iss^d
Cha Gwin Assn^ee — ⅌ Lackey ~~C:O: set aside N Guilty~~ Judgm^t N Guilty
Cha Hewit — ⅌ Lanahan C:O: set aside N Guilty
Cha Trobough — ⅌ Keizle & Huston C:O: ⅌ Huston
Same ⅌ Lanahan & McKinley
Cha Com: O: set aside ⅌ Lanahan & Payn^t: &
discontinued ⅌ McKinley &c

Petitions

Chas	Crow	vs	Johnson — Judgm.t accord.g to Ret.n
Chas	John Byard	vs	Harvey / Taylor — ditto
Chas	Lincoln	vs	Harrison — Judg.t w.th Cost
Chas	Craven's Adm.r	vs	Wm Hyde discont.d
Chas	Weaver	vs	Keizle agreed
Chas	Harriet	vs	Scotham Cont.d
Chas	Worton	vs	Calahan Judgm.t as of Record
Chas	John Rush	vs	Geo: Keizle Judgm.t
Chas	John Sellars	vs	Fred.k Mayer Abates by Death of Deft
Chas	Edward Prof	vs	Enoch Bush dismiss.d no Appear
Chas	Joseph Matthews	vs	James Davis Judgm.t
Chas	Wm Lyng	vs	Peter Hart dismiss.d no Appear
Chas	Nicholas Ford	vs	Stephen Cottar Cont.d
Chas	Thomas Merit	vs	Calahan Judgm.t
Chas	Wm Hird	vs	Ben: Irwin Al.s Sum.s Pl.f
Chas	John Nichs	vs	Geo: Keizle Judgm.t
Chas	Jacob Coffman	vs	James Worton Judgm.t
Chas	Jonathan Shipman	vs	John Christian Al.s Sum.s Pl.f
Chas	Ben: Smith	vs	Same — Ditto Pl.f
Chas	Isaiah Shipman	vs	Lewis Baker dismiss.d by Plff not
Chas	Thos Patterson	vs	John Cranney Judgm.t
Chas	James Dovier	vs	Ben: Berry — Judgm.t as pr Note
Chas	Fred.k Michael	vs	Rains & Allston Al.s Sum.s Pl.f
Chas	Hart	vs	~~Charles Callahan~~
	Williams Hird	vs	~~Key~~ Eudora
Chas	Pickering	vs	James Coyle Cont.d for Deff.t
Chas	Mich.l Cogen	vs	Rob.t Cravens Abates Def.t Death
Chas	W.m Farrel	vs	Henry Cook Pltf as Adm.r Pl.f Al.s Sum.s Pl.f
Chas	James Dovier	vs	Jn.o Robinson Judgm.t as pr Note
Chas	Same	vs	James Lackey ditto & Acc.t
Chas	Same	vs	John Wilson Do. pr Note
Chas	Same	vs	Thos Lackey — Do. as pr Acc.t Cr by 30/.
Chas	Rob.t Gray	vs	Hugh Dovier Al.s Sum.s Pl.f
Chas	Heaton & Gunn	vs	W.m Gray Judgm.t as pr Acc.t
Chas	Trowbough	vs	Baker & Rhyan Judgm.t as pr Bill
Chas	Joel Robertson	vs	John Pitner Judgm.t
Chas	M.c Farland	vs	Same — Dismiss.d

176

347

Chas Philip Ellis	⅌	John Pitner Dismis'd
Chas Dan.e Frailey	⅌	John Riser dismis'd
Chas Fisher	⅌	Conrod Plum — Jud.
Chas Same	⅌	Same — ditto
Chas St. Clair	⅌	Smith Agreed
Chas Same	⅌	Samples — dismis'd
Chas Hedrick	⅌	Barlow & Smith Judgmt.
Chas Erwin	⅌	Burns — Als. Sum.s Iss.d
Chas Reader	⅌	Hulings — Judmt.
Chas Hope	⅌	Neilson — Contd
Chas Hewit	⅌	Miller Judmt. ⅌ Note
Chas Same	⅌	Same Ditto
Chas Same	⅌	Cranney ~~Ditto~~ Als. Iss.d
Chas Same	⅌	Smith — Als. Iss.d
Chas Same	⅌	Pettyjohn Judgmt.
Chas Devier	⅌	Rutherford Ditto
Chas Perkey	⅌	Smiths — Als. Iss.d
Chas Shillerin	⅌	Hook — Als. Iss.d
Chas Same	⅌	Campbell — Judgmt.
Chas Same	⅌	John Fultz Als. Iss.d
Chas McNull	⅌	Bolton & Proffit — Als. Iss.d
Chas Hetrick	⅌	Bosnal & Lains — Als. Iss.d
Chas Rush	⅌	Guise's — Als. Iss.d
Chas Hewit	⅌	Ireland — Als. Iss.d
Chas Deviers	⅌	Wm. Blain — Judgmt.
Chas Jones	⅌	Strattan dismis'd no Appe
Chas Henton	⅌	Scothorn Dismis'd
Chas Sheltman	⅌	Keizle — Als. Iss.d
Chas Deviers	⅌	Fairbarn — Als. Iss.d

Devierdal. ⅌ Wm. Duckworth This Suit by Consent of the Parties is left to Arbitration of Hugh Donahoe and Chas Robert Harrisson Senr. and their Award to be the Judgment of the Court and which they are to return to the next Court (Copy sent Pltff)

Issues

John Keisling ⅌ John Johnson
Chas Lanahan & Wife ⅌ Reeves & Dictum Judgmt.
O: that the Note be Discharged agreeable to ye Scale
Chas Robert Allen ⅌ Chas Donnally Do.
O: that the Bond be Discharged agreeable to the Scale
Andrew Johnson ⅌ Gideon Harrissons
Chas Jackson ⅌ Scotts Admrs. Judgmt.
O: that the Bond be discharged agreeable to the Scale
Chas John Fulce ⅌ Brewer Reeves Judgmt. & Do.
Thomas Langton ⅌ Geo: Ruddel. Judgmt. According to the Award and Inst. from the 31st August 1782
A Jury to wit
Jacob Woodly, James Henton, Randal Gwin, John Gwin Darby Kagan, John Pharies, Danl. Gwin, Isaiah Chas Shipman John Sheltman, John Malcomb. Peter Henton and William Pickering
Verdict returnd for £ 109..14..3.. wn. Inst. on the same from 31st August 1782. Judgment according to Verdict

O: That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Abraham Chas Feilds, Zachariah Vowels and Wm. Harvy in Frederick=sburgh and Samuel Hilldrip ~~all~~ in a Suit depending between ~~James~~ Wm. Pickering Plaintiff and James Coyle Defendant in behalf of the said Plaintiff Dlvd. Pltff.

Chas Bruster ⅌ Pence Plea waved and Judgment to be settled according to the Scale

177

Rhym ⅌ Trotter & Fowler ~~Dt~~
~~Plea waved and Judgmt.~~

Donahoe ⅌ Yearly Judgmt.
Same ⅌ Same Ditto

349

Chas Ryemill — ⅌ Cravens & Ewins abates
⅌ Cravens — Plea Waved and Judgmt. ⅌ Ewins
Chas Long — ⅌ Kiezle and Deck
Plea waved and Judgmt.

Chas Fudge — ⅌ Harvey — the same O.
Chas Brown — ⅌ Donally — Ditto Exd. Issd.
Chas Cool — ⅌ Rhym — Ditto
Chas Chas Rush — ⅌ Cravens abates by Defdts. death
Chas Jas. McKamey Assnee of Logan ⅌ John Smith
Plea Waved and Judgment

Jacob Lincoln ⅌ John Hentons Exrs. A Jury to wit
Jacob Woodly, James Henton, Randal Gwin, John Gwin
Chas Darby Ragan Denis Lanahan Danl. Gwin, John
Malcom, Isaiah Shipman, Wm. Pickering and
Peter Henton & and John Sheltman.
Verdict returned for £38..12..2 for Plaintiff
and Judgment according to Verdict &c

Reuben Harrison and Wm. Dunlap Gentn. being
Appointed by a former Court to Adjust and Settle
the Accompts of the Estate of William Henton
deceasd Estate ~~was~~ returned the same O. to be Recorded

to here

The Appraisment and Vendue Bills of Christey
Bowman's deceasd Estate was returned and
O. to be Recorded

1780 Novr. 15th David Garvin 375 of Beef — @ 2d Cont.
1781 Octr. 6th Do 100 of Flower @ 12s/6d Do

On the Motion of Henry Ewin & John Thomas Sheriff ~~of this~~
for the Ballance of his Fees for 1782 Amounting to
Chas £62..5..10. and the said Thomas having Acknowledged
that he had Received Notice Judgment is granted
to him for that sum.

Wm Conrod & Hewit John Gwin Spt

Jacob Lincoln produced a Certificate of killing one Grown Wolf under the Hand of Wm Dunlap Gent

John Thomas Esqr and Colo Wm Nalle are ~~the Present Sheriff is~~ Humbly recommended to his Excellency the Govenor as a fit and proper persons to Execute the Office of Sheriff for the Ensuing year

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

George Boswell

At a Called Court held at the Courthouse of Rockingham County for the Examination of Richard Stephens for Horse Stealing on ~~Thursday~~ Present ye 17th day of June 1784

Colo Nalle ~~William Herring~~ } ~~Reuben~~ Benja Harrison }
Wm Herring ~~Colo Wm Nalle~~ } Capt John Rush } Gent Justs

Richard Stephens being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a Precept under the hand and Seal of William Herring Gent one of the Justices of the Peace for this County for Feloniously Stealing out of the Pasture of John Gilkeson in Frederick County in this State near Winchester in the Night of the 30th of May last a likely Young Bay Horse four Years Old about four=teen and a half hands high the Property of Robert Marrick of the aforesaid County of Frederick. And being now brought by the Sheriff to the Barr, was Examined touching the same And the Witnesses against the said Richard Stephens being sworn and Examined On Consideration of the Evidences and Circumstances. Its the Opinion of this Court that the said Richard Stephens is Guilty and ought to be Tryed for the same at the General Court, and in Order thereto he is remanded to the Goal of this County to be thence removed to the Publick Goal at Richmond accordin

351 The Defendt. Pleads not Guilty

to Law, and its Ordered that the Depositions and all Papers relating to the said Fact be sent to the Clerk of the General Court

And then the Court did ~~then~~ rise

William Nall

At A Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 20th day of June 1784

Present

Colo. Wm. Nall Colo. Benj. Harrison	Wm. Dunlap Capt. John Rush	Gentn. Justices

Cha A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Anthony Ailor and Catherine his Wife to John Hammon she being first privately Examined. was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

Cha Ditto from Henry Armantrout & Eliza. his Wife to John Reislinger she being first privately Examd. was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Rd.

Cha A Deed of B. & Sale from Campbells & others Wm. to Hinds was Singed & Acknowledged in Court by Chas. Campbell and O. to be Recorded

On the Motion of Michl. Warren on behalf of Mary Henton

Cha O. That ~~she be allowed to open a Road~~ from the House ~~of Mary Henton Widow~~ of the late Wm. Henton deceased over the Mill race to a field she has beyond the Mill. ~~and that~~ O. also that John Bright and John Harrison do ~~open~~ view the same. and mark the most convenient way the least prejudicial to Wm. Henton son of sd. deceas and make report thereof

O. That Elijah Hook be Appointed 2d. Lieutenant in Capt. Geo. Hustons Company ~~in the which~~ also that John Lemons Ensign in sd. Co. which is O. to be Certified

On the Motion of Thomas Lewis Esqr. Surveyor of this County
Cha. against Thomas Hewit Gent. late Sheriff for the Sum
of Nine Pounds ten Shillings and ten pence being for
Ballance of Fees put into said Sheriff hands to Collect for 1782 &
said Thos. Hewit having acknowledged that he had
received Notice Judgment is Granted to him for
that Sum

John Shipman came into Court and was sworn
Constable in Capt. Smiths Company according to Law.

O. That John Peters be Appointed Captain in a Company
of Militia in the Room of Capt. Jeremiah Beesley
which is O. to be Certified

On the Motion of Thomas Hewit Gent. late Sheriff
of this County against Peter Vanimon his Deputy
Cha. for the Sum of one hundred and Eight Pounds
Seven Shillings and four pence being the
Deficiency for his Collection for the year 1782
said Hewit having made Oath that he had given
said Vanimon Notice according to Law &
Judgment is granted said Hewit for said
Sum or as much as Shall Appear Justly due

Administrat. of the Estate of James Maddy deceasd.
Cha. is Granted to Ann Maddy the Widow and
relict of the said deceasd. she having Complyd
with the Law

O. That John Sellars, Adam Sellars, Peter Sellars and
Adam Hansberger or any Three of them being
179 first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

O. That Anthony Reader and Wm. Dunlap Gentn. do
Settle and Adjust the Accounts of the Estate of Chrisley
Cha. Bowman deceasd and make report to the Next Court

Cha Administrat of the Estate of Jacob Poland deceasd is Granted to Conrod Humble he having Complyd wt the Law

O: That John Ruddel: Michael Baker, Richard Custard and Henry Barlow or any three of ym being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return to the next Court

Cha The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Robert Craven deceased was returnd and O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of Jacob Bear and George Mallow who were Securities of John Fudge Admrs of John Fudge deceasd. O: that the said Administrator be summoned to give Counter Security for said deceased Estate at the next Court

+

O: That Reese Williams McCartey a Base born Child of Ann McCartey be Bound by the Church Warden ~~[illegible]~~ According to Law

A Deed of B: & Sale from Geo: Scott to James Scott was Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Frazier and John Hair two of the Witnesses thereto and O: to lie for further Proofs

O: that Jacob Custard (Son of Paul) be Appointed Constable in Capt. Richard Custards Company in the Room of Daniel Mank. which is Also O: to be Certified &c

O: That William Hovious a Son of John Totherovious be bound by the Church Warden according to Law

A Petition of Sundry of the Inhabitants of this County for a Road from the County line by the Plain Mills, ~~through~~ to the Town of Harrisonsburgh ~~and from the [illegible] to Stanton~~

Ifs O: that Brewer Reeves, Ezekiel Harrison & Jeremiah Ragan, Robert Rutherford or any three of them being first sworn do meet and View the Road according to the Petition. and make Report to the next Court

354 Also on the said Petition Its Ordered that Joseph Dictum Wm Fowler and George Snodden being first Sworn do View the Road leading from Harrisonsburgh to to the County line of Augusta according to the Petition and make Report to the next Court

On the Motion of Robert Campbell against John Thomas the Present Sheriff ~~for the~~ for the sum of Four Pounds Nine Shillings and Eleven pence being a Ballance due him for Building the Court house, and it Appearing to the Court ~~that the said~~ by the Testimony of Capt. Geo: Huston that the said Sheriff had legal Notice given him Judgment is Granted him for said Sum

On the Petition of David Smith to be exempted from Paying Levy on Account of the loss of part of his Right hand. The Court taking the same into Consideration ~~It's~~ O: that for the future he be exempted from all County and Parish Levy

Ordered That Robert Rutherford be Appointed to take Care of the Court house and to find the Court in Fire wood and Candles ~~for one~~ till next November Court ~~next~~

O: That George Ruddel be Recommended to the Governor as a Major of the Militia of this County in the Room of Robert Cravens deceased which is Ordered to be Certified

O: That Gasper Haynes and John Reislinger be sum^d to the next Court to shew Cause why they have not been Qualified in their respective Commissions

180

O: That William Davis be ~~Appointed~~ recommended as a Lieutenant in Capt. John Peters Comp^y (late Beesleys) which is O: to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

William Hall

355

At a Court Heald for the County of Rockingham
Monday the 26th of July 1784

Present
Josiah Davis Gawin Hamilton
Benj Harrison John Rush } Gen^t

Ch^a A Deed of Bargain and Sale from William Young and Sarah his wife she being first privately Examined to Peter Oiler and Peter Lowry was Acknowledged by the Parties and O: to be Recorded

Ch^a A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Jacob Coffman and Barbara his wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged by the Parties to Joseph Grotcher and O: to be Recorded

Ch^a Same to Same. The same Order

Ch^a The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Futch deceased was returned & O: to be Record.

Ch^a The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of James Maddy deceased was returned and O: to be Recorded

O: That William Herring and John Davis Gent^n do Settle and Adjust the Accompts of the Estate of James Shannon deceased and make return to the next Court

Ch^a Agreable to a former O: of this Court Matthias Carsh James Bruster and Geo: Huston to them directed for Dividing the Lands of Jacob Nicholas Deceased agreeable to the s^d deceased's Will returned the same which is O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of Leonard Herring Church Warden against Capt. Thomas Hewit late Sherriff for a Deposition in his hands of 4..8..0 due the said Church Warden in the Year 1782 — And the said Thomas Hewit acknowledges in open Court that he had legal Notice of such Motion Judgment is granted him for that sum —

Stay Ex. till August Court next &c

~~O: That a Diddymus Issue to take the Deposition of Isabell Searight on behalf of Dan. Gwin in a Suit depending in the Gen. Court between said Gwin Pff. and Capt. Wm. Smith Defendant~~

It Appearing on the Complaint of Wm. Fowler and Stephen Hanslerger on Oath that Wm. Wheeler (Orphan) is ill used

O: That the sd. William Wheeler a Step Son of a Certain David Zimmerman be bound out by the Church Warden's According to Law &c

O: That Joseph Dictum, William Fowler and George Snoddon being appointed at the last June Court do make return of their Proceedings to the next Court agreeable to said Order it appearing that the said Order came too late to their hands &c

Agreeable to an O: of last Court to us Brewer Reeves Ezkiel Harrison and Jeremiah Kagan Directed we Pursuant to sd. O: have laid of said Road and do make Report as follows Vtg. Begining at said County line and to run thence near by George Ruddels then near to John Moors then Crossing the River opposite to said Moors house then to Michael Holsingers, then into the former Road near John Reeves then Continue with and near said former Road untill it Comes to the Town of Harrisonsburgh

Its O: that Nicholas Carn from yr. County line of sd. Road to Carrs Spring be Appointed Overseer and that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work on the Same

Also that Jacob Lincoln Be Overseer from ye Aforesaid Spring to Michael Warrins and that Benj Smith be Overseer from Sd Warrins to To the Town of Harrisonsburgh and that all Tithables as Aforesaid Within 3 Miles Work thereon

Came into Court Daniel Gwin and made Oath that Isabell ~~Wh~~ Seawright is a Principal Witness in a Suit Depending in the General Court between Wm Pl[illegible] and William Smith Defendant and that he had reason to believe that she the said Searight was about to remove to Kentucky. O: that Diddymus Issue to take said Isabell Searight Deposition on his behalfe Issd

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d ~~[illegible]~~ August 1784

Present

Reuben Harrison
Anthony Reader
Cato Ben: Harrison

William Dunlap
John Davis
Wm Herring
Gawin Hamilton

Gent Justices

Chas Anthony Reader and Wm Dunlap Gentn who where Appointed by a former Court to Settle and Adjust the Estate of Chrisley Bowman Deceased Returned their Proceedings which is O: to be Recorded

O.F.

Deeds of Lease and Release from John Breeding Senr. to John Breeding Junr. was proved by the Oaths of John Grigsby and Danl. Price and the same is O. to lie for further Proof

J. That John Brown be Appointed Constable in Capt. Geo. Ruddels Company in the Room of David Reader which is O. to be Certified

Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michl. Props to Michl. Props Junr. was Proved By John Thomas Leonard Props and Christian Rollman the Witnesses thereto the same is Admitted to Record

Do. From Michl. Props & Catherine his Wife to Fredk. Props was proved by the same Witnesses and Same O.

Do. From same Leonard Props was proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, Michl. Props and Christian Rollman and the same is Admitted to Record

The Last Will and Testament of Christian Teeter was Proved by the Oaths of Matthias Carsh and Michl. Mallow and the same is Admitted to Record — Whereupon Adam Sellar and Peter Sellar the Exrs. therein Named having Complyed with the Law Cert is Granted them to Obtain Probat in due form

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Campbels & others was 182 acknowledged by Chas. Campbell and Jean Campbell Swife of Hugh Campbell She being first privetly Examd. to John Vance and the same is Admitted to Record (Deed Cert Colt. G. Hamilton)

359 to here

O: That Bruton Smith be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Paul Lingal and that the Usual Tytheables Work thereon

A Cert under the hand of Jere.h Beesley Gent to Reuben Roberts of his killing an Old Wolf the same is O: to be Certified

O.F.

A Deed of B: & Sale from John Wilson and Mary his Wife to Thomas McDowell & She being first Privately Examined the same is Admitted to Record

Cha

A Cert under the hand of Isaac Henkle Gent of Jacob Shook's killing an Old he Wolf which is O: to be Certified

Ditto under same for Jacob Carrs killing a Wolf the same O:

A Bill of Sale from John McMullan for a Negro Man Named Cato to Adam Sellars was Acknowledged and O: to be Recorded

Cha

A Power of Attorney from William Morris to Andrew Shanklin was Proved by the Oaths of Jacob Pence Mat: Bawyers and Edward Shanklin And the same is Admitted to Record

Isaac

And Also A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Wm Morris to George Huston was Acknowledged by Virtue of a Power of Attorney for that purpose by Andrew Shanklin and the same is Admitted to Record

Cha

Judy — Burns Andrew Johnson Spt.

Cha

Deed of B: & Sale from John Huston to Geo: Huston was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

O: That ~~Eliz~~ Eliz.a Speelman a base born Mulatto Child of Susannah Speelman be Bound out by the Church wardens according to Law

360

A Deed of B: & Sale from Wm Campbell and others to John Voine was further and fully proved by the Oaths of Henry Ewin Col.o Benj.a Harrisson and David Shrum on behalf of William Campbell the same is Admitted to Record

Ditto from Geo: Seawright and Mary his Wife to Henry Tack and Mich.l Tack was proved by the Oath Col.o Ben: Harrisson, Mary Harrisson and John Gwin and the same is Admitted to Record

O. F. Chas

Joseph Dictum, William Fowler and Geo: Snodding being appointed by a former Court to lay off a road leading from Harrisonsburgh to the County line of Augusta returned their Proceedings in the following Words. Agreeable to an O: of Court to us directed we have Viewed the way leading from the Town of Harrisonsburgh to Stanton as far as the County line the direction of which is as follows Viz.t keeping the old past Edw.d Shanklins and from thence Crossing the North River below Fowlers Still house from thence past Hugh Campbell and past the three Springs leads to ~~the~~ a place Called the Lead ~~Springs~~ Banks near the County line which is O: to be Certified

Geo: Nicholas Esq.r took the Oaths of Fidelity and of Office and of an Attorney the same is O: to be Certified.

Catherine Fudge Widow of John Fudge decd appear'd personally in Court and declared that she renounced all Benefit from the Will of her said Husband and made her Election to take her thirds in lieu of the Provision made her in the said Will

Chas

183

The Appraisment Bill of Fred.k Haines Estate was returned and O: to be Recorded

Chad John Hetrick & John McMullan Wm Vanters Spt

Chad Francis Kirtly & Same Reuben Roberts Spt

Chad A Bill of Sale from Lewis Booton to William Doolin was proved by the Oaths of Henry Armantrout Wm and Wm Vanter and the same is Admitted to Record

O: That Jeremh Beesley, Matthias Harsh, Geo: Mallow and Augustine Price Senr or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the ~~the~~ Estate of Christain Teeter and make return to the next Court.

Chad Matthew's & Co & John Fields. Michl Waren Spt

Adam Reader Returd his Certificate for killing one young Wolfe y: 14th of Augt 1784

Same to Thomas Jones for Do: on Do

Same to Henry Parkey for one old Do the 23d of august 1784

Same to Anthony Reader Gent. for one Young Do 23d August 1784

Chad ~~By Consent of~~ Dydimus is Granted On the Suit Simon Shoemaker & Chas Mars and Wife Eleanor Dunlap and Margt Saftel to take their Deposition on behalf of said Shoemaker

Chad Stephen Hausberger & Wm Davis. Dismisd the Defendts paying Costs

Chad Andrew McCoy & Jno Craig. John Craig Junr Spt

Chad A Power of Attorney from John Craig Senr of Lincoln County in Kentuckey to his Son John Craig Junr of this County was proved by the Oaths of Isaac Crawford and Robert Bruster. the same is O: to be Recorded

O: That John Carlough be bound to John Dunkle according to Law

Appearances

Cha Smith	✓	Johnson & Easton Agreed C:O:
Cha Jas Henton	✓	Grider Atta. Ipd
Chd Bloss	✓	Teem Als Issued
Cha Donally Exrs	✓	Lackey Abates by Ret.
Entd Cha Perkey	✓	Smiths C:O.
Cha Kinser	✓	Ealer Chas Schuls Spb & Oyer
Cha Rush Assnee	✓	Harman & Armantrout C:O:
Cha Same	✓	John Craig & Geo. abates as to Geo: Spb & Oyer for John
Cha Same	✓	Geo: Kite C:O.
Cha Bear	✓	Conrods C:O.
Cha Fisher	✓	Hollough ~~Als~~ Pd Caps Ipd
Cha Hewit	✓	Lanahan P.C. Ipd
Cha Gilmer	✓	Chisham C:O.
Cha McMullan	✓	Duling Abates by Sher ret.
Comn Wealth	✓	Mary Williams Als
Cha Same	✓	Sarah Wiseman Judgmt
Cha Same	✓	Ann McCartey Ditto
Same	✓	Schults ~~Als~~ discontd
Cha Rogers	✓	Johnson Als Ipd
Cha Milan	✓	Landhan Als Ipd
Cha Gilliland	✓	Garvin & Huston Dismissd no app
Cha Sidle	✓	Grider ditto
Cha Reuben Roberts	✓	Rd Ragan ditto.
Cha Walker	✓	Springstone C:O.
Cha Root	✓	Lambert Dis:d no: Appear
184 Cha Rogers	✓	Same C:O.
Cha Stinson	✓	Vanimon C:O.
Cha Roberts	✓	Coyle Dismissd
Cha Hewit	✓	Harvy C:O.

Cha	Andw. McCoy	~~John Craig (abatest)~~
Cha	~~Rush Assnee~~	John Craig ~~Jun~~ Senr. J. Craig Jun. Spt. Imp
Cha	Fowler	Footwiler P.C.
Cha	Gwin Assnee	Morris's ~~C.O.~~ Geo. Huston Spt. & Oyer ~~Pay~~ MB
Cha	Carpenter Assnee	D. & J. Neilson Als. Wd
Cha	Jno. Carpenter	Same Als. Wd
Cha	Same	Neilson & Scott Als. Wd
Cha	Geo. Carpenter	Neilson & Scott Als. Wd
Cha	Same	Scott & Neilson Als. Wd
Cha	Moyer	Hynds Exr. C.O.
Cha	Rush	Cravens Exrs. C.O.
Cha	Matthews	McDonnald C.O.
Cha	Bowyer Jacob	Haynes Exr.
Cha	Boswell	Boswell & Hammack Agred
Cha	Devier	Swan C.O.
Cha	Same	Thos. Parks C.O. Wd
Cha	Lard	Campbell P.C.
Cha	Harney	Essent dismisd
Cha	Ewin	Craven's Admrs. C.O.
Cha	McCoy	Dunlap Impa.
Cha	Miller Assnee	Elsay P.C.
Cha	Harrison Assnee	Robinson Dismisd
Cha	Conrod	Williams & Davis C.O.
Cha	Same	Keizle ~~C.O.~~ Jno. Pence Spt. Oyer
Cha	Same	Barber Peters & Smith C.O.
	Mackerel	McClure Impa.
Cha	Shipman & Wife	D. Lowe C.O.
Cha	Jno. Shipman	Same C.O.
Cha	Kincaid	Devier Als. Wd
MB	Jos. D. Herring	Shanklin & Henton Capt. Thos. Hearst Spt. & Oyer
Cha	Colghan	Gay Impa.

Chas Kertly — ꝛc
Chas Same Assnee — ꝛc
C. Chas Same — ꝛc
Chas Same — ꝛc
Chas Coyle — ꝛc
Chas Jacob Lincoln — ꝛc
Chas Huston — ꝛc
Chas Hooks — ꝛc
Chas Nicholas's Exrs — ꝛc
Chas Spruce — ꝛc
Chas John Philips — ꝛc
Chas P. Nicholas Senr — ꝛc
Chas M. Williams — ꝛc
Chas H. Douglass — ꝛc
Chas Same — ꝛc
Chas Gilbert — ꝛc
Chas Wm. Trobough Admr — ꝛc
Chas Maiden — ꝛc
Chas Matthews & Co — ꝛc
Chas Same — ꝛc
Chas Same — ꝛc
Chas Thos Moore Junr — ꝛc
Chas Same — ꝛc Henry Selzer
Chas Kirtley — ꝛc
Chas John Feilds — ꝛc

Jacob Bear ~~C.O.~~ Impa.
Wm. Vanter — C.O.
Wm. Bush — C.O.
M. Mullan — C.O.
Gum & Wife — C.O.
Vances — Impa.
Wallace & Allstop — Mich. Mullan Impa ~~dismissed~~ appd
Catherine — ~~ditto~~ Oyer
Henton & Shanklin ~~C.O.~~ Robt. Harrison Spt. & Oyer
D. Propts — dismissed Appo
Ragley, Marlin & Wife ditto
Wm. Hook — ~~C.O.~~ Spt. & Oyer
J. Cravens — C.O.
Young & Neilson Al.
Neilson & Garten Al.
Vanimen — C.O.
Laird & Huston — Agreed
Catherine Agreed
John Feilds Ind E.W.
Newell & Black Agreed
Henry Pryne Agreed says Sher. Andrew Byrd & Wife Al. Capt. Ifsd
Als Capt. Ifsd
Wm. Bush Wm. Ferral Spt. — ꝛc
Gawin Hamilton Jas. Brister Spt. & Oyer

Wm. Herring and John Davis Gentn were Appd by a former Court to Settle and Adjust and Chas ~~Settle~~ the Accompts of the Estate of James Shannon deceased. Ret. the Same which

185 O. to be Recorded

A Deed of B. & Sale John Voice and Catherine Chas his Wife to Augustine Fifer was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

365

O: That Wm Dunlap and John Fitzwater Gent do Adjust and Settle the Accompts of the Estate of Cuthip Airey deceased with the Admr Anthony Reader Gent and make return to the next Court &c

Chas Hooks & Carthane Michl Mullan Spl &c

And then the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O Clock &c

William Nall

At A Court Contd & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th August 1784 &c

Present
Colo Wm Nall. } Colo Gawin Hamilton
Anthony Reader } Colo Ben Harrison

Chas The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Maxfield deceasd was returned and O: to be Recorded &c

O: That Wm Dunlap and Anthony Reader Gent do Adjust and Settle the Accompts of the Estate of John Maxfield deceasd wn Brewer Reeves the Administrator & make return thereof to the next Cot

Geo: Nagey & Martin Grider and Wm Vance on Replevy Bond it appearing that they had Legal Notice given for the sum of £10..13..1. Judgment is Granted for the same Cr to be Given for £6 &c Exo Ysd to October

Chas Jehue Gum & Coyle & Robinson on Replevy Bond Judgmt for £12..8..4 1/2 it Appearing they had Legal Notice thereof &c Exo Ysd to October

Recognizances

Chas Commonwealth — 2	Conrad Humbke	G. Jointd
Chas Cravens Exr 2	Henry Ewin	G. Jointd Damt
Chas James Rogers 2	John Johnson	Judgt 4 W & L
Chas Crytthe 2	Fulton (Widow)	N. Guilty
Chas Samuel 2	Read Armour	Ditto
Chas David Chisham 2	James Wallace	G. Jointd
Chas Benj.a Harrison 2	Colliers Exors	N. Assumpsit
Chas Geo: Boswell 2	Thos: Lewis	Ditto & Joinder
Chas Jacob Bear 2	Francis Rutley	Payment
Chas Peter Bronaugh 2	Same	Ditto
Chas Henry Ewin 2	James Wenton	Ditto
Chas Wm Ireland 2	Same	~~Ditto~~ N. Assumpsit
Chas Robt. Williams 2	Jno.h Harrison	Ditto
Chas Sam.l Moffat 2	Geo: Boswell	Agreed
Chas John Skidmore 2	Same	Ditto
Same Same 2	Chas Calahan	~~N. Assumpsit~~
Chas Same 2	James Wenton	Non Assumpsit
Chas Sayr. Miller 2	Jno. Harrison	Ditto
Chas John Pudge 2	Edw.d Williams	Payment
Chas Geo: Wenton 2	Sam.l Pritchard	
Chas Thos Berry 2	John Rains	N. Assumpsit
Chas Vance 2	West & Others	Stud. 2 West paym.t 2 Stay
Chas Chas Calahan 2	James Wenton	G. Jointd
Chas John Robinson 2	Ezek.l Harrison	Dismissed
Chas Smiths Exr. 2	Wm Gragg	Payment
Chas Walters Assee. 2	M.c Coy & Campbell	Ditto
Chas Edw.d Walters 2	Lamb and Thomas	Joinder
Chas Francis Marr 2	Chas Davis	N. Assumpsit
Chas John Gosgam 2	John Smith	Joinder
Chas Wm Winds 2	Brown & Harrison	Payment
186 Chas Thomas Hewit 2	Denis Lanahan	Joinder
Chas John Brown 2	Rutherford & Robinson	Payment
Chas Col.o Wm Mall 2	Knight & Others	N. Guilty & Jo
Chas James Bruster 2	Buford & Wood	Payment
Chas James Devire 2	James M.c Kendy	Ditto

Reference Cont.

Chas Eliz. & Robt. Walker	vs	J. & Jno Huston	C.O.
Chas Same	vs	Geo: Huston	C.O. Dismd
Chas Same	vs	Saml & Sharadin	C.O.
Chas Gideon Harrison	vs	John Philips Junr	N. Guilty
Chas John Engelbaher	vs	John Commons	Payment
Chas David Lard (W.M.)	vs	Geo: Boswell	N. Assumpsit
Chas Conrod Plumb	vs	Wm Hooks	Payment
Chas Hannah Hewit	vs	Denis Lanahan	Agreed
Chas James Devier	vs	Alex: Miller	Payment
Chas Wm Peabaugh	vs	Ranzle & Huston	
Chas Same	vs	Denis Lanahan	Jain der
Chas Wm Pickering	vs	Gideon Harrison	Judgt & W
Chas Samuel	vs	Same	Judgt.
Chas James Rodgers	vs	Bumgarner & Rodgers	C.O.
Chas Mich: Cogar	vs	Wm & Max: Bush	Judgt.
Chas Peter Nicholas	vs	Trotter & Campbell	Payment
Chas Mich: Cogar to here	vs	Frederick Miers	Judgt
Chas Same X	vs	Marshman & Long	Ditto
Chas George Pence	vs	Shadrach Butler	Judgt & W
Chas Nicholas Conrod	vs	Wm Armantrout	Judgt
Chas Same	vs	Smith & Williams	Ditto
Chas Geo: Spears	vs	Shipman & Ralston	Payment
Chas Jacob Mayer	vs	Robt Lewis	Judgt
Chas Matthews & Co	vs	James Sullavan	Agreed ~~Judgt & W~~
Chas Same	vs	John Fields	~~Ditto~~
Chas Stephen Conrod	vs	Thos Hewit	Payment
Chas Same	vs	Spray & Smith	Judgment
Chas Geo. Cogle	vs	Wm Armantrout	Ditto
Chas Henry Shader	vs	Robinson & Wolfrey	Ditto
Chas Paul Huffman	vs	Mich: Shook	Com. to set aside Sale Spt & Payment in the 3 Suits
Chas Jno. Sale	vs	Same	
Chas Adam Huffman	vs	Same	
Chas Williamson & Co: of Hunt	vs	Shipman & Thompson	Payment
Chas Nicholas Hedrick	vs	Knight & Smith	Judgt
Chas Same	vs	Wm & Vance	Judgt in Supt Court & Demurrer
Chas Same	vs	Marlow & McMullan	Judgt in Supt Court & Mutl. discon re Mediation
Chas Lewis Ruddle	vs	Henry Barlow	N. Assumpsit
Chas John Gratton	vs	John Lilly	Wm Lewis Spt & Payment

Referrences Cont^d

Ch^a Matthews & Co	John Golocher	Agreed
Ch^a Thomas Hewit	Robt Rutherford	Jacob Woodley Sp^l & Paym^t
Ch^a Same	Johnson & Shettman	Agreed
Ch^a Same	Felix Shettman	Judgm^t
Ch^a John Fields	Gawin Hamilton	Bail & Oyer yesterd
Ch^a Geo: Keizle	James Wallace	Judgm^t & W. E.
Ch^a Hugh Donahoe	Geo: Boswell	Non Assumpsit
Ch^a Thomas Hewit	Ch^s Calahan	Judgm^t
Ch^a Same	Same	Ditto
Ch^a Jacob Moyer	Reuben Roberts	Ditto
Ch^a Jerem^h Beesley	Bushes	Dismis'd
Ch^a Henry Judy	John Byrn	Payment
Ch^a Jam^e Lyle Senr	Ch^s Mc Clain	Ditto
Ch^a John Sellars	Wm Wunantrout	Judgm^t
Ch^a Com^n Wealth	Grace Woodley	Judgm^t
Ch^a Peter Vanimon	Collick & Wife	Agreed

Donahoe — Godfrey Judgm^t

Same — Same Ditto

Issues

Ch^a Henry Miller	Martin Grider	Cont^d
Ch^a James Devier	John Hooper	Cont^d
Ch^a James Dunlap	Keizle & others	Cont^d
	W. E. Set aside N. Guilty & Joinder	
Ch^a Geo: Helfrey	Wm Henton	Dismis'd
Com^n Wealth	John Fairbarn	Discont^d
Ch^a Wm Smith & Wife	James Rogers	Agreed
Com^n Wealth	Geo: Keizle	Dismis'd
Same	Same & others	Ditto
Ch^a James Rogers	Thos Wilmoth	Cont^d
Ch^a John Johnson	Geo: Keizle	~~[illegible]~~ Cont^d for Defend^t
~~To Wit Jacob Woodley~~		
187 Ch^a Jacob Seigh	Gasper Haynes	Ditto
Ch^a David Lard	David Martin	Sp^l released Cont^d O. Dd
Ch^a Andrew Johnson	Gideon Harrison	Dismis'd
Com^n Wealth	Gasper Snider	Cont^d no Bond
Ch^a This to Com^n Wealth in 1783	Thos Newiss	Dopos^n to be [illegible] by Consent of Parties

369

Argabright & Jacob Perky A Jury to wit
~~Jacob Woody~~ Gaspar Haynes, Robt. Williams David Harnett Saml. Magill
Danl. Gwin, Ezekiel Harrison John Shettman, John Coger
Cha ~~John Newman~~ John Quin Robert Harrison Jonas
Shipman and Nehemiah Harrison Jury Returned
Verdict for Pltf: Damage thirty nine Shillings &
Judgment Confirmed
James Devier & Geo: Baker A Jury to wit
Brewer Reeves, Ebenezer Newton, Geo: Pearcy
Cha Darby Rogan Benj. Smith Jas. Gwin Jacob
Seigh. Henry Perky Francis Steward, James
Davis Gideon Harrison & John Huston
Find for Plantiff. £5..6..11. wt. Inst. Cheren
Judgmt. according to Verdict Ef. 9 pd. to Octr.

James Parsons & Joseph Summerfield

Cha Gray & Faris left to the Arbitration Jacob
Coonrod and James Dyer and if they Can
not Agree the Sd. Coonrod & Dyer to Choose
a third Man and Return their award
Which award Shall be the Judgt. of the
Court (Papers sent by Mos.)
Argabright & Perkyes
The Defendant by his Attorney Moved the
Court that because the Jury found a Verdict
under five Pounds that they should Order a
Non Suit and was over Ruled by the Court.

Petitions

Cha David Harnett & Joseph Schothorn Judgmt.
according to Accot. for ~~£4..6..11~~ £4..6..11
Geo: Henton Proved 2 Days Attendance for
Cha Pickering & Coyle Judgment as pr. Pltf. Acct. &
Henry Towles Proved 2 Days Attendance for
Pickering and 49 Miles also Peter Bryant Vdo.
Ef. 9 pd. for same

O: That Colt. Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Lofftus be Appointed to Examine John Lincoln as Deputy Surveyor of this County under Thos. Lewis Esqr. Surveyor thereof who is willing to accept him in regard of his Abilities or Inability, and make ~~return~~ report to the next Court

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from James McVey to James Devier was proved by the Oaths of Robert Harrison, Thomas Harrison and Jonathan Shipman the Witnesses thereto and on the Motion of the said James Devier the same is Admitted to Record

Ch. Peter Nicholas Senr. & Wm. Hooks: Under Shanklin Sp.

O: That those Magistrates that have made Imperfect returns of their Lists of Tytheables & Property for the Present Year are to make a Sufficient return to the Next Court

O. That Henry Ewins be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Town of Harrisonsburg to said Ewins House in the room of Wm. Pettyjohn and that the Usual Tytheables Work thereon

O: That a Docket Court be held for this County in October next instead of November by Consent of the Attorneys which is O: to be Certified

188

O: That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Thos. Reed in an Action Gilmer & Chisham in behalf of the Defendt. Chisham which is O: to be Certified

Cha

371

Samuel Magill came into Court and
Chas with Security Entd. into & Acknowledged their
Bond according to Law as Guardian for
Jean, Darcas, and Margaret Shannan
Orphans of James Shannon Deceased
the same is Admitted to Record

Chas O: That Capt. Wm. Herring be Appointed a Guardn.
for Wm. Shannon Orphan of James Shannon
deceased. and that he be Summoned
to the Next Court to give Security According
to Law

O: That Stephen Hansberger be Appointed Overseer
of the Road leading from Edward Shanklins
to the County line near the Red Banks and
that he Cut out and Clear the same O: also
that the Tytheables with 8 Miles on each side work thereon

And then the Court Adjourn'd till the
Co. in Course

Benja. Harrison

At A Court caled and held at the Court House on Saturday the 10th day of September 1784 for the Examination of Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler on Suspicion of Feloniously Breaking open the Store house of Michael Kiser and taking thereout sundry Goods the Property of the said Kiser and having Confessed the said Felony before Colo Wm Nalle

Present

~~Colo Wm Nalle~~
Colo Ben Harrisson
Colo Gawn Hamilton
Michael Korok
Jere. Beesley
Gn Justs

~~It the Opinion~~ The said Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler being Brought to the Barr and having heard the Charge laid in the Warrant of Comitment against them and being asked if they were Guilty or not Pleaded not Guilty. Whereupon the Court proceeded to hear and Examine several Witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the Prisoners stand Charged and also what the Prisoners had to say in their Defence on Consideration of which the Court are of Opinion that the sd Enoch Bush and Sharach Butler are Guilty of the said Felony and that they should be sent to the General Court to be Tryed for the same which is Ordered accordingly And Its further Ordered That Michael Kiser and Colo William Nall shall enter into a Recognizance to Appear as Witnesses against them. Whereupon the said Michael Kiser and William Nalle severally Acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrisson Esqr Governor of this Common Wealth in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds each of their respective Lands and Tenements, Goods and Chattels to be Levied and to the said Governor

and His Successors rendered. Set upon this Condition that if the said Michael Kiser and William Nalle shall each of them personally appear on the first of the General Court to be held at Richmond in October next then and there to give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against the said Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Effect

And then the Court did rise

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the fourth Monday and 27th day of September 1784

Present.

Reuben Harrison } Andrew Shanklin
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap

A Deed of Bargain and sale from William Magee and Jean his Wife she being first privately Exd was Acknowledged the same to John Dondore the same is O. to be Recorded

Ct Do from John Warin and Wife to John Ewin was Acknowledged by said Warin & O. to be Recd.

Ct Do from Do same O.

Ct Do Solomon Matthews & Wife to Solomon Bromfield was proved by the Oaths of ~~[illegible]~~ William Linvill and David Bromfield and Agness the Wife of the said Solomon being

first privately Examined Acknowledged same the which is O: to ~~[illegible]~~ lie for further Proofe 374

~~Huston~~ & Dussee & G Huston Gabriel Jones and David Garvin Spo
Chas in both Suits.

Chas James Henton & M: Grider O: That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Robert Magee and his Wife they being Inhabitants of Lancaster County in the State of Pensylvania

~~O: That~~ Rathford & others & Matthews O: That Didimus
Chas Issue to take the Deposition of David Warnet and Ann his Wife Robert Dickey and John Warin

O: That Geo: Kessler, James Frazier, Jacob Lingal and
Chas Matthias Karch or any 3. of them being first sworn do lay of the Widow Dower of John Fudge deceased in the Lands he died Possessed off

The Last Will and Testament of David Davis was
Chas Presented into Court and proved by Oath of Wm Reese ~~and~~ Peter Conrad and Peter Rumble O: to be Recorded. Whereupon Mary Davis the Widow and Thomas Davis the Exrs therein Named & having Complyd with the Law Cert: is Granted them to Obtain Probat in due form

Administration is Granted to Elizabeth Shaver the Widow
Chas of Peter Shaver deceased she having Complyed with the Law

O: 190 That John Edie, Henry Black Philip Armbuster and
Henry Cook or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

Thomas Moor & Henry Selsur O: that Dedimus to take the Deposition of John Tar in behalf of the said Selsor

Wm Hinds Exr of John Hinds deceasd & John Brown and Robt Harrison be dismissd by O: of Plaintiff

G: That John Oaler be Appointed Constable in Capt Rorohs Company in the room of William Bush

O: That John Sellars, Peter Kunkle Peter Conrod and Frederick Michael or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of David Davis deceasd Estate and make return to the next Court &c

O: That the Church Warden do bind out William Hatfield Orphan of Mansfield Hatfield according to Law &c

Henry Ewin came into Court and made Oath that he had a Beef Certificate in his Possession of William Devoirs which he Casually lost amounting to the sum of ~~[illegible]~~ 4" 6" 9. Its O: that he Comply with the Law in that case made and Provided in Order to Obtain from the Auditors a New Certificate in the Room thereof &c

G to here Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Laffus being Appointed by a former Court to Examine Mr John Lincoln in regard to his Abillities as Deputy Surveyor of this County Report that they find Nothing that needs hinder his being Admitted to swear in &c

A Deed of a Bill of Sale from Thomas Harrison to Henry Ewins for a Negroe Man named Jack was Acknowledged by said Harrison and O: to be Recorded &c

And then the Court Adjourned to the Court in Course &c

Reuben Harrison

At a Court called and held at the Courthouse on Monday the 25th day of October 1784 for the Examination of Francis Wilcocks on Suspicion of Felonious ly out of the House of Fredk Parrat and Stealing thereout Sundry Wearing Cloathes and a Rifle Gun of the Value of £12 and likewise Stealing a Mare the property of a Certain Henry Sellars of the Value of £

Present.

Colo B: Harrison
Wm Herring
Anthony Reader

James Dyer
Isaac Henkle
Capt. John Rush

The said Francis Wilcocks being Brought to the Bar and having heard the Charge laid in the Warrant of Commitment against him and being Asked if he was Guilty or not Pleaded Guilty Whereupon the Court proceeded to hear and Examine Several Witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the Prisoner stands Charged and also what the Prisoner had to say in his defence on Consideration of which the Court are of oppinion that the said Francis Wilcocks is Guilty of the said Felony and that he ought to be sent to the General Court to be Tryed for the same which is Ordered According And Its further Ordered That Frederick Parrat, Henry Sellars & Peter Flick ~~and William Hank~~ shall Enter into a Recognizance to Appear as Witnesses against him Whereupon the said Frederick Parrat, Henry Sellars, and Peter Flick severally Acknowledge themselves Indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr Governor of this Commonwealth in the Sum of one Hundred Pounds &c

of their respective Lands and Tennements, Goods and Chattels, to be Levied and to the said Governor and his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Frederick Parrat, Henry Sellars and Peter Flick shall each of them Personally Appear on the first day of the ~~Gen~~ Court of Oyer to be held at Richmond in ~~October~~ December next then and there to give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against the said Francis Wilcocks, then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to Remain in full force and Effect

And then the Court did rise

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th day of October 1784

Present

Reuben Harrison } John Rush } Gent.n Justices
James Dyer } Jere: Beesley }

Division of the Lands of John Fudge deceas'd was Return'd and O: to be Recorded

Gasp.n Haynes was sworn in Lieut. of the Militia in Cap.n Stephen Conrods Company which is O: to be Certified

Cap.t John Peters was sworn in Cap.t of the Militia of this County in the Room of Jer.h Beesley which is O: to be Certify

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Peter Shaver deced was Ret and O: to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of Henry Miller deceas'd was Presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of Cap.t Thos Hewit, Col.o William Nall and Jacob Bear Whereupon Eliz.a Miller, ~~[illegible]~~ & Henry Miller ~~[illegible]~~ the Ex.rs therein Named they having Comply.d with the Law Cer't is granted them to Obtain Probat in due form

John Hopkins was sworn in Ensign in Capt. Barnes Company of Militia of this County which is Ord. to be Certified

Roger Dyer was Sworn in Capt. of a Comp.y of Militia of this County which is Ord. to be Certified

The Appraisment Bill of David Davis deceased Estate was Returned and Ord. to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Robert Rutherford and Elizabeth his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged by the Parties to Joseph Rutherford and the same is Committed to Record

Also an Instrument of Writing under the hands and Seals of Evan Jones and Elizabeth his Wife she being first privately Examined relinquishing all her right of Dower to the Land in the above Deed mention'd which is Ord. to be Recorded

Joseph Smith was Sworn in Capt. of the Militia of this County which is Ord. to be Certified

Elijah Hook was sworn in Lieut. of the Militia in Capt. Geo: Hustons Company which is Ord. to be Certified

Uriah Garton was Sworn in Capt. of the Militia in the room of Capt. Cornelius Cain which is Ord. to be Certified

Henry Miller was Sworn in Ensign in Capt. John Peters Company of Militia which is Ord. to be Certified

Ord. That the Churchwardens do Bind out Mary Foyle daughter of Mich.l Foyle according to Law

A Deed of B. & Sale from Benj. Harrison and Mary his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged by the Parties to Felix Gilbert and the same is Admitted to Record 192

A Deed of B. & Sale from Fred.k Mayers & Eliz.th his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Anthony Alderson Ord. to be Recorded

Same to same same Order

Deeds of Lease and Release from from Colo. William Nall and Ann his Wife to Jacob Bear was Acknowledg by the said Nall. Same is O: to be Recorded

Cha

Cha O: Didimus Issue to Privately Examine Mrs. Nall

A Deed of B: & Sale from James Murray and Wife was proved by the Oaths of Hugh Devier and Wm. Gilbert which is O: to lie for further proof

Cha

Cha Also A Didimus for the Privy Exmd. of Mrs. Murray was retd. and O: to be Recorded

John Brown was Sworn in Constable according to Law

Hewit & Weaver Gabl. Jones Spl. (G: I: for Defendt.)

On the Motion of the Deputy Attn. having Applied to the Cot. for their Direction whether he should prosecute the Recogs of Colo. Wm. Nall forfeited by his Non Attendance at the the last Genl. Cot. as a Witt for the Commonwealth against Shadrach Butler and Enoch Bush for Reasons Assigned & by Testimony of the said Colo. Nalle Its the Opinion of the Court that he shall not be prosecuted.

Spears & Matthews. Pet. Bryant Spl.

John Rice & Wm. Bullett alias John Bullett on Attn. It Appearing to the Court that the Defendant is Indebtd. to the Plaintiff £1..11..8, And the Constable Having retd. that he had Attachd. three Quarters of a Yard of Red Cloth 1 Yd of Shaloon 1 Skin of Silk of Ditto of thread the property of the said Defendt. Indgmt. is Grantd. for the said sum of £1..11..8. wt. Costs and O: of Sale

Cha

Attn

Cha John Fowler & Chas. Campbell Contd.

Cha Wm. Devier & John Norton Agreed

Cha Same & John Carey Indgmt. & O: of Sale

And then the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Reuben Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on
Tuesday the 26th day of October 1784

Present

Capt. Wm. Harris } Isaac Hamblin
Geo: Boswell } Wm. Dunlap

James James Dever.

Appearances

Chd James Rodgers	28	John Johnson	Atd. Ss
Chd Robt Miller	28	Denis Lanahan	Surpa MB
Chd Thomas Kincaid	28	James Devier	Oyer & Sp. Surpa
Chd Thomas Hewitt Exon.	28	Denis Lanahan	C: C: MB
Chd George Spears	28	Solomon Matthews	Surpa Cpt.
Chd Thomas Moore Junr	28	Andrew Byrd Blosa	Surpa [illegible]
Chd same	28	Henry Dalzon	Surpa MB
Chd George Blosa	28	Thomas Deans	dismissd no Appearr.
Chd Conrod Carpenter	28 Exon of John	Nelson	Atd. Sp. &
Chd Abraham Fisher	28	Jacob Holtzaugh	Constable Attd
Chd John Fowler	28	Leonard Coatsworth	Atd. P. Sp.
Chd Catherine Blosa	28	Slaughter & Nalle	C. P. Capt. Slaughter Sp.
Chd Carpenters Exr	28	Scott & Nelsons	Atd. P.
Chd John Carpenter	28	Nelson & Scott	Atd Sp.
Chd same	28	Nelsons	Atd Sp.
Chd David Lard	28	Wm Campbell	Agreed
Chd Hugh Douglass	28	Nelson & Garton	dismissd no Appra
Chd same	28	Young and Nelson	Ditto
Chd Stephen Conrod	28	John Harvey	not Retd by Sheriff
Chd Miller Exon of Smith	28	Thomas Ellery	Atd Sp
Chd Carpenters Exr	28	Nelsons	Atd Sp.
Samuel Carpenter	28	Same	Atd
Chd Daniel Gunn	28	Thomas Reeves	discontinued
Chd Francis Kirtley	28	Isaac Sharp	Surpa
Chd Hannah Dozier Exon &c	28	John Harvey	C.C.
Chd 193 same Exon &c	28	Same	C.C.
Chd Anthony Taylor	28	Christian Kinser	C.C.
Chd Michael Baker	28	Michael Mullan	C. C.
Chd same	28	Same	C. C.
Chd Carpenters Exr	28	Rutherford Rhyne	C. C

Appearances Cont.d

Chas Carpenters Exrs	2	Keizle and Reeves	Spl. ~~& Oyer~~ N: Dicit Judgmt
Chas Same	2	Cesel and J. Pence	ditto
Chas James Dunn	2	Allford & Harrison	Spl. & Oyer G.R.
Chas John McDugal X Lnt.d	2	Shipmans	~~C.O.~~ Agreed
Chas Gawin Hamilton	2	Blain and Higgins	C.O.
Chas Stull and Wife	2	Chapman & Fisher	Als. Ifsd.
Chas Lewis Riddle	2	James Devier	Spl. & Oyer
Chas John Carthrae	2	Scotts Admr.	C.O.
Chas John Neal X Lnt.d	2	Thomas Spencer	Agreed
Chas John Johnson	2	Peter Runckle	C.O.
Chas Same	2	Richard Kagan	C.O.
Chas William Gray	2	Michael Wolf	dismisd
Chas James Devier	2	Wm. Armantrout	Als. Ifsd.
Chas Same	2	Joseph Jewel	Impal. M.B.
Chas Stanton Assnee	2	Francis Hughes	dismisd
Chas Thomas Hewit	2	George Weaver	Oyer G.R.
Chas John Bowyer	2	John Hooper	Als Ifsd.
Chas Jacob Moyer	2	Bruton Smith	dismisd no Appa.
Chas Robt. Dunlap Assnee	2	Hugh Kirkpatrick Jno.	~~C.O.~~ Thos. Spl. & Judgmt
Chas Hugh Donahoe	2	Rutherford & Nichols	~~[illegible]~~ Spl. & Spl. Impa.
Chas Smiths Exrs	2	Rice and Allford	Als. Ifsd.
Chas Same	2	Lachey & Allford	Als. Ifsd. Judmt. Nov.
Chas Nicholas Exrs	2	William Hook	C.O.
Chas George Mallow	2	Keizle & Young	Spl. ~~[illegible]~~ Judg. Nihil dicit G.R.
Chas George Long	2	John Thomas	Als.
Chas Michael Tanner	2	Josiah Allen	dismisd no Appa.
Chas Nicholas Shaffer	2	Wm. Bryant	Als. & Ifsd.
Chas Joseph Rutherford X Lnt.d	2	Robert Rutherford	Agreed by Sherr
Chas Stephen Easton	2	Jas. McMitchel	Dismisd no Ap
Chas James Dusse	2	Geo: Huston	Spl. Impa.
Chas David Garven	2	Same	ditto
Chas Brewer Reeves	2	James Huling	C.O.
Chas Geo: Koagler	2	Frazier & Beesley	Als. Ifsd.
Chas D. Smiths Exrs	2	Wm. and Jno. Crow	C.O. & Als. & Jno. Ifsd.
Chas Matthews & Co. X Lnt.d	2	Colghoon	Agreed say's Sher
Chas Mich. McClure	2	James Devier	Impa. G.R.

Appearances Cont.d

Com.th Com.rs wealth	— ag.t	Mary Williams	dism.d
Com.th Stephen Conrod	— ag.t	Armantrout & Davis	C. B.
Com.th Wm. Farrell Esq.r	— ag.t	Enoch Bush	Abs.t
Com.th Christopher Barlow	ag.t	Jacob Bougher	dism.d no Appear.

References

Com.th Huyett	— ag.t	Fulton	Pl.ff
Com.th Same	— ag.t	Woodarmour	ditto
Com.th Ben: Harrison	— ag.t	Colliers Exr.s	ditto Gn.t
Com.th Jacob Boar	— ag.t	Francis Huntley	ditto Mb
Com.th W.m Brannan	— ag.t	Same	ditto Mb.
Com.th W.m Irwin	— ag.t	James Weston	ditto Mb
Com.th Wm. Ireland	— ag.t	Same	ditto Mb
Com.th Robt. Williams	ag.t	Jere.h Harrison	ditto
Com.th James Dovier	ag.t	James Weston	ditto
Com.th Saml. Miller	— ag.t	Jacob Harrison	ditto
Com.th John Futch	— ag.t	Edw.d Williams	ditto
Com.th Geo: Huston	— ag.t	Sam.l Twitchet	ditto Wilmitty Jr.
Com.th Thomas Berry	ag.t	John Rains	ditto Pl.ff
Com.th Same	— ag.t	West & Smith	ditto Dr.
Com.th Smiths Exrs	— ag.t	William Gragg	ditto
Com.th Edw.d Walker Esq.r	— ag.t	Campbell & McVay	ditto
Com.th Francis Maina	ag.t	Charles Davis	ditto
Com.th John Brown	— ag.t	Rutherford & others	ditto
Com.th James Brewster	ag.t	Butler & Hook	ditto
Com.th James Dovier	ag.t	James McSheany	Pl.ff
Com.th Elz.a & Rob.t Walker	— ag.t	Geo: & John Huston	Judgm.t
Com.th Same	— ag.t	Sheridan & Huston	ditto
Com.th Jere: Harrison	— ag.t	John Philips Junr.	Pl.ff
Com.th John Longfellow	ag.t	John Lemons	ditto
Com.th David Laird	— ag.t	Geo: Boswell	ditto
Com.th Edward Plumb 194	ag.t	William Hook	ditto
Com.th James Dovier	— ag.t	Alex.r Miller	ditto
Com.th Wm. Vaughan	ag.t	Speigle and Huston	Dft. Appl. & Cont.d
Com.th James Rogers	— ag.t	Bumgarner & Keats	Judgm.t Dft. W.
Com.th Jno. Nicholas	— ag.t	Frotter and Campbell	Pl.ff

References Cont.d

Cha	Geo: Spare	4	Shipman & Chalston — Joinder
Cha	Stephen Conrod	4	Thomas Hewit — Joinder
Cha	Paul Shipman	4	Michael Horah — ditto
Cha	John Baker	4	Same — ditto
Cha	Abram Shipman	4	Same — ditto
Cha	Phillorin Assn.ee of Hinder	4	Shipman & others — ditto
Cha	Lewis Riddle	4	Henry Barlow — ditto
Cha	John Grattan	4	John Litty — ditto
Cha	Thomas Hewit	4	R. Rutherford — ditto
Cha	John Fields	4	Gawin Hamilton — Payment & Con
Cha	Hugh Donahoe	4	Geo: Bowwell — Joinder
Cha	Henry Eudy	4	John Byrne — ditto
Ro	Sam: Lyle Sheriff	4	Charles McClaine — ditto
Cha	Benj: Smith	4	Johnston & Easton — Judgm.t
Cha	John Berkley	4	Isaac & Edwin Smith — ditto
Cha	Christian Keiser	4	Anthony Alton Assumpsit
Cha	Hugh Crawford	4	Warman & Brannan Front. Judgm.t
Cha	Same	4	John Craig — Payment & C
Cha	Same	4	Geo: Fritz — Judgm.t D W. &
Cha	Jacob Bear	4	N. & Stephen Conrod — Agreed
Cha	Alex.r Gilmer	4	John Chisham — N Guilty
Cha	Geo: Walker	4	Pat: Springstone — dismissed
Cha	James Rogers	4	John Lambert — Cont.d
Cha	John Simson	4	P. Vanmeter — Sp.t & Payment
Cha	Thomas Hewit	4	John Harvey (Keyser) — Judgm.t
Cha	Andrew McCoy	4	John Craig — N. Assumsit
Cha	Lt. Irwin Agent	4	Wm & Tho.s Morris — Payment
Cha	Jacob Mowyer	4	Hinkle & Co — Capt. Dyer
Cha	John Rush	4	Craven Peyton — Judgm.t
Cha	Richd Matthews	4	Randolph McDonald — Ditto & W. &
Cha	James Devier	4	James Swan — Ditto
Cha	Same	4	Thomas Parker — Ditto
Cha	Jeffy: Irwin	4	Craven Peyton — Ditto
Cha	James McCoy	4	Wm Dunlap — N. Guilty
Cha	Stephen Conrod	4	Williams & Davis — Judgm.t Non Dic
Cha	Same	4	Geo: Fritz — Payment C
Cha	Same	4	Barlow, Peter & Smith — Judgment
Cha	James Machanet	4	Mich.l McClure — Agreed

References Cont.d

Chas Shipman & Wife	⅌	Daniel Love	N. Guilty
Chas John Shipman	⅌	Same	Ditto
Chas Leonard Herring	⅌	Shanklin & Henton	Payment
Chas James Colghoon	⅌	Samuel Gay	N. Guilty
Chas Francis Kirtley	⅌	Jacob Bear	N. Assumps.t
Chas Same Assn.ee of Walker	⅌	William Vanter	Judgm.t
Chas Same	⅌	William Bush	ditto Judcase
Chas Same	⅌	John M.c Mullan	ditto
Chas James Coyle	⅌	Gum & Wife	Judgm.t & W. E.
Chas Jacob Lincoln	⅌	Jn.o & Handle Vance	N. Guilty
Chas Geo: Huston	⅌	James Wallace & Allstott	Payment
Chas Jacob Bowyer	⅌	John Haynes (Ex.r of F. Haynes)	N. Assumps.t by yo.e
Chas Robert Hook	⅌	John Carthrae	Paym.t Testator
Chas Nicholas Ex.as	⅌	Henton & Shanklin	Payment
Chas Peter Nicholas	⅌	William Hook	Payment
Chas Mary Williams	⅌	Jere.h Cravens	Judgm.t & W. E.
Chas Felix Gilbert	⅌	P. Vanimon	Judgm.t Stay Ex.o 3 Months
Chas Matthews & Co	⅌	John Feilds	Judgm.t & W. E.
Chas William Hinds	⅌	Brown & Harrison	Agreed
Chas James Henton Assn.ee &c.a	⅌	Martin Grider	Judgment

Chas Hanble	⅌	Pharies	dismisd at Defd.t Cost
Chas Ruddel	⅌	Ja.s Devier	Rob.t Harrison Sp.b
Chas Kincaid	⅌	Jam.s Rob.t Harrison & Henry Ewin	Sp.b
Chas Carpenters Ex.ns	⅌	Keizle & Reeves	Jam.s Devier Sp.b
Chas Same	⅌	Same and J. Pence	Same Sp.b
Chas Geo: Mallow	⅌	Same & Young	John Thomas Sp.b
Chas James Dun	⅌	Allford & Harrison	Ja.s Devier Sp.b
Chas John Stinson	⅌	P. Vanimon	Chas Calahan Sp.b

195 Chas A Deed of B. & Sale from James Murray & Wife to Felix Gilbert was further & fully proved by the Oath of Thos Lewis Esq.r and O. to be recorded

Ara Gray & Farris To be left To the Arbitration of Benj: Harrison Serr Straton & Isaac Hinckle Whose Award is to the Judt: of the Court

Thos Berry & John Rains ~~to be~~ agreed. 200 40 100 340

Pd Hugh Donahoe & Rutherford & Hicks. Wm Pickering Spt

Craven's Admrs & Henry Ewin This Suit by Consent of Parties is left to the Arbitration of Benja Smith (son of Dane) Colo Benjamin Harrison and ~~[illegible]~~ David Harnett and their Award to be the Judgment of this Court

Ara A Deed of B & S: from Charles Callahan and Anne his Wife (she being first privately Examined) was Acknowledged by the parties to John Miller, the same is Admitted to Record

John Lincoln was Sworn in Assistant Surveyor of this County according to Law and also Entered in to Bond with Security for his faithfull performance of his Duty in that Office

John Thomas Esqr Entd in to Bond with Security for the Collection of the County & Parish Levy Also the same for his faithfull Collection of the Officers Fees &c

John Lemons was Sworn in Ensign in Capt. George Hustons Company of Militia of this County according to Law

Peter Nicholas Junr is Appointed Ensign in Capt. John Rushes Company of Militia which O. to be Certified

Also Jehue Gunn the same in Capt. Chrismans Compy. Same Order

Also James Skidmore is Appointed Ensign in Capt. [illegible] Strattans Company same Order &c

Matthias Lair is Appointed Capt. of a Company of Militia in the Room of Capt. Geo: Ruddel which is O: to be Certified &c

Josiah Harrison is Appointed Capt. of a Company of Militia in the Room of Capt. Reuben Moore which is O: to be Certified &c

On the Motion of Capt. Geo: Huston Commissioner Appointed by the Court Martial of this County agst. Capt. Thomas Hewit late Sheriff for a Judgment against him for a defiend of £123..9..7 for Militia Fines it Appearing the said Hewit had legal Notice thereof. Judgmt. is Granted the said sum & him & his Securitys &c

Its O: That the Sheriff Summon every Magistrate of this County to give their Attendance at the next November Court agreeable to an O: from the Governor &c

O: That the Sheriff summon 24 Freeholders to make a Grand Jury for the Body of this County at the next November Court &c

The Court proceeded to lay the County out in Districts agreeable to An Act of the last Session of Assembly ~~Vizt.~~ to Ascertain the Quantity of Land, the Improvements thereon and the No. of People within this Comn. wealth &c Vizt.

John Davis in Capt. Smiths Company ✓
Josiah Davisson in Capt. Baxters ✓
Wm. Dunlap in Capt. Chrismans &c ✓
John Fitzwater in Capt. Custards ✓
Anthony Reader in Capt. ~~[illegible]~~ Matthias Lairs ✓

William McDowell in Capt. Josiah Harrison ✓
Reuben Harrison in Capt. Ragans Compy. ✓
John Rush — in his own Company ✓
Colo. Wm. Nall — in Capt. S. Conrods Co. ✓
Jereh. Beesley — in his former Company ✓
Michl. Roroh — in his own Company ✓
George Boswell — in Capt. G. Hustons Co. ✓
Colo. B. Harrison — in Capt. J. Harrisons Co. ✓
Wm. Herring — in Capt. Gartens Co. ✓
James Dyer — in Capt. Dyers Co. ✓
Robert Davis — in Capt. S. Strattans Co. ✓
Isaac Henkle — in his own Company ✓

Capt. William Herring agreeable to an Oi. of August Court last Came into Court and Entd. into Bond wh. Security according to Law for his faithfull discharge of the trust reposed in him as Guardian of William Shannon Orphan of James Shannon deceasd. &c

Ysd. Cha. William Devier &c John Carry on Attd.
It Appearing to the Court that the Defendt. is Indbt. to the Plaintiff the sum of £5. &c and the Sheriff having returned that he has Attachd. one Black Horse 8 years Old the property of the said Defendant Judgment is granted for the said sum of £5 &c and Cost of Suit. & Oi. of Sale and the Overplus if any to be returned to the Defendt. &c

Cha. A Deed of B. & Sale from from Solomon Mathews and Agness his Wife to Solomon ~~Matthews~~ Bromfield was Acknowledged by sd. Matthews & Oi. to be Recorded his having Relinquished her Dower the last Court

Ord. That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Capt. Thomas Hewit in behalf of James Dunlap against Geo: Theizle & others &c

Ord. That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of John Heaton, and Sarah his Wife and his Wifes Mother in behalf of James Coyle & Norton Gum & Wife &c

It Ord. that Messrs. Josiah Davisson and Robert Davis be Recommended as Coroners for this County the Same is Ord. to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course &c

George Boswell

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the Twenty Second day of November 1784 &c

Present

Col. Benj. Harrisson
John Davis
Capt. John Rush
Andrew Shanklin
William Herring &c

Jeremiah Beesley
Col. William Nalle &c
Reuben Harrisson

Ordered That Robert Curry be Appointed Constable in Capt. Geo: Baxters Company in the Room of Ephraim Hopkins &c

197

A Deed of B. & Sale from Jas. McGowin and Susanh his Wife to John Bear was proved by the Oaths of Geo: Ruddel, John Bear and Adam Pupp the Same is Addmitted to Record

389

The Last Will and Testament of Paul Teeter was presented into Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Cheverunt and Jacob Root Whereupon Moses Elsworth, and Geo: Teeter Senr. the Exrs. therein Named having Complyed with the Law Certificate is Grantd. them to Obtain Probat in due form &c

A Grand Jury to wit Capt. James Magill, Edwd. Shanklin, John Ewin, Walter Crow, John Pence Saml. Hemphill, ~~[illegible]~~ Christian Kollman, Jacob Trumbs, Robert Matthews, David Ralston, Matthias Lair, George Ruddell, Thos. Bryant, ~~Benjamin Tallman~~ Brewer Reeves Darby Ragan, &c

A Deed of B: & Sale from Joseph Rutherford and Ann his Wife She being first Privately Examined was Acknowledged to Henry Armantrout which is O: to be Recordd. &c

A Deed of B: & Sale from Thos. Lounsdale and Margt. his Wife She being first Privately Examd. was Acknowledged to Jacob Spotts. the same is Admitted to Record &c

~~The Law~~ O: That Gost Henkle, Robert Minis, Jacob Carr, and Isaac or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of Paul Teeter decesd. and make Return to the next Court &c

The Last Will and Testament of Hugh Douglass deceasd. was presented into Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Smith, Thos Fulton, and James Davis. ~~Whereupon~~ the same is O: to be ~~Certified~~ Recordd.

Ch.a A Deed of B: & Sale from James Hulings and Sarah Plus Wife. She being first privately Exam.d, was Acknow Ch.ledg.d to Lewis Circle - And the Same Admitted to Recor.d

Ch.a P.d D.o from Lewis Circle, and Magdela his Wife She being &c.a to Huling Same O:

Ch.a Same from James Hulings & Wife she &c.a P.d Same O: to Bird

Ch.a Same from Abraham Byrd & Mary his Wife P.d She &c.a Huling Same O: e

Josiah Davison was Sworn one of the Coroners of this County

Ch.a Abraham Smiths Ex.rs 2 Lackey & Allford. The Defend.t Allford came into Court and Confessed P.d Judgment for £9 11 6. which is O: to be Certified Fifa. Issue to next Co.t

O: That the Church Warden do Bind out John M.c Coy and Jean M.c Coy - Children of W.m M.c Coy According to Law

Ch.a If Appearing to the Court that a Certain John Dunishe died at James Brusters: O: that the Sheriff Sell the said deceas.d Goods — which are now in the hands of the said Bruster. and Pay him for this Expence and trouble of wh him the S.d deceas.d and make Return to the next Co.t

198

O: That Yost Henkle be Appointed Ensign in Cap.t Isaac Henkles Comp.y of Militia in this County (Yost Henkle was sworn in Accordingly)

Ch.a P.d Kertley Ex.r of Kertley 2 John Morris. Sum.s &c.a Judgm.t for what Appears justly due as per Note. Issue Cata

The Grand Jury returned and made the follow=
=ing presentments to wit &c

Ord. O: That Summons Issue for the several Delinquents
to attend at the next Court &c

O: That ~~the~~ John and Jacob Cool Orphans of John
Cool deceased be Bound by the Church Warden
according to Law &c

O: That Robert Wilson Orphan of Andrew Wilson decd
who was formally Bound unto Robert Matthews its
O: that he be Bound by the Church Warden
according to Law and Matthews having delivered
said Orphan up to the Court he being about to
Remove out of this State &c

Ord. Wm Blain Exr of Cleesnut & Wm Rice Sumns &ca
Chas Judgmt for what appears Justly due on Note
Ord. Same & Wm Rice & Jno Deniston Do &c

O: That Frederick Poland be Exempted from paying
for the future any County or parish Levy &c
Chas Andrew ~~Francis~~ Erwin & Denis Burns Sumns &ca
Chas Judgmt as per Note

Ord. Same & Benjr Erwin Do Judgmt as p Accot

~~Reuben Harrison in Open Court on hearing~~
~~the Govr letter read Declared against serving as~~
~~a Magistrate for the future~~

Ordered that the Clerk Do transmit to the Exe=
cutive a list of the Magistrates in ys Comn
Distinguish those that are Dead and Rem
that are removed out of ys County from the
in ys Comn

Pd Geo: Armantrout vs Geo: Keizle — Sum Cta Judgmt as per Note — Issue Exe — Ffs — Pd

Pd Wm Pickering vs Robt Williams — Do — as per Note } Cata

Pd Same vs Jacob Grider — Do — Do } Ffs

O: That Adam Hansberger, Adam Sellars Matthias Cast and John Sellars or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of Henry Miller deceased and make return to the next Court &c

And then the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

William Nall

At a Court Contd and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23d Novemb 1784 &c

Present

Colt Wm Nalle
Colt Ben: Harrison
Peremiah Beesley
} Andrew Shanklin
Josiah Davison

Ahe Josiah Davis Genl Returned the Inquest held by Him on ye Corps of Mary Butt deceased Wife of Windle Butt the same is O. to be Record &c

And then the Court proceeded to Lay the County and Parish Levy

	£	S	D
To Gabriel Jones Esqr. 4000 Tobo.	25	0	0
To Henry Ewins Clerk 1200 Do.	7	10	0
To John Thomas Esqr. Sheriff for Extra	7	10	0
To John Dyer for five young Wolves 150 lbs of Tobo.	4	13	9
To Joseph Kester for one old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
To Jno. Casheer for one old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
Jacob Woodly 1 old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
Reuben Roberts 1 old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
Jacob Shook 1 old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
Jacob Car 1 old Ditto 300 of Do.	1	17	6
Adam Reader 1 young Ditto 150 of Do.	1	18	9
Anthony Reader 1 young Ditto 150	1	18	9
Thomas Jones 1 Ditto	0	18	9
Henry Perkey 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Reuben Harrisons Negroe Con 1 Ditto	1	17	6
Henry Ewin for 3 Calld. Courts 600 lbs of Tobo.	3	15	0
George Mallow 1 old Wolfs Head	1	17	6
	£68	2	6
~~Joseph Custard 1 old Wolf 300 lbs~~	~~1~~	~~17~~	~~6~~
To Henry Ewin for Entg. 28 Certificates at 25 lbs of Tobo. each	4	7	6
George Weaver 1 old Wolf 300 lbs Tobo.	1	17	6
John Weaver 1 old Ditto 300 lbs Tobo.	1	17	6
Jno. Peterfight 1 old Ditto 300 lbs Tobo.	1	17	6
To Jno. Thomas for Removing Criminal from this to Richmond			
To Saml. Moral for 1 old Wolfe 300 lbs of Tobo.	1	17	6
Leonard Bush 1 old Wolf 100 lbs of Do.	0	12	6
Same, Two young ones 300 lbs of Do.	1	17	6
Jas. Skidmore one Wolfe 150 Do.	0	18	9
Jno. Ewin To Mending ye prison Lock	0	12	0
	£15	18	3
	£84	00	9

Robert Mathews By Thorse Impd. To Carry Bush & Butter to Rechd. 9 Days ... } ... £ 0 : 13 : 6

To James Diver for one Saddle To Carry Ditto to Rechd £ 0 : 2 : 6

To Jno. Johnston for Ditto ... £ 0 : 2 : 6

To Robt. Rutherford Guarding the prisoner Stevans Nine Days at 1/ ... } 0 : 9 : 0

To Ditto for keeping the Courthouse in Order & find Wood and Candles 9 months ... } ~~0 : 10 : 0~~

£ 130 : 14 : 7

And A deposition of £ 18 : 1/ 18 : 1 : 0

£ 156 : 15 : 7

Ordered that the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable in this County 2/2d. they Being In Number 1444 ...

199½

John Applee To guarding ye Crim.l Stephens 8 Nights and Butler & Bush 8 Do & Willcocks 15 Do	£1 .. 11 .. 0
Wm Burghes By Makeing of fetters for Stephens	0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By Altering and putting of fetters on same	0 .. 1 .. 6
Do By Makeing of Do for Butler	0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By Altering and putting on of Do on Do	0 .. 1 .. 6
Do By Ditto; Butler & Bush	0 .. 3 .. 0
Do By 1 pair of fetters Makeing and putting Do on Wilk	0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By Do for Same	0 .. 2 .. 6
Jas. Wenton By Dieting of Stephens ye Crim.l 11 Days @ 7d	0 .. 6 .. 11
Do By Turning of ye key in Same	0 .. 3 .. 9
Do By Dieting of Butler & Bush 16 Days Each	1 .. 0 .. 0
Do By on Same	0 .. 7 .. 6
Do By Dieting Wilcocks 16 days 0/ and Turning of key	0 .. 13 .. 9
Do By Turning of the key on 5 Deserters in 1782	0 .. 18 .. 9
Do By 42 lbs of Iron To Make fetters for prisoners	0 .. 15 .. 0
Do By Do 1 horse Impd To Carry Wilcocks To Rechd	0 .. 13 .. 6
John Pickins By guarding of a Crim.l 9 Nights	0 .. 9 .. 0
McClure By Standing guarding of Wilcocks 15 Do	0 .. 15 .. 0
By Guarding Same to Rechd 140 Miles	4 .. 13 .. 4
Jno. Wicks By guarding of Bush and Butler Eight Nights By 15 Do	1 .. 3 .. 0
By Guarding of Same to Rechd	4 .. 13 .. 4
By Jno. Lewis guarding Ditto 8 Do and Wilk 15 Do	1 .. 3 .. 0
Saml Gay By Guarding Stephens 9 Do	0 .. 9 .. 0
Jno. Robinson By 14 lbs of Iron @ 4d	0 .. 5 .. 3
John Thomas By Carrying of Stephens to Rechd	0 .. 15 .. 0
Do By Abm Miller for guarding Ditto 4 Do	4 .. 13 .. 4
Thos. Scott 1 horse Impd 10 Days to Carry Stevn	0 .. 15 .. 0
To 1 Waggon Impd from Alstot 6 Days for Carrying Do	0 .. 10 .. 0
To Jno. Alford for 1 Saddle Imp to Carry Stevn	0 .. 2 .. 6
To Jno. Thomas for Carrying Bush & Butler to Rechd	17 .. 10 .. 0
To Jane Smith 1 horse 9 Days	0 .. 13 .. 6

And then the Court Adjourned to the Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

200

396

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 27 Day of December 1784

Present

Josiah Davis — Wm. Dunlap
Col. Benj. Harrison — Andr. Shankling } Genl.

Cha. Brewer Reeves came into Court Being first Sworn Delareth that he has lost or mislaid a certain plat for a certain peice or parcel of land Surveyed By Col. Gawin Hamilton Dept. Surveyor for Thomas Lewis and the Same is O. to be Certified

Cha. Thomas Wilmouth Also Made oath that he has lost a plat for 132 Acres Surveyed by Joseph Freind then in Monongahala County and has Since Obtained Another plat for P. land from ~~Joseph~~ Saml. Hanway County Surveyor the P. County of Monongahala Also 1 Ditto for 279 Acres Also 1 Ditto for 77 Acres And the Same is O. to be Certified

Cha. The Last Will And Testament of John Miller Deceasd. Was Present into Court And Proved by the Oaths of of the Witnesses there to Annexed Thereupon Jacob Bowman one of the Exr. therein Named having Refused to take any part in ye Execution of the Will Abraham Branaman ye. other Exr. having Complied With the law probt. is granted in Due Form

O. that Mcl. Shank Hy. Whisler Nicholas perry David Branaman or any three of them Being first Sworn to Appr. ye Estate

Cha. Deed of B&S. from Jno. Crumbaker and Elizabeth his wife to peter Crumbaker Was Acd. and O. to be Rd. O. Dedimers to Exam. his Wife Elizabeth ....

Cha. Ditto from Johnston and Daniel Neilson to Joseph Biram Was proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Wt. and O. to be Rd.

Samuel Miller Came into Court And to took the Oath Of An Ensign in Captain Harrisons Compy of Malitia the same is Order to be Certifyed

Ch. Ord. that a dedimus Issue To take the Deposition of Jno. Thomas and Tamor Thomas in A certain Case Concerning Abram Weights paying his Mother for her Right of Dower in a Certain Tract of land known by the Name of the Mill Tract

The last Will and Testament of Hugh Douglas Decd Haveing been proved in Court and the Exec. therein Named haveing Refused to take upon them the Execution of ye. Sd. Will and it being also Made Appear To the Court that Jas. Douglas heir Apt. At law Refused To Take upon him the Admr. of the Estate

Admr. is therefore granted to Joseph Douglas and George Huston With the Will Annexed they Haveing Complied With the law and probate is granted them Due from

V. Ord. that Jno. Davis Wm Smith Joseph Smith Ralph Loftes or Any Three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise the Sd Estate

Ordered that the Court Adjourn till Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

201

398 At a Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday
The 24th Day of January 1785

Present

Col: Benjamin Harrison
Capt: Wm Herring
Col: Gawin Hamilton
Capt: Jno Rush
Andw Shanklin
Wm Dunlap

Jno Oaler Was Sworn in Constable in Capt: Roroche Company
Which is O: to be Certified
O: that Jno Gice be Summond to Net Court to Sware in
as Constable in the Room of Jno Nicholas

Came Into Court Walter Crow And Made Oath that
on the 24th Day of June 1782 he Lost a Penal bill
Bearing Date the Deponent thinks in 1773: or 4
the Obligation of Joseph Step for £2: 8: 0:
And the Same is O: To be Certified

Wm Dunlap Retd his Lis of Tithables And Building
The Last Will And Testament of Thomas Harrison Dec:
Was Produced in Court And Proved by the Oath of Benj:
Smith Who Also made Oath that he Saw Robt Smith Dec
One of the Other Witnesses Affix his name As Awit
to the Said Will And the Same is O: to Ly for further
Proof

A deed of ~~Agreement from~~ Mortgage from Georg Reisell
To Hugh Donahee Was Proved by the Oaths of Jno Donahee
& Edw: Ferrel two of the Witnesses And O: to ~~Ly for~~
~~further Proof~~ To be Recorded By Request of Said Donahee

O: That
O: that William Blain be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room Charles
Callahan and that he Oppen and keep in good
Order the Said Road Agreable To Aformer O: of
Court and law Requires

Dockter George Shreiffraw haveing by John Rush Esq
Informed the Court of his Intention of Traveling To
Some of the Southern States And as he is informed
that it is Necessary for Strangers to Carry With Certificates
of their Character & Conduct from the place from
Which they they Remove and as it Appears by the
Testimony of the Sd Rush that the Said Dockter
George Shreiffraw been an inhabitant of this County
Upwards of Two years During Which Time the
Said Dockter has Behaved himselfe in All
things as a good freind To the Community At Large
Possessed of good Whigish Principles As far As he
the Sd Rush knows and believes It to therefore
O: that the Clerk Do Certify the Same

O: that the Court Adjourn till Court in Course

Benj Harrison

At a Court Held for Rockingham County on
Monday the 28th Day of February 1785

Present

{ Geo: Boswel
Col Benj Harrison } { Wm Herring
Andw Shankling } Gent

O.S.

Chal Adeed of B. & S from Adam Stephenson & Rebca his
to Wm Stephenson Was Acknowledged
Wife She being first Priv. ly Exd And O: to be Recd

Chal The Last Will & Testament of Jno Bryant Decd Was
Presented in Court & Provd by the Oaths of Jas Web
Thos Bryant Senr & Thos Bryant Junr & O: to be
Recorded

202

Whereupon Excurs therein Named Having Complied
With the Law probate is granted them in Due form
O: that Jacob Lincoln Michael Warren Solr Mathews Jos Lair
or any 3 of them being fast Sworn ~~or any~~ Do Appraise ye
Sd Estate an Make Return to this Court

Col. Benj.a Harrison Ret. his List of White Tithables & Buildings
Capt William Henning his Do.
O. that John Vance be Appt. Ove. of the Road in the Room
Norton Gumb from Linvis Creek to Jno. Thomas & that the
Usual Tithables Work thereon
O. that Saml. Hemphill Lend. Henning Ezekiel Harrison And
John Guin be Appt. To lay off To Dennis Lenahan
his Wife's Right of Dower, late the Widow of Jno.
Cravens Decd. they Being first Sworn or Any 3 of them
Jace Winchel Returned his list of Tithables and buildings
Cha. A deed of L. & Release from John Alstot & Margret his
Wife To Peter Conrod Was Acknowledge And O. To be Recd.
O. that a dedimus be Jsd. To Take the private Examn. of Sd.
P. Margret Alstot — —

Thomas Hewit Late Sheriff & his Deputy Michael Miller
Cha. Who Confesd he had legal Notice Judt. for the Balls.
Due Being £483..11..11..½ Stay of Execution 10 Days
Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Court in
Course

Benjd. Harrison

At a Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday
the Twenty Eighth Day of March 1785

Present

Col. Wm. Nalle } { Wm. Herring } Gent
Anthony Rader } { Wm. Dunlap }

O. that Jacob Whitmore be Appd. O. of the Road from
Jno. Snaps to Northriver in Sd. Room of Jas. Beard
And that Sd. Usual Tithables Work thereon
Cha. Deed of B. & Sale from Jacob Huft and Elizabeth
his Wife to Lawrence Bower She being first prevt.
Examd. Was Ackd. and O. to be Recd.
— Deed of Morgage from George Keissell To Hugh Dunahoe
Was further & fully proved by Sd. Oath of Ralph Loffliers & O. to be Re

Deed of Sale from Fielden Hanley &c to Libius Meder
10as proved by ye Witnesses & Ord to be recorded

Deed of Sale from Sam[l] Dunn to James Harris was
by Jos Dunn & Edward Shipman & Ord to lye for further proof

Tho[s] Gordon & Sarah his Wife she being first privily exam[d]
ack[d] new Deed of Bar: & Sale to Jerom Matthews & Ord to be rec[d]

Vail Senior acknowledg[d] Deeds of L & Release to Rob[t] Anthony
Ord to be recorded

That the Church Wardens on the Mot[n] of John Ruddle bind
Dearen born 24 Apr[l] 70 until he comes of Age

On the Mot[n] of Mat[w] Lear, Wm Dearen born 1st Mar: 72 Ord to be bound

On the Mot[n] of Jacob Trumboe Ord that Rob[t] Dearen born 25th Mar
be bound &

Dan[l] Dearen
On the Mot[n] of Sam[l] Dunn, born 4 May 1771 Ord to be bound &

Ord[d] that the Sheriff pay Wm M[c]Dowell Ninety three pounds
fifteen shillings for the County Dead out of the Deposited Money
Ord that he pay Ly Jones for drawing a Deed for the County

Deed of Sale from Fielden Hanley & Eliz his Wife to Jer
Heaton was proved by 3 of the Witnesses & Ord to be recorded

Jacob Hebbinger & Frony his Wife she being first privily
ack[d] Deed of L & Release to Beam & Ord to be recorded

James Dyer Gent ret[d] his List of Tithables

Jn[o] Fitzwater ret[d] his List, Thos Rucker ret[d] his List

Brock v Lear, Jo Lear's Sp[l] Court
Deed of Bar: & Sale from Thos Harris & Mary his Wife to John Potter
by Jn[o] Fitzwater & Ord to lye for further proof

Affirmation of Geo: Zimmerman as to Deed from Ord

On the Mot[n] of Clay[a] Foreden that Sperry Foreden & Sam[l]
Short Jn[o] Windell & Wm Terrel Bail Clay[a] Foreden & Wm Dearen
are about to remove & for Dep[s] to be taken Ord accordingly

Ordered that the Sheriff summon a Jury for the next Court for the purpose of
County agreeable to his Instructions & report at next Court of the Depositions
an Acc[t] to Court

Wm Downes v Spoon, con[d] for Def[t]

Ord that Lewis Waggoner be appointed Constable in the room
Fitzwater & go before Ja[s] Dyer Gent to be
Godfrey Hagar v Croyder Hanes Def[t] Ja[s]

Deed of Rel[e] from Charles Lovett & Jane his Wife
Proved by Jerome & Ord to be recorded

Ord that Court be adjourned to the House of Edward
Said Jn[o] upon the following Conditions the Court to
Court that he be allowed the sum of forty pounds to be
satisfied &

That Stone Cellar be immediately to be removed
Jn[o] Edwards to have the Dispute Stage

Court proceeded to lay the Levy

James Dyer for two old Wolves heads	@ 12/6 ℘ 100	£1-5-0
Sebastian Hover one Ditto		12-6
James Davis one Ditto		12-6
James Dyer 2 old Wolves		1-5-0
Charles Wilson one old Wolf		12-6
Joseph Kester two old Wolves		1-5-6
Gabriel Jones Deputy Attº for his Salary		£150
To the Clerk for Services	1230	
The Sheriff for Ditto	1230	
Gawen Hamilton Surveyor ℘ Accº		10
Peter Hog Clk ℘ Accº	270	
Danl Smith ℘ Accº	33/9	75-0-0
Joseph Smith & William Crow & Benjª Smith as Guards 9 Days each on three Tories in the County Jayl @ 40/ ℘ day		54-0-0
Daniel Smith for the use of his House in holding 5 Courts since laying last years Levy @ £20 ℘ Court		100
Danl Smith Jaylor for Comitt & releasmt of the Tories	2730 Tobº	£394-12-6
	60	
	2790 @ £5	139-10
		534-2-6
To a Depositum for building the Court Hº		1783-18-0
To Sheriff Comisr on collecting £2466 @ 6 ℘ Cent		147-19-6
		£2466-0-0
1379 Tithables @ Six Dollars or 36/ ℘ Tith		2466

Ordered that the Sheriff collect Six Dollars or thirty six Shillings from each Tithable in the County as the Levy for the ensuing Year

1230

50
10 2·10
1·5 1 5
61 5
61 5
122 10
10
2·10
1 5
136 5

100·5 1230

61·10
61·10
13·10
136·10
3·06
139 16

2456·0·6

Chas The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Hugh Daughlas Decd. Was Retd. and O. To be Recd.

Chas Anthony Reader Retd. the Settlement of the Estate of Cuttis Airy their being a ball Due To S. Estate of £160:5:3 And Same Was O. To be Recd.

Chas Deed of L & Release from Thomas Moor To Nicholas Beary Was proved by the Testimony of Christian Fry Wm. Dunlap and Anthony Reader and O. To be Recd.

Chas Robert White Took the Oaths of fidelity and of an Atty At Law in this and Leave is granted him to Practice in this Court

Chas Wm. Smith vs Martin Argabright John Guin Special Bail

The Suit of Deviers vs Deck O. To be Dismd.

Michael Deck vs Diver O. To be Dismd.

Divier vs Shoffman To be Dismissed

Deed of Lease & Release from John Alstot To Peter Coonrod proofed at Aformer Court ye. Wife of the Sd. Alstot Being privately Exd. Renquished her Right of Dower Same is O. To be Recd.

Hains vs Deviers Ezekiel Harrison Spl. B. Judt. Confessed for Same, Stay of Exn. untill Novr. Ensuing

Divert vs Davis Sum. &c. O. To be Dismd. by Oi of Hugh Dunahoe

Bill of Sale for one Negroe Woman and Two Children from Thomas Brown To Henry Ewin Was proved by the Oaths of John Ewin Senr. and John Ewin Jur. and O. To be Recorded

On the Motion Wm. Gabriel Jones vs John Thomas in Consequence of Michael Muller his D. S. for Breach of his Duty in his Office in Not Returning Two Rept bonds Taken for Nicholas Exo. the one vs Hook & the Other vs Shanlin & Henson And for good Reasons Appearing To the Court Sd. Thomas is O. To be fined in the Sum of £3

204

404

Deed of B: & Sale from Jas. Newton & Wife To Wm. Bond
Right of Dr. And Jas. Curry She being first privately Exam. Was
Acknd. and O: To be Record

Jno. Norton is Appt. Guardian To Jno. Farney heir
At law to Wm. Farney Decd. To Defend A Suit in
Chancy. Exhibite is Pd. Jno. and Other by Jas. Harris
On a motion of the Wife Jas. Scott it was O: that the
Pd. Jas. Scott be Exempted from Cty Levy It Appearing
He is unable thro Infirmity of body, to help himself

Gor. Coogler & Frazer Wm. Davis Spa. B

on the Mon. of Thos. Hewit Late S: of this Cty. &
Mich. Mullen his Deptly: Legall Notice being
proved it is the Oppinion of ye Court & Accordingly
O: the Pd. Hewit Have Judt. as ye Pd. Mullens &
Wm. Lamb Frances Hewart & Esther Cravens
Admix. of Robt. Cravens Decd. the Securs. to the said
Mullen for the Sum of 132 Lo. 5 1:3/4 being the Ball.
of the Taxes and other publick Dues Due from
Pd. Mullen To Pd. Hewit

Bird & Bird George Keysell Spo. B: Two Suits
Haines & Alstot Pet. Coonrod Spo. B:
140 5 700 Lincoln & Vance Solomon Matthews Spb.
~~O: that the Court Be Adjourned Till Tomorrow~~
~~At 9 o Clock~~

This

~~Devota morti pectora libera~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

On the Petition of Solⁿ Mathews and Others praying that a new Road May be Estᵈ from Rockingham Courthouse to Mount Airy furnace from thence To David Robinson's ford on Chanandoe and from thence to the New Road Which Joins W. Cty line it is O. that Geoᵉ Ruddle Adam Reador Nicholas Shaver David Ralston Jun ~~Joseph Lair~~ & Jereᵐ Ragon or Any 3 of them being first Sworn Do view the proposed Road and Make Report of Conveniences or inconveniences of the same To the Nex Court

Chaᵈ on the Moⁿ of Benj. Henton To Have Jnᵒ Chrisman Dᵈ ~~his fathers~~ Estat Settled It is O. that Wᵐ Dunlap and Josiah Davis Genᵗ Do Settle the same and Make Return thereof to Next Court

Ordered That ye Court adjourn Till Tomorrow At 9 O Clock

William Nall

At a Court Contᵈ Held for Rockingham County on the Twenty ninth Day of March 1785

Colᵒ Benjaᵐ Harrison } Same Dyer
Wᵐ E Henning } Wᵐ Mrs Dunlap }

The Prevy Examination of Mᵗ Anne Nall Was Ret And O. to be Recorded

John Cise Was Sworn in Constable in the Room of John Nicholas

Anthony Reador Proved his Attᵈ as A Witness for Jaˢ Huling in Suit Woodly & Sᵈ Huling Cayt. & Gumb O. that Dedimus Issue To Take the Deposition of Shephard ~~Fa~~ Gumᵗ

205

Issues to March 1785

Cha Troughbough vs Dinnis Lanahan plea wd & Judt Lo Issd

Cha Fudge vs Williams Ditto not Issd for Same Reason

~~Vance vs West & Smith Same~~

Cha Walters vs Campbell & Mc vey Same Lo Issd

Cha Brown vs Rutherford & Others Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Brutter vs Butler & Hook Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Linkonfetter vs Lemons Ditto b: Delivd Plantff

Cha Diver vs Miller agreed

Cha Nicholas vs Trotter & Campbell plea wd & Judt Lo Issd

Cha Spears vs Shipman and Others Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Conrod vs Hewit Ditto

Cha Huffman vs Roarick Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Oler vs Same Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Huffman vs Same Ditto Lo Issd

Cha Killering Assee of Hinds vs Shipman & Others Ditto

Cha Grattin vs Lilly Same Order

Cha Hewit vs Rutherford ~~Same Order~~ Same Order Lo Issd

Cha Henry Judy vs John Burns plea wd & Judt Lo Issd

Cha Lyle Assee &c vs McClain Dittio Lo Issd

Cha ~~Rush Assee~~

Cha Richd Mathews vs Ranl McDaniel Abt Dead

Cha Carpenters Lo vs Kreissell & Reeves plea wd & Judt

Cha Same vs Kreissell & Pence Same Order Lo Issd

Cha Mallow vs Kreissell agreed And if Not agreed To be Redocket

Suits in Chancery

Cha Monsey vs Vanpelt and Lincoln Agreed

Cha Toland vs Humble & Others Contd and Make out a Copy of yr Answer to Mr Jones

Cha Ratchford vs Mathew & Others Ditto

Cha Bell vs Hamilton Contd

Cha Trotter vs Toland Contd

Cha Johnston vs Hall agreed Says plfs

Cha Coyl & Wife vs Jacob Gumb Contd for Bill

Cha Erwin vs Erwin Same order

Appearances 1 March 1795

Cha[s] Jn[o] Rodgers	vs John Johnston	Abates by Shot[s]
Cha Conrad Carpenter	vs D. J. Neilson	Ditto
Cha Ab[m] Fisher	vs Jacob Hollough	Disagreed by J. Shot[s]
Cha Catherine Bloss	vs Slaughter & Nalle	Agreed by J. Shot[s]
Cha George Carpenter	vs Scott & Neilson	Abates by J. Shot[s]
Cha John Carpenter	vs Neilson & Scott	Do
Cha Same	vs Neilsons	Do
Cha Miller Agent[e] of Smith	vs Thomas Libsey	Agreed by J. Shot[s]
Cha Carpenter Ex[r]	vs Neilsons	Disp[d] by J Shot[s]
Cha Hull & Wise	vs Chapman & Fisher	O. & Al[s] Ff[s]
Cha Jn[o] Hooper	vs Jn[o] Hooper	Disp[d] By J. Shot[s]
Cha Smith's Ex[r]	vs Rice & Alford	O. & Al[s] Ff[s]
Cha George Long	vs Jn[o] Thomas	Pl[s] Sum &c
Cha Geo: Cogler	vs Shaiver & Bush	Oyer
Cha Nicholas Sheffer	vs W[m] Bryant	Imp[l]
Cha W[m] Forrel	vs Enoch Bush	Discon.
Cha Jas Alexander	vs Johnston Neilson	Dism[d]
Cha Geo: Baumgardner	vs Jas Summerfield	Dism[d]
Cha Reubin Roats	vs Rich[d] Ragan	Imp[l]
Jacob Perkey	vs Jacob Agabright	
Cha Geo: Grout	vs Ichie Gunn	Agreed Sarpe Sheriff
Cha Tho[s] Reed	vs James Divers	Imp[l]
Cha Cravens Adm[r]	vs Denis Lanahan	~~Imp[l]~~ Jn[o] Guinn Spa. G. & Oyer ~~Imp[l] C.D.~~
Cha Stone & Roleman	vs Shanklin & Scott	~~G. Shanklin~~ Sp. Fi: Joyer in both Suits
Cha Same	vs Scott & Shanklin	Jas Mecy ~~Ditto & Al[s] vs Scott~~
Cha Alb[m] Byrd	vs And[w] Byrd	Spa. Ff, Oyer
Cha Same	vs Same	Do
Cha Jon[a] Shipman	vs Silas Hart	Agreed Says Sheffs
Cha W[m] Smith Agent[e] & a	vs Martin Agabright	Spa & Oyer
Commonwealth	vs Nehemiah Hampson	Dism[d]
206 Same	vs Geo: Keisle	Dism[d]
Same	vs Same	Dism[d]
Same	vs Tho[s] M[c] Mullan	Dism[d]
Cha Eliza: M[c] Neal	vs Jn[o] Fitzwater	Agreed
Cha Joseph Davis	vs Horace Howard	Dism[d] No Appe[a]

Appearances Cont.d

Cha Geo: Armantrout	⅋ Pet: Counce	Agreed
Cha Engle Bowyer	⅋ Dand: Donaphan	O plr.o
Cha M.c Clewer	⅋ Douglas	Dismd. Says S: Ret.n
Cha Jno: Haines	⅋ Jno Altstott	Spal. B: & Oyer
Cha Fredk Haines Exrs	⅋ Altstott & Diviers	Spal. B & Oyer
Cha Same	⅋ Smith & Roberts	Als. Ifs.
Cha Same	⅋ Raines & Smith	Als. Ifs.
Cha Same	⅋ Diviers & ~~Altst~~ Haines	
Cha Wm Bond	⅋ Zach: Shakleford	Dismd No Appe.
Cha Michl: Buckley	⅋ Denis Lanahan	Agreed
√ here Cha Michl: Dyke	⅋ James Diviers	Dismd No Appe.
Cha Magill & Fulton Admrs	⅋ Wm Campbel	Dismd.
Cha Francis Erwin	⅋ Hand & Matthews	C: O. ⅋ Mathe. Als. ⅋ Hand Ifsd
Cha Christn Relman	⅋ Zach: Rexroad	Agreed
Cha Donahee Assnee	⅋ Erwin	Dismd.
Cha Wm Hall	⅋ Moses Tharp	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha Eliza: Shanklin	⅋ Grigory & Alford	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha James Diviers	⅋ Felix Sheltman	Agreed
Cha Same	⅋ Hy Dyke	Do
Cha Same	⅋ Dand Guin	~~C: O:~~ Jno Guin Spal. B: & Oyer
Cha Same	⅋ Dand Morrow	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha Same	⅋ Benja: Garvin	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha Moses Tharp	⅋ Sarah Bush	C: O. ⅋ Deft. and Bail
Cha Richd: Matthew	⅋ James Brown	Agreed
Cha Same	⅋ Same	Ditto
Cha Francis Kirtly	⅋ Jno Huston	C: O. ⅋ Deft. & Sheriff
Cha James Henton	⅋ John Johnston	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha Francis Hughs	⅋ Reeves & Others	O: Als. Ifs.
Cha Same	⅋ Same	Ditto Do
Cha Matthew & Co	⅋ Wm Hank	Agreed Says S:
Cha Fredk Armantrout	⅋ Robt: Rutherford	C: O: ⅋ Deft & Bail
Cha Jas: Burnes	⅋ David Kerling	Agreed
Cha H McNeal	⅋ Michl McClewer	Impl.

Appearances Cont^d

Cha Jno Herdman - - ⅌ Robt Rutherford C. O. 25 Def^t & Bail
Cha James Diviers - - ⅌ Henry Armantrout 1. Al^s Ss^d
Cha Jacob Lincoln - - ⅌ Vance & Robinson Dyer
Cha Geo Huston - - ⅌ James Duffee Agreed - Says pl^t
Cha Same ⅌ Same Spa^l B & Impa^r

Referances to March 1765

Wm Trobough ⅌ Keisle & Huston
Jno Feilds - - ⅌ Gawin Hamilton
Crist^n Kinder - ⅌ Anthony Aylor
Rush Assn^ee - - ⅌ Jno Craig
Alex^r Gilmer ⅌ John Chisham
Jas^s Rodgers - - ⅌ Jno Lambert
Jno Stinson - - - ⅌ Pet: Vanimon
And^w McCoy - - ⅌ Jno Craig
Jas^s Guin Assn^ee ⅌ W^m & Thos Morris
Jacob Moyer - - ⅌ Hinds Ex^rs
James McCoy - - ⅌ Wm Dunlap
Sephen Conrod - - ⅌ Geo Keisle
Shipman & Wife ⅌ Danl Love
Jno Shipman ⅌ Same
Leonard Herring ⅌ Shanklin & Henton
James Colghoon ⅌ Saml Gay
Francis Kerthy - ⅌ Jacob Bare
Jacob Lincoln ⅌ J. & Hand^l Vance
Geo Huston - - ⅌ Wallace & Altstott
Jacob Bowyer ⅌ Hind Ex^rs
207 Robt Hook - - ⅌ Jno Carthrea
Nicholas Ex^rs ⅌ Henton & Shankling
Pet Nicholas - - ⅌ Wm Hook
Jno Miller - - - ⅌ Denis Lanahan
Thos Kincaid ⅌ James Diviers

References Cont.d

Thos. Hewit - - - & Denis Lanahan
George Spears - & Solomon Matthews
Thos. Moor Junr. & Andw. Byrd & Wife
Same & H.J. Selzer - -
Stephen Conrd. - & Jno. Hervey
Francis Kerthy & Moses Tharp
Hansberger Assnee. & Jno. Hervey
Same Assnee. & Same
Anthony Aylor & Chrit.n Kinser
Jno. Fowler - - & Leonard Toutwiler
Michl. Baker & Michl. Mullan
Same & Same
Carpenters Exrs. & Rutherford & Rhym
James Dunn & Alford & Harrisson
Gawin Hamilton & Blain & Higgins
Lewis Ruddle & James Diviers
Jno. Carthrea - & Scotts Admrs.
Jno. Johnston - & Pet. Runkee
Same & Richd. Ragan
Jas. Diviers - - & Jossep Jewell
Thos. Hewit - & George Weaver
Hugh Donahee & Rutherford & Hicks
Nicholas Exrs. & Wm. Hook
James Duffee & George Huston
David Garvin & Same
Brewer Reeves & James Hulling
Danl. Smith Exrs. & Wm. Jno. Crow
Michl. McClewer & James Diviers
Stephen Conrod & Armantrout & Davis

Cha On the Mo. of Thomas Lewis Surveyor of this Cty for the Ballo. of his fees Being £65.6.5 as ⅌ list Delivered in And It is agreed that if there is any Dilr. before the Time they became Due they shall be hereafter allowed to said Thomas

Jf Mush is Grider & Lossert his Security & Judt. on Repy. Bond it Appearing they had Legal Notice -

Cha Mc Dowell vs Smith and Davis Exr of Abm Smith &c
A Jury To wit paul Kester Jno Curry Stepr Hansberger
Robt Harrison Hugh Diver Jno Malcomb Jno
Shettman Abr Thompson Jno Malcomb Jun
Jno Fields Ezr Harrison Benj Tolman
Jury With Drawn by Consent of parties And
Contd for Plantif

Cha Commanwth vs Reese Williams Same Jury
Sd Jury Retd Verdict & Jugmt Accordingly Exo ffo

Cha Hamilton vs Johnston Same Jury Sd Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly Exo ffo

+ Cha Deed of B. & Sale from Thos Hewit and Wife To
Andrew Shankling Was proved by the Testimony
Geo Hinton Jas Hinton & John Hicks and O. Tibe
Recorded

Cha Harrison vs painter a Jury To wit Townsend
Mathews George Hinton Jas Hinton Jas Frazor
Wm Davis Thos Fitzwater Jno Cook Wm Vance
Robt Dunlap Peter Vanpelt Wm Pickering
Wm Fowler Jury Ret their Verdict & Judt Accordingly
Exo ffo

Mathias Lair proved 2 Days Attd as a Wit at Suit of
Harrison vs painter

★ Cha Deviers vs McKenny Contd At Deft Cost

Cha Devier vs Daniel Neilson A Jury To wit Same
Jury As in the Cause of Mc dowel Above vs
Smith and Davis Except William Ireland in
the Room of Hugh Devier
~~Rodgers vs Johnston A Jury To wit~~ Jury Retd
their Verdict and Judt Accordly vs Deft And the Sheriff
Exo ffo

Cha Rodgers vs Johnston Same Jury as in ye Cause of
208
Harrison Against painter Jury Retd their
Verdict and Judt is Accordinly Exo ffo

Jno. Thomas Sheriff Having Mo. To the Court yt. The Jail or prison Was Not Sufficient It is Ordered that Andw. Shankling & Wm. Nerring Genl. be Appt. Comrs. To have the Same Repaired

Cha. Dunlap & Kessell and Others Contd. at Deft. Cost

Mannah & Davis Agreed

The Petr. Nicks and Others Setting forth that It Was Necessary To have an Amendment made on the Road Leading Nehh. Harrisons lane End To the Court house It is therefore Ordered yt. Robt. Harrison Jas. Divers & David Narrow & Nehemiah Harrison Do Review Sd. Road and Make Report Such Amendment To them Shall Appear Necessary, the being first Sworn

Cha. an the Mo. of Mr. Michael Boyer in behalfe of Michael Shearman It is O. that Wm. Troughbough be Sumd. To Next Court To Settle the Estate of Christopher Roadarmor Decd.

Cha. Chisam & Wallace Jury Forvit Frederick Moyers Jno. Longerfelt Jereh. Harrison Jos. Davis Dennis Lenahan Jno. Weaver Henry Cook George Pence Robt. Grag Jas. Newton Benjn. Tolman David Harnet

Jury Retd. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly

The Court Adjourned Till Tomorrow at 9 o'Clock

William Hall

At A Court Contd. Held for Rockingham County on the 30th. Day of March 1785

Col. Wm. Hall Wm. & Dunlap
Wm. Nerrong Andw. Shankling } Genl.

Cha. Fowler & Campbell an Attach. Dismissed

Chs Wm. Trough	vs	Treasell & Hopton	Joinder
Chas Jno. Forbes	vs	Hamilton	Ditto
Chas Thos. Turner	vs	Allen	Ditto
* Chs Rush Asqe	vs	Craig	Ditto
Chs Gilmore	vs	Chrisn	Ditto
Chs Rodgers	vs	Lambert Contd.	do
Chs Phelphan	vs	Vanvin	Join do
Chs Macay	vs	Craig	Ditto
Chs Gwin Asqe	vs	Morises	Ditto
Chs Mayer	vs	Hinde & Co	Join do
Chs Moray	vs	Dunlap	Join do
* Chs Chipman & Wife	vs	Love	Join
Chs Chipman	vs	Same	Ditto
* Chs Conrad	vs	Treasell	Ditto
Chs Harding	vs	Hamblin & Winston	Joind do
Chs Calhoon	vs	Gay	Do
Chs Frailey	vs	Bear	Ditto
Chs Lincoln	vs	Vance & Co	Ditto
Chs Hutton	vs	Wallace & Allfot	Ditto
Chs Boyer	vs	Harris & Co	Join
Chs Fooks	vs	Cathra	Ditto
Nich Nicholas Exrs	vs	Winston & Hamblen	Ditto
Thos Nicholas	vs	Hook	Join to
Chs Miller	vs	Jonathan Norvell Assm	
Chs Trimble	vs	Divers	Dismissed
Chs Hewet Asqe	vs	Jonathan Prd	
Chs Spears	vs	Matthews	Prayer
Chs Moor	vs	Boyd & wife	Not guilty
Chs Paine	vs	Tinsley	Ditto
Chs Conrad	vs	Hardy Lessee	Not Rest. Dism
Chs Frailey	vs	Harris	Non Assm
Chs Hartzberger Asqe	vs	Hardy	Fiat to Jo
Chs Paine	vs	Paine	Ditto Do

Chs Wm. Trough vs Treasell & Hopton Joinder
Chas Jno. Forbes vs Hamilton Ditto
Chas Thos. Turner vs Allen Ditto
* Chs Rush Asqe vs Craig Ditto
Chs Gilmore vs Chrisn Ditto
Chs Rodgers vs Lambert Contd.
Chs Phelphan vs Vanvin Join do
Chs Macay vs Craig Ditto
Chs Gwin Asqe vs Morises Ditto
Chs Mayer vs Hinde & Co Join do
Chs Moray vs Dunlap Join do
* Chs Chipman & Wife vs Love Join
Chs Chipman vs Same Ditto
Chs Conrad vs Treasell Ditto
Chs Harding vs Hamblin & Winston Joind do
Chs Calhoon vs Gay Do
Chs Frailey vs Bear Ditto
Chs Lincoln vs Vance & Co Ditto
Chs Hutton vs Wallace & Allfot Ditto
Chs Boyer vs Harris & Co Join
Chs Fooks vs Cathra Ditto
Nich Nicholas Exrs vs Winston & Hamblen Ditto
Thos Nicholas vs Hook Join to
Chs Miller vs Jonathan Norvell Assm
Chs Trimble vs Divers Dismissed
Chs Hewet Asqe vs Jonathan Prd
Chs Spears vs Matthews Prayer
Chs Moor vs Boyd & wife Not guilty
Chs Paine vs Tinsley Ditto
Chs Conrad vs Hardy Lessee Not Rest. Dism
Chs Frailey vs Harris Non Assm
Chs Hartzberger Asqe vs Hardy Fiat to Jo
Chs Paine vs Paine Ditto Do

Chas Pilor — vs Kinsor — Judt.
Fowler — vs Footwiler Agreed
Chas Baker — vs ~~Footwiler~~ Mullen and paymt;
Chas C. O. Set aside Michael McClure & Jno. Hicks Spa. B. in both Suits
Chas Same — vs Same Ditto
Chas Carpenters Exrs vs Rutherford & Rim ~~Ditto~~ Judgmt. A
Chas Jas. Dunn — vs Alford & Harrison paymt.
Chas Hamilton — vs Blain & Hagins Judt.
Chas Ruddle — vs Diviers paymt.
Chas Jno. Cathra — vs Scotts Admrs Judt. & W. E.
Chas Johnston — vs Runckle Contd.
Chas Same — vs Ragon — Contd. for plant.
Chas Divers — vs Jewel — Not Guilty
Chas Newt — vs Weaver — paymt.
Chas Dunbroe — vs Rutherford & Hicks Ditto
Chas Nicholas Exrs vs Hooks Nose Judt. Not Guilty
Chas Duffe — vs Huston A ~~Non Assumpt~~
Chas Garvin — vs Same Not Guilty
Chas Reeves — vs Hulin Contd.
Chas Smiths Exrs vs Crows Com. O John
Chas McClure — vs Divers Not Guilty
Chas Conrod — vs Armanhout & Davis Judt. Exs.

~~Petitions~~ Petitions

Mott. Grag — vs Hugh Diver
Judt. for £21. 14. 5
Jno. Malcom Senr. A Proved his Attend.
9 Days As Awitness for grag at. of grag
vs Diver and Mileage for 339 Miles
Jno. Malcom Jur. proved his Attd. as Awitn. in the Above 4 Days

Petitions

Petitions Exs.
Hope — vs Neilson Judt. According to Act.
Chas Fore — vs Cotter ~~Judt. as Pr. Act~~ Contd.
Lewis — vs Phillips Dis.
Keisell — vs Pickerin Ditto

Jn. Perkey .. 2 Eden & Isaac Smith Jud.t as P. Note Lo. Ss.d
Fisher .. 2 Plum Jud.t as P. Note Lo. Ss.d
Miller & wife .. 2 Williams & Faught Ditto Lo. Ss.d Deft
Ferrel .. 2 Cook .. ~~Jud.t as P. Acct.~~ Cont.d for
Custard .. 2 Pitner Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d
Hewit .. 2 Smith Jud.t as P. Note Lo. Ss.d
Machir .. 2 Mars Ditto Lo. Ss.d
Same .. 2 Pitner Ditto Lo. Ss.d Ss.d
Hinds .. 2 Erwin Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo.
Weaver .. 2 Newton Ditto as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d
~~Cravens Adm.rs~~ 2
Coger .. 2 Cravens Adm.r Ditto Lo. Ss.d
Shipman .. 2 Chism Ditto Lo. Ss.d Appear
Blain .. 2 Rice & Challahan Ditto
Shellman .. 2 Kreisell Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d
Ann Rott.s .. 2 Custard Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d
Ja.s Divers .. 2 Neilson .. agreed
Conrod .. 2 Hewey .. Al.s Ss.d
Hewit .. 2 Coyl .. Jud.t as P. Acct.
Nicholas .. 2 Phenis Jud.t as P. Note Lo. Ss.d
Nalle .. 2 Bolton profit Ditto Lo. Ss.d
Skerelling .. 2 Fudge Ditto Lo. Ss.d
Heterix Ex.rs .. 2 Boswell Loins Ditto Lo. Ss.d
Hewit .. 2 Cranney Al.s
Skerelling .. 2 Hook Jud.t as P. Note Lo. Ss.d
No Ex.r to Jesse Lillopol Cat Sinclair Sinclair .. 2 Smith Jud.t as P. Acct.
Michael .. 2 Rains & Alstot Jud.t as Do.
Conrod .. 2 Dooling & Peters Cont.d for Deft
Davis .. 2 Moore Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d
210 Davis .. 2 Van Pelt Cont.d for Deft
Blain Ex.r of Chesnut 2 Lilly and Chesnut Jud.t
Ch.s Divers .. 2 Lewis Al.s Ss.d
Ch.s Henning .. 2 Rutherford agreed
Ch.s Bean .. 2 Walker Al.s Ss.d
Ch.s Cummins .. 2 Scott Jud.t as P. Acct. Lo. Ss.d

Mr Devert is Davis ad Sum.s Dismd.
Mr Sellers ap.e is Craveur adm.s Judgmt. as pacc. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Hogs Ex.rs is Magill. dismd.
Mr Anderson is Bing. ~~ad Sum.s~~ dismd.
Mr Rush is Craige. ad Sum.s Ss.d
Mr Vance & Girder is Poss. Judgmt. as pacc. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Barlow is Beesly. ~~Ind~~ Do. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Donathan is Norton. ad Sum.s Ss.d
Mr Pickering is Vance. Judgmt. as pnote Lo. Ss.d
Mr Matthews is Messag. ag.d
Mr Stone &c. is Shankland &c Judgmt as pnote Lo. Ss.d
Mr The same is The same. Do. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Hansberger is Young. Judgmt. as pacc. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Firewood is Bush. ad Sum.s Ss.d
Mr Scothorn is Hinton. dism.d no appeal.
Mr Burkley is Lanaham. ag.d Ss.d
Mr Petty John is Gay. ad Sum.s
Mr Burner is Didling. dism.d no appeal.
Mr Alstot is Hewet. Judgmt. as pnote
Mr Devers is Roker. ag.d
Cha is Wright — cont.d for Dept
Cha is Quin — Do.
Cha
Mr McCoy is Dunlap Dism.d w.t Costs Lo. Ss.d for Costs
Mr Luderberg is Vance Judgmt. as pacc. Lo. Ss.d
Mr Bewyer is Johnston. Judgmt. for Costs
Mr Roberts is Rutherford. Judgmt. as pnote Lo. Ss.d

Ordered by the Court that Jas. Devier be appointed
Mr. to keep the Seals for the Weights and Measures
and that he seal all Wts. and Measures for the
Inhabitants of this County (upon their applying
for the same) according to Law and Custom

Ordered that the Clerk Take the List of Tithables from the former Returns Where the Majr have failed To Take y list for the County levy for 1784

O: That Jacob Bushang be Appd. Overseer of the Road in the Room of ~~John Miller~~ & Nehemh Harrison and that he keep the same in good Repair ~~including the bridge at the Head of Harrison's Meadow~~ & that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

O: that Robt. Rutherford be Appd. to Take Care of the Court house & keep the same in Wood fire And Candles for the Ensuing or untill Novr. Court Ensuing

O: the Sheriff Summ. 24 freeholder for a grand Jury for the body of this County at May Next

And the Court Proceeded to Appoint Majistrates to take A List of Tythables & Property for the Prest. year in their Several Destricts as follows Vizt.

Silas Hart in Capt. Smith's Company
Josiah Davis in Capt. Baxters Ditto
Wm. Dunlap in Capt. Crismans Ditto
Jno. Fitzwater in Custard's - - Do.
Anthony Rader in Lairs - - Do.
Wm. McDowel in Harrison - - Do.
Reubin Harrison ~~in~~ Ragans Do.
Jno. Rush - - in his own Do.
Colo. Nall - - in Conrod's - Do.
Jos. Beesly - - in his former Do.
Mihl. Roach - - in his own - Do.
Geo: Boswell - in Huston - Do.
Capt. Herring - in
Jno. Davis - - in ~~Harrison's~~ Garten's Do.
211 Andw. Shanklin in Harrison's Do.
Jas. Dyer - - in Dyers - - Do.
Robt. Davis - - in Capt. Strattons Do.
Hankle - - in his own - Do.

418

Order'd that the Court Adjourn till Court in Court in Course

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th of April 1785

Present

Col Benj: Harrison } James Dyer } Gent:
Wm Herring } And^w Shanklin
Col Wm Nalle

Ch^a Deed of B & S from Augustine Price & Elizabeth his
O.F. Wife She Being firs Privately Exam^d ~~Act~~ to ~~John~~
Pet: Miller
~~Roach~~ Was Acknowledged And Or to be Rec^d

Ch^a Ditto from Pet: Palser to Jacob Ackert was Ack^d
& Order^d to be Recorded

Ch^a The Settlement of the Estate of Jno Christman was
Ret^d & O: to be Rec^d

Ch^a The Appraisem^t of the Estate of ~~Adam~~ Henry
Miller Dec^d Was Ret^d & O: to be Rec^d

Administration of the Estate of John Jacob Fredrick
a Hessian Deceas^d Was Granted to Henry Whiffer he
Having Complyed With the Law

Ch^a O: Jno Crumbaugher Peter Crumbaugher Jno
Lincoln & Geo: Carsner ~~they~~ or any three of them being first Sworn
Do Appraise Said Estate & Make Return Acc^d
to Law

Ch^a Deed of B & S from Nehemiah Harrison & ~~Jose~~
Josiah Harrison & their Wifes to Saml Miller Was
Acknowledged & O: to be Rec^d
O: that Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Ex^a
of their Wives

Ch^a O.F. Do from Jam^s Gilmer to Saml Gilmer was Ack^d
& O: to be Rec^d

A List of Persons & Buildings was Returned by Col. Gawin Hamilton taken by Robt. Davis Gent. in Capt. Stratons Co.

The Prevy Examination of Elizabeth Campbel wife of Robt. Campbel was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Do. of Magdelane ~~was Retd. & O. to be Recd.~~ Wife of William Campbel was Also Ret. and O. to be Recd.

O. that the Executors & Execux. of the Estate Wm. Campbel Decd. be Summon to Next to give Counter Security

Chr. John Eddy one of the present Securities Having Applied to Court Setting forth that he is Apprehensive the Estate is Wasteing

Chr. Fulton vs. Fulton an infant Geotment. By Consent of the felt and Senct Fulton the mother of the Deft. Its Adered that the matter in dispute beleft to ye. ~~Ar~~ Arbitration of Silas Hart, George Baxter, Gawin Hamilton, Ralph Loffter, and Felix Gilbert, whose award to be the Judgment of the Court,

On the Motion of Jas. Magill Setting that he has Negroe Woman named Venis Very Infirm by Reason of which he has not nor Cannot be Benefitd. by the Labour of ye. Sd. Slave

Chr. It is O. that She be Exemt. from paying Cty levy Dureing the time of the Continuence of her Infirmities

Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harrison Deceased Was further proved by the oath of Matthew Reeves late Marw. Smith & O. to be Recd.

Chr. Last Will and Testament of Andrew Hudlow Decd. Was produced in Court and proved by the oaths of the Subscribing Witness and O. to be Recd. Whereupon Jno. Perkey and Henry Cook ye. Exrs. therein named Having Complied with the Law probate is Granted them in Due form

O. that Geo. Huston Jno. Snap Jno. Huston Jno. Pence or any three of them being first sworn do Appr. ye. Estate and Negroes if any and make Rep. of ye. same to the Court

The Last Will & Testament of Thomas Hewit Deceas.d was Ret.d & Prov.d by the Oath of Jeremiah Ragan & Ordered to Ly for further Proof Where upon the Ex.rs therein Named haveing Ent.d Into Bond with Security According to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Chas

O: that Ezekiel Harrison; John Harrison; Sam.l Hemphill & Reubin Harrison Oraney three of them Being first Sworn Do appraise the S.d Estate & Negoes if Aney And Make Ret.n According to to Law

~~O: that the Court Adjourn till tomorrow Morning at 9 O'Clock~~

O: Pet. Rush be appointed Over Sec.r of the Room of W.m Young And the Usual tythables Work thereon & that he keep the same in good Repair

O: that Jn.o Peikey be appointed Guardian for Jn.o Hudlow Orphant of And.w Hudlow Deceas.d he Haveing Complyed With the Law

O: that Jn.o Black Be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Dan.l Neilson & that the Usual tithables Work thereon & that ~~the~~ he keep the same in Good Repair

No. 36.

Nov. 28th 1781 To Tho.s moore for Two Bullock W.t 550 lb.s a 2.d ℔ lb.s

And the Court Adj.d till Tomorrow at Eight O'Clock

William Hall

75
75
75
75
75

375

At a Court Cont.d & Held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 26th Day of April 1785 — 421

Present

Rob.t Davis
Wm. ~~Dyer~~ Herring } { ~~Col.o Gavin Hamilton~~ } Gent.
And.w Shanklin
Benj.n Harrison —

Ord. Deed of B. & Sale from Henry Black Sen.r To Henry Black Jun.r Was Ack.d and O. to be Rec.d;

Ct. June the 19th 1784 To Thomas Harrison One Bushel of Corn ~~[illegible]~~ 2.s And Pasture for 7 Horses 1 Night at ~~[illegible]~~ 6.d Each P. Night

The Last Will And testament of Thomas Hewit, Deceased Being Writen by his own hand Was further Pov.d by Benjamin Erwin And O. to be Rec.d

Ct. No. 12 Nov.r 9th 81 / To Jn.o Miller One Bullock W.t 450 a 2.d
No. 8 Nov.r 8th 81 / To Christopher Howard one D.o W.t 260 a 2.d
No. Nov.r 9th 81 / To Jn.o Harrison one D.o W.t 300 a 2.d
Sept.r 16th 77 / To Thos. Hewit 147 Dyets a 6.d Each
May 16th 79 / To Geo. Keisle 385 W.t of Bacon a 9.d P.r
5th of May 79 / To Paul Custard 200 W.t flower a 12 = 6.d P.r

On the Motion of James Bruster & Jn.o Thomas or his Dep.ty ~~for not~~ Mich.l Mullan for not Returning An Ex.o of James Bruster & Jacob Pence O. ~~for not Returning~~ on Ret.n Day Acc.d to Law O. that he be fin.d One Pound ten Shillings

ont. ~~James Bruster & Jn.o Thomas~~

On the Motion of Ja.s Bruster & Jn.o Thomas Sheriff of this Ct. for a Judg.t & him for the Am.t of his Ex.o Jacob Pence Rec.d by his Deputy Mullan & it appearing to the Court that the S.d Sheriff had Legal notice of S.d Mo. Judg.t is Granted Accdly

213 Memorandon Cr. to be Given on this Judg.t for 15 Rec.d Ab.t y.e 15th Aug.t Last & for 20 = 10 Rec.d 15th of Nov.r

It Appears to the Court by the Testimony of Michael Baker that there was Impressed from him in y.e year 1781 = 30 Bus.s of Corn for publick use for which he Never Rec.d any value or Satisfaction the Court is therefore of the Oppinion that he be Allowed 2 ss Bus.s and y.e same is O. to be Certified

Robert Samples Senr. Being Brought To the bar And Charged With Abusing of John Ewin at Several Different Times It is O. that ye said Robert Samples be Bound in ye Sum of £50 With two Securitys in Sum of £25 To the Patrick Henry Esqr Govenour of Virginia to be levied of their Respective goods and Chattles But in Case the said Robt. Samples shall Be of good Behaviour Toward all the Citizens of Commonth and More Especially Towards the Sd. John Ewin for one year and a day from this Date then the Above Recognizance shall be void or Else Remain in full force & virtue Whereupon ye Sd. Samples and Joseph Hall & Petr. Vanpelt in open Court Acknowledgd the Above Recognizance

Jany 9th 1781 To Hemphill Saml. for 4 Bushl. of Indian Corn @ 2/ ℔ Bushl.

Andrew Shankling and Wm. Hewing gent. Retd in Court their Artile of agreement With Mr Joseph Juel for Mending ye Breach in ye Chimney Jail

On the Motion of Colo. Hamilton to have the Prison Bounds Inlarged it is Ordered that Col. Hamilton & Colo. Harrison & Andw. Shankling Be Appointed to Alter the same And Make Retn. Accordingly

O. that Col. Harrison & Col. Hamilton View the Late Repair Done to the Courthouse by Andw. Shankling and Make Return accordingly And the Court Adjurd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d Day of May 1785

Present

Anthony Rader } Capt. Wm Herring } Gent.
Isaac Nankle } Wm Dunlap }

Fulton vs Fulton an infant Gent. award Ret. & Judt. according To award

Deed of B & S from Thomas Fulton Jo. Jno. Fulton an Infant Was Acknowledged by the Sd. Fulton & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Mo. of Pet. Nicholas and Jno. Rush Exrs. of the Estate of Jacob Nicholas Deed. for a settlemt. of Sd. Estate Its O. that Col. Nalle & Andw. Shanklin Settle with Sd. Exrs. &c. And Make Retn. Act. to Law

Bruton Smith & Geo. Theisle Andw. Byrd Junr. Sp. to Capt.

Deed of B & S from Robt. Harrison & Reubn. Harrison Was Acknowledgd. to Denis Lanan was Actd. And O. to be Recd.

Ditto from Same to Michl. McClewer Same Order

O. that Laurance Bell be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Big Spring to Crossing the Bridge on the Dry fork And that the tithables Within two Miles on Each Side of Sd. Road Work thereon

O. that Even Thomas be appointed Ovr. of the Road in the Room of Michl. Shank and that the Usual tithables Work thereon

Deed of B & S from Robt. & Reubin Harrison to Felix Sheltman was Acknowledgd. & O. to be Recd.

O. that Geo. Disce be Appt. Constable in the Room of Jas. Skidmore And that he be Sumd. to Next Court to Swear

214

O. Hy. Whisler be Apt. Ovr. of the Road from Shanas Rive to Rees Thomas es & That all Tithables within the usual tithables on Each Side work thereon ~~the Bound by Law Directed &c.~~

424

Grandjury for the Body of this County to wit Saml Hemphill Foreman Francis Steward, Pet: Conrod, Jno Guin, Walter Crow, Geo: Speaks Dav^d Ralston Jno Herdman Jno: Ewin Townsend Matthew Jno Rice Pet: Sellars Jno Appler Thos: Harrison Jno Sheltman & Brewer Reeves

Grand Jury Returned and Its ordered that the Several Offenders be Sum^d To appear at the Next Court To answer the presen^t against them

Fred^k Black & Geo: Fisher Leon^d Painter Sp^b in Agreeable to An O: of this Day & to Col^o Hall & And^w Shanks to Settle the Estate of Jacob Nicholas Dec^d they have Rot the Settlement of Said Estate & find Due to the Estate Seven Hundred & forty Seven Pound 13: 2 & Same is O: to be Rec^d Deed of B. & S from Mich^l Warren and Wife to Jo^s Cartzor She being first Privately Ex^d Was Act^d & O: to be Rec^d

Ch^d O: that Wy Brown be Ex^d from Paying Ct ~~and Parish~~ Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body

Jno Hopkin Son of Wm Hopkin Dec^d Rec^d Certificate for killing of one old Wolfe

Ch^d Frederick Black being bound to ~~the~~ Appear before this Court by his Recog^e Taken By Wm Herring Genl for getting of a Child on ye Body of Easther Sanger Whereupon ye Court O: that the S^d Frederick Black With Two Securities be Bound ~~keep ye Ct~~ for maintaining the S^d Child Whereupon ye S^d Frederick Black with Adam ~~Black~~ argabright and Frederick Black Senr Two Securities Severally acknowledge themselves Indebted to Patrick Henry Esqr the gov^r in ye Sum of forty pounds Curtmoney of Virginia the said Frederick Black Junr in ye sum of £20 and his Securities in ye Sum of £10 Each To be Levied on their Several ~~Lan~~ Goods and Chattels lands and Tenaments but upon this Condition that the said Frederick Black Junr Shall pay all Sums Necessary for the Support and maintainance of the Aforos^d Child and keep ye parish undemnified then the above obligation To be void or Else to Remain in Full force and Effect

Ord. That Jacob Carr be Appointed Ovr. of the Road from the Mouth of Lemicar to the Seven Mile tree And Also Reding Blunt from the Sd. Tree to the ford in the River at Robt. Minnises And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon and that they Keep the Same in Good Repair Acct. to Law

Jno. Pence being Apt. Guardian for Geo. Hudlow an Infant of Andw. Hudlow Decd. Entd. Into & Acknd. bond With Chas. Rush Security in five hundred Pound

And that Court Adjurn till to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Isaac Hankle

At a Court Contd. & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th Day May 1785

Present

Colo. Harrison } Wm. Dunlap } Gent.
Isaac Hankle } Jas. Dyer }

Jas. Divier & Benjar. Garvin Left to Arbitration of Wm. Ewin Ralph Leftus Whoes Award to be the Judt. of the Court

Fredk. Stull & Chapman & Fisher. Apt. Geo. Boswell Apt. for fisher

Ad. Thomas Berry & Jas. Raines A Jury to wit Josiah Harrison Wm. Hinds Wm. Smith Jas. McCeemey Chas. Donaley Benjamin Smith Thos. Harrison Benjr. Smith Benjar. Ewin Jas. Elliot Gasper Haynes & Walter Crow Jury Rep. their Verdict & Judgt. Accordingly Ex. Ffd.

215

Paul Lingle proved Six Days Attd. at the suit of Berry & Raines
Jacob Smith 3 Ditto Elizth. Stowers 6 Ditto

Robert Harrison with others being appt at a former Court view the Road from Harrisonsburgh To Nehemiah Harrisons Return they have Vied the sd Road and Marked such amendments as they think Necessary and its O. that ye Overseer Do open and amend the Road accd - - - - - - - - -

---

Jno Cravens Admr &c. vs Michal Warrin Sumr &c. Agreed says Plantiff

O. that John Rush James Frazor Augustin prue Junr or any three of them being first sworn and Felix Gilberts be Appt To View and Examine the Nearest and best way from Widow Nicholas to Jas Frazors ford on ye ~~South~~ River Shanandoe the River Crossing and from thence to to paul Lingals and make Report of the Conveniences and inconveniences thereof to the next Court - - - - - - -

Nd On the Complaint of Henry Kyser on behalf of his Son William Kyser ag. his Master David Smith for not providing sufficient Dyet for him, and not learning or endeavouring to learn him his trade of a Black smith. and unlawfully corrects or punishes him without cause, and the Master being in Court & ask'd whether he willing to come on tryal without the formality of a Summons, replyed that he was, whereupon the Court went into ye examination of the matter, and after hearing Witnesses &c the parties, do adjudge that the Complaint is frivolus & unjust & therefore Ordd to be dismissed with Costs and the Court after reprimanding the sd Son apprentice ~~[illegible]~~ remanded him home to his sd Master -

Nd A power of attly from Wm Fowler To Benj Harrison Was proved in by ye Testimony of Wm Herring Gent and O to lie for further prove

The Court is of the Oppinion that Wm Nalle and Robert Davis Gent. be recommended to his Excellency ye Govr as fitt persons To serve in Sheriff Commn for ye Ensuing year and that ye Clerk Certify ye same

~~The Court Proceeded to Lay the Ordinary Rates~~
~~And Prices as by this Court is appointed~~
Persuant to Law the following Rates & Prices are
Set And Allowed by this Court Upon Liquors &c.
that Ordinary Keepers in this County Shall
Entertain at Viz.t

~~Good West India~~ Rum P.r Gallon	a 0 " 10 " 0
Good Wine P.r Ditto	a 0 " 10 " 0
French Branday P.r Ditto	a 0 " 10 " 0
Peach Ditto P.r Ditto	a 0 " 8 " 0
Apple Ditto P.r Ditto	a 0 " 5 " 0
Wiskey P.r Ditto	a 0 " 5 " 0
Bear & Cyder P.r Quart	a 0 " 0 " 4
Abed With Clean Sheets P.r Night	a 0 " 0 " 6
Ahorse at Good Hay P.r Night	a 0 " 0 " 9
Corn P.r Gallon	a 0 " 0 " 7½
Oats P.r Ditto	a 0 " 0 " 6
Pasturage for a Horse P.r Night	a 0 " 0 " 6
A hot Dinner With a P.t of Bear or Cyder	a 0 " 0 " 6
A Cold Ditto With Ditto	0 " 1 " 0
A Hott Brakefast With Ditto	0 " 1 " 3
A Cold Ditto With Ditto	0 " 1 " 0

O. that Jn.o Morrow be appointed Consble in the Room of Burton Blissard and that he be Summoned to next Court to Sware into Said Commission

Rob.t Davis Ret.d his List of Tithables and taxable Property

To Christian Rolman one grown Wolf
Jacob Heffener One Ditto Ditto
Geo: Hoover One Ditto Ditto

216
March y.e 9th " 81 To Thos. Newit for Serving 27 Days as an Assitant Wagon Master Under Co. Parker at or near the Long Bridge

Ord.d Commonwealth v. Alex.r Miller Ov.r of a Road by Presm
O. It be Dismist on his Paying Cost

O: that Capt: Davis & Andw: Shankling View the Late Repairs Done to the Breach in the Jail Chimney of the Jail & Make Return Accordingly

Agreeable to the former O: the Sd: Shankling & Davis Haveing Veewed the same & Reported to be Sufficiant

O: that the Sheriff Pay Jos: Jewell Eighteen Shillings Out of the Depositon that Was Levied for the year 1783 for Mending the Breach Chimney of the Jail

O: that Geo: Boswell be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Mouth of the So: River to the County Line And that All Tithables Within Within Two Miles Work thereon

O: that Geo: Boswell Gent: be Appointed Overseer the Road Leading from So: R. Mouth of the So: River to Stanton as far as this Cty Line And All Tithables Within two Miles ~~Work thereon~~ on Each Side of the Road Work thereon

O: that Thos: Carr be Appt: Overseer of the Road from the Mouth of the So: River to Jacob Cislings And All tithable Within two Miles on Each Side Work thereon

O that Jacob Cislin be Appt: Overseer of the Road from his Own house to Paul Lingals And that Tithables Within two Miles on Each Side Work thereon

James Divier Is Admited to Keep Ordinary At his Own house he haveing Complyed With the Law

Appearances to May 1705

Ord Fred.k Hull	vs Chapman & Fisher	C.O: vs	Deft. & Bail
Ord Smiths Ly.rs	vs Rice & Alford	C.O: vs	Deft. & Sheriff
Ord Geo: Lang	vs Jn.o Thomas	C.O:	
Ord Jacob Bickey	vs Jacob Agabrio	1st Sp.l Imp.o	
Ord Engle Bowyer	vs Dan.l Donaghan	Agreed	
Ord Fred.k Haynes Ly.r	vs Roberts & Smith	Ditto	
Ord Same	vs Smith & Roberts	Ditto	
Ord Jn.o Valle	vs Moses Sharp	C.O:	
Ord Eliza: Shanklin	vs Grigory Alford	Ja.s Dicie Sp.l & Oyer	
Ord Ja.s Dicies	vs Dan.l Morrow	Attach.t to Issue	
Ord Same	vs Benj.a Garvin	Left to Arbitrat.rs	
Ord Ja.s Newton	vs Jn.o Johnston	Discont.	Sp.l & Oyer & Dismiss
Ord Aaron Hughs	vs Brew Reeves	Abat.t	Craves & Dismiss
Ord Same	vs Same	Ditto	Ditto
Ord Ja.s Dines	vs Wm: Armantrout	C.O: vs	Deft. & Bail
Sarah Bagg	vs Wm: Smith	Agreed	
Ff: Bagg Ly.r	vs Riddle & Reeves	C.O: vs	Deft.
Ff: Sarah Riddle	vs Lamb & Custard	Dicont. & Issue in the Wife	Name of Husband
Ff: Sarah Bagg	vs Reeves & Riddle	Ditto	
Ff: Same	vs Reeves	Ditto	
Ff: Sarah Riddle	vs Robinson & Ruddle	Ditto	
Ord Same	vs Wm: & Pet: Lamb	Agreed	
Ord Ryley Robinson	vs Geo: Monich	Dismiss	Appeal
Ord Burton Smith	vs Geo: Keisle	Sp.l & Oyer	
Ord Laughlin Burnes	vs Ja.s Davies	Rob.t Harrison	Sp.l & Oyer
Ord Jn.o Moor	vs Jacob Litner	Sp.l Imp.o	
Ord Ja.s Mackarel	vs Gavin Hamilton	Ditto & Rutherford	
Ff: Carpenters Ly.rs	vs Sp.l & Oyer vs Reeves	& Rutherford	
Ord Same	vs Reeves & Rutherford	Ditto & Rutherford	
Ord Jn.o Carpenter	vs J. Reeves & Rutherford	Ditto & Rutherford	
Ord Jn.o Carpenter	vs Scotts Adm.rs	C.O: vs	Deft. & Sh
Ord Carpenters Ly.rs	vs Same	Ditto	
Ord Pet: Nicholas	vs Mich.l Mullan	C.O:	
Ord Pet: Bounce	vs Pet Warman	C.O: vs	Deft. & Sheff
Ord Robinsons	vs Hughs & Reeves	C.O: vs	Ditto
Ord 217 Same	vs Same	Ditto	Ditto
Ord Dav.d Robinson	vs Reeves & Moor	Ditto	
Ord Wm: Alford Appl.t	vs Anthony Cutting	Agreed	
Ord Ja.s Newton	vs Tho.s Lounsden	C.O:	Discontinued by Pl.t
Jo.s Jewell	vs Same & Wife	Agreed	

Appearances Cont.d

no Rec.d of Sundries

Ord	Lewis Ex.rs	vs Mullan & Scantlin	Cont.d
Ord	Same	vs Robt. Rutherford	Judgt
Ord	Francis Kirby	vs Jno. Moffett.	C.O. vs Deft. & Bail
Ord	Thos. Keighleys Exr.	vs Alex.r Miller	Dismd.
Ord	Geo: Keisle	vs Cooper & McCreery	Ditto
Ord	Same	vs Jacob Guider	C. Alt. Eff.
Ord	Same	vs Robt. Rutherford	Attach.t to Issue
	Same	vs Colyhoon & Robinson	Alt. Colyhoon & Robins
	Same	vs Sarah Bush	C.O. vs Deft. & Bail
	Same	vs Mallows	Attach.t Issued
all Ord	Same	vs Martin Guider	Ditto
Ord	Jas. Coyle	vs Robt. Rutherford	C.O. vs Deft. & Sheriff
	Solomon Matthews	vs Jas. Wallace	Alt.
Ord	Same	vs Geo: Keisle	Agreed
Ord	Same	vs Michl. McClewer	C.O. vs Deft. & Sheriff
	McClewer & Hosty	vs Michl. McClewer.	
Ord	Jno. Hall	vs Charles Sedwick	Copy for the Widow Alt. vs Capt. Smith
	Jno. Pitner	vs Ryley Robinson	C.O. vs
Ord	Fredk. Black	vs Geo: Fisher	C.O. vs Deft. & Bail Dismd. accord.
Ord	Jno. Davis Exr.	vs Davis & Matthews	C.O. vs Matthews Alt. Davis
Ord	Jas. Beesley Assee.	vs Armentrout & Beesley	C.O. vs Deft. & Sheriff

---

11 May 1795 24 17 72 To Alt.r Marsales & Mutton W.t 35 D. & 3 pr. D.

And.w Shankling Ret.s his List of Tithables & Property

Aaron Hughes vs Reeves Recvr. & Others Rich.d Ragan

Jas. Ragan Robt. Hannson & Geo. Riddle Spc. in behalf of Carpenters Exrs. vs Reeves & Rutherford Jno. Hannson Spc.

Ord Geo. Boswell Late Sheriff of this County being Cited to Shew cause Why he Did not Pay the Exrs. of Jno. Winston Deceased. assum.t of Money Levyed for the said Jno. Winston in his Lifetime by Consent of the Parties the Matter in Dispute is Left to the Arbitration of Benj.a Hannson & Geo: Winston & if they cannot Agree for them to Chuse an Umpire Whose Award or Umpiriage to be the Judt. of the Court.

~~O Court be adjourned till court in course~~

O: that Jn.o Davis & Rob.t Davis Gent. be Appt. to View the Repair Done to the Court house by And.w Shankling Gent. And Make Ret.n to this Court

Jn.o Davis and Rob.t Davis Gent. haveing Viewed the Repair Done to the Courthouse by And.w Shankling Did Report the Same to be Sufficient

~~O: that Jn.o Sheriff Pay And~~

O Court be Adjurned till Court in course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 27th Day of ~~May~~ June 1785

Present

Col. Wm. Nall Benja. Harrison Garv.n Hamilton	Wm. Herring And.w Shankling Wm. Dunlap	Gent

O.F.

Chd. Deed of B & T from Lewis Circle & Magdalen his Wife She being first Privately Exam.d Was Ac.d to Philip Harpine And O: to b Rec.d

The Last Will And testam.t of David Robinson Dec.d Was Produced in Court And Proved by the Oath of the Witnesses thereto Whereupon ~~the Ex.~~ ~~Named haveing Entered into Bond With Security~~ 218 Dacus Robinson & Jn.o Thomas two of the Ex.rs therein Named haveing Complyed With the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Ad Deed of B&S from Geo: Heisle to Jacob Spotts Was Acd: And O: to be Recd: . . . . . .

O: that Jno: Bear Jno: Runyon Jno: Fitzwater & Conrod Humble or Aney three of them being firs Swon Do Appraise the Estate of Da & Negroes if Aney of David Robinson Decd: & Make Retn: Acd: to Law . — —

Ad Deed of B&S from Geo: Heisle to Godfrey Swing Was Acd: And O: to be Recd: — —

Agreeable to Aformer O: of this Ct: to Felix Gilbert Jas: Frasor Augustine Price & Jno: Rush ~~they~~ to View And Mark A Road from Widow Nicholases to the foard in the River Near Jas: Frasor ~~Paul Lingels~~ And from thence to Paul Lingles And Are of the Openion that by turing of the Oald Road Near the Duck Church A good Sound And Level Road May be Got to the Said Faarding & from thence to Lingles And that the Sd: foarding is Much Beter & Safeer than the foard Nea — Lingles

O: that Jas: fraisor be Appt: O: Seer of the R. Said Road to open it as Marked and that All Fithables Within 3 Miles On Each Side Work thereon and that Augustine price Junr: be Appt: from Ducth Church in Like manner — —

Diver of Mitchel in two Suits Judt: Confest stay of Exor ~~Stay of~~ till ye 20th of Sept Ensuing

On the M.o of Thos. Lancton & Geo. Ruddle & Christian Painter On Repley Bond it appearing to the Ct. ~~they [illegible]~~ Legal Notice was Given & Whereupon It is Granted Granted for the Sum of £159 = 18 = 6d With Int. from the 14th Day of Augt. 1784 till Pd. Tifa Issued to Augt.

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Geo. Fewle to Jos. Davis Was Acc.d And O. to be Recd.

~~Ditto [illegible] to Wy.~~

Cha Deed of Relinquishmt. from Jacob Perkey to Jno. Perkey & Wy. Perkey Was Acc.d & O. to be Recd.

~~Cha~~ S. that Wm. Hooks be Appt. O. of the Road from Geo. Hustons to Jno. Carthreas And that All Tithables Within two Miles On Each Sid Work thereon

Attachm. Vs.

Cha Jas. Divier & Phillip Kise John Kise garnishe O. Attn. against Sd. garnish

Cha Jno. Rice & Wm. Bullet Disd.

Cha David Munger & Shad. Butler

Cha Same & Same

Cha David Lard & Jos. Campble

Cha Thos. Berry & Jas. Raines Dimt.

Cha Jona. Triple & Matthew Mowyer

219 Stephen Hansberger & Coonrd young Disd. by O. of plaintiff

Jon^a Tipet & Mathew mayer Jane Smith Widow
Garnishe being Sworn Declares She has in
her hand one Saddle two Shirts one pair of overalls
Cha To Stocks two pair and a halfe of Stockins one
pair of mittings one pair Breches Seven y^ds
of lining O: that the Sheriff Sell ye S^d goods
and pay ye Money rising therefrom to the
Deft or So much thereof as Will be Sufficient to
Discharge the Debt w^t Cost

Joseph Huling an Infant being of the age of 14
years Came into Co^t & Chose andrew Bird Junr for
his guardian Whereupon the S^d Bird Entered into
bond With Security According to law

Cha Reeves & Hulin Capt George Huston Sp^l B:
Ruddle & Robinson Ferdinan Lair and Jno
Rife garnishes being Sworn Declares here
is in the hands of S^d Lair an old Swingle tree
and an old Colter and nothing in S^d Rifes

Cha Deed of B & S from Engle Bowyer And Catherin
his Wife to George Wenton She being first Privately Exam^d
Was ordered & to be Recorded

Cha the Appraisem^t Bill of the Estate of Jno Miller
Deceased Was Returned & O: to be Rec^d

Cha The Prevy Examination of Janet Harrison &
Mary Harrison the Wives of C Nehemiah &
Josiah Harrison Was Returned And O: be Rec^d

Deed of B & S from Con^d yong And Elizabeth
his Wife to Peter Rumble Was Acknowled And O: to be Rec^d
O: Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Ex^n of S^d
Elizabeth youn

Issued & Delivered to Mullan

The Revd Benjamin Erwin Having Applyed To the
Chd Court for Leave to Celebrate the Rites of matrimony
Whis is granted Him he Having Complied
With the law and licence is granted him in Due form
To Execute the same

~~Daniel price~~
Commonwealth & Daniel price present of the
Jury said price appearing in Court for good
Reasons given is O. to be Disd

~~Ninton & Boswell Being Left to the arbitration~~
~~of David Harnet George Huston and Benjn~~
~~Harrison Whose Award was to the Judgment of the~~
~~Court Award Retd and Signed by Harnet & Huston~~

Hentons Exrs & Geo: Boswell Award Returned
And O. to Lyover e till Next Court

Chd Admr of the Estate of Randolph McDonald Decd
Was Granted to ~~Rando~~ Chas Donalley it Appearing
to the Court he Was a Creditor And having
Complyed With the Law &c.
Ns that Co Harrison Jno Guin Jos Dictom And
Jas Guin Or any three of them Being
firs Sworn Do appraise Sd Estate & Make
Return according to Law

~~O. that~~
And it is O. that the Court be adjurned till Ct
in Course

William Hall

220

436

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th of July 1785

Present

Col. Benjan. Harrison } Capt. Wm. Herring } Gent.
Col. Gawn. Hamilton } Andw. Shankling }

It is the ~~[illegible]~~ Opinion of the Court that Col. Wm. Hall & Robt. Davis Gent. Be Recommended to his Excellency the Govr. as fit Persons for him to Chuse One of them to act as Sheriff for the Present year and O. the same be Certified

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Geo. Keisle to Adam Kein Was acknowledged & by Sd. Keisle & O. to be Recorded

O. F. Cha Deed of B. & S. from Jos. Claple & Wife to Norton Gann Was Proved by the Oath of Jno. Thomas & O. to Lyf for further Proof

nee

Cha Thos. Lounsdeal & Wm. Burgess O. Atta. Issue And O. that the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

Benjn. Harrison

No Vex

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 22nd of Day of August 1785

Present

William Nalle Andw. Shanlin
Wm. Herring Wm. Dunlap

Cha Pd. Deed of B. & S. from Jacob Pound to Gabriel Jones Esqr. Was Proved by the Oath of Thos. Lewis Junr. Rodger Malary & Benjamin Cashew three of the Witnesses thereto & Ordend. to be Recorded

Cha Pd. Ditto from Conrad Humble & Hannah his Wife to Peter Lamb Was Acknowledged by Sd. Humble And O. to be Recorded

Deed of Bargain and Sail from Conrod humble & Wife
P. to Frederick Nonicer Was Acknowledged & O. to be Rec.
Cha O. Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Examination Nanna
Humble

Martin Grider & Jas. Henton Injunction Pray. for
Cha Granted on the Plantiffs Giving Bond as the Law
Directs

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Catherine Peter Margaret Rue
Mary Futch Barbary Sellers Christian Peter Wm.
Rue & Adm. Sellers to Stephen Hansberger Was
Pd Proved by the Oaths of Jno. Sellers Adm. Hansberger
& Robt. Hansberger And O. to be Recorded Pd

Cha Ditto from Jno. Craig Senr. by his Attt. Infact Jno. Craig Junr.
Pd to Christian Ciger Was Ackd. by
S. Craig Junr. on behalf of Jno. Craig Senr. & O. to be
Recorded

Cha Two Deeds of B. & S. from Jno. Cise to Valentine
Pd Coffelt Was Ackd. By S. Cise & O. to be Rec.

Grider & Henton & Bell Gasper Hains Spl. B. both of deft.

Attachments

Cha Jas. Hunger & Butler Dimst.
Cha Same & Same Ditto
Cha Lard -- & Campble Ditto
Ruddle & Robinson Ditto

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Nicholas Pool & Marilisia his Wife to Jno. Arlo
O.F. by the Witnesses thereto ~~and Ord~~ to wit Jno. Farmer
Manoman Dike & Anthony Ailor & She being Privat-
=ly Exam. & O. to be Rec.

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Jos. Campble & Sarah his Wife
O.F. to the Rev. Benjan. Erwin Was Acd. And O. to be
Rec. O. Dedimus Issue to take Prevy Examination
221 his Wife &c.

Cha Do. from Robt. Matthews & Wife to Martin Comber She being Private
Exam. & O. to be Recorded

438

The Last Will And Testament of Nicholas Pos Was Proved by the Oaths of Isaiah Cury & Jno. Tanner Two of the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded Whereupon the Exrs. therein Named haveing Refused to take the Exn. of the Will Upon them & the Widow haveing Relinquis the Legasee Left to her by her husbrd & Choose to have her third.

Administration of the Estate With the Will Enexed of Nicholas Pos ~~[illegible]~~ Decd. Was Granted to ~~[illegible]~~ Dike he haveing Complyed With the Law

Administration of the Estate of Jno. Brown Decd Was Granted to his Widow she Haveing Complyed With the Law

O: that Jno. Bair Andw. Andis & Anthony Rader & Matths. Rader be Appt. to Apprais Pd. & Make Return Acct. to Law

O: that Isaiah Cury Jno. Tanner Leonard Painter & Nichl. Deck ~~they~~ Being or Any three of them Beiming first Sworn Appraise the Estate & Negroes if Any of Nicholas Pos Decd.

Deed of Bg. & Sale from Jas. Archer to Jacob Rope Was Acknowled & O: to be Recd.

Coliers Exrs. of Wm. Hook Jno. Pence Senr. Spb.

A Commission Under the Hands and seal of the Govenr. Dated the 28th Day of July One Thousand Seven hundred & Eighty five Directed to William Hall Esqr. Appointing him Sheriff of this County Being Read And the Said Wm. Hall haveing taken the Oath Appointed ~~by [illegible]~~ he With his Security Entered Into & Acknowledged their Bond According to Law ~~And Sd. Hall Was sworn in Sheriff~~

And O: that the Court be Adjurnd. till 8 O Clock

Wm Herring

Petitions &c.a to ~~May~~ August 1785

Nicholas Fow	Jno. Cotter Dismist no Appearance
Wm. Ferrel	Henry Cook ~~Judt. as per Acct.~~ Contd. for Deft
Stephen Conrod	John Harvey Judt. as per note Exa. Issd.
Thos. Hewit	Jno. Cranney Abates by Plantiff Death
Stephen Conrod	Dooling & Peters
Jas. Davis	Pet. Vanpelt
Hugh Divire	Jno. Lewis Judt. as per Acct. Exa. Issd.
Jno. Byrne	Jno. Walker Dismist.
Chas. Rush	Jno. Craig Discont.
Jno. Donaphan	Jno. Norton Dismt.
Matthias Firemod	Sarah Bush
Wm. Petijohn	Saml. Gay Dismt.
Jas. Divier	Susannah Wright Dismist
Same	Danl. Guin Contd. for Plantif.
Sarah Baggs	Custard & Foland Agreed
Same	Hatter & Baker Agreed says sheriff
David Sum	Jas. Henton Contd. for Deft.
Chas. Donaley	Wm. Ireland Agreed
Conrod Hansbarger	Wm. Huffman ~~Abs.~~ Pl. Issd.
Jno. Moor	Thos. Jones Dismist
Carpenter Exrs.	Harrisson & Reeves Judt. act. to note Exa. Issd.
Same	Scotholn & Harrisson Judt. Acct. to note Exa. Issd.
Robt. Elliot	Jeth. Ragan Contd. for Deft.
Chas. Rush	John Wain Judt. Acct. to note Exa. Issd.
Andw. Erwin	Benjas. Erwin
Same	Same
Thos. King	Mannon & Weldon
Michl. Archdeacon	Maurice & Morrice
Same	Benjas. Berry
Michl. McClewer	Matthews & Co.
Walter Crow	Jno. Davis
Jno. Robinson	Wm. Sights
Jno. Cravins Admrs.	Michl. Warren
Felix Gilbert	Alexr. Miller
Engle Bowyer	Jas. Huling
Walter Crow	Geo. Baker
Wm. Blain	Jas. Henton
Jno. Currie	Same
Jno. Clough	Michl. Mullan
Francis Kirtly	~~Michl. Mullan~~ Reubn. Roberts
Jas. Divier Assnee.	Andw. Mitchell
Wm. Gray & Geo. Keisle	

222

Wm Davis & Jno Raines
Wm Stone & Jno Byrne
Jno Deaver & Jno Wilkson
Pickring & Harman
Gavin & Craney
McClewer & Morris

At A Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 23d of August 1785

Present Robt Davis — Willm Herring
Benjn Harrison — Andw Shanlin

Erwin & Erwin
Erwin & Erwin
King & Mannon & Weldon Agreed
Archdacon & Morriss Judt Acct to Act Ditto — Lo Ffd
Same & Berry — Lo Ffd
McClewer & Matthews & Co Judt — Lo Ffd
Crow & Davis Judt Acd to Acct
Robinson & Sights Dismt no Appear
Gilbert & Miller Judt Act to Act — Lo Ffd
Bowyer & Huling
Crow & Baker Judt according to Acct — Lo Ffd
Spears & Scothorn Judt Acct to Acct
Blain & Henton Judt Acd to Acct — Lo Ffd
Curry & Same Ditto — Lo Ffd
Clough & Mullan
Kirthy & Roberts Judt
Divier Assnee & Mitchell Judt
Wm Gragg & Geo Reisle Agreed
Wm Davis & J Raines ~~Dismt no appa~~
Wm Stone & Jno Byrne Judt Acct to ~~Acct~~ Note — Lo Ffd
Daver & Wilkson
Pickring & Harman Dismt no Appa
Gavin & Craney Ditto
McClewer & Morris Alt Sum
Divier & Lanahan Wt Agreed

All Chd

References to August 1795

Ch.d	Sal: Rodgers	vs	Jn.o Lambert	D.r Cont.d
Ch.d	Jacob Mowyer	vs	Minds Lyon	Joinder
Ch.d	Jn.o Miller	vs	Denis Lanahan	Ditto
Ch.d	Wm.t Ayres	vs	Same	Abate & Remove in Same
Ch.d	Geo: Spear	vs	Solomon Matthews	Joinder
Ch.d	Tho.s Moor Jun.r	vs	And.w Byrd & Wife	Ditto
Ch.d	Same	vs	Jeff.s Selzer	Ditto
Ch.d	Francis Kirby	vs	Moses Sharp	Ditto
Ch.d	Mich.l Baker	vs	Mich.l Mullan	Ditto
Ch.d	Same	vs	Same	Ditto
Ch.d	Sal: Dunn	vs	Alford & Harrison	Ditto
Ch.d	Lewis Ruddle	vs	Sal: Divier	Ditto
	Jn.o Carthrea	vs	Scotts Adm.rs	
	Jn.o Johnston	vs	Pet: Rubirkle	
	Same	vs	Rich.d Ragan	
Ch.d	Sal: Divier	vs	Jo.s Jewell	Joinder
Ch.d	Tho.s Wewit	vs	Geo: Weaver	abates by Plaintiffs Death Rem.d
Ch.d	Hugh Donahoe	vs	Rutherford & Nichs	Joinder
Ch.d	Sal: Duffee	vs	Geo.s Weston	Ditto
Ch.d	David Gavin	vs	Same	Ditto
Ch.d	Brew: Reeves	vs	Sal: Huling	Agreed
Ch.d	Smiths Lyon	vs	Wm.m G. Jn.o Crow	Jud.t for Pl.ff
Ch.d	Mich.l McClewee	vs	Sal: Divier	Joinder
Ch.d	Geo: Kogler	vs	Frazier & Beesly	Paym.t
Ch.d	Nicholas Sheffey	vs	Wm.m Bryant	N: Guilty
	Robin Robert	vs	Rich.d Ragan	
Ch.d	Tho.s Reed	vs	Sal: Divier	N: assum.t
Ch.d	Cravens Adm.rs	vs	Denis Lanahan	Paym.t
Ch.d	Stone & Robinson	vs	Shanklin & Scott	Ditto
Ch.d	Same	vs	Same &c.a	Ditto
Ch.d	Alex.r Byrd	vs	And.w Byrd	Ditto
Ch.d	Same	vs	Same	Ditto
Ch.d	Wm.m Smith Assig.ee	vs	Mart.n Argabright	Dim.t
Ch.d	Jn.o Mayres	vs	John Griffith	Paym.t
Ch.d	Sergt.t Waynes Exr.s	vs	Sal: Divier	Paym.t
Ch.d	Francis Irwin	vs	Wand & Matthews	Jud.t & Matthews Discont.
		vs	Wand & Do	Paym.t
Ch.d	Sal Divier	vs	Dan.l Quin	Paym.t
Ch.d	Moses Sharp	vs	Sarah Bush	Ex.x Set aside Jud.t & Paym.t
Ch.d	Francis Kirby	vs	Jn.o Weston	Jud.t D.t no app.a
Ch.d	Fred.k Armantrout	vs	Rob.t Rutherford	N: assumpsit
Ch.d	Wm.m McNeall Widow	vs	Mich.l McClewee	

References Cont.

Ord	Jno. Wadman	vs	Robt. Rutherford Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	Jacob Linton	vs	Vance & Robinson Paymt.
Ord	Geo. Thurston	vs	Jas. Duffee never absconded & Discontd by Compt. & Fil. C.D. Dft. Pd by Compt. Fil. Released
Ord	Fredk. Stull	vs	Chapman & Fisher C.D. Dft. Pd by Compt. Fil. Released
Ord	Smith's Exrs.	vs	Rice & Alford Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	~~Geo. Cox~~	vs	Jno. Ridd. Judt. W. Executor ~~Jacob Perkey~~
	~~Jacob Perkey~~	vs	Jacob Agabright N. Assumpt. N. Assumpt.
Ord	Wm. Hall	vs	Moses Sharp 5 Pts. of Five Pedrs.
Ord	Eliza. d. Shanklin	vs	Grigory & Alford Paymt.
Ord	Aaron Hughes	vs	Reeves & others Ditto
Ord	Same	vs	Same Ditto
Ord	Jas. Divier	vs	Wm. Armantrout Judt. W. C.
Ord	Burton Smith	vs	Geo. Reisle Dismis. & Remanded to Cty.
Ord	Laughlin Burnside	vs	Jas. Divier Paymt.
Ord	Jno. Moon	vs	Jacob Litner N. Assumpt.
Ord	Jas. Mascal	vs	Gawin Hamilton McGuitty
Ord	Carpenters Exrs.	vs	Reeves & Rutherford Paymt. for Reeves C. & for Rutherford Sp. Ffs.
Ord	Jno. Carpenter	vs	Scott, admr. — Judt. Ditto L. Ffs.
Ord	Carpenters Exrs.	vs	Same. Judt. W. C.
Ord	Pat. Nicholas	vs	Mich. Mullan Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	Pat. Rounce	vs	Pat. Warman Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	Robinson's	vs	Hughs & Reeves Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	Same	vs	Same Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	~~Dixon's Exrs.~~	vs	Reeves & Moor Abates Remanded for Ff. to Cty.
Ord	Francis Kirby	vs	Jno. Allstatt Contd. on C. C.
Ord	Geo. Ruble	vs	Colgleson & Robinson Contd. on C. C. Geo. Robinson Al. Colgleson Judt. L. Ffs.
Ord	Same	vs	Sarah Burch Judt.
Ord	Jas. Coyle	vs	Robt. Rutherford Judt.
Ord	Solomon Matthews	vs	Michl. McClewer Judt. W. C. N. Guitty
Ord	Jas. Steel Exrs.	vs	Stevens admr. Contd. on C. C. Judt. W. C. C. Smith
Ord	Jno. Pitner	vs	Ruby Robinson Judt. W. C.
Ord	Fredk. Black	vs	Geo. Fisher Agreed
Ord	Jas. Lair	vs	Davis & Matthews Contd. on C. C. of Matthews C. Cty Davis
Ord	Jas. Wesley	vs	Armantrout & Wesley Judt.
Ord	Benton	vs	Lowndes N. Assumpt.

The Last Will And Testament of Samuel Moil Decd. was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths of Matthew Patterson & James Davis two of the Witnesses thereto & Ord. to be Rec. Whereupon the Exs. therein named having taken the oath & Entered into bond with Jas. Davis & Jno. Thomas Security According to Law

Appearances June 1785

Baggs Exrs	Ruddle & Reeves
Carpenters Exrs	Jno Reeves & Rutherford
Geo: Keisle	Jacob Grider
Solomn Matthews	Jas Wallace
Jas Carr	
Benja Erwin	Andw Erwin
Thos Berry	Jas Raines
Jas Macarel	Jno Hicks & Wife
Michl Dotro	Alexr McFarland
Calender & Henderson	Jas Divier Judt Confest Stay Exo 12 Months & to have Credt for any Rect. he may Produce
Ave Same	Same Ditto
Ave Scotts Admrs	Wheeler & Shankling
Same	Shankling & Hook
Bethewell Herring	Shipman
Francis Kirtly	Jno Altstott
Same	Jno Huston
Wm Bond	Jas Divier
Ruddle & Wife	Lam. & Custard
Same	Reeves & Ruddle
Same	Jno & Thos Reeves
Same	Robinson & Ruddle
Jas Divier	Wm Bond
Alexr Gilmer	Peters & Huffman
Jas Divier	Andw Mitchell
Same	Robt Williams
Thos Skidmore	Skidmores Exrs
Jacob Bear	Wallace & Altstott
Jas Divier	Wm Bond
~~Lumsden & Wife~~	~~Wm Burgess~~
Ds Geo: Keisle	Robert Rutherford
Casper Haynes	Adm all
Commonth	Jno Hicks
Same	
Geo: Keisle	Wm & J. Mowle
Same	M. Grider
J. Hansberger	J. Deck
Jas Divier	Danl Morrow
Jas Davis 224	Keisle & Lanahan
Wm Pence	Danl Sink
Pet: Conrod	Hn Conrod
Burgess & Wife	~~Lumsden~~ & Wife
Jas Crow	D. Smith Exr

Jno. Sellers ... ⁊ Jno. Altstott
Pet. Henton ... ⁊ Jas. Phillips
Thos. Lounsden ... ⁊ Wm. Burgess
Whikle & Wife ⁊ Geo. Reisle
Cond. Hansberger ... ⁊ Frans. Meedows
Martin Snider ... ⁊ Jas. Divier Judt. Confect Stay Exo. 12 Months
Flashers Exrs. ... ⁊ Bynum & Johnson
Bostin Fender ... ⁊ Michl. Korak
Coliers Exrs. ... ⁊ Armstong & Hook
Lounsden & Wife ⁊ Wm. Burges
Wm. Ewin ... ⁊ Stofley Comber
Pausle & Wife ⁊ Jas. Huling
Same ... ⁊ Same & Others
Pet. Pausle ... ⁊ Jas. Huling
Jas. McKibbin ⁊ Jno. McHaffey

O. that Adam Laugh Jacob Havaner Jno. Skidmore & Zauriah Stratton or Aney three of them Being first Sworn Do Appraise the Sd. Estate & Negroes if Any of Saml. Morial Decd. &c.

Snider ⁊ Divier Wm. Ewin Spb. Judt. Confect Stay of Exo. for 12 Month — Issues —

Wm. Miller ⁊ Martin Gud Jury Towit Geo. Huston Jos. Ca. Matthews & Thos. Harrison Richd. Ragan Darby Ragan Robt. Curry Wm. Grag Benjamin Talman Darby Ragan Saml. Nemphill Engle Bowyer Denis Langahan Jas. Davis Jury Retd. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly Exo. Issd.

Moses Tharp ⁊ Sarah Bush Wm. Armantrout Spb.

Ca. Wm. Hall ⁊ Moses Tharp Jas. Land Spb.

Dunlap ⁊ Reisle & Others Dismist

Lard ⁊ Boswell Left to the Arbitration of Capt. Geo. Huston & Jno. Rush & their Award to be the Judt. of the Court

Ca. Divier ⁊ Hooper Contd.

Ca. Rodger ⁊ Wilmarth Contd. Plantiff

Ca. Johnston ⁊ ~~Wilson~~ Reisle Contd. for Plantiff

Ca Seay's Maynes Court for Plaintiff
Ca Lady's Martin Ditto
Cammon's Pro Dicon't
Ca Parsons's Summersetts Court for Plaintiff
M.D. Peters's Smith & Davis's Ditto
Ca Roop's Roberts's Jury to wit Jn.o Sellers Robt. Williams
Jn.o Byrne Wm. Campble Jn.o Craig Jn.o Harrison Philip Reynil
Geo: Spears Wm. Henry Robt. Gudio Jn.o Peterson Wm. Morris
Jury Ret: Verdict Pltf Pltf. accordingly - - - -
Ca Wm. M Dowell Ret.d his Lic of Pettables - - - - -
Ca Scott's M.c Kindy Cont.
Shomaker's Mans Wife Agreed
Ca Campble Adm.r's Wm. Wood's Jury to wit Geo: Newton
Ca Rich.d Ragan Jo.s Matthews Rich.d Hanson Darby Ragan
Robt. Jury Wm. Grag Benj.a Talman Darby Ragan
Sam.l Wemphill Ingle Bowyer Denis Lanahan Jo.s Davis
Jury Ret: Verdict Pltf. accordingly Def.t Appeal

Command.t's Mumble Dismist Dicon't.
Geo: Boswell's Tho.s Lewis Same Jury as in y.e Suit of Roop's Roberts Except Wm. Magill in the Room of Geo: Peachy Gilmer Ret: Pltf. Accordingly Proved five Days Attendance

Ca M.c Dowell's Smiths Jury Same Jury as in the Suit Campble's Adm.r's of Wm. Wood's and Ret: Verdict for Def.t
Cam.e Pltf. this Court & Produced in Court one of the Jury to wit Jn.o Davis after the Suit was begun to appear Def.t to pay by M.r Bayer Prov: he appointed the Debt to pay that Any thing due the Plaintiff Bill Acc.t Def.t the Plaintiff came to * Court Offered to Prove if he Never Rec.d any Part Satisfaction Def.t Dismissed Was over Ruled by the Court Pltf. pleading to the Court the Def.t Dec.d of Pltf. together from Jn.o Miller & Mary his wife the Def.t appeared by Attorney & Pltf. first Privately Ex.d to Sam.l Miller was Ack.d by the parties
And Ord.d to be Rec.d

M.c Dowell's Smiths Jury Same Jury as in y.e Suit of Campble Adm.r's of Wm. Wood's Jury Ret.d Verdict for Def.t Judg.t Accordy at y.e Pltf. Appeal

* 225 the Plaintiff Prayd an Appeal Which was Granted on his entering into Bond with Security in y.e Clerks Office before Next Sept.r Court

446

Longe Thomas Judt. Wt. E Mr. Bowyer Appeard & Offerd to take a step in this Cause at ye. Instance of Michl. Mullan the Deputy of ye. Deft. Thomas for Whose Misconduct in his Office this Suit is Brought Ag. said Deft. Which Was Over Ruld the Deft. Thomas Appearing in Ct. & Declaring he Did not ~~Appear~~ Wish to Defend ye. Suit

Ca. All in ye Denaly & Reeves on Replevy Bond it Appearing to ye. Court they had Legal Notice Judt. is Granted According to Bond &c. Issued

to here

Andw. Lewis Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Under Wm. Vall Gent.

The Appraisemt. Bill of the Estate of Thos. Newit Decd. Was Retd. & O. to be Record

Deed of Mortgage from Michl. Mullan to Jno. Thomas

Ca. Gawin Hamilton Jas. Divier & Hugh Divier Was Prov by the Oaths of Thos. Harrison & Jno. Ewin two of the Witnesses thereto & Orderd to Ly for further Proof

Ot that Clerk Having Moved To the Court for Judt. against John Thomas Late Sheriff Who Confd. he Legal notice Judt. is therefore Granted for ye. Bal. that may appear to be Due of his fees put into his hand of 1783

O. that Anty Reador Geo. Ruddle Jeremiah Ragon Richd. Ragon Thos. Harrison & John Appler of them or a majty they being first Sworn Do Veew the Nearest And best way from the Courthouse in Harrisonh. To As far as the County Line Towards Woodstock Shanando Cty. & True Return make of the Conveniency and Inconty thereof to the next Court

O. that John appler be appt'd ~~Summon to Next Court to Swear in~~ Constable In Room of Jas. Henton

John Appler was Sworn Constable In the Room of Jas. Henton

O. that Benjn. Thomas be summon To the next Court to Swear in Constable in ye. Room of Jno. Brown Decd. &c.

Q: that Jerk Ragon Jos Lair Benjn Smith and Thos Bryant Do Lay out and mark the nearest and best way for a Road from Mountairy furnace to ye Newforge on Smiths Creek they being first Sworn and Report of the same To next Court ffd.

Thomas Lounsdenn Henry Burges ~~Its appearing to the~~ being bound by Recognizance to this County Taken by Benjn Harrison of the Justices of the peace for this County in behalfe of Keeping the peace Especially Towards Thos Lounsdale And No person or Witness Appearing the Sd Henry Burges is Therefore Discharged from the Sd Recog

Q: that the Court Adjourn Till Court in Course

Benja Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday The Twenty sixth Day of September 1786

Present

Col: Benja Harrison
Capt: Wm Herring
Col: Gawn Hamilton
And: Shanklin
Wm Dunlap
Gentn

O: that John Davis & Andw Shanklin Gentn be appointed to settle the Estate of John Rife Deceasd & Make Return to this Court ffeed

The Appraism Bill of ye Estate of Jno Brown Decd Was Retd & O: to be Recd

Two Deed of B & S from Jno Hammans to John Rush Eve his Wife She Being Privately Examd Relinquished her Rite of Dower & O: to be Recorded tax Pd

226

Deed of B & S from Leonard Miller & Catherine his Wife to Lewis Cellle She being first Privately Examd Relinquished her Dower Was O: to be Recorded tax Pd

O: that Josiah Davis Jesa Harrison Senr. Jno. Hopkins Junr. Archd. Hopkins Junr. or Aney three of them Being first Sworn View the Road Leading from Broxgap along the Mentam that Part Betwen Josiah Davisons and Jesse Harrissons and Make Such alterations as they Shall think Necessary and Make Return to this Court

Deed of B & S from Jacob Coffman & Wife She being first Privately Exd. Was Acknowled to Jos. Grotcher Cha & O: to be Recorded & a tax Pd.

O: that Benjd. Harrisson & Jno. Davis Gent. Settle With the Exrs. the Estate of Jno. Guise Deceasd. & Make Return According to Law

Jno. Rice & Jno. Denison Jos. Smith Spl.

Cha Geo. Weaver & James Henton & Wm. Burgis on Replevy Bond ~~& Jan~~ Judgt. Exo. Ffd.

Cha Deed of B & S from George Pence & Wife Sebeinfirst Privately Exd. Was Acknowled ~~Wa~~ to Wm. Pence & O: to be Recd. tax Pd.

Cha Ditto from Thos. Lounsden & Wife to Jno. Graham was Proved by the Oaths of Col. Gawn. Hamilton And. ~~Sh~~ Stranklin & Wm. Ewin ~~Was~~ & O: to Be Recd.

Cha Ditto from Jno. Ewin & Wife to Jno. Robinson the beinfirst Privately Exd. was Acknowd. & O: to be Recd.

Cha Ditto from Jno. Robinson & Wife to Jno. Ewin same O.

Layton Yancy Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff ~~Accord to Law~~ Under Wm. Hall

Cha Nicholas Shaver & Wm. Bryant Adedimus Issue to take the Depon. of Thos. Bryant in behalfe of Wm. Bryant

Cha Adedimus Issue To Take ye. Privy Exn. of Margaret Lonnsdale

Appearances Sept. 1805

Cha	Biggs Lewis	vs	Riddle & Reeve C.O.
Cha	Berry Thos.	vs	Sa. Raines C.O.
	Bond Wm.	vs	Sa. Divier Pltf. Issue Ptf. Impd.
Cha	Biggs Lewis	vs	Lane & Gaitard C.O.
Cha	Same	vs	Reeves & Riddle C.O.
Cha	Same	vs	Reeveses C.O.
Cha	Same	vs	Robinson & Riddle C.O.
Cha	Beauseb	vs	Wallace Gaffott C.O.
Cha	Briggs & Wife	vs	Lounsden & Wife agreed
Cha	Byrd Wm.	vs	Breeding Jno. Abt.
Cha	Blair Davd.	vs	Richd. Fisher Agreed
Cha	Carpenters Lewis	vs	S. Reeves & Rutherford C.O.
Cha	Cain Sml.	vs	Fredk. Innis Agreed
	Commonwth.	vs	Jno. Hicks Abt.
	Same	vs	Dismt.
Cha	Conrod Pet.	vs	Stephen Conrod C.O.
Cha	Crow Sa.	vs	D. Smiths Lessee Impd. D for Deft.
Cha	Colins Lewis	vs	Armstrong & Hook C.O. ~~Gee. Hunter Appt~~
Cha	Same	vs	Ireland & Dictom ~~C.O.~~ Pltf. Caveats Ptf.
Cha	Carpenters Lewis	vs	Robinson & Reeves C.O.
Cha	Doty Michl.	vs	Alexr. M Farland Agreed.
Cha	Divier Sa.	vs	Andw. Mitchell C.O.
Cha	Same	vs	Robt. Williams C.O.
Cha	Same	vs	Wm. Bond ~~C.O.~~ Impa
Cha	Same	vs	Same ~~C.O.~~ Ditto CO
Cha	Same	vs	Danl. Morrow Ralph Lattew Pltf. & Impa.
Cha	Same	vs	Jno. Norton ~~Pltf. Abt.~~ Pltf.
Cha	Davis Sa.	vs	Weir & Hanahan C.O. Agreed
Cha	Dunkap Wm.	vs	Bryant & Others Impa. Abt. Pet. Norton
Cha	Lewis Benja.	vs	And. Lewis Ditto
Cha	Lewis Wm.	vs	Sa. Longdinnis. Agreed
Cha	Same	vs	Stophley Comber Agreed
Cha	Lestine Leon.	vs	Solom. Matthews ~~C.O.~~ See Ragan Pltf. & Ayer
Cha	Flashees Lewis	vs	Byrne & Johnson Abt.
Cha	Pond & Bastin	vs	Mich. Rock C.O.
Cha	Fisher Geo. 227	vs	~~Wm.~~ Fredk. Twats Ingalls Stewart Pltf. & Ayer Fredk. Lo. Pltf.
Cha	Gibnie Alexr.	vs	Peter & Huffman Hunter & Bell ~~C.O.~~ Impd.
Cha	Grider Martin	vs	Jno. & Andw. Shanklin C.O.
Cha	Gra[illegible] Wm.	vs	[illegible]son Agreed
Cha	Herring Bothes	vs	Shipmans Agreed

Appearances Cont: 8 sept:

Cha	Waynes Gasper	vs Adm'r all	C:O:
Cha	Wenton Pet:	vs Phillips	Dismt: C:O:
Cha	Vansbergen	Exec vs Francis Meddows	agreed
Cha	Vansbergen Jacob	vs Jacob Deck	C:O:
Cha	Lewis Jn°	vs Harvey & Mullan	no Record
Cha	Same	vs Dec'd Jonathan	Al's
Cha	Vansbergen	vs Leon: Miller	C:O
Cha	Wood Jn°	vs Geo Weaver	Dismis't
Cha	Joseph Afsn:	vs Lanahan & others	Dismt:
Cha	Reisle Geo:	vs Jacob Gider	C:O:
Cha	Same	vs Robt: Rutherford	C:O:
Cha	Same	vs Mowles	Dismt:
Cha	Same	vs Martin Gider	Dismt: & Ord: of sale
Cha	Ruchwaill Afsn:	ee vs Mitchel Reed	Al's
*	Lounsden Thos:	vs Wm Burges	Agreed
	Same & Wife	vs Same	Ditto
Cha	Matthews Jo[hn]:	vs Wallace	C:O:
Cha	Macael Sam[l]:	vs Hicks & Wife	Agreed
Cha	Miller Wm	vs Wm Ireland	C:O: Geo. Wenton vs Jn° & Thos Impsa
Cha	M°Robbins	vs M: Waffy	Cont:
Cha	Pouce Wm	vs Dan'l Sink	agreed
Cha	Paule & Wife	vs Sam'l Rubin	C:O: Alt's Capt's of Sn° Rubins
Cha	Same &	vs Same & others	C:O:
Cha	Paule Pet:	vs Sam'l Rubin	C:O:
Cha	Patton Matthew	vs Pet: Vansimon	And's Shanklin Sp[t]: & Oyer
Cha	Same	vs Robt Minis	C:O:
Cha	Rice Jn°	vs Jn° Denison	Sp[t]: & Oyer & Smith Sp[t]:
Cha	Rymel Phil[p]	vs Brew: Reeves	Al's
Cha	Roadermans Adm'r	vs Rhym Cravens Adm'r:	C:O: Oyer vs Smith Abated
Cha	Scotts Adm'r:	vs Wheler & Shanklin	C:O: as to others
Cha	Same	vs Shanklin & Hook	C:O:
Cha	Skidmore Tho[s]:	vs Skidmores Ex'r	C:O:
Cha	Sellers Jn°:	vs Jn°: Abbott	C:O:
Cha	Shipman	Dav'd vs Rich'd Matthews	Supra
Cha	Spears Geo:	vs Gasper Waynes	Ditto
Cha	Same	vs Brew: Reeves	Al's
Cha	Wain & Wife	vs Geo: & Reisle	Dism't: no Appearance
Cha	Whiffen Wood	vs Cha[s] Wenton	Ditto C:O:
Cha	Yeamans	vs Jacob Atkinbright	C:O:
*	Lain Matthis	vs Sol[n] Scott Exec	Jacob Woodley Sp[t]: & Oyer

References septr.

Jas. Rodgers & Jno. Lambert
Jno. Carthrea & Scotts Admrs.
Jno. Johnson & Pet. Runkle
Same & Richd. Ragan
Geo: Kogler & Fraizor & Beesley
Nichs. Sheffer & Wm. Bryant
Reubin Rebts. & Richd. Ragan
Thos. Reed & Jas. Divier
Cravens Admrs. & D. Lanahan
Stone & Roleman & Shanklin & Scott
Same & Same & Minis
Abm. Byrd & Andw. Byrd
Same & Same
Jno. Haynes & Jno. Altstott
Fredk. Haynes Exrs. & Same & Divier
Jas. Divier & Danl. Guin
Moses Tharp & Sarah Bush
McNeal & Michl. McClewer
Jacob Lincoln & Vance & Robinson
Geo: Huston & Jas. Duffee
Fredk. Stull & Chapman & Fisher
Jacob Perkey & Jacob Akinbright
Wm. Hall & Moses Tharp
Elizabeth Shanklin & Grigory & Alford
Aaron Hughs & Reeves & Others
Same & Same
Laughlin Burnes & Jas. Divier
Jno. Moor & Jacob Litner
Jas. Marel & Gawin Hamilton
Carpenters Exrs. & Reeves & Others
Francis Kutty & Jno. Huston
Geo. Reirle & Colghoon & Robinson
228
Solomon Matthews & Michl. McClewer
Wm. Stell Assnee. & Cravens Admrs.
Jas. Lair & Davis & Matthews
Jas. Henton & Thos. Lonnsden

452

Petitions &c.a sept.r

Wm. Ferrel & Wm Cook.

Steph.n Conrod & Dooling & Peters

Ja.s Davis & Pet. Vanpelt

Matth.s Fremod & Sarah Bush

Ja.s Divier — & Dan.l Grim

David Sarum & Ja.s Wenton agreed

Conrod Hausberger & Wm Huffman

And.w Erwin — & Benj.a Erwin

Benj.a Erwin & And.w Erwin

Engle Bowyer — & Ja.s Nuling

Jn.o Clough — & Mich.l Mullan

Wm. Davis — & Jn.o Raines

Jn.o Divier — & Jn.o Wilkinson

Mich.l McClewer & Jo.s Morris Dismist

Alexander Jo.s & Geo. Bond

Anderson Jn.o — & Jn.o Shaver Jud as pr. Acct (See next page for Milage in this suit ...)

Blain Ja.s — & Jn.o Hicks

Coliers Ex.rs — & Rutherford & Cravens

Newists Ex.rs — & Jn.o Craney

King Wm. — & Ja.s Divier

Lanagan Jn.o & Jn.o Brooks

Hetrick Jn.o — & ~~Jn.o Brooks~~ Caleb Huffman

Peters Assn.ee — & Ja.s Marden

Sulderman Wm & Rob.t Rutherford

Smith Brut.n & Wm. Rice

Cha A power of Attt from David Blair to Felix Gilbert was Proved by the Oath of Darby Ragan one of the Witnesses J.O. to Lye for further Proof

Ifs & Cha To Jacob Harper for one Grown Wolf

O that a dedimus Issue To Take y^d Depon of Elizabeth Anderson in behalfe of and^w Bird & wife Att^s of Thomas more Junr

Keisle y Mowles Atta Jo^s Davis Garnashee being Sworn Declares he has of the Estate of S^d Mowles in

Cha his hands 14 " 5^s to be Paid on the first Day of Decr 1786 Jud^t for fifteen Pound with interest thereon from the first Day of May 1785 till P^d

O. that the Garnashee Pay the Money in his hands to the Plantiff

Cha McClewer y Morris Jer^h Ragan Prov^d 1 Days Attendance for the Deffendent

Cha A power of Atty to And^w Shankling from Wm Bond Was Prov^d by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto J.O. to be Recd.

~~Francis Huttly~~

Josiah Allein proved 1 Days Attendance

Cha At^s Anderson 4 Shaver and 20 Millies

Col. Benja. Harrison took the Oath Prescrib^d by Law for Sty Lieutenant

Gaw^n Hamilton Gent. Was Sworn Lieutenant Col. Commandant Accord^g to Law

Major Geo. Ruddle Was Sworn in Dupety

229 Sheriff Under Col. Wm Nall

Geo. Ruddle Junr Was Sworn in ~~Cl~~ Deputy Sheriff Under Wm Nall

Jno Thomas Was Sworn in Dupety Sheriff Under Wm Nall

454

Jno. Thomas Came into Court & Mad Oath that he Paid Michl. Arch Deacon the Principal Sum of his Act. of Benjd. Berry

Oi that the Court be Ajurnd. till 8 O'Clock

John Davies

At a Court Contd. & Held for Rockingham County on ~~Hond~~ Tuesday the 27th of Septr. 1785

Present

Gaw in Hamilton } Andw. Shanklin } Gent.
Wm. Nerring } Wm. Dunlap }

Petitions &c

Chas. Wm. Ferrel & Wm. Cook Judt. Contd. for Deffts.
Chas. Jas. Davis & P. Vanpelt Dismt. At Plantiffs Cost Exo. Ffd.
Stephn. Conrod & Dooling & Petter Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Freemod & S. Bush
Chas. Divier & D. Guin Contd. for Plantiffs
Conrd. Hanberger & Wm. Huffman Agreed
Trumb & Henton Agreed
Chas. Andw. Erwin & Benjd. Erwin Contd.
Chas. Benjd. Erwin & Andw. Erwin Ditto
Elliot & Ragan Contd.
Chas. Engle Bowry & Jas. Huling Contd.
Chas. Clough & Mullan Contd.
Chas. Wm. Davis & Jno. Raines Contd.
Jno. Divier & Jno. Wilkson Dismist no Appa
Alexr. Jos. & Geo. Bond Agreed
Jas. Blain & Jno. Hicks Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Coliers Exrs. & Rutherford Cravens Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Hewitts Exrs. & Jno. Craney Judt. Exo. Ffd.

Petitions Cont.d

King Wm. & Jas. Divier Judt. Lo. Ss.

Cha Lanagan Jno. & Jno. Brooks Als. Sumns. Ss.

Hetrick Jno. & Caleb Huffman Judt. Lo. Ss.

Cha Peters Ysnd. & Jas. Maiden Als. Sumns. Ss. Ss.

Sulderman Wm. & Robt. Rutherford Judt. Lo. Ditto

Smith Bruton & Wm. Rice Judt. Ditto

Issues to September 1785

Divier & Hooper Cont.d

Cha Rodgers & Wilmoth ~~Ditto~~ Dismt.

Cha Johnston & Theisle ~~Ditto~~ Dismt.

Cha Seigh & Haynes Ditto

~~Laird & Martin Cont.d~~

Cha Parsons & Summerfeild Dismt.

Cha Scott & Andw. McKindly Cont.d

Chas. Callahan & Jas. Henton Ajury Towit Robt. Minis Townsend Matthews Wm. Selzer Jas. Blain Jas. Reeves Chas. McClain Thos. Woodard Robt. Harrison Jno. Shipman Geo. Bond Alexr. Gilmer Nicht. Shaver Jury Retd. Verdict for the Plantiff & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ss.

~~Gosham~~ Laird & ~~Smith~~ Martin Ajury towit Pet. Bryant Davd. Hamt.

Cha Jeff Ragan Geo. Boswell Wm. McNeaton David Harrow Adam Alls Thos. Campble Reubin Harrison Nicht. McClewer Sam. Hemphill & Jno. Black Jury Retd. & Judt. & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ss. to ~~Sept~~ Nov.

Deed of B/S from

Cha Andw. Shanklin Atty. in fact of ~~Geo.~~ Wm. Bond to Jas. Curry

A Was Acknowled. & O. to be Recorded

~~Edw. Walters & Lank Thomas~~ Ajury Towit

Cha Gosham & Smith Same Jury as in the Suit of Calahan & Henton Jury Retd. Verdict for Plantiff & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ss.

230

Cha Hewit & Lanahan Debates

Cha Picking & Harrison ~~Cont. for Plantiff~~ Agreed

Pence & Butler

Reisle & Wallace

456

Cha Walters & Lank & Thomas Same Jury as in the suit of Gosham & Smith Jury Ret. Verdict & Ind. Accordingly Ex. Issued to Novr.

Cha Pence & Butler Same Jury as in Last Suit Jury Ret. Vardict & Ind. Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Keisle & Wallace Same Jury as in the Last Suit Jury Ret. Verdict & Ind. & Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Frytile & Roadarmour ~~Same Jury as in Last Suit~~ Dismist.

Cha Harrison & Colliers Ex. Agreed

Cha Bare & Kirtly Agreed

Cha Branamer & Same Ditto

Cha Wm Ewin & Jas. Henton Ditto

Cha Ireland & Same Ditto

Cha Wms & Harrison Cont. P.

Cha Divier & Henton Ditto

Cha Miller & Harrison ~~Dismt. for Want of Security for~~ Jas. Henton Security for Cost & Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Huston & Twichet Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Vance & West & Smith Same Jury as in the Suit of Keisle & Wallace Jury Ret. Verdict & Ind. Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Smiths Ex. & Wm Gragg ~~Jury~~ a jury Towit Jas. Mitthel Wm Morris Geo. Keisle Cond. Humble Jas. Davis Richd. Ragan Jno. Hicks ~~Thos. Morris~~ Hugh Guin Randolph Guin Thos. Harrison Dan by Ragan & Jno. Ewin Jury Ret. Vardict & Ind. & Accordingly

Cha Divier & McCeemey ~~Same Jury as in Last~~ Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Gidn. Harrison & Phillips Agreed

Cha Plumb & Hook Cont. for Plantiff

Chs Huddle & Wm Barlow Same Jury as in the Suit of Smiths Exrs & Gragg Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly Lo Ffd

Donahee & Boswell ~~Same Jury as in the Suit of Lard & Martin Only Except Adam Faut in the Room of Geo Boswell~~ Agreed & Dismt at Defendants Cost

Rush Assnee & White ~~Same Jury~~ Morris Morris Saml Hemphill P. Bryant David Harnet Jno Black Thos Campble Wm Heeten Adam All Reubin Harrison Thos Moor David Narrow Faut

Bodgers & Burngardner & Root a jury to wit

Cha Morris Morris Saml Hemphill Pet Bryant David Harnet Jno Black Thos Campble Wm Heeten Adam Allse Reubin Harrison Thos Moor David Narrow Adam Faught Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly Lo Ffd

Cha Ewin & Cravens Admrs Same Jury as in the Suit of Chalahan & Henton Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

Cha Coyle & Gumb & Wife Contd for Plantiff

Cha Mary William & Jerh Cravens Same Jury as in the Suit of Smith Exrs & Wm Gragg ~~Jury Retd~~ Except Jno Rise & Pet Sowrey in the Room of Hugh Guin & Thos Harrison Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

231 Smiths Exrs & Wm Gragg Injunction Movd for & the Ct Was Divided therefore is O to be Contd over till March Next

Cha Jas Henton is Admitted to keep Ordinary at his Own Hous He Haveing Complyed With the Law

458

Cha Mary Williams & Ter.h Cravens the Deff.t by his Alled.g the Damages was Excessive

Atty. Mov.d for a new Tryal which was Granted

O. that the Court be Adjurn.d till Tomorrow at 8 O Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Cont.d & Held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Wednesday 20th Day of Sept. 1784

Present

Benja Harrison } And.w Shanklin } Gent.
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap }

Cha Trabough & Reisle & Huston Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

~~Fi~~

Cha Kinser & Aylor Agreed

Cha Hinson & Sanimon Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Herring & Shanklin & Henton Ditto

Cha Kirtly & Bear Agreed

Cha Huston & Wallace & Altstott Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Hook & Carthrea Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Nicho.s Ex.rs & Henton & Shanklin Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Pet. Nicholas & Hook Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Hewitt Ex.rs & Mullan Plea Wav.d Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

~~Mayer & Hinds Ex.rs Ditto~~

Cha Moyer & Hinds Ex.rs Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Spears & Matthews Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Ruddle & Divier Ditto

Cha Donahe & Rutherford & Hicks Plea Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Cha Duffee & Huston Agreed

Cha Garvin & Same Ditto

Kirtly & Huston Cont.d W.t of Enquiry set as id & Joinder

Ch^a Divier & Swan A jury Towit Thomas Narison Thos Bryant Morgan Bryant Jas Lincoln Brew Reeves Jas Taylor Jno Cise Benjamin Berry Alexr Folkner George Keisle Pet Bryant Wm Neeton Jury Retd & Vardict & Judt accordingly

Ch^a Divier & Parks same Jury as in Las suit Jury Retd Verdict & Judt accordingly

Ch^a Matthew & Co & Jno Feilds Contd

Ch^a Feilds & Hamilton Contd

Ch^a Rush Agnes & Craig Plea wavd & Judt Exo Jssd

Ch^a Coyle & Dunlap Dismt Exo Jssd

~~[illegible]~~

Ch^a Conrod & Keisle same Jury as in ye St of Divier & Swan Except Phelix Sheltman in the Room Geo Keisle Jury Retd Vardict & Judt accordingly Exo Jssd

Ch^a Colghoon & Gay Agreed if not to be Redocketed

Ch^a Bowye & Hayne Exrs same Jury as in St of Conrod & Keisle Except Jno Hicks in the Room of Jacob Lincoln Jury Retd Vardict & Judt accordingly

Ch^a Lincoln & Vance Contd & O: ye Surveyer Survey the Land & Make Return to Court Issued

Ch^a Millen & Lanahan ~~Dismist~~ Contd

Kirtly & ~~the~~ Robert Judt for LL 10 on Pettn Exo Jssd

Spear & Matthes a jury Towit Martin Hames Hy Thornhill Isaac Dupoy Jes Gunn Jno Malcomb David Harrow Jno Sellers Jona Shipm Pet Vanpelt Wm Alford Arnold ~~[illegible]~~ Custard & Geo Bond Jury Ret Vardict & Judt accordingly Exo Jssd

232

Ch^a Kirtly & Tharp same Jury as Last Jury Retd Verd Judt accordingly Exo Jssd

Ch^a Baker & Mullan Plea Wd & Judt Exo Jssd

Ch^a Same & Same Ditto

460 to here

Cha Dunn & Alford & Harrison Cont.d for Deff.t

Cha Giliner & Chisham —— Ditto

Cha Divier & Armantrout Cont.d

Cha Rush & Kite a jury Towit Wm Neeten Pet. Bryant Alex.r Folkner Jno Hicks Thos Lincoln Ben Berry Morgan Bryant Felix Sheltman Jas Taylor Jno Guice Thos Harrison & Chas Donaly Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t Accordingly Ex.o Iss.

Cha Nicholas & Mullan a jury Towit Martin Haines Wm ~~Thom Hill~~ Thornhill Isaac Dupoy Jes Gumb Jno Malcomb Dav.d Narrow ~~Jno Sellers~~ Jon.a Shipman Pet. Vanpelt Wm Alford Arnold Custard & Geo. Bond Jacob Lincoln Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t Accordingly

Cha McCoy & Craig Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Shipman & Wife & Love Cont.d

Cha Shipman & Same Ditto

Cha Pitner & Robinson Cont.d

Cha Guin Assn.ee & Morrises Cont.d for Deffend.t

Cha Jas Divier & Philip Rise ~~Jno~~ O. to be Redocketed Jno Guis Appeard in Court & Confest that he had Suffi-~~cien~~ in his hand five Pounds six & Eleven Pence Which is Condem.d in his hands & Jud.t according Ex.o Issued

Cha Long & Thomas Jud.t Confest for L.O.

~~Rogers & Lambert~~

Hall & Knight & Others ajury Towit Morgan Bryant Chas. Donaly
Richd. Ragan Jas. Taylor Hugh Donahee Geo. Huston
Jona. Shipman Pet. Bryant Thos. Lincon Jno.
Hicks Alexr. Folkner & Benjd. Berry ~~Benjd.~~ Jury
Retd. Vardict Judt. Accordingly

The pltff produced a witness to prove the confession of the defts. delivered before him as a magistrate when they were on oath being summoned before him by a special warrant on the compt. of the pltff respecting the killing of the man in the declaration mentioned: which the defts. by his attys. objected to alledging that a magistrate had no right to issue such a summons or take their examination thereon: which objection was overruled by the court.

Refference

Cha Rodgers & Lambert Contd.
Cha Carthrea & Scotts Admr. Contd.
Cha Johnson & Runkle Contd.
Cha Same & Ragan Ditto
Cha Kreigler & Frazer & Beesly Joinder
Cha Shefler & Bryant Ditto
Cha Roberts & Ragan Disnt.
Cha Reed & Divier Joinder
Cha Cravenes Admrs. & D. Lanahan Ditto
Cha Stone & Rolman & Shanklin & Minis Ditto
Cha Same & Shanklin & Scott Ditto
Cha Byrd & Byrd 2 Suits Joinder
Cha Hayes & Altstott Ditto
Cha Hayes Exrs. & Altstott & Divier Ditto
233
Cha Divier & Guin Ditto
Cha Sharp & Bush Ditto
Cha McNeal & McClewer Ditto
Cha Lincoln & Vance & Robinson Ditto

462

Cha Huston & Duffee Joinder

Cha Hull & Chapman & Fisher Ditto

Cha Perkey & Argabright Dismt. no Appd.

Cha Nall & Tharp Joinder

Cha Shanklin & Grigory & Alford Ditto

Cha Hughs & Reeve & Other ~~Ditto~~ Quitt Ditto

Cha Byrnes & Divier Ditto

Cha Moor & Litner Ritner Ditto

Cha Macarel & Hamilton Ditto

Cha Carpenters Exrs & Reeve & Other Joinder as to Reeves & Cont. on C.O. as to Others

Cha Kirthy & Altstott Indt. Exo. Ipd.

Cha Keisle & Calhoon & Robinson abates as to Calhoon Pet. Vanpelt Spt. Paymt. & Robinson ~~C.O. & Re Confirmed & Robinson~~

Cha Matthews & McClewer Joinde

Cha Sull Assnee & Cravens Admrs. Paymt.

Cha Lair & Davis & Matthews Indt.

Cha Henton & Lounsden Joinder

Vanpelt Cha Davis ~~& Vanpelt~~ Jno. Robinson Provd. 3 Days Attendance & Margaret Vanpet 3 Days

Cha Nall & Night and others & Defts by their Atty Moved for a new Tryal Alledging the Damages to be Excessive, Which was granted Upon paying of Cost of this Days Tryal Robinsons Exrs & Brewer Reeves & Jno. moore O To be Redocketted

Cha Atts of Nall & Night & others Jno. Sellers proved Two days Attendance Jno. Rush 3 Days Jerh. Beesly 2 Days

Rutherford of Richey Atta ~~the Constable~~ Judt. Debt One
One Pound Twelve & fourpence & the Constable Have
ing Ret.d he had Attach.d One Certificate the
Ffd. Property of Said Richey Judt. is grante Which is Condem.d &
~~O: of Sail~~ Its O: yt. the Constable sell the same
& Pay the Mony Arising therefrom to the Plantif
Or so much thereof as will Discharge his Debt &
Cost Ffd.

Jerh. Ragan Jno. Apler Thos. Harrison &
Richd. Ragan Being Appoint at a former
Court to View the Road from Harrisonsburgh
to the County Line Ajoining Shananda
Mad ther Return agreeable to Orde.

O: that ~~Court~~ William Alford be Appt. Overseer of
the Road to Open and keep ye Same in Repair
Leading from brocks gap to Millers Iron Works
from Dry River to Augusta line and that the Tith-
ables Within 3 miles on Each Side Work thereon

~~Leave is granted~~

O that the Court be Ajurnd. till Court in Course

Benj.n Harrison

NB The Next Memorial to be sent Down to begin here 1785

234

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th Day of October 1785.

Present

Col.o Benja Harrison } Robt. Davis } Gent.
Capt. Wm. Herring } John Davis }

O.T. Deed of B. & S. from Alexr. Magill & Martha Magill his Wife to Robt. Jarrison She being first privately Examd. Was Acknowd. & O. to be Recorded tax pd.

The Appraisemt. Bill of the Estate of Nicholas Pos Decd. Was ~~Acknowd~~ Retd. & O. to be Recorded

On a petition of a number of the Inhabitants of Brooks Gap ~~Sitting~~ & praying for a Road from ~~the Upper~~ Palser Shavers on Whitsels Sels River or Branch to the forks of the Road Near Wm. Fitzwater Where Upon the Same is Granted & Its O. that Capt. Humble Wm. Fitzwater Paul Kester Senr. & Jacob Custerd Junr. Or any three of them being first Sworn View the Sd. Way & Make Reporte to this Court of the Convenience & Inconvenience thereof

~~On the petetion of John Wilson Praying for a petition Its the Opinion of the Court that the same be Granted~~ the plat of the prison Bounds Was Retd. & O. to be Recorded

Administration of the Estate of Daniel Propes Decd. Are is Granted to Lend. Propes & George Ripplinger they Hoveing Complyed With the Law

O. that the Sheriff Summon on 24 free holders as a grand jury for the Body of this County

O. that Jacob Navarner Fredk. Rester Henry Stone & Francis Evick or any three of them Being first Sworn Do ~~view~~ Appraise the Estate of Danl. Propes Decd. and make Rettn. to this Court

O: that Nicholas Miltiberger be Exempted from
pay in County Levy (Copy made Out)

Chas Slauter & ~~Byrd~~ Lilly & Byrd George Huston Sp.

~~George Huston and John Rush Returned their Award of the Act the Suit Depending Between David Laird plaintif and George Boswell Deft Whose Award is to be Jud.t of the Court~~

Ordered that Anthony Reader and Wm Dunlap Gent. Settle yo Estate of Jacob Foland Decd & make Return thereof to this Court

Cha David Laird & George Boswill being Left to the Award of George Huston & John Rush at a former Court Ret.d their Award and Judgment is Awarding

Cha Hewitt Exrs & Rutherford & Nickson Replevy Bond they Waveing Confess.t they had Legal Notice Jud.t is Grant According to Bond

O: that Anthony Rader Adam Rader Brew Reeves & Matthias Lair or any three of them Being first Sworn View & Mark the Nearest & Best Way from John Bares to Refes Mill & ~~Make~~ from S.d Mill to McCoy's Draft & Make Return of the Conveniencies Inconven.s to this Court

& Acknowledged

Col.o Wm Hall Ente.d Into Bond With Security According to Law for the Collection of Officers fees

O: that Silas Hart Gent take a List of Tithables in Capt. Smiths Company

235 & Mr Shanklin in Rushes Company & Make Return to Next Court Made Out

O: that the Court be adjurnd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 28th of Novr 1785

Present the Worshipfull

Mrs Benjamin Harrison } Andw Shanklin } Gent
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap }

~~O: that~~ A deed of B P S Sale from Joseph Clapole and Abigal has Wife ~~Wa~~ to Norton Gum further Was proved by the Oaths of Josiah Davidson and James Cahoon P O: to be Recorded

O: that Conrod Hansbarger Wm Miller Mich Deech P Jno Fy or any three of them Being first Sworn View the Nearest and best Way for a Road from the Publick Road on the South Side of Humeses Run Crossing the Lick ford by Conrd Hansbergers Into the Main Road Over Swift Run Gap and ~~A~~ Report to the Next Court of the Conveniences and Inconveniences Thereof

Ctr Deed of B P S from Robt Rutherford and Mary his Wife was acknowledged to Michl Stopher P O to be Recorded

Ctr Deed of B P S from Ellener Needham to Lewis Steven Was acknowledged P O: to be Recorded

Ord Deed of B. & S. from Yannis Nuling & Sarah Nuling his
She being first Privately Ex. Relinquished her Right
wife to David Coffman Was proved by the Oaths of Reese
Williams & George Ruddle Junr. ~~[illegible]~~ & O. to Ly for
further proof

A grand jury for the Body of this County To wit John
Rush foreman Brew Reeves Robt. Harrison George
Armanhout Cristian Riger ~~Adam~~ Peter Sellers Adam
fifer Matthias Carsh ~~Pet~~ Jacob Trumbs John ~~[illegible]~~
Bowman Michl. Nover Wm. Davis George
Pence Augustine Price Adam Sellers Jury
Returned and Made the follow in Presentment-
-ments O. that the Several offenders be summoned

Stephman & Matthews George Huston Spt. ~~[illegible]~~

~~Three Deeds of B. & S. from~~

Deed of B. & S. from George Hull to John Deck
Ord Aronamus Deck Henry Deck Jacob Deck
Michl. Deck Chas. Deck & Christian Deck &
Catherine Deck was proved by the oaths of
the Witnesses thereto & O. be Recorded to Ld.

Ad Ditto from Same to Charles fy Was proved
by the Oathes of the Witnesses thereto & O
236 to be Record

Ad Ditto from Same to Lewis Rinehart
was ~~[illegible]~~ proved by the Oathes of the Witness
thereto & O. to be Recorded

*468

Deed of B.S. from ~~Dam~~ Stephen Hansberger
Nat and Mary his Wife, she being first privately Ex.d to Adm. Sellers Was Ac.d
and O: to be Recorded

Ch.a O: that George Clerk be Exempted from paying
County Levy by Reason of his Infirmity of body,

A Bill of Sale from James Divier ~~to~~ to ~~Robert~~ Thomas
Ch.a Scott ~~Was Ac.d & O: to~~ for One Negro Boy Was Ack.d
by P. Divier & O: to be Recorded

Charles Rush vs Henry Smith & Jno Miller
O to be Dis.d by Plaintiff

O: that the Court be Adjourned till ~~Court~~ Tomorrow Morning
at 10 O'Clock — Benj.a Harrison

at a Court Continued & Held for Rockingham
County on Tuesday the 29th of Nov 1785

Present

Benj.a Harrison } Andw Shankling } Gent.
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap }

O: that Geo: Dave be Appointed Overseer of
and keeping good Repair
to Open a Road as Marked by Con.d Humble
Jacob Custard & Wm Fitzwater & from
Palser Shaver as to the forks of the Road
Near S.d Wm Fitzwaters & that All Tithable
Within Three miles ~~on Each Side~~ Work thereon

And the Court Proceeded to Lay the County
~~Levey & Parish~~ Levey

County Levy

To Gabriel Jones Esq.r 4000 of Tob.o	2	5	
To Henry Lewis Clerk 1200 Ditto	7	10	
To William Nall Esq.r Sheriff 1266 Ditto	7	10	
John Hopkins Jonas.n Lost to Wolfe 300	1	17	6
Christian Bohman 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Jacob Massanes 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
George Moore 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Abraham Pugh 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
James Breeding 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
William Grigg Jun.r 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
George Fice 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Christian Stone 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
~~Isaac Hawkins Henry Hagerty 1 old Ditto 300~~	~~1~~	~~17~~	~~6~~
Henry Lewis for Entering 12 Certificates at 12 5 of P.o Each	1	17	6
Omitted in Last year Tho.s Lounsdale 9 days guarding Wilcocks to Richmond	1	13	4
To Matthew Patton 1 Old Wolf killed by him Slave 300 of Tobacco	1	17	6
Sam.l Monet 1 Old Ditto 300	1	17	6
John Patton 1 Old Ditto 300	1	17	6
John Rice 2 Old Ditto 600	3	15	0
James Sharp 1 Old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Conrad Yokley 1 Old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Adam Bess 1 Old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Philip Pate 2 Old Ditto 300 Each	3	15	0
Jacques Swazey 1 old Ditto & 5 young Ditto the old 100 the young at 50 lb.s P.o Each 350	2	3	9
Ordered that the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable being 1170 lb.s the Sum of 2/6 P.o Tith.e the Dep.s for being 237 Tithables	84	7	1

470

County Levy in the year 1782 is 173 " 0 " 5 d

Depositum ——— ——— 64 " 9 " 6

Levy ~~in 1783 is~~ 176 " 8 " 4 Depositum 17 " 17 " 6

Levy in 1784 is £130 " 14 " 7 Depositum £10 " 1 " 0

Depositum in 1785 is £ 54 " 4 " 0

O: that the Court be Ajurned till Tomorrow ~~Mo~~ Morning at 10 O Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At A Court Continued & Held for Rockingham County on Wednesday the 30th of November 1785

Present

Col. Benja Harrison } } And.w Shanklin } Gent.
Cap.t W.m Herring } } W.m Dunlap }

O: that Jos. Lair be Appointed to Open & Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Joh. & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from Mich.e Warrens to Jacob Hufts & that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

O: that Cuttlip Howman be Appointed Open & Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Jer.h & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from ~~Mich.e~~ Jacob Hufts to Joshuah Strokes and all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon a

O: that Felty Trout be Appointed to Open and Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Jer.h & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from Joshuah Stroaks to Christley Pa[illegible] and that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

238

O that Adam Rader be Appointed to Open And Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Jer.h & Rich.d Hagan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from Christley painters to Join the Shanandoah Road at County Line and then All Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Sid Work thereon

John Graham & Caleb Huffman on Atta the Constable have ing Ret.d he had Attached 1 pot 1 Dutch Oven 1 Bedsed 1 Wheel a set of Shoemaker tools 1 Ax 1 Mattock & 9 ce of yarn Whereupon Jud.t is for Granted and O: that the Constable Sell the Goods Attach.d and pay the Money arising there from to the Plantiff or So much as Will be Sufficiant to pay his Debt of £1 " 18 " 6 & Costs

O: that the Late Sheriff pay Rob.t Mutherfor £1 " 4 out of the Deposatem for 1783 for Keeping the Court house Clean in fire & Candle the Last year

On the Motion of John Thomas Late Sheriff of this County Against Michael Mullen his Deputy Sheriff and James Diver and Hugh Devier Two of his Securities for a Judg Against them for Ball.o of All Monies & Tobacco with Additional Tax put into the S.d Mullans hand to Collect by Virtue of his Office As Deputy Sheriff and It Appearing by the Testimony of S.d Thomas that they had Legall Notice Judgment Is therefore granted to S.d Thomas for the Sum of one thousand nine hundred and Two pounds Sixteen Shillings and nine pence Which Appears to be the Ball.o Due in Specia as Also a Ball.o of £259 " 12 " 10 Additional Tax With Interest according to Law in that Case

And the Court adjourned Till Court in Course
Benj.a Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on monday the 26th of December 1785
present Co.l Benj.n Harrison W.m Dunlap Gt
William Hering And.w Shanklin

At a former Court Josiah Davison John Hopkins Jesse Harrison being Appt. To View the N Road Leading from brocks gap to Staunton begining Near S.d Davison to Jesse Harrison orchard and Make Report If the same may be Removed ~~to~~ to y.e N.W of George Baxters plantation Who Return that the same May be Removed and that to the publick Adv.t O that the Overseers ~~keep the~~ keep the same As marked and keep the same in Repair When Opened

The Last Will and Testament of Peter Fresler Mec was Proved by Oaths of James Fraiser Fred.k Armintrout and Jacob Kesler Whereupon Mr Fresler y.e Exec.r therein named Haveing Complyed With the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain probate in Due form

Ordered that Augustine price Sen.r Capt. Jn.o Rush Jacob Keslinger and John Hedrick or any
239 three of them be in first sworn Praise the Estate an Negroes of any of Peter Fresler Deceas.d & Make Ret.n According to Law
George Baxter took the Oath of Magor according to Law

474

Order that Dedimus Issue to take ye Deputation of Jones Kephart and his Mother of Nannarico in ~~[illegible]~~ Behalf of Peter Newton & James Bell Defend.ts Ats of Martin Grider ——— Iss.d and D.to

A deed of B. & S. from Rob.t Harris & Reubin Harrison Was Acknowledged to Ja.s Mitchel & O. to be Rec.d

Ditto from Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his wife She being first privately Examined ~~Relinq.d~~ Was Acknowledged to Jacob Coffman & O. to be Rec.d

John Brown & Rob.t Rutherford & John Robinson and James Divier the Defend.t Appeared & Confessed Jud.t with Stay of Execution Till Next Court

Order that the Court be ajurd Till Court in Course

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23.rd of January 1786

Present

Col.o Benja. Harrison — And.w Strawbridge
W.m Henning — W.m Dunlap

Deed of B. & S. from Felix Gilbert and Mary Huston to Bennah Rice Was proved by the Oaths Cap.t Geo. Huston John Waits & Cap.t John Rush & O. to be Recorded

Wm Smith & James Anderson Atta and the Constable
Having Ret.d that he had Attach Certain Goods
Chd ~~Forwit~~ in the hands of John ~~Sham~~ Smith Forwit
one pair of Silk Briches & Ditto of Corduroy one
Jacket of the Same Two Shirts of Yt Linnin
the Second and third Volumes of Crafts man one
Volume of the Moderen flower Two pistels Jud.t
Granted Ordered that the ~~Constable~~ Sheriff Sell the
Goods Attach.d & pay the ~~Goods~~ Money Arising
from the Same to the Plantiffor as Much
as Will ~~be~~ Satisfy his Debt of £ C.s and Costs

John Herdman & Bet.t & Tos Rutherford
on Replevy Bond
the Def.t Appeared in Court and Confessed
they had Legal Notice and Jud.t Was Granted
And Stay of Ex.o for ~~a~~ one Month

Adm.r Peter Sellers Ex.r of Christian Teeter Dec.d & Wm
Armantrout and Jno Harvey it Being proved
Ch to the Court they had Legal Notice Jud.t
is Granted on the Replevy Bond &c

Ex.r of Shelerine
Jno Hedruck & Isaac Smith and John
it Being proved to the Court
240 Harvey on Replevy Bond Legal Notice
Was Given Jud.t is Granted Accordingly
that Ezekiel Harrison be Appointed Overseer of
the Road from the Courthouse to Secright Run
and that all ~~[illegible]~~ usuall tithables
work thereon and that he keep the same in Rep.

476

O: that the Late Sheriff pay Robt. Mutherford £ 0: 10 " 0 out of the Depositum for the year ~~Cour~~ 1783 for keeping the Court house in fire Wood & Candle &c from June 1784 till the ~~Next~~ Novemb: Insuing &c.

Tha Ezekiel Hanison & Thos. Rigsbey on Atta and the Constable haveing Retd that he had attached one Gray Horse Judt. is Gaanted for £ 2 " 2 " 0 And Ordr. that the Sheriff sell the Same and pay the Money arising from the Same to the plaintiff or Somuch as will be Sufficeant to Satisfy his Debt & Cost &c.

Brewer Reeves & Jas. Spinks Atta Geo: Ruddle and Geo: Foster Spt.

Tha O: that Brewer Reeves be appointed to take Cear of the Courthouse Clean and find the Court in fire Wood & Candle for the Present year

Tha The Appaassemt. Bill of the Estate of Peter Fresler Decd. Was Retd. and Is to be Recorded

John Page vs Jacob Miller Administrator of George Coonrod Decd Peter Coonrod Special Bail

477

Col William Nall Sheriff Entered into bond With Security for qd Collection of publick Tax of year 1784

And Abd to the ~~of the~~ County and parish Lavey

~~Ordered that the Court be~~

~~O: that~~ Jacob Lincoln Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Under Wm Nall

O: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

Benj Harrison

241

* At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 27th Day of February 1786

Present the Worshipfull

* Benja Harrison } { Col. Hamilton } Gent.
Wm Herring } { Andw Franklin }

Deed of B.S. from John Denison & Mary his Wife to Benja Smith & she the Sd Mary — Cha Denison Being first Privately Examd was Acknowledged & O. to be Recorded — tax pd

* Cha Administration of the Estate Mark Rigs was Granted to ~~James Rigs~~ Margaret Rigs his Widow and James Rigs they having Complyed with the Law

* O. that Ralph Loftus, James Rolston, Benjamn V Smith & Jos Nathaniel Doglas or any three of Being first Swoun Do Appraise the Said Estate & Make Return According to Law

* John Good Allr Abm Rue on Atta parties Cha Appeard Deft Plead Non Assumt parties heard and Dismt

* David Frazer proved 1 Days Attendence in the Above Suit Issue Exo for Cost,

Cha David Harnet & Head & Divier Colo Hamilton Spr

* O. that Thos Reed be Exemped from paying County Cha Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity of body

* Cha Benjamin Harrison & Jas Divier & Jona Shipman Judt Confest Stay Exo for 9 Months

O: that francis Kerthy be Appointed Overseer ~~of the Road as M~~ to Open and keep in Repair the Road as Marked by Henry Miller Mich: Deck Cond: Mansberger Jno: ~~Hay~~ fy from Numeses Run to the Lick foard and from thence to the Old Road Leading to Swift Run Gap and that All Tithables Within three miles on Each sid work thereon

Cha O: that John Bright & Michael Riser be Summoned to Next Court to Answer the Complaint of Layton Yancey Ds For Acting in Contempt Whem Commanded by P: Yancey As Guard for the Safe keeping And Conducting of Wm: Ireland Prisoner to the Cty Jail

Cha Pet: Nicholas Senr: & Wm: Hooks on Replevy Bond P: Hooks Confessing he had Legal Notice Judt: is Granted According to Bond

Cha Tom: Harman & Jo: Bright Agreed Dist: Paying Cost

Cha Murray & Lard & Beard Judt: Confest for Ballence on Bond as pr: Certificat of the P: Defend Stay Ex: 12 Mo

Adam Sellers & Jno: Altstat Jno: Thomas Spl:

Cha O: that Geo: Dashner be Exempted from paying County Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity of Body

242

Cha Jno: Petijohn & Daniel Harshman Bruton Smith Spl:

480

to here

O that the Court be adjourned till ~~E~~ Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court Cont^d held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday the 20th Day of Feby 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Benja Harrison } Wm Herring } Gent.
Gawn Hamilton } Andw Shanklin }

And the Court Proceeded to Lay the County of in Desert for the Magistrate to take the Lists of Tithables and Taxable property Agreeable to an Act of Assembly Passed for that purpose for the present year

Silas Hart in Capt Smiths & Capt Baxters Comp^y
Wm Dunlap in Capt Christmans & Custards Comp^y
Anthony Raderm Capt Lairs & Harrison Ditto
Andw Shankin in Ragans & Harrison Town Do
Mich^l Roak in Peters & Roaks Do
~~Benja Harr~~
John Davis in Rushes & Conrods Ditto
Capt Herring in Gartins & Hustons Do
Jas Dyer in Henkels Do
Robt Davis in Dyers & Stratton Do
Matthews & Wallace & Jno Thomas Sp^t
Bear & Same Altstett Same Sp^t

Geo: Conaod Admr Alfstott Rees Wm Jpb Who Renders his body to prisson

~~Col: Wm Hall Sheriff Comes into Court and Entd~~

Cha Whereupon Thomas Jones John Collins and Pr Reis William in the Room of Pr Williams Entered themselves Special Bail in the Sd Suit and

Deed of B P Sale from Robert Harrison P Reubin Harrison Was Acknowled to John Ewin Junr And Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Fd Cl: Benjamin Harrison And Andw Shankin be Appointed to Let the Mending of the ~~B~~ Jail To wit new Cha and lock to the Upper Room and Grates to be put in the Chimney of the Lower Room and Repair the Breach in the same

Henry Ewin Took the Oath of Clerk of ~~According~~ of the County Court According to Law

John Ewin took the Oath of Deputy Clerk According to Law

O: that ~~the Court be~~ Colonal Harrison P Brew: Reeves Be Appointed Commn to Wait on the Court of Augusta to have ~~Some persons Appointed by the Sd to be~~ 243 ~~Act in Conjunction with them~~ Conference With Sd Court Concerning a Road ~~from~~ and the Place the Said Road Shall Cross the County Line Said Road to Lead from this Court house to Stanton the Nearest and Best Way

482 O: that the Court be adjurned till Court in Course.

Benja Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 27th of March 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Benjamin Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Herring } Anthony Rader }

March 26th 1786

Cha To yoast Roleman for one Old Wolf ~~Date of the Certif~~

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Danl Preps Deceased Was Returned and Admited to Record

Cha The Last Will And Testament of Vandle Sites Deceas Was Ret^d & Proved by the oaths John Thomas Elijah Rymel & David Brannman And Also the Codicel thereunto Was proved by the Oaths John Phemister Eve Phemister & Robert Stogdon Whereupon the Executors therein Named Haveing Complyed Withy^e Law Certificate is granted them ~~Named~~ to Obtain Probate in due form

Ordered that Jacob Rife Jacob Bowman John Cring & Mich^l Trout or any three of them Being first Sworn do appraise S^d Estat an Make Ret^n Accordin to Law

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Geo: Fred^ly & Margaret his Wife She Being first Privately Ex^d Was Acknowled to John Bright & O: to be Re^d

Wm Fitzwater of John Fitzwater Smiths Exrs O: Deheneas Giving
Cha the Defendent Notice of the time & Place
According to Law of taken such Deposition

Cha Deed of B & S from Danl Love to Gasper
Dagley Was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Do from Rudolph Mauk & Catherine his Wife to John Ruddle Was Proved
Cha By the Oaths Wm Dunlap Conrod Kester
& Geo: Dove & O: to be Recorded O: Dedimus
Issued for his Wife

Do from Geo: Fredley & Margaret his Wife
Cha She being first Privately Examd: Was Acknd
to Phillip Kounce & O: to be Recorded

N O: that Anthony Rader and Wm McDowell
Gent: Settle the Estate of Andw Wiling Decd:
And Make Retn According to Law

Cha Deed of B & S from Conrod Kester to John
Kunyon Was Acknowledged & O: to be Recd:

Cha Carpenters Exrs v Jno Robinson & Jno Reeves
Matthias Lair & Thos Moor Junr Spb

Cha Reeves v James Spinks Wm Dunlap and
Matthias Lair Spb

Cha Deed of B & S from Paul Kester & Margaret
his Wife She Bein first Privately Examd: Was
Acknowd: to Jardinan Lair and O: to be
244 Recorded

Cha D. Josephs Assnee v Margaret Crawford & Leonard Nening
Randolph Guin Spb for Nening

Lewis v Dove Jno Ruddle Spb

Petitions March 1786

Wm Ferrel & Wm Cook
— Matthias Fremod & Bush
— Davier & Guin
— Erwin & Erwin
— Erwin & Erwin
— Elliot & Ragan
— Bowyer & Newling
— Clough & Mullan
— Davis & Raines
— Peters Assn & Marden
— Ackart & Baker
— Allse & Scothorn
— Bond & Cravens
— Same & Leviston
— Byrnes & Same
— Douglas & McClewer
— Ewin & Cain
— Fifer & Moor Agreed
— Gragg & Keisle
— Gilbert & Null
— Hamilton & Rices
— Harrison & Ruffle
— Hewitt Exr & Flack
— Hays & — Grider
— Same & Same
— Hedrick & Divier
— Harman & Harney & Wife

King & Divier agreed —

Thrithy & Rankin Roberts

Lincoln & Kiesle

Miller & Same

Pickering & Cowin

Phillips & Warman

Rush & Smith & Miller agreed

Skillerin & Grider

Sam & Divier

Seethorn & Wenton

Swing & Deal

Whitzle & Ways

N 4 O: that John Fitzwater Senr be Exempted from pay in County Levy by Reason of his Infirmity of Body

O: that that David Ralston Junr be Appt Overseer of the Road from hint ins Mill to John Crows that ~~All Tithall~~ the Usual Tithalles Work Work thereon

Cha A Deed of B & S from Wm Nook to Pt Conrad was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Cha Ditto from Jacob Hudlow to Andw Hudlow George Hudlow & Jno Hudlow was Acknd & O: to be Recorded

245

Cha Do from Wm Black & Elizabeth his Wife the Being first Privately Examd was Acknd to Valentine Softley & O: to be Recorded

Appearances March 1786

Byrd & Breeding Agreed
— Divier & Norton
— Flishers Exr. & Byrne & Johnston
— Hewitt Exr. & Lanahan
— Kirchervail & Reed
— P. Rymel & B. Reeves
— Spears & Same
— McCibbins & McNaffy
— Keisle & Mowles
— Berry Jr. & Raines
— Black & Conrod
— Bond & Lanahan
— Baxter & Hopkins & Keisle & Carthea
— Cummins & Curtner
— Same Admr. & Cain & Gartin
— Commonth. & Eliza. Stover
— Same & Harrison &c.
— Same & McMullan
— Same & D. Garvin
— Same & M. Baker
— Same & Barlow
— Same & Adm. Bible
— Same & G. Berger
— Same & D. Baker
— Same & H. Dove

Cont.d

Same y G. Dove
— Same y J. Dispenit
— Same y J. Fulk
— Same y W. Rounce
— Same y Kiplinger
— Same y Kester
— Same y Lewis
— Same y Gasp.r Snider
— Same y Jn.o Pene
— Same y Jacob Argabright
— Cotter Geo y Cravens
— Conrods Ex.rs y Attstott & Argabright
— Carthea y Spinks & Reeves
— Craig Jn.o y Clock Nose
— Same y Same
— Conrod Step.m y Barlow & others
— Conrods Ex.rs y Smith & Roberts
— Donahee y Erwin
— Divier y Fisher
— Same y Byrne
— Same Ass.ne y Huston & Franklin
— Erwin y Chesnut
— Fiser y Painter
— Fitzwater y Smiths Ex.rs
246 — Gilbert y Byrne & Harrison
— Same y Dunlap
— Hogs Ex.rs y Ruddle
— Harper y Davis

O: that John Phillips Junr. Be appointed Overs: of the Road from the Pison feild upto ~~the~~ Smith Creek and that All Tithables Within three Miles on Each Side work thereon and the former Over Seer from ~~Creek to~~ County Line to the Pison feild and that All Tithables Within three Miles in Each Work thereon and that they keep the same in Good Repair

Nicholas Exrs. & Sarah ~~Wm. Bush~~ Bush Admr. of Bus Deeased Wm. Bush Spt.

Wm. Carthea & Spinks & Reeves Matthias Lair and John Harris Spt. for Spinks —

Deed of B & Sale from John Miller

Cha & Margaret his wife She Being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowledged ~~& O. to be Recorded~~ to Isaac Miller & O. to be Recorded

Ilsa Do. John Appler & Margaret his wife She Being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowled to John Coonce & O. to be Recorded

O: that Matthias Wilbarger be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Eddy and that the Unusual Tithal Work thereon and that he keep the same in good Repair

O: that Jacob Christman be Appt. Constable in the Room of Robt. Curry And O. he be Summoned to Next Ct. to Swear in Commission

~~Deed of B & S from Valentine Sefley to Solomn Mathews~~

Deed of B & S from Pet Runkle & Margt his Wife to ~~Fredk~~ Michael She being first Privately Exam.d Was Acknowd to Fredk Michl ~~Was Ackn~~ & O to be Recd

Ca Do from Sam to Wm Black Same O

Charles Magill Esqr have Produced his Licence & Taken the Oaths Prescribed by Law is Admitted to Practise as an Attn at Law in this Court

Ca Andw Ruddle & Cravens O Dedimus Issue for to take the Deposition of James Nuling

Robert Magill Orphant of Wm Magill Decd Came into Court & Chose Wm Herring his Gardeen Who Entd Into ~~Bond~~ & Acknowd their Bond with Security Accordingly to Law

Byrd & Byrd in 2 Suits Agreed at Diffts Cost

Jno Craig & Wm Nook in Two Suits James Frazor Spl

Ca Administration of the Estate of Margaret Gartin Decease was Granted to Uriah Gartin he have in Complyed with the Law

Charles Tresler an Orphant of Peter Tresler Decd 247 Came into Court and Chose Anthony Branamer his Gardeen Who Entered into Bond With Security Accordingly to Law

Kirtly v. ~~Frazer~~ Davis James Frazer Sp.

Administration of the Estate of ~~John~~ Wm Craig Deceas Was ~~Acknowledg~~ Granted to John Craig he have ing Complyed with the Law

to here

Bill of Sale ~~from~~ ~~Afrom~~ Martin Crafford

Windle & Evert having Petitioned to Court to be Exempted from paying Levy And its Ordered the Same be Rejected

Attachments

Cha Jas. Mead v. Moses Sharp Agreed

Cha C. Peters v. Same Dismt. ~~not~~ agreed

Cha B. Reeves v. Jas. Jinks Sd. Impa

Cha Gun v. Easton Dismt. no Appa

Cha Mowyer v. Alfred Jud. According to Note And O. of Sale

Cha Curry v. Bond Jud. Attach. Effect. Cond. ~~Dismt. no Appa~~ and O. of Sale

Cha Ewin v. Metrick Dismt.

Cha Roberts v. Roach Agreed

Cha Reeves v. Robinson Jud. According to Acct. Attach. Effect. Condemd. and Order of Sale

Cha Winberger v. Whitzle O. for Dedimus to Issue to take Deposition Sarah Spade She being a material Witness And about to Remove away &c.

Chas. Rush & Wm. Nook Judt. Confest Accordg. to Bond

Chas. Conrod & ~~Arga~~ Altstat & Argabright Chritn. Ciger Spb. for Agabright

O. that Adam Carn be ~~Appointed~~ Exempted from Paying County Levy of Infermity of Body

Gilbert & Dunlap Thos. Campble Spb.

Deed of B. & Sale from Peter Conrod & Mary his Wife She Being Privately Examd. Was Acknowd. to Mr. Cook & O. to be Recorded

O. that the Court be Adjurned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Cont. held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 28th Day of March 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Anthony Rader } Wm. Dunlap } Gent.
Benja Harrison } Andw. Shankling }

The prevy Examination of Elizabeth Crum Baker the Wife of John Crum Baker to Pet. Crumbaker & O. to be Recorded

248

References ~~[illegible]~~ March Ct 1786

Cha Rodgers & Lambert Cont.

Cha Carthea & Scott Adm.rs ~~Ditto~~ Dism.t no appa

Cha J. Johnston & Rumble Impa

Cha Same & Ragan C.O. Dism.t no appa

Cha Geo Reade & Robinson — Paym.t

Cha Hull Assn.ee & Cravens Adm.rs Joind.r

Cha Bagg Ex.rs & Ruddle & Reeves Jud.t Ex.n ff.

Cha Berry Th.s & Raines C.O.

Cha Bond Wm & Ja.s Divier to be Dism.t at n.r Ct if no security Ent. fal

Cha Bags Ex.rs & Lane & Hustard Jud.t Ex.n ff.

Cha Same & Reeves & Ruddle Jud.t D.o

Cha Same & Reeves Jud.t Ditto

Cha Same & Robinson & Ruddle Jud.t Ditto

Cha Bare Jacob & Wallace & Altstott Ditto Ex.n ff.

Cha Carpenters Ex.rs & Reeves & Rutherford Ditto Ex.n ff.

Cha Comord Pet. & Comord Ht. Jud.t W.E

Cha Crow Ja.s & Smiths Ex.rs N. Guilty

Cha Coliers Ex.rs & Armstrong & Hook Jud.t Ex.n ff.

Cha Same & Ireland & Dictom Paym.t

Cha Carpenters Ex.rs & Robinson & Reeves C.O. Set aside & Paym.t Mat. Lane & Thos. Moorh.

Cha Divier Ja.s & Andw. Mithell Agreed

Cha Same & Rob.t Williams ~~Jud.t W.E~~ Left to arbitra ff.

Cha Same & Bond Wm N. Ass.t

Cha Same & Same W.E ~~Agreed~~ ~~Same & Norton Agreed~~ Ditto agreed

Cha Same & Dan.l Morrow ~~N. Ass.t~~ Left to arbitra

Cha Dimlap & Bryant & Others N. Guilty

Cha Ewin Ben & Ewin N. Guilty

Cha Extine Leon & Matthews N. Ass.t

Cha Fender Bostin & N. Roak Jud.t W.E

Cont.d

Cha Fisher Geo. & Swarts Paym.t

Cha Grider M.r & Nenton & Bell N. Ass.t

Cha Gragg W.m & Shankling ~~Ind.t~~ B. Reeves Sh.r & Paym.t

Cha Naymes Gas.r & Alls ~~Ind.t W.E~~ N. Ass.t

Cha Nenton Pet. & Phillips Ditto

Cha Nansbarger Jacob & Deck ~~Ind.t~~

Cha Newits Ex.rs & Harvey & Mullan Joind.r

Cha Nansbarger Jacob & ~~Deck~~ Hiller Ind.t W.E

Cha Keisle G. & Grider Jacob Ind.t Ss

Cha Same & R. Rutherford Ditto L.o Ss

Cha Lair Matt. & Scothern Paym.t

Cha Matthews Sol.n & Wallace Ind.t W.E

Cha Miller M. & W.m Ireland Ditto

Cha Pausle & Wife & Nuling in Twoduit Agreed

Cha Same & Same & Others Ditto

Cha Patton Matthew & Vaniman Paym.t

Cha Same & Minnis Agreed

Cha Rise Jn.o & Jn.o Deniston Paym.t

Cha Robinsons Ex.rs & Reeves & Moor Ditto

Cha Roadarmers Adm.rs & ~~Rhym~~ & Cravins Adm.rs Paym.t

Cha Scotts Adm.rs & Wheeler & Shanklin Ind.t no Ex.o to be Ss till Aug.t

Cha Same & Shanklin & Hook Ditto Ditto

Cha Skidmore Tho.s & Skidmores Ex.rs Cont.d

Cha Sellers Jn.o & Jn.o Altstott Ind.t W.E

Cha Shipman D. & Rich.d Matthews N. Ass.t

Cha ~~Sellers~~ Shears Geo. & Haines N. Ass.t

Cha Wood Chas. & Nary Dism.t ~~Ind.t W.E~~ Defend.t Cost

Cha Zeam Isaac & Argabright Ind.t ~~no Bond fil.d~~ as by

Cha Former Jud.t for £11 " 5 " 4½ with Interest on

249 Feb.y 25 L.o " 16 from the 6th of Oct.r 1773 till p.d

1786 To Chas. Medrick for 1 Old Wing

494

Petitions March 1786

Ferrel & Cook Cont.
Cha Firemod & Bush Jud. for Plantiff ~~Acc.~~ Wm attendance Carty 3 days
Divier & Gim Agreed ~~Cont.~~ P 12 Miles
Cha And. Ewin & B. Ewin ~~Ditto~~ Cont. 2/26
Cha B. Ewin & And. Ewin Ditto
Cha Elliot & Ragan Jud. for Plantiff Accord. to Acct. Darby Ragan 9 days
Cha Boyer & Nuling Discont.
Clough & Mullan Discont.
Davis & Raines Jud. as P. acct. Lo. ss.
Cha Lanagan & Brooks Al.
Peters Agn. & Maiden Al.
Cha Ackart Alm. & Baker Al. Sum.
Cha Allse Adm. & Seethorn Cont.
Bond & Cravens Dism.
Same & Leviston Ditto
Byrnes & Same Jud. ss.
Cha Douglas & McClewer Jud. as P. Acct. Jas. Divier
Ewin & Cain Al. Sum. Prov. Home Days Atten
Fifer Adm. & Moor Agreed
Gragg Wm. & Reisle Jud. Lo. ss.
Cha Gilbert & Null Cont. for Deft.
Cha Hamilton G. & Rises ~~Agreed~~ Cont. ~~for P.~~
Cha Harrison & Russle ~~Dis~~ Cont. for Plantiff
Newitt & Flack Agreed
Cha Hays & Grider Cont.
Cha Same & Same Ditto
Hedrick Jn. & Divier Jud. Lo. ss.
Harman & Harney & Wife Agreed
King Sam. & Divier Agreed
Kitty Francis & Roberts ~~Jud.~~ Accord. to Acct. Lo. ss.
Lincoln Jn. & Reisle Jud. Lo. ss.
Millers Lo. & Same Dism. no appa

Cont.d

Pickering & Cowin Dismt. no appa

Phillips & Nanman Jud. ~~Ditto~~ as pr. Acct. 2o. ss.

Rush Chas. & Smith & Miller Agreed

Tho. Skillering Geo. & Grider Cont.d for Dist.

Same & Diviers ~~Cont.d for Defend.t~~ Jud. as pr. Note 2o. ss.

Tho. Scothorn Jo. & Geo. Menton ~~Jud.t~~ Cont.d for Dist.

Swin Godfrey & Deal Dismt. no appea

Whitzle & Nayse — Ditto

Appearances

Cha. Byrd Abm. & Breeding Agreed

Cha. Divier Jas. & Norton Ditto

Fleshers Exrs. & Byrne & Johnston Als. Isac Menkle Spl.

Newits Exrs. & D. Lanahan Als.

Cha. Kincherwail Assnce. & Reed Atta

Cha. Rymel & Reeves — Als.

Cha. Spears & Same — Als.

Cha. McCibbin & McNaffy Agreed

Cha. Keisle & Mowles C.O.

Cha. Berry & Raines ~~Dismt. no appa~~ Als.

Cha. Black & Conrad Als. 384

Cha. G. Bond & Lanahan Dismt. no appa

Cha. { Baxter & Hopkins & Keisle ~~& Carthrea~~ abates as to Carthrea & ~~[illegible]~~ James Divier Spl. & Oyer for Keisle }

Cha. Cummin & Curtner Agreed

Cha. Same & Cain & Gartin Dismt.

Cha. Commonwth. & Shver Cont.d in General

Cha. Same & Harrison & Others

Cha. Same & McMullan

Cha. Same & D. Gavin

Cha. Same & M. Baker

Cont.d

143
75
304
602

Appearances Cont.d 1 March 1784

Cha Commonw.th v Wm Barlow
Cha Same v Adm Bible
Cha Same v Geo Barger
Cha Same v Danl Baker
Cha Same v Wm Dove
Cha Same v Geo Dove
Cha Same v Jos Dispenit
Cha Same v Jno Fulk
Cha Same v Floonce
Cha Same v Keplinger
Cha Same v Kester
Cha Same v Lewis
Cha Same v Snider
Cha Same v Pence
Cha Same v Argabright

Cont.d for Def.ts

to pure # Cha Cotter Geo v Cravens C.O. (Get ye fee for N)
Cha # Conrods Ex.rs v Altstott & Argabright Sp.l ~~Dis~~ Oyer
Cha Carthea Wm v Spinks Reeves Matthis Fair & Jno Nanes Sp.l for Spinks Oyer
Cha # Craig Jno v Nook Sp.l Impa Jas Frazer ye Sp.l
Cha # Same v Same Sp.l Oyer Do
Cha # Conrod Hn v Barlow & Others D. C.O. ~~Dis~~ ~~appa~~
Cha # Conrods Ex.rs v Smith & Roberts C.O.
Cha # Donahee v Ewin Al.s —
Cha # Divier v Fisher Al.s
Cha # Same v Byrne Al.s
Cha # Same Assn.ce v Huston & Franklin C.O.
Cha # Ewin v Chesnut Agreed
Cha # Fifer Adm v Painter C.O.
Cha # Fitzwater v Smiths Ex.rs Impa
Cha # Gilbert v Byrne & Harison Al.s v Byrne & C.O.
Others Sp.d

Cont.d Thos. Campble

Cha Gilbert & Dunlap ~~C.O~~ Spl. & Oyer
Cha Hoogsh.ers & Geo Rudle ~~Al~~ Sud. Confes. Stay & 9 Months
Cha Harper ~~Rt~~ & Davis Impa
Cha Hansbarger Jacob & Meddows Dismt Agreed
Cha Hewitsh.ers & Geo. Keisle C.O
Cha Same & Same C.O
Cha Hainet & Head & Divier Gaw.m Hamilton Spl. ~~C~~ Oyer
Cha Hall Assn.ee & Thos Campble Dismt. no appa
Howard & Collins C.O.
Cha Hedrick & Divier C.O ~~Hy~~ Kevin B. Reeves Spl.
Cha Harrison Ben. & Jos. Davis C.O.
Cha ~~Joseph~~ Josephs D. & Crawford & Herring Beth.d Herring Spl. Oyer
Cha Keisle & Ireland Agreed
Cha Kirtly Francis & Roak Al.
Cha Same & Davis Jas. Frazer Spl. Oyer
Cha Same & Berry C.O.
Cha Same & Frazer Agreed
Cha Same & Wm Bush Sud.
Cha Lanahan & Bond C.O.
Cha Lair & Campble Impa
Cha Lingle & Keisle & Pence Al. & Keisle ~~& C.O. spence~~
Cha Lewis & Dove John Ruddl Spl. & ~~Ditto~~ Dismt.
Cha Matthews & Shipman ~~Impa~~ Reubin Harrison Spl. & Impa ~~Ditto~~
Cha Mullan & Bonds C.O.
Cha Same & Ireland C.O.
Cha Same & Wagey C.O.
Cha Moor R. & Shipman & Bj.nd ~~Reubin~~ Reubin Harrison Spl. & Oyer
Cha Moor R. & Gordan C.O.
Cha Nicholas Ex.w & Bushes Adm.rs ~~Wm Bush Spl.~~ Impa
Cha Same & Divier C.O
Cha Same & Same C.O. Spl. Impa
Cha Same & Shipman & Divier Al.
Cha Petijohn & Marshman Bj. Smith Spl. Impa
Cha Page Assn.ee & Conrods Adm.rs Pet. Conrod Spl. Dismt.

Appearances Cont.

Perkey Jno. & Cook Exrs. Dismt. Cand. Issue against Cook Exrs.

Reeves & Gillaher ~~Agreed~~ ~~Agreed~~ Al.

Cha. Reder Mich. & Mary & Wm. Bush C.O.

Cha. Ruddle Adm. & Cravens C.O.

Cha. Reeves B. & Painter E.O.

Cha. Same & Spinks Wm. Dunlap & Matthias Lane Sp. & Impo.

Cha. Smith Dan. Exrs. & Seright & Guin Agreed

Cha. Same & Lanahan &c. C.O. & Lanahan abate & yr. Ohn.

Cha. Sellers Pet. Adm. & Miller ~~Dismt. no appa~~ Ind.

Cha. Slauter Robt. & Lilly & Byrd ~~Judy Dept.~~ Sp. & aft. to Byrd abats & Lily

Cha. Vance Ward & B. Thomas Dismt.

Cha. Whitehouse & Wife & Gumb & Wife Dismt. no app.

Cha. Swing & Fisher Dismt. no appa

Issues

Cha. Huston & Twichet Agreed

Wm. & Cravens ~~Ditto~~ ~~Cont.~~

Cha. Lincoln & Vances ~~Ditto~~ Agreed

Cha. Moor & Sebzer Ditto

Cha. Same & Byrd Cont.

Cha. Pitner & Robinson ~~Ditto~~ Dismt. at Deft. costs

Cha. Sheffer & Bryant Ditto

Cha. Byrd & Byrd 2 Suits Agreed

Cha. Cogler & Frazer & Beesley Plew. & Ind. Lo. Iss.

Cha. Stone &c. & Franklin &c. Ditto Lo. Iss.

Cha. Sam & Same Ditto Lo. Iss.

Cont.

Cha Haynes & Allstott ~~Pl. Wd. & Jud.~~ Agreed

Cha Haynes Exrs & Same & Divier Ditto

Cha Divier & Grim — Agreed

Cha Tharp & Bush Pl. Wd. & Jud. Lo. Ffs.

Cha Lincoln & Vance & Robinson Ditto

Cha Hall & Tharp ~~Jud.~~ Pl. Wd. & Jud. Lo. Ffs.

Cha Thanklin & Grigory &c. Ditto Lo. Ffs.

Cha Hughes & Reeves & Other Ditto Lo. Ffs.

Cha Same & Same Ditto ~~Jud.~~ Lo. Ffs.

Cha Bymes & Divier Cont.

Ch Carpenters Exrs & Reeves &c. Pl. Wd. & Jud. Lo. Ffs.

Cha. Divier & Hooper Cont.

Cha Scott & McThindley ~~a jury Jurist George Huston Sp.~~ the former Jud. Wd. & Set aside Geo. Ffs. Huston Sp. M. Ass. Jurid. and by Consent ~~of Parties~~ this Suit is not to abate by the ~~Plaintiff~~ Deth. ~~the~~ Either party Depusition of Mich. Warren & Robt. Hook to be taken D. Bneossa on giving Geo. Huston Notice of the time and place of taking the same

Divier & William Left to Arbitration of Cha Jno. Ewin Senr. & David Harnet & their Awar to be the Jud. of the Ct. Ffs.

Cha Same & ~~Wm~~ Hammantrot Left to the Arbitration of Sd. Men & their Aw. to be the Jud. as Afores. Ffs.

252 Hall & Night & Others a jury Twit

Cha Divier & Jewel O. Dedimus Issue to take the Depusition of Jeth. Cravens Giv in the Plaintiff Notice of time and Place of take in the same Ffs.

Cha O: that the County Surveyor Make an
Inclusive Survey for Sam. Memphill
at his Request According to Law

Cha Divier & McCeemey Cont.d for Diff.t
Wm & Harrison a jury To wit Jno. Fulk
Geo: Doup Jesse Gum Sam.l Phillips Wm Carter
Cha Andw Erwin Nath.l Douglas Henry Coonce Mich.l
Baker Jos. Dispeny Dan.l Gunn Matthias
Fire not Jury Ret.d ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
Cha their Verdict Plantiff Call.d failing to Appear
nonsuit Ex. Sp.
Wedrick & Divier Wm Erwin Sp.b & B Reeves Sp.
Cha for my O: Set aside & Oyer
Nicholas Ex.w & Same Same Sp.b & Ditto

Cha Divier & Morrow Left to the Arbitration of Benja:
Harrison & John Erwin Ten.r & their Award
to be the Jud.t of the Ct

Cha Miller & Harrison Cont.d for ~~Deffend.t~~ Plantiff John
Reeves & Benja Tallman 2 Day Each ---

Cha Flashers Ex.rs & Byrne & Johnston Isaac
Wenkle Sp.l for Both & Oyer

Cha Shipmans & Love in 2 Suits Agreed
Defend.t Paying Costs

Cha Con.d Plumb & Wm Hook Discont.d

Anthony Rader Gent Ret.d his List of Tithables and Taxable Property

O. that Thomas Riddle Sen.r Exam.d from County Levy by Reason of old age and Infirmity of body

Armantrout & Rob.t Rutherford O. to be Redocketed

Coyle & Gumb & Wife Jury Fowit Uriah Gastin Henry Barlow ~~Rob.t~~ Nicholas Curry Josiah Harrison Jon.a Shipman Ezekiel Harrison Ben. Erwin John Lincoln Mich.l Deck, And.w Jamason James Newton & Rich.d Fisher Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Elizabeth Bryant Proved two Days Attendance Lo.ss

O that the Suit Ja.s Drivers & M.c Cheney be Left to Arbitration of W.m Herring Charles Cameron and Silas Hart and their Award To be the Jud.t of the Court

Hall & Knight & Others a jury Fotwit John Robinson Thomas Harrison Sam.l Hemphill Denis Lanahan Benjamin Smith Ja.s Davis George Pence James Coyle John Craig John Feild's ~~John Huston~~ James Bruster & Reubin Harrison Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t According

The plantiff Produced a witness to Prove the Confession the Defendents Delivered before him as a magistrate When they ware on Oath summoned Before him by a Special Warrent on the Complaint of the Plantiff on killing the Mare in the Declaration Mentioned Which the Defendent by his Attorney Objected to Alledging that ~~the~~ a magistrate had no Right to Issue such ~~Defendant~~ warrent or take their Examination

253

thereon on which Objection was Over Ruled by the Court.

~~D:~~
Cravens Adm.rs v Reeves ~~to~~ it Being Prov.d to the C.t Motion for Jud.t Over Rull.d Dism.t with Cost

Ff.o ~~Crav~~. Marg.t Cravens & Dennis Lanaham Adm.rs of John Cravens deced. moved the Court for a Judgm.t ag.t Brewer Reeves on a replevy B.d & the Notice given to the Defendant being produced it appeared to the Court that the same was dated the 13.th Feb.y last, whereupon the Defend.t Att.o moved that y.e motion sh.d be dism.d with Costs, as there was Court in Feb.y intervened ~~the~~ bet. the notice given & the present Court. ~~of which~~ Ordered the same be dism.d accordingly — it is further ordered. at the pltts motion that it be certified that ~~the~~ he moved that y.e present notice might be cont.d over that he might give further notice wch was rejected —

Ff: that James Wenton be appointed Constable in Capt. Ragans Company

James Wenton was Sworn in Constable
Ordered that Rob.t Williams Pay Ezekiel Harrison for 4 Days attendance as a witness at Sup.r Harrison
Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till ~~Court in Course~~ Tomorrow Morning at 9 O: Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Cont.d & held for Rockingham County on Wednesday the 29th day of March 1786

Present the Worshipful

Benjamin Harrison } And.w Franklin } Gent.
W.m Herring } W.m Dunlap }
& John Davis

Cha And.w Ruddle & Jer.h Craven Gid.n Harrison Sp.l

~~James Divier to~~

O.F. Cha Deed of B & S from James Divier to Hugh Divier was acknowledged & O. to be Recorded

~~O.F.~~ Cha Ditto from same to Jn.o Divier same Order

O.F. Cha Ditto from Hugh Divier & Mary his Wife she being first Privately Exam.d Relinquished her Right of Dower to W.m Divier which was Ordered to be Recorded

~~Ditto from C~~

Deed of Lease & Release from Charles Divier & Wife

O.F. David Taylor was further & fully Proved by the Oath of James Divier & O. to be Recorded

Cha Deed of B & S from Robert Rutherford and Mary Rutherford to Jo.s Jewell was proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto and his Wife Being Privately Exam.d Relined her Right of Dower and is Ordered to be Recorded

254

The Court Proceeded to Lay of the County in Districts for the purpose of Appointing Overseer of the Poor Agreeable to an act of Assembley Passed 1785 for that purpose

The first to be from the Lower End of the County on the East Side of the Poket mountain up said Mountain to Mr Gilberts and from thence by James Beards up to the County Line of Augusta and With said Line to the South Mount thence Down said Mountain to the Beginning And Ordered that Colonel Wm Hall be Appointed to Superintend the Election And Its Also Ord that That the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Election to be held on 20th Day of April Next ~~According to Law~~

~~at [illegible]~~

~~The first to be from the~~

The Second Beginning on Poket Mountain Opesite David Harnets & With a strait Line by Pd Harnets across to the North Mountn Opesite Josiah Davidson with Pd Mountn to the Upper End of the County & from thence Round to the Beginning And Ordered that John Smith be Appointed the Election And its Also Ordered that the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Election to be held on 20th day of April Next

And Third Distrect to All ~~Below the Line~~ ~~that C. and~~ Between the North and Poket Mountain and Below the the Line that

Crosses By David Harnets And that Major
Muddle Super Intend the Election And
Its Ordered that the Sheriff Give Publick
Notice that the Election Will be held on
the 20th of Aprile Next

The fourth Deshect to be All that part of
this County that is on West Side of the N.
Mountain And that the Robert Davis
Super intend the Election And its Also
Ordered that the Sheriff Give publick Notice
that the Election Will be held on the 20th
day of March Next

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon 24 freeholders
to appear at May Court as a Next grand jury for the
Body of this County

Administration of the Estate of Alex.r
Miller Deceas was Granted to John Miller
& Sam.l Miller they have ing Complyed
With the Law

Its Ordered that John Ewin John Herdman
Jacob Boshang & Col.o Benja Harrison
or Aney three of them Being first Swern
Appraise D.d Estate and Make Ret.n
According to Law

255 Coyle & Gumb & Wife & Elizabeth Bryant
2 Days Attendance

Ordered that Gawin Hamilton & Francis Hirty be Appoint Commissioners in the of Room of Benjamin Harrison & Brewer

O. that James Curry Thomas Harrison and Peter Rush Be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor as fit and proper Persons to Act as Justices of the peace in this County

Ordered that Geo: Snoding Uriah Garten Bethewell Herring John Graham being firs Sworn and mark be Appointed to View the Nearest Best Way for a Road from this Courthouse to Stanton or so far as the County and Make Return ~~to Net Court~~ of the Convenances & Inconvenances to Next Court

Ord: that Richd: Ragan be Appointed Overseer of the Road from this Court house to Jerh: Ragans ~~& that~~ in the Room of Benja Smith and that the Usual Tithable on Each Side Work thereon Ffd: Ffd 3rd time

And Jerh: Ragan from his own house to Michl Warrens & the Usual Tithables on Each Side Work thereon

Ordered that the Court be Adjurn'd till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th of April 1786

Present the Worshipfull

John Davis — — } Ja.s Dyer — } Gent.
Benjamin Harrison } Gaw.n Hamilton }

Cha ~~John~~ Deed of ~~B. & S.~~ Lease & Release from ~~John~~ Wm Oaler to Jno. Grigsbey. Was Acknow.d & O. to be Recorded

Cap.t Roak Ret.d his List of Tithables and taxable Property

V Deed of B. & S. from Wm Trobough and
Cha Elizabeth ~~Catherine~~ his Wife she being first Privately
O.F. Exam.d Was Acknow.d to John Edy and O. to be Recorded

Do. from Matthias Doubt and Catherine his
Cha Wife she being first Privately Exam.d Was
V Acknowledged to Abraham Miller & O. to be Recorded

Cha Do. from Jo.s Smith & Mary his Wife to
V ~~Jno. Q~~ she being first privately Ex.d
256 Was Acknow.d to Ja.s Quin & O. to be Recorded

Chas 508
Shockey vs Davis Jas. Davis Sp.
1786 Feb 7 ye 8th

To Geo. Dice for 1 Old Wolf

13th of Jan 7. To Wm. Dyer 1 Old Ditto

Gaw in Hamilton Was Sworn in Comm.n of the Land Tax According to Law

Jas. Dyer Ret. his List of Tithables and Taxable Property

Chas Williams vs Cravens O. Dedimus Issue To take the Deposition Wm. Cravens he Being a Meterial Witness Is About to Remove Away

1781 Nov. 10. To John Perkey for 1 Beef Wt. 325 at 12 p.p.

Wm. Manning Ret. his List of Tithables &c.a

Chas Brewer Reeves is Admited to Keep Ordinary at his Own house in Rockingham the Haveing Complyed With the Law

Wm. Hall Being

Ordered that Jos. Ralston be Appt. Overseer
O the Road Up Dryriver in the Room Geo:
Pearcy And that the Usual Tithable
Work thereon And that he keep the
Same Good Repair

O: that the Court be adjourned till Court
in Course

James Dyer

At a Court of Oyer and Terminer held for Rockingham
County on the Tryal of Sall ——— a Negroe
Woman a slave Belonging to Barbary Rader ———
Accused of fellonious ly Murdering her Mallatto ~~her~~
Child of the Said County

Present

John Davis } { Wm Herring
Benjd Harrison } { Wm Dunlap } Gent.

The Said Slave Sall ——— being Braught to
the Bar and Araigned Pleaded she was not
Guilty Whereupon they Witnesses Being
Examined Touching the fact with Which she
Stands Charged it Appeared to the Court that
she the Said Negroe Sall had Bore or was Delivered
of a Malatto Child, but it not appearing by the Witness
that she Mudered the Sd. Child, Its Therefore the
Opinion of the Court & also Ordered that she the Sd. Negroe Sall
be Aquit Discharged ~~and Aquit~~ and the Court Did Kis

257

510

At a Court held for Rockingham County monday 26th of June 1786

Present

Benja. Harrison } { Gawn. Hamilton
Wm. Herring } { Andw. Shanklin } Gent.
John Davisson

Che The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Alexr. Miller Deceasd. was Retd. & O. to be Recorded

Ch. Deed of B. & from Valintine Cook & Wife to Jno. Hervey ~~John~~ was Proved by the Oaths of Jno. Smith and John Rodger and O. to lye for further Proof O. Dedimus Issue to take the Previ Examn. Sd. Cooks Wife

O. That Benja. Harrison & Jno. Davis Gent. Settle with the Admrs. of the Estate Wm. Magill Decd. & make Rept. to Court

Che. Deed of B. & from Townsend Matthews & Wife the being first Privately Exd. was Acknd. to Valintine Wolf by the Parties & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Wm. Hansbarger to Anthony Branamer Same O.

Ditto from Geo. Reisle to Hophle Armantrout Same Order

Ditto from ~~Same~~ Robert Shanklin to Thomas Shanklin was Proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Same to Same, Same O.

Ditto from Same to Robt. John, ~~Jno.~~ Jean Rebeccah Elizabeth & Hannah Shanklin Same Order

Administration of the Estate of Jacob Replin-
ger Deceas.d is Granted to John Replinger
he have ing Ent.d Into Acknowd bond with Security
According to Law

O: Geo. Huston, John Snap, Ja.s Bruster & Jno.
Huston or Oney three of them being first
Sworn Appriase the Estate of &c.a

O: y.t Jno. Davis Gent Settle the Estate of Wm
Armantrout Deceas.d & Make Ret.n to this
Court

Deed of Mortgage from from Stephen Conrad
to Pet. Conrad was ~~Ack.d~~ Proved by the Oaths
of Wm Rees & Mich.l Shuler two of the Wit.s
& O: to Ly for further Proof

O: y.t the Overseers of the poor Bind ~~Sarah~~ Elizabeth Celly
to Rob.t Henry According to Law She being
Upwards of Sixteen years of Age

O: y.t Benjamin Harrison & John Davis
Gent Settle the Estate of John Fulton
Jun.r Deceas.d & Make Ret.n According to
Law

O: y.t Thos Moor Jun.r Be Recommended
to his Excellency as fit Person to Act
as Lieutenant of the Malitia in this County

O: y.t Shepard Armstrong be Recommend
ed to his Excellancy the Governor as a
258 fit Person to Act as Insign of the Malitia
in this County

512

O.F. Deed of B. & Sale from Wm. Petijohn & Wife to Henry Ewin was Proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto ~~& Ordered to be Recd.~~ and the Sd. Petijons wife Being privately Examd. Relinquished her Right of Dower and the Same is O. to be Recorded —

O. yt. the ~~Exeut.~~ Edward Collins be Appointd Guardian for John Collins ~~& Edward~~ James Collins Orphants of Ann Collins Deceasd. he having Complyed with the Law — — — — — —

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Peter Harman & Barbary his wife to Pet. Coun the Sd. Barbary being Privately Examd. was Achnd. & O. to be Recorded

Cha Presuant to an order of Court Made this day John Davis Exand. the Acct. of the Estate of Henry Armanhaut Deceased and find the Same to be Truly Stated and Vouchers produced for the several Articles therein Stated and Charged

Deed of B. & S. from Jeremiah Cravins Chas & Margt. his Wife to Benja Smith Was Proved by the Oaths of Gawn. Hamilton Jno. Hemphill & Benjan. Harrison & O. to be Recorded —

O. yt. Jeremiah Beesley be Appointed Commission in the Room of Francis Hirt who Refuses to Acct.

4th O: yt Gaw in Hamilton be Admited to make
Cha An Inclusive Survey Adjoing the Lands
he Liveson and them Adjoing the same

4th George Baxter took the Oath ~~Washington in~~
Major of the Malitia in the County
of Rockingham ~~According to Law~~

4th James Divier is Admited to Keep
Cha Ordinary at his own house in
Harrisonsburgh

1786
May 18th To ~~wit~~ William Dyer for one
Grown Wolf

1784
January To John Robinson one Old Ditto

4th Robt Davis Came into Court and made
it Appear that he was Charged ~~out~~
in the Sheriffs book with one Slave
Above 16 years Old which was under
& the same is O: to be Certified

George Snoding Uriah Gartin And
Bethuel Herring being Appointed
At a former Court Court to View the
Way for a Road from this Court house to
~~Augusta~~ L. Stanton or so far as the
259
County Line of Augusta do make the
following Return To wit we the person

514

Ordered for to View a road from Rocking:
:ham Court:house to the Augusta Line
Being first Sworn have Agreed that
the Old Road from the Court:house to
Edwd: Shanklins and from thence by
Francis Beards crossing the River
below the Old Still:house and from
thence by Adam Vices to the Red
Banks at the Augusta line for to
be the Nearest and best Way &c.

Deed of B.&S: from Henry Cook & Mary
his Wife she being first Privately
Examd: was Acknowledged to Jno Perkey & O: to be
Recorded

O: yt the Overseer of the Poor bind
Robt: Magill Orphant of Wm: Magill
Decd: to Abm: Groves to Larn the Sadler
& Harness Trade to be Bound till
the 20th of June 1791 — —

O: yt: that the Overseers of the Poor bind
Joseph Nuling to Charles McClain
till he come to the Age of Twenty one
years to Larn the Trade of house Carpenter
& Joiner According to Law

Silas Hart Gent: first Justice in the Commn
of the Peace have in sent his Resignation
in Writing to this Court the same
Admitted to Record And ~~the same~~ is
O: to be Certified

Deed of B. J. Sale from Peter Conrad to
Wm Hook was Acknowledged & O: to be
Recorded

Ditto from Wm Hooks & Sarah his wife
she being first Privately Examd was
Acknd to Jno Morrison & Ordered to be
Recorded

Ditto from same to Valintine Kiser
same Order

O: if: Joseph Skidmore be Appointed
Overseer of the Road in the Room of
James Davis & that the Usual Tithe
Work thereon & that he keep the same
in Good Repair

O: if: Adam But Be Appointed Constable
in the Room Andw Shanklin and
that he be summoned to the Next
260 Court to Swear in Sd Commission

1784 ✓ 51b

Nov: 27th To Francis Kirtly 1 Bullock Wt 250 lb at 2d

– 10th To Wm Perkey 1 Ditto wt 324 lb at 2d P.P.

= 10th To George Pence 1 Ditto Wt 312 lb at 2d P.P.

1783 To John Fyfer 1 Old Wolf ~~to~~

1782
May 25 To Geo: Weaver for 1 Horse 35 Days in Publick service at 18d P.r Day for ye purpose of Transporting provision to Tygers Valley the Mal, as was made Appear by the Oath of Said Weaver and that he had never Receivd Any Satisfaction for the Same which is Ordered to be Certified

May 1779 To Silas Hart for 1 Horse in publick Service 17 days at 1/6 P.r day

Personally Came into Court John Bush and proved by the Testimoney of Jerch Ragon that there Was A Mare of about 13 hands 3 Inches high Well made, Impressed from him in ye year 1782 for the use of Transporting provision to Tygers Valley for the Malitia and the same Dying in the Service Is Estimated at £10 Which is O: to be Certified

Sd John Bush is also Exempted from paying County Levy by Reason of age and Infirmity

1782 personally Came into Court James Deviers Made Appear by ye Testimoney of Jonathan Shipman that there Was a Quantity of Led Impressed from Sd Diver for publick use and Sd Diver being Sworn Decl. that the same was 50 Wt and that he never has Recd any Value on Satisfaction for the same and is now Estimated at 2/6 P.r lb Which is O: to be Certified

Orf: Robt: Harrison be Recommended
V # to his Excellency the Governor as
a fit Person to Acct: as Capt: of the
Malitia in this County in the
Room of Josiah Harrison

And Charles McClain Lieutenant
in Same Company

And John Waren Ensign of the
Malitia of this County in Capt:
Ragans Company

Orf: Edwd: Collins be Appointed
V # Constable in the Room of
John Shipman

Edwd: Collins Was Swem in
V Constable &ca

On the Motion of ~~Colr~~ Wm: Hall
Sheriff of this County Against Danl:
Guin for Acting in Contempt
When Sd: Sheriff was Ordered to
Put John Fairborn in the Stock
by Endavour into Rescue Said
Fairborn and ~~the Said Guin~~
261 Its Ordered that the Said Guin
be Committed to Prison till
he Giv Security for his Good

Behaviour for a year and a day

Or yt. the Court be Adjourn'd till Court in Course

John Davis

At A Court begun for Rockingham County on Monday the Twenty fourth day of July 1786

Present

Benjn. Harrison & Andw. Shanklin Gent.
Wm. Herring

And a Sufficient Number of Members not Attending the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow at 10 o'Clock

Benja. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 25th of July 1786

Present

{ Benja Harrison, Wm. Herring } { Andw. Shanklin, Wm. Dunlap } Gent.

John Davis

Decr. 26th 1784 To John Fulton for 1 Wawon & Team 56 Days Publick Service a 10s Pr. Day Continental

July 28th 1782 To Wm. Joseph Skidmore for one Ten Head of Horses one Night in Pasture a 6 Each State

May 2nd 1782 Jno. Gordan 30 lb of Bacon a 9d. Do.
" " Sabastin Hoover 24 lb Ditto a 9d. Do.
20th " Hy. Hence 10 lb of Do. a Ditto Do.
Leond. Repots 8 lb dit Do.

May 20th 8/0 To Robt Davis in horse 3 days in Publick service ~~at~~ 1/6 p^r
" " Pet: Hoover 12 ℔ of Bacon a 9^d D^o
" " Frederick Kester 9½ ℔ of D^o a D^o D^o
" " H^y Swadley 7½ ℔ of Bacon a d^o d^o
" " Jacob Havaner 16 ℔ of D^o a D^o D^o
" " Rodger Dyer 14 ℔ of D^o a d^o d^o
" " Matthias Tise 6¾ ℔ Bacon a d^o D^o
" " John Blizzard 25 ℔ Bacon a d^o D^o
" " Zaruiah Stratton 15 Rashens a 6^d each
" " To Peter Vaniman for

Jeremiah Beesley was Sworn in Commissioner of the Land Tax according to Law

Deed of Mortgage from ~~Pet~~ Stephen Conrad to Peter Conrad was further and fully Prov^d by the Oath of George David Tobley & O. to be Recorded

It being made appear to this Court by Sufficient Testimony that Peter Vaniman with his Team of Waggon and horses was Employed 13 days in Transporting publick flower from this County to Winchester for the use of the guards in the Year 1782 for which he never Recd any Satisfaction It is therefore the Opinion of the Court that the P^d Vaniman be allowed 12/ ℔ day he having found this own forage and Rations

262 as also that Zeruiah Straton be allowed £2 - 10 for providing 20 Cask^s for packing P^d flower in

the Last will and Testament of John Buck was Proved by the Oaths of Georg Armantrout & Henry Armantrout and Ordered to ~~for farther Proof~~ and the Executors therein Named having Complyed with the Law & Certifycate is granted them in Due form

O: yt: Capt: John Rush Augustine Price Jeremiah Beesley
Capt: Geo: Huston & ~~Charles~~ Rush
or Any three of them being fis
Swern do Appraise the Estate
John Buck Deceast and Make Ret: &c

O: yt: John Lock be Exempted from paying County Levy Or Poletax by Reason of his Infirmity of Body &c

O: yt: the Overseers of the Poor bind Chas: Tresler Orphant of Pet: Tresler be bound to Wm: Coul till he be ~~Recommended~~ Comes to the Age of Twenty ones to Learn the Trade of Blacksmith &

O: yt: Edwd: Hatfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Hatfeild be Bound to Georg Mallow Jur to Learn the Trade of a weaver According to Law

O: yt: Barbary Tresler be Bound According to Law

O: yt Mansfeild Hatfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Hatfeild be Bound by the Overseeas of the Poor According to Law

Deed of B. Sale from George Reisle to Thos Lewis was acknowledged & Ordered to be Recorded

It appearing to the Court by the Testimony of John Grattin there was abeef Impressed from him by Capt Richardson for the Supt his Troops when on their march to the South and that the Same was Estimated at 120 paper for which he obtained Rect and has lost the Same money in October 1780 its therefore the Opinion of the Court that he be Allowed for the Same according to to the Scale of Depn and is O: to be Certified

Feby 14th 1777
John Towler for 9 drets at 6d Each

March 27th 1780 To Ditto for 10 Ditto a Ditto

Jany 81 Brewer Reeves for 31 gallr of Rum a 10/ per gallr

Decr 1781 No 40 To John Bright for 1 beef Wt 400 lb a 2d pr lb

Novr the 4th 81 To Wm Shipman for 2 days Driving publick Cattle Wt his horse a 3/ pr day

It appearing to yd Court by the Testimony of Georg Ruddle that he furnished the Matter in his command Wt 16 yd of Coarse linen for at 1/ It is the Opinion of the Court Sd Ruddle be allow 2/ pr yd and the same is O: to be Certified

263

Christian and Catherine Deck Orphants Mr Deck Decd Came into Court and Chose Mich Their Guardian Who Complyed with

It appearing to the Court by Testimony of Wm Lewin that he Impressed 16 bus of Corn from Gasper Swords for the use of the Troops of the United States and passed no Recd to to him for it Wherefore the Opinion of the Court that the Sd Swords be Allowed two Shillings pr bus for the same and the O to be Certified

O that Benjn Harrison and Gawin Hamilton be Appt to view the Repairs Done to the prison and make Report to this Court of the Sufficiency or Insufficiency of the same

Administration of the Estate of James Ashford Decd is Granted to David Laird he having Complyd the Law

Also of Matthew Tod and Also of John Shearman

Administration of the Estate of John Massey Decd is Granted to Phillip Massey he having Complyed with the Law

Deed of B & S from George Russell to Andw Jameson Was Ackd and O to be Recd

Leonard Tootwiler in open Court being Sworn Declared that he has Lost an Audited Certificate for Six pounds and he having Complied Wt the Law the same is O to be Certified

The Settlement of the Estate of Jno Fulton Decd Was Retd to Court and O to be Recd

Rockingham County
Circuit Court

back

"754-D

MINUTE

Book For

Quarterly Courts

1906

264

Rockingham Co., NC 2007-3

524

Geo: Pence & Shadk: Butler & Wm Bush

Issue Writ Agreeable to former Acct: tax paid

Alfred & Hanson & Dun Issue Atta

Lanahan & Reeves Wit Sworn to wit Andr: Shanklin

Jno: Thomas Chos: Donaly & Jno: appler

At Mount Field for Rockingham County on Monday the Twenty second day of May One thousand seven hundred and Eighty ~~four~~ Six

Present

Anthony Rader } { Wm Herring }
Benjamin Harrison } { Wm Dulap } Gent

Felix Gilbert & Geo: Reisle Andw Byrd Spl

Cha Andw Johnston Assnee & Same Same Spl

Cha Robt Rutherford & Jas Rutherford Jno Ewin Spl

Cha Andw Ewin & Benjan Ewin Contd ~~for Plaintiff~~

Cha Benjamin Ewin & Andw Ewin Contd ~~for Defendt~~

Order Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Denis Burnes ~~in Behalf of Andw Ewin~~ Debene Esqr on behalf Andw Ewin he Givin Benjamin Ewin Legal Notice of Time and place of Takeing the Same

Nicholas & McDougal Agreed

Cha Millers Exrs & Reisle on Sumns Ordered to be Redocketed

Cha Jas Divier & Nathanil Duglas Jos Douglas Spl

A grand jury for the Body of this County To wit John Rush foreman Christian Riger, John Snap, Peter Nicholas, Gasper Haines, David Lard James Magill, Michael Baker, Conrod Custard Nicholas Cain, Christley Painter, John Fulk Jeremiah Beesley, William Davis, Peter Conrod, Henry Cook, John Graham, ~~Augus~~ ~~Price~~ And George Earhard Jury ~~Retd~~ haveing Rec their Charge Retired

Grand jury Retd and med the Several Presentm
265 Which was Read And Ordered to be Recorded and Ist
that the Sheriff Sumns the Several Offenders and the Grand jury ~~being~~ havein Nith

Cha Wm Trobough & Dennis Lanahan ~~& Bot. Cravens~~ on Replevy Bond It Being Proved to Court that ~~they~~ Legal Notice was given Judmt is granted According to Bond JS.

Wm Trobough & Tobias Rhym on Atta Gat. Jones
Cha Garnashe being Summoned Declared he more in his hand than Sufficiant to Discharge the Plantiff Debt and Judmt Accordingly ~~[illegible]~~ JS.

George Skillering & Harrison and Shipman
Cha ~~on Replevy Bond and It Judmen and the Defend by his Attn Objected to the Notice Because it was [illegible]~~ the Plantiff Mov. for a judgment on the Replevy bond taken in this Case and having Proved by an Indiferent Witness that he had Given the Defd Upwards of 10 Day Previas Notice which was was Objected to by the Defendants Attorney as Sit Appear the Notice was Only Verbal and not in Writein Objection Over Ruled and Appeal

Issue

Scott & McCindley a Jury Towit Guthly Newman
Cha Jos Lair Nicholas Shaver Benjamin Smith Samuel Hemphill Peter Sites John Boman, Reubin Harrison, Henry Sytes, Thomas Harrison Jacob Linkhorn Thomas Lincoln Jury Returned
Cha Verdict & Judt Accordingly Rot. Hook Proved two Days Attendance Ls. JS.

Samuel Miller & Zebn Harrison a jury Towit David
Cha Kerlin Edward Erwin John Pence Benjamin Henton, Uriah Gartin James Davis, Edward Collins, Daniel Harrison, David Sarum, Wm Ruddle Jacob Perkey & Richard Ragan Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud: Accordingly

See Next page for Wts Attends &c

John Feilds & Gaw in Hamilton Ajury Fourt
Thomas Lincoln, Thos. Harrison, Jos. Lair, Jno.
Wedrick, Henry Sites, Benjamin Smith, Mordica
Lewis, Jacob Lincoln, Jno. Bowman, Cutlip
Cha Howman, Nicholas Shaver, & Hugh Divier
Jury ~~Ret. Verdict and~~ Being Sworn Plantiff Being Call.d And
failing to Produce Proof to Support this Action
it is the Oppinion of the Court And Also Ord.d Tho
that he be nonfuited

Alex.r Gilmer & Jno. Chisham Sarah Reed Prov.d
Cha Seven Days Attendance

Armantrout & Sheets & Armantrout Dism.t at Defend.t Cost.

Cha Divier & Fisher Geo. Musten Sp.l

Wm. Davis & Jno. Peters Rich.d Ragan Sp.l

Taylor Ex.rs & Rork Ewin Phillips Sp.l

Cha Nicholases Ex.rs & Bushes Ex.t Ord. for Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition James Dunkason & James Murry for the Defend.t Iss.d

Cha Hugh Donahe & Benjamin Ewin Sa.s Bruster Sp.l And Jud.t Stay of Ex.o for 9 months

Cha Peter Lowery & Sam.l Meredite on Atta Jud.t According to Acc.t & Attach.d Effects Condem.d & Ord.s of Sale Iss.d

Cha Jo.s Seathorn & Geo Newton Cont.d for Plantiff And Order for Dedimus to Issue to take the Deposition

Cha Miller & Harrison Benjamin Tallman prov.d Eleven Days Attandance Jno. Harrison 4 D.o Wm. Tallman 4 days attandance

Cha Matthews & Co & John Feild Agreed

O the Court be adjurnd till Tomorrow Morning at 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23rd day of May 1786

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Wm Herring } Gen
Gaw in Hamilton } Wm Dunlap }

11..8
7..6

Selser & Huling Atta Contd

Wm McClanahan Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under Wm Hall According to Law

Abn Smiths Exrs & Wm Gragg Injunction Movd for ~~and Court Divided~~ formerly Calld & Court Divided

~~Mary William & Jeremiah Cravins Ajury Tewit John Cary Jos Jewell John Robinson Denis Lanaka Charles Donaley James Poag Brewer Reeves,~~

Chr Alexr Gilmer & John Chisham Agreed at Deffts Costs
Mary Divier Prevd 11 day & John Divie 4 day attendance

Chr James Guin Assnee & Wm & Thomas Morris Ajury Tewit John Cary, Joseph Jewell, John Robinson, Dennis Lanahan, James Poag, Brewer Reeves, Jonathan Shipman, George Pearcy, John Polser, John Linkhorn, David Harnet, & James Menton Jury Retd Verdict and Judt According by Exo Offd

267

Cha Divier & Jewell Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Kirtly & Huston Cont.d for Defend.t

Cha Pitner & Robinson Agreed

Cha Reed & Divier Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Cravens Adm.rs & D. Lanahan Dism.t at Def.t Costs

~~Elizabeth McNeal & Mich.l McClewer Jury Towit Peter Nicholas, Joseph Dictom James Lard Wm Ruddle, And.w Johnston Reubin Harrison John Rush, John Miller Samuel Hemphill Pet. Bryant, John Harris & Richard Fisher Jury Ret.d Verdict &~~

Cha McClewer & Divier Jud.t Confes.t for ~~six pounds ten Shillings~~ Seven pounds Three Shillings

Cha Frederick Hull & Chapman & Fiske Same Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Lo. Jfs.

Cha Laughlin Byrnes & Divier Pleaw.d & Jud.t Lo. Jfs.

Cha Moor & Ketner Cont.d ~~for Pla~~

Cha McCord & Hamilton Agreed

Cha Matthews & McClewer Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Huston & Duffee Agreed

Cha Millen & Lanahan Dism.t for Want of Prosecu.n

Cha Steel Assn.ee & Co Benja.n Smith & Hester Cravens Adm.rs Same Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Lo. Jfs.

Cha Conrod & Conrod Agreed

Cha Fender & Rork Cont^d

Cha Hewits Ex^n & Harvy & Mull Plea wa^d & Jud^t

Cha Henton & Lounsden Cont^d for Plantiff

Cha Hansbarger & L: Miller Cont^d

Cha Matthew & Wallac Cont^d

Cha Wm Miller & Wm Ireland Same Jury as in the Suit of Guin & Morrisses Except Haiah Gartin & Robert Harrison in in the Room of John Robinson & Denis Lonahan Jury Ret^d with Draw^d by Consent of Paties W. E Setas ide & N. Ass^t & Issue

Cha Sellers & Altstett Jud^t Confest for seven pound seven Shillings with Interest from the second day of April 1785 till paid

Matthew

Cha Williams & Cravens Cont^d for Plantiff

Petitions

Cha Wm Ferrel & Wm Cook Cont^d for Plantiff

Lanagan & Brock Abate By Return

Cha Peters Ass^ne & Maiden Al^s Sum^s Iss^d

Cha Arkart ~~Baker~~ & Baker Al^s Sum^s Iss^d

Alls & Seethern Jud^t According to Petition

Ewin & Cain Agreed

268 Gibert & Null Cont^d for Plantiff

Hamilton & Rices Jud^t

Cha Harrison v Russle Cont^d
Hays v Grider Jud^t Ex^o Ss
Same v Same d^o D^o Ex Ss
Skillerin v Same Jud^t According to Petition Ex^o Ss
Armantrout v Sheets &c Agreed
Allin v Thomas Jud^t According to Note Ex^o Ss
Divier v Reed Ditto Ex^o Ss
Cha Same v Elsey Al^s Sum^s Ss^d
Same v Fisher & Plumb Jud According to Acc^t Ex^o Ss
Same v Pickering Jud according to Note Ss
Same v Geo: Keisle Jud^t According to Note
Cha Same v Campble Al^s Sum^s Ss
Cha Same v Leviston d^o Ss
Greer And^w v Henton Discont^d & Issue v Wm Henton Ss
Dec^d Ex^r Gilbert v Hent Jud^t Confess^d Say Ex^o 5 M^o
Cha Fisher v Campble Al^s Sum^s Ss
Hamilton v Pitner Jud^t a p^r Note Ex^o Ss
Hewitt v Keisle & Ragan Jud^t a per Pett^n Ss
Kern v Wiseman Jud^t a p^r Pett^n
Lowery v Plumb D^o
Cha Lanahan v Byerley Al^s Sum^s ~~Al^s~~ Ss^d
Cha Same v Flach d^o Ss
Cha Same v Easton d^o Ss
Cha McNeal v McClewer A Jury Kewit Pet: Nicholas Same: Hemphill Jo^s Dictem John Rush Jos Lard Reubin Harrison And^w Johnston John Miller Wm Ruddle Pet: Bryant John Harris Richd Fisher Jury Ret^d Verdict and Jud Accordingly

O: that the Rules be held in the Clerks Office
On this Day for the Present Month and
On the fourth Monday in the two Succeeding
Months

Cha King & Divier Judt Confest by James Divier
for the Amt of the Bond & Costs Except Attd fee
Dent Issue Ex: till further Orders

Cha Divier & Huston Agreed

Cha Sumervail & Divier Robt Harrison Spl Judt Confest
Stay Ex: for 9 Months

Cha Rush & Nicholas Exr & Divier & Shipman Jas
Divier Spl

~~Shillering & Shipman the Defendt Came in Ct~~
~~Offered Ezekiel Harrison & Brewer Robes Security~~
~~for to Enter into~~

Cha Roberts & Ragon Robt Harrison Speci Bail
John Henton was sworn in Deputy
Sheriff Under Wm Hall Also Jonathan
Shipman Do

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Court
in Course

Benj Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on
Monday the 28th Day of August 1786

269 Present

268 Anthony Rodes
Benjamin Harrison
John Davis
} Wm Dunlap
Andw Shanklin
Wm Henning
} Gent

534

Cha F. Armantrout & Robt. Rutherford Ord. to be Redocketed Done

Cha Thos. Moor & Byrd & Wife Agreed

Cha Shiffer & Bryant O. to be Redocketed Done

~~[illegible]~~

Jas. Dun & Alford Harrison Jury to wit Jacob Lincoln John Shipman Wm. Wind Robt. Dunlap Charles McClain ~~Robt. McClower~~ John Robinson Mich. Dick Nathl. Harrison Cornelius Bryant Jno. Pence Henry Eaton Stephen Conrad Jury Returned Verdict & Judt. Accordingly

to here →

Cha Issue no Execution to Issue on this Judt. till after Septr. Court

John Moor & Jacob Ketner a jury to wit ~~Wm. Vance Wm. Vance~~ Cha Denaley Thomas Moor Wm. Bryant Francis Stewart Jacob Dike James Spinks Phillip ~~Rinehart~~ Rimil Gasper Haines John Hayse ~~Robert Conroy~~ Reubin Harrison ~~Jury Returned Verdict & Judgmt.~~ Jos. Henton

Cha Peter Bryant ~~Jury Returned Verdict &~~ Jury Entd. & Dismt. at Plantiff Cost

Robert Hansbarger & Leonard Miller Same Jury as in the Last Suit Jury Ret Verdict & Judt. Accordingley

Cha Lounsden & Henton Contd. for Deft.

Cha Johnson & Rinkle Dedimus Issue to take Deposition of Same Gretrix John Stuart Debenasse for Plff.

Cha Swarts & Conrad Wm Gragg Spb

Cha Johnson & Keisle O. to be Redocketed Done

Bruster & Thomas ~~O. Dedimus~~ Iss for Reason
Apear to the Court Pr Dedimus Iss we to take the
Cha Deposition of Wm Wering Gent Debe
ne Esse &c Iss

Cha Millers Ex.rs & Keisle O. to be Redocketed
Sum.s Done

Cha Kirtly & Huston Cont.d & to be Tried 2 Day of March
Cont. Next

Cha Keisle & Robinson O to be Cont.d for Def.t

Cha Rush & Painter Ex.rs & Ireland Judgm.t Confest for the
Sum Sued for with Stay of Execution
3 Months

Cha Mich.l Mullan & David Wagg Dismt by Pl Dismt

Cha Henry Miller & Wm Ireland Plea Wav.d
And Jud.t According to Acc.t Stay Execution
3 Month

Cha Oaler & Rork on Attd Cont.d

Cha Kirtly & Edw.d Williams 2 Suits John Smith
Spb

270

Cha Order Jt Phillip Moyer be find £2.15 for
Acting in Contempt to the Court When
Summoned as a jury Man Iss.d

Solomon Matthews & Mich^l. McClewer Dismt^d.

Letine & Matthews Continued for Def^t.

E. Harrison & Ar. McClanahan Gawin Hamilton Sp^l.

~~Colliers Ex^rs & Ireland Dicton P. W^d. & Jud^t~~

Carpenters Ex^rs & Robinson & Reeves Jury to wit
W^m. Bryant Francis Stewart Jacob Dike Ja^s.
Spinks Gasper Haines John Hays
Reubin Harrison Pet. Bryant Cha^t.
Donaley Joseph Henton James Thos.
Dunkeson Jury Ret^d. Verdict & Jud^t.
Accordingly Issue no Execut^n till further O.

Stroud & Cumpble & Gordan Jno. Moor Sp^l.

Perkey & Argabright Ord^d. to be Redocketed
(Suit Dism^t. at Septr. 1785) Lnt^d.

O y^t the Court be Adjourn^d till Court ~~in Course~~ Tomorrow Morning
O Clock — — John Davies

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 29th Augt. 1786
Robt. Davis Present
Anthony Rader } And^w. Shanklin } Gent
Benjam^n. Harrison } W^m. Dunlap }

Fisher & Swarts Plea Wav: & Judt Exo: Ppd:

Grice & Wenten & Bell Cont: Plff

Gray & Franklin Plea W: & Judt Issue Fifa

Lair

Patton & Vanimen P: W: & Judt for Prin-
-cipal & Interest Issue no Exo: till further order

Rice & Dennison P: W: & Judt Ppd

Robinsons & Reeves & Moor Pl: W: & Judt Ppd

Roadarmers Admr: & Rhym & Cravens Adr: Ditto

Shipman & Matthews Cont: for Deft:

Spears & Haines Ditto

Rader & Bush Plea W: & Judt for Principal & Interest Ppd

Johnson & Rumkle Cont: for Plff

Baxter & Hopkins & Keisle Plea W: & Judt
for Principal & Interest Ppd

Conrods Exrs & Altstatt & Ditto Same Ord Ppd

271 Carthrea & Spinks & Same Order Ppd

~~Craig~~ Fifer & Painter Same Order Ppd

Fitzwater & Smiths Exrs: Cont: for P:

Chr Gilbert & Dunlap Cont.d for Deft

Chr Harper & Davis Cont.d ~~for Deft~~

Chr ~~Barnet & Head & Divier~~

Chr ~~Joseph &~~ Kirtly & Davis Plea W.d & Jud.t ffs

Chr Matthews & Shipman Cont.d for Pff

Chr Lair & Campble Cont.d

Chr Moor & Shipman & Burnes ~~Plea W.d & Jud.t for Principal & Interest~~ Cont.d

Chr Reeves & Spink Cont.d for Deft

Issue no Ex.o Chr Smith Ex.rs & Lanahan Plea W.d & Jud.t for Principal & Interest

Chr Divier & Byrnes Plea W.d & Jud.t for Specialty Interest & Cost ffs

Chr Hack & Raines & Ferrel Same Order Fifa

Chr Kedrick & Divier Same Order ffs

Chr Reeves & Spink's Cont.d for Deft

~~Shidmore D~~

Chr Nicholas Ex.rs & Shipman & Others Jud.t for Specialty Interest & Cost ffs

Chr Collins & Collins Cont.d

Hamilton & Hewitt Ex.rs Plea W.d & Jud.t

Same & Same Same Order Issue no Ex.o in the 2 Last Suits till further Order

Cha Shockey v Davis former Order Set aside
& Not Guilty & Joinder

Cha Davis v Peters Cont^d for Plantiff

Cha Roberts v Ragan Cont^d for D^o

Cha Divier v Douglas Plea W^d & Jud^t for
Specialty Interest & Const^t Ss^d

Petitions

Peters v Maiden P. Summ^s Ss^d

Ackart v Baker Jud^t as P. Acct Ss^d

Warison v Russle Cont^d for P.

Divier v Elsey P. Summ^s Ss^d

Same v Campble Ditto Ss^d

Fisher v Campble Jud^t Ss^d

Lanahan v Flach Agreed

Raines v Cravens Adm^rs Cont^d

Greer v Wentons Adm^s Cont^d for Security
for Costs till Next Court

Kirtly v Raines Jud^t According to Note Ss^d

272 Divier v Whitehouse Same Order

Allin v Palser Jud^t as P. Acct

Same v J^o Palser Alt Summ^s

Hunt v Beaver ~~Jud^t as P. Note~~ Agreed

McWm.s v Ireland Al.s Sum.s Ss.

Curry v Williams Jud.t as p. Note

Bryant v Gilder & Harrison Al.s Sum.s Ss.

Fisher v Wenton

Same v Wiseman Al.s Sum.s

Same v Pickering Same O.

Curry v Beard Same O

Divier v Altstatt Same O

Same v Lanahan Same O

Charlton v McClewer ~~Dism. no ap.~~ Al.s Sum.s

Lowary v Pearcey ~~Same~~ Order Dism.t

Nicholas Ex.rs v Buchers Adm.r Cont.d for Def.t

Same v James Divier Jud.t as p. Bond Ss.d pur. Ex.n Ss.

~~Same v Ohio~~

George Spears Produced an Act for Waggon ag which the Court dit Not Allow of Supposing the Rich.d Matthew, Agent for this State had been Allowed in this Acc.t for the Same

James Divier v Fisher agency Forsit Wm. Bryant, Cornelias Bryant John Carey James ~~Carey~~ Spinks Felix Shelt-man Richard Ragan John Donaphin Wm. Marshall Ryley Robinson James Harris John Bright Daniel ~~Harst-man~~ Harrison Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accord

Divier & Henton Cont^d

McCoy & Craig a Jury To-wit John Black
Phillip Rymel Jno Rymel James
Reeves David Shipman Benja Garvin
~~Benja~~ And^w Erwin Jno Steel John Nick
Peter Van Pelt Mathias Jacob Rife Lair Jury
Ret^d Verdict ~~Pr Judt Accordingly for~~
~~Left~~ Plantiff Pr^d to Appear nonsuit Pp^d

Ja^s Divier & Ja^s Henton Left to the Arbitration
of Co^l Benjn Harrison David Harnet and George Huston
Whose Award is to be the Judg^t of Court Pp^d

Order that Commission Issue

Divier & Jewell Cont^d

Thos Reed & Ja^s Divier Left to the Arbitra^n
of Wm Herring Silas Hart & John Davis
Gent or Aney Two of them Whose Award
to be the Judt of the Court the Arbitra^n
to be held at said Davises on the first
Saturday in October Next Pp^d

Fender & Rect Discont^d

Crow & Smiths Ex^n Same Order

Divier & Wm Bond Same Jury as in the Suit
Cha of McCoy & Craig Jury Ret^d Verdict & Judt
273 Accordingly Pp^d

ngly) Pp^d

Dwier & Bond Same Jury as in the suit of Dwier & Fisher Jury Ret. Verdict & Judt accordingly Except Wm Vites in the Room of Jno Bright

Dunlap & Bryants Dec Cont for Pltft

Winton & Phillips ~~Dismt agreed~~ Cont till March

Lair & Seethorn Cont for Deft

Craig & Hook Case Cont for Deft

Same & Same ~~Judt Confessa~~ Plea Wd And Judt Ppd

Mullan & Bond Cont

Lonahan & Same W E Set asid and Geo Ruddle Spt & N Assumpt

Solomon Matthews & Jas Wallace Same Jury as in the suit of McCoy & Craig ~~Jury Ret Verdict~~ The Plantiff Personally appeared in Court and Discharg John Thomas Late Sheriff from Ancy Claimer Charge he had Against him as Sheriff for Not Taking Bail in the said suit Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

Warnet & Head & Dwier Dismt the Bond Being Lost out of the Clerks Office

Josephs & Crawford Herring Cont. for Deft

Williams & Cravans Dismt. Agreed Each Pay in their Own Costs

Ruddle & Cravens Cont.

Naines & Allse Agreed Wm. Summers et Prosd 2 Days Attendance in Retd. Suit Jones Naines 3 Days Attendance

Pettyjohn & Marshman Cont. for Plantiff

Rymel & Reeves Cont. Att Defts Cost

Spears & Same Same Order

Skidmore & Skidmore Exs. Cont. for Plff

Lewis & Reisle Cont.

Wayse & Ratchford Cont.

Spears & Naines O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Jacob Spears in Behalf of the Plff he Giving the Deft. Legal Notice of the Time & Place of Taking the Same

Newits Exrs. & Reisle Case O. the Same be Redocketed

274 Naines & Devier on Replivy Judgment Confesd Stay of Exn. till next Court

Weaver & Pence Andw. Shanklin Spt.

James Hogs Head & John Ewin Adm.r of Robt Hogs Head Dec.d & John Thomas Late Sheriff ~~If the Court Being Satisfied With the Notice~~ Jud.t for £ 3 " 2 " 3 Being the Amt. of the Debt & Cost of An Execution Recov.d By Mich.l Mullan the Deputy of the Sd Thomas Being made appear to the Court the ~~Pl.~~ Deft. Had Legal Notice

Oct. Milly Fours Daughter of Thomas Mar Fours be Bound to Wm Price According to Law By the Overseer of the poor Pet.ns

Gilbert & Null Jud.t as P. Acct. (Issue Fifa)

Ferrel & Cook Jud.t as P. Acct. Cnot.d to Issue till further Order

Divier & Leviston Jud.t as P. Acct. Issue Casa

Lanahan & Byerley Agreed

Scothorn & Henton Dism.t Rob.t Dickey Prov.d 2 Days Attendance ff John Williams 2 Days

Fisher & Henton Dism.t With Cost Ss.

Gartin & Matthews Wm Dunlap Sp.

Hamalton & Same Same Sp.

Bowyer & Keeling Solomon Matthews Sp.

O. ij.t Rule be held for the Present Month on Tomorrow for the Present Month and on the Court day of the 2 Succeeding Courts

Commonwealth & Bright & Riser Dismt at the Defendents ~~Pay~~ Cost

Commonwealth & Stover

& Harrison Others
& Jno. McMullan
& Garvin
& Baker
& W.J. Barlow
& Bible
& Berger
& Baker
& Dove
& G. Dove
& Dispenit
& Fulk
& Coonce
& Kiplinger
& Kester
& Lewis
& Snider
& G. Pence
& Argabright

Dismt.

Ppd.

275 ~~Harnet & Head Divie Dismt~~

277 ~~O. ij.t Thos Campble of Capt Rich Nagans Comp to Shew Cause Whyhe Should not be Presented Prosecuted~~

Oft. Thomas Campbell be Summoned to the Next Court to Shew Cause Why a present Should not be Preferd Against him for a Rescue

O that the Court be Adjurd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 27th Day of November 1786

Present

Robt. Davis
Jas. Dyer
Jas. in Hamilton
} Wm. Herring
Andw. Shanklin } Gent

Ordered that Roads be held in the Clerks office for the present Month on ~~this Day~~ Tomorrow and on the fourth Monday for the 2 Succeeding Months

Cha Reed & Divier Award Retd. & Judt. Accordingly

Cha George Skillering & James Divie & Brewe Reeves Judt. According to Bond

Cha Moses Tharp & Sarah & Wm. Bush & Henry Long Judt. According to bond &c. Ffs.

Cha D. Lanahan & Stephen Easton Jos. Douglas Spb.
Scott & Fowler Josiah Allin Spb.

Cha Shockey & Davis O. yt. ad edimus Issue to take The Deposition of John Gosham Ffs.

Cha Spears & Scotham & Davis on Repy. Bond Judt. According to Bond Ffs.

by the Overseers of the Poor

Opt. Eliza Many Be Bound to Augustine Price Senr.
According Also Mary Lee ~~&~~ to & Nathan Lee
& Milley Lee Be bound by the Overseers of
the Poor According to Law

Cha Miller & Grider & Matthews on Repy Bond
Judt. According to Bond Ex. Ffs.

Cha Divier & Altstott & Huston Wm. ~~Divier~~ Ireland
Spl. for Altstott

Gilbert & Vanimon & Henkle on Repy Bond
Judt. According to Bond Ffs.

Cha Hamilton & Johnson & Byrne Repy Bond
Judt. According to Bond Ffs.

~~Mich~~

Cha James Charlton & Michl. McClever Petition
Ct. Divided & O. to Lyover till Next Court

Cha Nicholas Exrs. & Smith & Huston Judt. on Petition
as Pr. Note Issue Fi Fa Ffs.

Cha Rush & ~~Nicholas~~ Weaver Brew: Reeves Spl.

Cha Matthews & Gumb Atta Agreed

Cha Bt. Same & Gryder Ditto Judt. & O. of Sale

Cha Harris & Harrison Judt. & O. of Sale

Cha Joseph Hall & Pettyohn Dismt. for want
of Prosecution

276 Lance & Dunlap Solemn. Matthews & Jacob Lincoln
& Brew Reeves Spl.

Cha Geo Ruddell Prevd. a List of Indents According

Cha to Law Also Wm. McClanahan his List

Jeremiah Basy was Sworn In Deputy Sheriff under Wm Nall According to Law

The Court Proceeded to Distribute the Revisal of the Laws as follow ~~[illegible]~~ Towit

Wm Nall Esqr No 1

Anthony Rader Esqr No 2

Jno Davis Esqr — No 3

Jas Dyer Esqr — No 4

Andw Shanklin Esqr — No 5

Wm Dunlap Esqr — No 6

[illegible] Ewin — No 7

Robt Davis Gent Have in Produced a Commission from under the hand of his Excellence Patrick Henry Gov bairing Date the 30th day of Oct 1786 was Swain Sheriff he have in Entd Into & Acknowledged Bond According to Law

Jonathan Shipman, Benjan Smith & Layton Yancy was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According to Law under Robt Davis

Wm Nall & George Tuddell was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According to Law undr Robt Davis

Oyt the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 26th Day of March 1787

Present

Anthony Lader } { Wm Herring }
John Davis } { Wm Dunlap } Gent

A grand jury for the Body of this County Towit John Rush Walter Crow John Curry James Laird Benjn Tallman Geo: Henton James Quinn Joseph Douglas James Magill Senr Gasper Hamse John Pence Peter Sellars John Halcomb & Isaiah Shipman Wm Swadley Christn Cizer Pet: Vanimon the grand jury retd & Mad the follow in Presentments Its Ordered that Sumr Issue & the Several offender & there being Nothing before the said grand jury they are Dismiss

Cha Baxter Dey & Heisle Dike on Repy Bond Judt Notice Prevd & Judt ——— Two Witns Sworn to Prove Notice

Cha Gilbert & Harman Geo Henton Spb ———

Cha Lance & Dunlap Office Judt Set asid & non Asst & Issue

Cha ~~Smith~~ & Lemmon & Smith Wm Vance Spb

277

Cha Nicholas & Davis Jno Smith Spb & Judt Confest Say Exo till June Next

Rock & l Petitions to March
Ewin & Ewin Benjamin Agreed
Benj.n Ewin & And.w Ewin Agreed
Peters & Maiden Abates by Tet.n
Harrison & Russle Cont.d for Pl.ff
Lanahan & Easton Agreed
Ch.s Millers Ex.rs & Reisle Jud.t According to Acc.t Jp.
Cha Haines & Cravin & Smith Jud.t as P. Acc.t Jp.
Cha Allin & Polser ~~Abates by Tet.n~~ Al.s Sum.s
Cha McWilliams & Ireland Jud.t Jp.
Cha Bryant & Grider & Harrison Ditto Jp. we not to the Order
Cha Fiser & Wiseman new Summon
Cha Same & Pickering Jud.t as P. Note Jp.
Curry & Bond ~~Agreed~~
Cha Divier & Altstott Jud.t as P. Note Jp.
Cha Same & Lanahan Ditto Jp.
Cha Charlton & McClure Cont.d for Pl.ff
Bond & Kerlin Abates by Tet.n
Cha Welwine & McCle & Price ~~Jud.t as P. Note~~ P. Sum.s
Cha Judge & Rue & Sellars Ditto Jud.t Jp.
Cha Kite & Breding & Short Ditto Jp.
Cha Sisley & Thomas Jud.t as P. Acc.t Jp.
Cha Same & Same & Jones Ditto as P. Note Jp.
~~Ker~~ Savage & Kerling abates by Tet.n
Cha Renton & Scothorn Al.s Sum.s Jp.
Cha Swing & Rodgers Jud.t as P. Note Jp.
Cha Shipman & Rutherford Jud.t as P. Note Jp.
Hansbayer & Davis Jud.t for Cost Only
Reisle & Eaton
Cha Trumbo & Pickering Jud.t as P. Note Jp.
Cha Lingle & Meddows & Smith Jud.t & Smith &
Abates as to Meddows Jp.
Cha Same & Rue & Altstott Cont.d as to Rue & Al.s & Altstott Jp.
Cha Same & Lee & Ferrel Jud.t as to Ferrel Abates & Lee Jp.
Divier & Beesley Jud as P. Paid
Cha Nicholas & Rush & Roberts & Beesley Jud as P. Note Jp.
Cha Allford & Donaley Jud.t Jp.

Wednesday [illegible]

110
30
104
244

3
1 4
14
4 10

45
25
52
27
145

Cha Lingle & Jno. McMullan &c Capt. Agreed at Defts Cost
Cha Same & Z. Lee & Ditto Ditto Ditto
Cha Same & Smith &c Same O. Ditto
Archabald Stewart took the Oath of ~~an~~ Allegiance
Cha & Attd According to Law which is O. be Certified

Mich. Moore Spb.
Matthews & Spears Office Judt. Ictasid Pay. &
Cha Issue
~~Same & Spears Mich. Moore Spb.~~

Petitions

Cha Hicks & Pickering Judt. as P. Note Issd
B Ireland & Newel & Boarder ~~Judt. as P. Note Issd~~ Cont. to Mrs
Gardner & Miller Dismt. no appa
Same & Same Same O.
Ireland & Newell Same O.
N Cha Ciel & Thomas Judt. as P. Note Issd
N Cha Gilbert & Thompson Ditto ~~Issd~~ Issd
Frevel & Glospy Agreed
McDowell & Beard Dismt. no appa
N Cha Gilbert & ~~Eaton~~ Hock Judt. as P. Note Issd
N Cha Same & Eaton Als. Sumns. Issd
N Cha Blair & Pickering Judt. as P. Note Issd
Reeves & Vance Dismt. no appea
N Cha Vance & Rutherford Judt. as P. Note Issd
N Cha Gilbert & Lokey ~~Same~~ Als. Sumns. Issd
Cha Same & Erwin Als. Sumns. Issd
Lokey & Donaley Dismt. no appa

3 21
1.4
12
1.14

S. Cha Celiars Exrs. & Rutherford & Reeve on Rep. of Bond
Notice Prov. & Jud. as P. Bond Issd

Cha Allford & Rife Jacob Rife Spb. N Issd

278

Attachments

Cha Bird & Phillips Dismt. no appa
Cha Lincoln & Allstott Same

McClain & Narrow ~~Dismt no appa~~

J & Chr Oler & York Act. Prevd. & Atta & Rodgers Garnishee

Cha Boman & Manstoken Dismt no appa

W & Samason & Eaton

Cha Harrison & Narrow Dismt no appa 23

Cha Selser & Nuland Same O:

Cha Rork & Collins Same O:

O: Rule beheld in the Office on the 27th of this Month for the Present ~~year~~ Month and on the Day after Court for the Succeeding Month

Same Divier & McCeemy Sam. Anderson Prevd. 6 Days Attendance & 17 Miles for Dft.

Eaton & Cagy Geo: Ruddell Spl.

Cha Releman & Franklin Harrison on two Replevy bond Notice Confess & Judt. Stay Exo. till Nov.

Cha O. of Baxter Dec & Williams & Thomas D. Lanahan Spl.

Cha O. of Reislin & Crow Dunken & Ruddell O — to be Redocketed

Cha Stewart & Wms — Thos. Fitzwater & Wm. Fr

Henton Ruddell Spl.

Cha O. of Harrison & Henton Felix Shettman & Isaa Riser Spl.

25
6
150
34
184

Oy^t: the Court be Adjurn^d: till Tomorrow Morning 8 O'Clock

John Davies

23
25
55
109
15
110

At a Court Cont^d held for the County of Rockingham on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday the 27th of March 1787

Present

John Davis } Wm Herring
Ben: Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent

Cha Matthews & Shipman Dis^nt: by O: of P^ffs

Cha Shipman & Matthews ~~Same~~ Refer^d: to Col^o: And^w: Donaley, James Curry, & Chas: Donaley & their Aw^d: to be the Jud^t: of y^e: C^t: Award to be Ret^d: to

Cha Rush & Nicholas Ex^rs: of Nicholas & Divier on Replevy Bond Jud^t: Confest Stay Ex^o: till May C^t:

Cha Harpe & Davis Referd: to Benjn: Harrison & W^m: Herring & their Award to be the Jud^t: of y^e: Court

109

Cha Bowyer Ass^nee: & Harrison Att^y Ewin & Son^a Shipman Sp^l: Office Jud^t: Set aside & Issue

Cha Divier & Comp^ble on Pet^n: Jud^t: as P: Note

279

J: Cha McClain & Harrow Att^a Benjn: Smith Garnashee Sworn Declares nothing in his hands

Cha Nicholas Exrs. & Bushes Admrs. Contd. for Deft.

Gilbert & Seothern Judt. as P. Note

Divier & Hooper

Cha Same & Henten Contd. for Award to be Retd.

Cha Henten & Harrison Atta Judt. for Six pound

Ifd two Shilling Attd. Effects Condemd. & O. of Sale & Contd. for Garnashee Put this on Do. to May

Cha Perkey & Two Hooks John Huston Spl. Judt. Confest Stay Exo. till Augt. Court

Kirtly & Huston Agury To wit Nathaniel

Cha Harrison, Pet Vanimon, Soleman, Matthews, John Peters, Pet. Bryant, Jacob Rife, Thos. Bryant, John Donoghin, Richd. Ragan, Geo. Argabright, James Coyle, Wm. Waldron, Jury Retd. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly Motion for New tryal Overruld. by the Court Except Wm. Herring

Cha Divier & Collins Judt. Confest the Deft. to have All Credits he Can make Appear Stay Exo. till May Court

Cha Gilbert & Divier Agreed

Cha Same & Shellman Same O.

Cha Same & Rutherford Same O.

Cha Robertsons Exrs. & Reeves & Shanklin in Repy. Bond Judt. as P. Bond Stay Exo. till O. by Plff

Cha Same & Same Same O.

555 23 / 5 5 / 9 9

Ca Dike & Ewin Hugh Divier Spl.

Ca Epperson & Kerling & Matthews Brew: Tears Spl.

Ca Divier & Chisham Hy Ewin Spl.

Ca Nicholas Rush & Wair Judt. Confest as pr. Not.

Ca Curry & Beardon Pettn. Judt. as pr. Acct. Spl.

Ca Wm. McClanahan Came into Court & Produced his Lis of Indents and Made Oath thereto According Which is O. to be Certified

Ca Gen. Wm. Nall the Sheriff & George Ruddle Deputy Sheriff & on the Plaintiffs Motion Judt. is Granted him for the Sum of him & his following Securities Totwit Nicholas Ca[illegible] John [illegible] Solomon Matthews Thomas Moor Abm. Byrd Brewer [illegible] Henry Gore Jacob Kerling Josiah Allin Hande Vance for the Sum of Six hundred & Nine Eight pounds four Shilling & five pence half penny and [illegible] Specie and two hundred & forty four pounds Nineteen & two pence Certificates being the Ballance of the taxes put in to his hand to Collect for the year 1784 & 1785 with 20 pr. Centm. Interest According to Law from the 1st day of May 1786 till paid Notice Being Prov: According to Law

Wm. Nall Late high Sheriff of this County &

Ca Wm. McClanahan Deputy Sheriff on the Plff.s Motion Judt. is Granted him & the Deft. for the Sum of on two hundred & Seventy Nine pounds Nine Shillings & five pence half penny Specie and Seventy two pounds Eight Shillings

280

556

and five pence Certificates (with 20 percent Damages to be Commenced from the first day of May one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty six) till paid being the Ballance of the taxes put into his hands to Collect for the years 1784 & 1785 Notice Being Proved According to Law

W Cha Collender & Henderson & James Divier on Repl. & Judt Confess Stay Exo till June Coint

W Cha Same & Same Same Order

Cha Divier & Gartin on Replevy Judt Confess Stay Exo O: by Plff

Cha Divier & Elsey on Pettn for Judt as P. Acct. Ppd

Cha Lanahan &c & Reeves on Replevy bond Judt for thirty Eight pounds five & Eight pence Cent from the Date of Bond till paid Twenty five pound Seven Shillings & Six pence with Interest thereon for four Weeks &c for Deft. Ppd

O: Yt Mary Pew, Jean Erwin, Thomas Bowan Joseph Davis & Zachariah Wilson Be Summond to Next Count to Shew Cause if any thing they know to say Why they Aught not to be find for refusing to Give in their taxable property According to Law

23
40
10
25
25
123
15
130

Lance & Dunlap Security for Cost Mov.d for
ff to be Given at Next Court or to be Dism.t

Reisling & Crow Dunken & Ruddell Rob.t —
Harrison Sp.l for Ruddell

Cha Hedrick & Divier & Harrison on Rep.y Bond
Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as P. ~~[illegible]~~ Bond

N Cha Gilbert & Smith &c Jud.t Confes.t Nay Ex.o till
the first Day of June next

Oy.t the John Thomas & Wm. Dunlap Came into
Court & Made Oath [illegible] Deborah the Wife of James
Davis was Allways Ack.d by Ab.m Miller Dec.d
Cha to be his Daughter by his Wife Elizabeth
& Daughter of Cornelias Ruddell and that
the P. ~~[illegible]~~ Deborah was born in Lawfull
wedlock & P.d Miller being Brother in law 62
to John Thomas

N Cha Jamason & Eaton atta Jud.t Aff.r Not
Atta Effects Condemn.d & P. of Sale Ppd.s 2

Cha Divier & Mullan Left the Arbit.n of Geo.
281 Huston Henry Ewin & Tho.s Harrison Lan.r
Cha & their Aw.d to be the Jud.t of the Court they Make
Ret.n to Next May Court.
Mullan & Divier Left to Arbitrat.n of Same
Men Same O.
Ppd

Ve Cheuhelm & Matthews Jeremiah Kagan Spt.

Oyt. the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

John Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the 28th 1787

Present

John Davis } Wm. Herring }
Benjan. Harrison } & Wm. Dunlap } Gent

Barger & Robinson & Thomason Pettr. Agreed

James Charlton & M. McClewer on Ditto Agreed

Cha Smith & Curtner & Campble James Rigs Spt.

Cha Thos. Lewis & Geo. Heisle Agreed at Pfs Cost

Oyt. Augustine Price Junr. be recommend. to his Excellence the Govr. as a fit person to Exct. the office of Insign of the Militia in this County ~~[illegible]~~ in Capt. Hughes Compy. & Andw. Hulingas as Insign in Josiah Harrisons Compy. and James Bags Lieutenant in Capt. Ruddells Compy. & Wm. Cheuyhelm in said Compy.

~~Argabright~~

Perkey & Argabright

Cha Kirtly & Wms. & Harvy Wm. Davis Spt.

Office Judt. Set aside Payt. & Issue

Hugh Divier was Sworn as Constable in Capt. Lefftuses Comp.y in the room of Edw.d Collins

Cha Bowyer & Depo Agreed — Appa —

A grand jury for the Body of this County Lowis John Herdman Foreman Walter Crow, Rodger Dyar, Thos. Bryant Chas. McClain, Benj.n Erwin Francis Erwin, Jacob Lingle, John Ponce, Geo Ponce Andw. ~~Jamason~~ Brewer Reeves Pet. Nicholas Pet. Conrod Mich.l Tack Paul Lingle Henry Cook Matthias Carsh & Matthias Carsh & Andw. Jamason Jury Returned and Made the Follow in Presentments as P. List Tel.d & there Being Nothing before them they are Dismt. & Its O. that Summon Iss.d for the Several Offenders

Attachm.t

Cha Henton & Harrison Atta & Garnashee Iss.

Cha McClain & Harrow — ~~Cont.d~~ Garnashees

Cha Called Attachment & Garnashees Iss.

Cha Oaler & Roler Al.s Atta Iss.

Matthews & Smith

Cha Vane & Kerling Dismt. no Appa

282 Divier & Mitcell

Cha Smith & Lofflin Dismt. ~~no~~ appa

Cha Fitzwater & Barger Ditto

Cha N Rich.d Wilkason & Boswell Cont.

Petitions

Cha Harrison & Russle Cont.d

Fisher & Wisson

Welwine & McKee & Price Agreed

Henton & Scothern Pl.s ~~Cap.s~~ Sum.s Iss.d

Keisle & Eaton Agreed

Cha Lingle & Rue & Alstott Ind.t as p.r Note Iss.d

Ireland & Newell & Borders Agreed

Cha Gilbert & Eaton Ind.t as p.r Note Iss.d

Cha Same & Jno. Lokey Ditto Iss.d

Cha Same & B. Erwin Ditto Iss.d

Cha ~~Ruddell &~~
Coyle & Ruddel Cont.d for

Barger & Robinson & Thomas Dis.mt no appa ~~Agreed~~

Divier & Erwin

Daily & Eaton Dis.mt no appa

Divier & Gregory Ind.t as p.r Note

Howard & Harrison Dis.mt no appa

Ireland & Masserley Ditto

Cha Grayson & Donnaley Cont.d for Pl.s
& Summon With.t as p.r Memorandum on
the With in Account

Cha Vance & Palser Cont.d for Deft

Cha Henton & ~~Gardner~~ Ind.t as p.r Acct. & Ins.t from the Date of Ac.t
McFarland ~~Dis.mt no appa~~

Humble & Bond & Donnaley ~~Dis.mt no appa~~ ~~Ditto~~ Ind.t as p.r Note with Inst.t there on

Same & Baker ~~Dis.mt no~~ ~~Ditto~~ Appa

Walker & Harmand Ditto

Divier & Fowler

Vance & Kerling Atta Bennonicoshew Garna
shee Sworn Sworn and Declares he has in his
Chands three Shillings & five pence Due the
Deft. and John Ruddell being also Swor as Garna
shee Declar what he hath in his hands as ow &
5 Pigs Some Peices of Iron a Cooler & Pot of Butter
& a Looking glass Which are Condem.d & O. to be
Sold & Judt. for fifteen pounds ff

Pettns

Cha Martin & Davis Judt. for thirty five Shillings & Cost
Cha Matthew & Soothern Contd
Cha Divore & Snap &c Als
Gardner & Miller Ditto
Same & Same Ditto
Cha Gilbert & Green — ditto Als
Same & Miller abates by Retn
Harris & Matthews Dismt. no appa
Cha Rock & Thomas Als
Skeen & West Dismt. no appa
Douglas & Chisham Ditto
Cha Ewin & Flack Judt ff
Peters & Maiden Dismt. no appa
Cha Divier & Appler Als Sums
283 McDowell & Beard Dismt ~~no appa~~ with Cost
Cha Divier & Hall Als Sums
Cha Ruddell & Painter Agreed
Cha Rader & Rock — Judt as P. Note ff

Gilbert & Harrisons Tagan & Smith Ezekiel
Cha Harrison Spt. for Smith

Cha Commonwealth & Yarley Presentmt. Dismd
on Defts ~~Cost~~ Paying Cost

Cha Gardner & Miller Indt. as p. Note Ffd
Cha Same & Millers Exrs. Indt. for the pound ~~for Ballance~~ as
seven Shillings ~~Note~~ with Inst. thereon from the Eight of
August Seventeen hundred & Eighty four Ff.

O. yt. Danl. Stopher & Wm. Massey be
Summoned to appear at the Next
Court to ~~then~~ Answer the Informatn of
the Commr. for Not Proving ~~giving in~~ their
Tithables & According to Law Ffd.

S Rembr. Roberts & Rutherford & Reeves Indt
Cha as p. ~~Note~~ Bond Ffd

on the Motion of Danl. Baugher Leave is
Granted him to Retail Goods in this County he having
Complied with the Law Ffd.

Cha Matthew McDowel & Beard wm Hook ~~[illegible]~~ Jeremiah
Security for Cost

Cha Adam Shyfer & Thos Bryant Agreed Says Plantff & ft
paying Cost

Cha Gilbert & Dunlap Agreed

Cha Spears & Haines Cont.d at Pff's Cost.

Cha McDowell & Beard non assumpsit and non

Cha Assumpsit wth in five years & Cont.

Issues

Cha Geo: Keisle & Robinson Cont.d for Deft.

Cha Earhart & Albin Chas. Donaley Spl. Judt Confest.

Stay Exo. Six Months

Cha Ben: Erwin & Andw. Erwin agreed

Cha Estine & Matthews Cont.d for Deft.

Cha Grider & Henton & Bell Cont.d for Pff

Henton & Phillips

Cha Lair & Sothorn Plea Vov.d & Judt for Princ.e

Interest and Cost Ffd

Cha Shipman & Matthews Award Tet.d & Judt. as

Pr Award

Cha On the Motion of Wm. Blair Its Ordered

that Benjn. Harrison & Andw. Franklin

Exrs. of Thomas Newit Deceased be Sum.d

to Next Court to Render an Act. to the Court

of the Admr. of Sd. Estate Ffd

Lanahan & Bond

Mullan & Same ~~Dismt~~

Cha McClanahan & Keisle Jos. Dietom Spl.

284 Oyt. Rule be held in the Clerks for this Month

on the 29th of this Month and on the fourth

Monday in the 2 Succeeding Cessenths

Mullan & Bond Jury to wit Wm Tetchford
Jos Lair Jacob Perkey Jacob Leigh Leonard
Cha Propts Uriah Gartin James Lard Jos Jewell
Antt Curtner Wm Bryant John Peters
Jas Mart in Jury Ett Verdict & Judt Accd

Roder & Bush Judt for Principal & Inst

Cha Harper & Davis Cont for Award

Nicholas Rush & Bush's

~~Robinson & Robinson~~

Oyt ye Court be Adjurnd till ~~Court~~ Tomorrow
Morning at 7 O Clock

John Davies

At a Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham
on Tuesday May the 29th 1787

Jos Dyer Present
Benjn Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Henning }

Cha Moor & Shipman & Byrne Agreed
Cha Lewis & Neisle Agreed
Cha Armantrout & Rutherford Pleaud & Judt as Pr
Cha Flesheers Exrs & Johnson Judt for Princip & Inst
Cha Black & Conrod Agreed
Cha Perkey & Scott Judt for Principal & Inst & Cost
When Assets &c

Cha Hamilton & Roop & Matthew Judt for Pl. & Int.
Cha Branner & Rutherford Ditto Ffd
Cha Weaver & Pence Same O: Ffd
Cha St Perkey & Keisle &c Same O: Ffd Case
Cha Hopkins & Hinds Exrs Same O Ffd
Cha Gilbert & Williams Same O Ffd
Cha Berry & Raines — Same O Ffd
Cha Hack & Lanahan Same O Ffd
Cha Beman & Reeves Same O: & Reeves Ffd
Cha Fisher & Williams Same O Ffd
Cha Johnson & Keisle Agreed —
Cha Divier & Altstott & Huston Judt for Pl.
& Interest Ffd
McVey & Douglas Same O —
Scott & Fowler Same O
Cha Hankens & Huston Same O Ffd
Cha Hide & Coyle & Millers Same O Ffd
Cha Keislin & Crow Dunken & Ruddle Same O
As to Ruddle Ffd

Cha Divier & Ewin Pett. Judt as P Acct Prov. Ffd
Cha Same & Fowler Same O: Ffd
285
Cha Same & Henton Case Agreed
Cha Divier & Lanahan & Blamon Repy Notice
Prov. & Judt as P Bond Ffd

Ireland & Caggon New Cause Dismt no Appe

566

Wm Gragg & Smiths Exrs ~~on the Motion of~~
the Defts Exrs ~~of Abm Smith Decerd~~ by their
Chas Atty Mov'd to have the Injunction Disolv'd
Was Over Rul'd by the Court no tax Rec'd on this

Cha Denahee & Mitchell Agreed Says Pltff in Court

Cha Pet: Henton & Jas Phillips a jury To wit
Chas Dennaley John Rife, Pet: Palser,
Thos Dunkenson, Josiah Allin, John Gayham
Robt Rutherford, Leond Herring, Edward
Collins, John Peters, Wm Ratchford &
John Sheltman Jury Returned Verdict
And judt Accordingly put no more Cost in this
Exo than Dama Ssd

75
40
115

Cha John Craig & Wm Hook a jury To wit Samle
McWilliams David Brumfield Reubin Roberts
Frederick Haines Pet: Rush Rodger Dyer
Pet: Nicholas, John Hays John Black Thos
Campbel Jacob Lincoln & Augustine Price
Jury ~~Retd Verdict and judt & Retiend but not~~
~~Agreeing in their Verdict are Discharged~~
Verdict for ~~Pltff~~ Defts Ssd

Cha Nicholas Exrs & Bushes Admrs a jury To wit
Chas Denaley John Rife Pet Palser Thos
Dunkanson Josiah Allin John Grayham
Edward Collins John Peters Wm Ratchford
Francis Stewart Chas Smith Michl Dike.

Jury Withdrawn by Consent of Parties & Judt for Twelve & Fourpence When Assets

Wm Fitzwater & Danl Smith Exrs Same

Cha Jury as in the Suit of Nicholases Exrs & Bush Admrs Jury Returned Verdict & Judt According to Verdict See two pages forward for Wt Attendance

Issue No Exd in the Above till further Orders

Cha Joseph & Crawford Herring Contd for Plff

Cha Gilbert & Harrison Agreed

Cha Keisle & Bushon Repy Bond Notice Provd & Judt as P: Bond Ffd

Cha Pettyohn & Harshman Contd

Ruddle & Cravens A jury Retd To wit Pet

Cha Henton Jacob Hester Darby Ragan John Huston Wm Smith Jos Smith Jas Henton Stephen Conrad Wm Wedrick Hugh Divier Jas Reeves Fredk Hester Jury Retd Verdict & Judt according to

Nicholas Exrs & Divier Case Dismt Chanofees being in a mistake of Mr Jones

Craig & Hook on Repy Bond Judt Notice

286 Provd Judt as Bond the Deft by his Attn Objected to the Negallity of the Notice which was in the follow ing words this is to give you Notice that I Intend to Move for a judgt on the Replevy Bond against Next Court held for the County of Rockingham

To Mr William Hooke in Augusta County

In Craig
March 17th 1788

568

Which Was Over Rul.d By the Court being Prov.d by the Clk there was No Other Rep.y bond in this office Given by the Said Hook to the Said Craig & Rob.t Harrison Jn.o Appler & Cha.s Donaley in ~~Rep.y bonds~~ security for Jas Divier W. Callender & Henderson & ~~Divier &c~~ Motion on Rep.y Bond & Jud.t Accordingly to Which the Defts. Object the Notice Prov.d ~~Not being Legal~~ being Given in the following Words 14th of May 1787 Mrs Jas. Divier, Rob.t Harrison, Jn.o Appler & Cha.s Donnaley Please to take Notice that we Shall Move Against you on your Rep.y Bonds to us on the first Day of the Next Court for the County of Rockingham &c Wm. McClanahan for Callender & Henderson

Which Jud.t the Defts Except to because the Notice is Not Sufficient in Law to found a Jud.t on and because the Motion Was Made on the 2nd Day of the Ct & not on the first Agreeable to the Sd. Notice No Motn ~~Having~~ or Entry hav.g been Made on the Sd. first Day of the Court from Which Jud.t the Defts. Prayed an Appeal prayed ~~for~~ an Appeal Which is granted on the Defts. Entering into bond According to Law The Defts. having Ent.d into bond Accordingly ——— N.S.I

Cha Same & the Same Same O. N. T. S

Cha Fitzwater & Smiths Ex.rs Christ.n Keplinger Prov.d 4 Days attendance as a witness for the Pl.ff & Also Wm Dove Mich.l Nover & Paul Kester 4 Days Each for Pl.ff

Cha Dwier & ~~Fancet~~ & All in C Brew Reeves & John Reeves Sp.l

Cha Vaniman & Skidmore W.m Gragg Sp.l

Cha Bowyer & Harrison Plea W.d & Ind.t Stay Ex.o til the first Day of Aug.t Court Next

W Dasher & Ballenger O. to be Redocketed

Cha Vall & McClanahan W George Wiston & John Snop ~~Spl.~~ B & John Appler Sp.l

Cha Harper & Davis Award Ret.d & Jud.t Accord.s to Award

Cha James Logan George Yancy & Layton Yancy Deputy Sheriffs Came into Court & Produced his List of ~~Indents~~ Monthly Returns & Made Oath thereto According to Law

287

Oy.t the Clerk ~~Enter the~~ Enter the No. of Warehouse in M.r Layton Yanceys former & Present List of Monthly Returns When he Shall Produce the Same

570

Commonwealth & Mary Pew ~~Pres.~~ on Information of the Commissioner for Not Giving in her Property According to Law Oyt. She be find As by Law Directed Same & Jean Erwin Same Offr. Same & Zach: Wilson Same Offr. Oyt. Geo: & Henry Hufshaw be Exempted from paying pole tax And Also James Cunningham

Oyt. the Court be Adjurned till Court in Course James: Dyer

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at ye. Queens of the Courthouse on Monday Augt. 27th 1787

Present
Gaw in Hamilton } Andw. Shanklin
Wm. Heuing } & Wm. Dunlap

15/60 The Courthouse being burnt the Court ~~Adjurnd. to Andw. Shanklins and Gend.~~ Unfit for Bussaness the Court Adjurnd. to the House of Andw. Shanklin

Divier & Blain Pettn. Judt. Confest Stay Exo. till Sept.

Cha. Thos. Skidmore & Vanimon Agreed

Cha. Vanimon & Skidmore Ditto

Cha. Divier & McCeemy Saml. Anderson Proord. Six Days Attendance & 74 Miles Traveing ~~Attendance~~ as awt. for the Dept. & Alexr. Malcom 9 days & 60 Miles Coming

A grand jury for the Body of this County To wit
John Rush Foreman David Lard Henry Stone Ben:
Tallman John Huston Reubin Harrison Mich.
Trout Jas. Quinn Pet: Runkle Pet: Sellars
Edw.d Weldon Thomas Bryant Jno. Mahaffe
James Lard Brewer Reeves Geo: Henton & Pet.
Vanimon The grand jury ~~Being~~ Ret.d & Made
the following Presentments & there being
~~B~~ Nothing before them they are Discharged —
O: that Summon Issue & the Several persons

Donahee & Phillips & Donaley Agreed Says Plff
Same & Black Ditto

Oy.t the Overseers of the poor Bind Geo: Harpole
A base Born Child of Mo Lear Harpole to Phillip
Kiser According to Law

Petitions

Cha Harrison & Rusle Gaining pled & Dism.t Jas. Lokey
Prov.d 7 Days Attendance Attendance for Deft
Fisher & Wiseman Acc.t Prov.d ~~Ind.t~~ Dism.t
Henton & Scothern Cont.d for Plff
Coyl & Ruddle Cont.d for Deft
Grayson & Donaley Cont.d for Plff
Vance & Pulsor Ditto
Matthews & Scothern Cont.d
288
D: York & Thomas — Al.s Ipp
Divier & Appler Ind.t
Cha M Dowel & Beard: Ind.t Jno: Frazer prov.d 2 Days
Divier Snap Ind.t attendance for Plff
Cha Gilbert & Green Al.s Ipp

572

Harrison & Matthews
Erwin & Caldwell ~~Al's Sum's~~
Rutherford & Jamason
Rudlow & Springer
Same & Burngardner
Same & Grogg
Same & Murphey & Ferrel
Same & Whitehouse
Same & Camphire & Tork
Crow & Fawset & Co
Vance & Polehouse
Divier & Law Al's
Harris & Matthew
Deger & Denaley
Henton & McFarland
Donohee & Phillips & Denaley
Hilyard & Gonough
Martin & Seethem
Same & Kirbey
Jewell & Divier
Gilbert & Coyle
Same & Waldram
Same & Denaley
Shipman & Breeding
Croomey & Rutherford
Same & McLey
Same & Rutherford
Same & Davis
Same & Ireland

~~Rees Thom~~ Hamilton & Matthews & Thomas
Rees Thomas Sp.l for Thomas

Divier & McCeemy Aud: Ret.d & Jud.t as P. Aud.

Pett.ns &c

Keller & Harrison
Matthews & Bryant
Goar & ~~Caldwell~~ Smith
Gilbert & Matthews
Grider & Rutherford
Pettigreew & Cotter

Attachments

Tha Henton & Harrison ~~C.O. & Garnashee~~ Josiah Harrison Sp.l N: Ass.t & Ass.
McClain & Harrow ~~Ditto~~ C.O. Garnashees
Oaler & Roler — D.o
Matthews & Smith Acc.t Prov.d & Jud.t & O: of Sale
Wilkins & Boswell Cont.d for Def.t
Scrachvail & Reed Jo.s Henton Sp.l

Smith & Divier Wm Ewin Sp.l
Divier & McCeemy Wm McCeemy Prov.d five
289 Days attendance & fifty four Miles Traveling
to Court
~~John Davis Ab~~
Shockey & Davis O: Dedim.s Issue to take the
Depo.n of And.w Ewin D: B: no Esse for the Diff.t Sp.

Office Ind.t Set aside

Ch White & Piper Mich.l Shirah Sp.t & Pay.t

Ireland & Croomey

Ch Byrd & Rock Philliman Rock Sp.t Ind.t Confest Stay Ex.d 7 Months

Ch Donaley & Anderson Sam.l Anderson Sp.t

Ch Keisle & Selser two Suit Phillemon Rock & James Spins Sp.t

James Quinn was Sworn in as Overseer of the Poor According to Law

Orf.t the Court be Adjurned till to Morrow Morning 8 O Clock John Davies

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham ~~Tuesday the 28th~~ at the House of And.w Shanklin Esq.r on Tuesday the 28th of Aug.t 1787

Present

Gaw.n Hamilton } And.w Shanklin } Gent
W.m Heirings } & W.m Dunlap }

Divier & Hawl Agreed at Def.ts Cost

Harris & Matthews ~~Ind as Pr. Nat~~ Dism.t with Cost W.

Eiw in & Coldwell Ditto Ind.t

Rutherford & Jamason Dism.t

Ruddle & Springer D.o

Same & Bumgardner D.o

Ruddle v Grogg Dismt
Same v Murphy Do
Same Whitehouse Do
Same v Camphire Do
Cha Crow v Faucet & Do Contd
Vance v Polehouse Dismt
Dwier v ~~McClain~~ Do
W Gilbert v Bush Judt Jfs
Cha Hager v Donaley Contd
B Cha Henton v McFarland Judt as P Note
Cha Dan Hillyard v Gonough Dismt no appa
Cha S Martin v Scotham Judt
Cha S Same v Kerbey Al Jfs
Cha W Gilbert v Coyle Judt Jfs
W Same v Waldram Ditto Jfs
W Same v Donaley ~~Al~~ Judt Jfs no Exa tile ~~Dismt Al~~ Ord
Cha Shipman v Breeding ~~Judt~~ Dismt
W Croomey v Rutherford
Cha W Cha Same v McLey Al Jfs
Cha W Cha Same v Davis Do Jfs
Cha W Same v Acct Ireland
W Matthews v Bryant Judt
Cha Goar v Cs Smith
290 Cha Gilbert v Matthews Dismt no appa
Cha W Grider v Rutherford Judt Jfs
Cha P Migrow v Cotter Dismt no ap

576

Cha Kirtly & Williams Pleaw^d & Jud^t Jp^d

Cha Same & Same D^o Jp^d

Cha Same & Same & Havey D^o

Cha Smith & Curtner P. W^d & Jud^t Jp^d

McClanahan & Keisle

Cha Nall & McClanahan Cont^d

Dwier & Allin Dett

Dike & Erwin

Cha Cherchelm & Matthews Pleaw^d & Jud^t Jp^d

Cha Harrison & Henton & Lokey Ditto Jp^d

Cha Alfred & Tife Ditto Jp^d

Cha Gilbert & Smith D^o Agreed

Cha Shockey & Davis Cont^d for Plff

Cha Harrison & Wife & Harrison Agreed

Cha Dwier & Hooper Cont^d

Cha Same & Henton Cont^d for Aw^d

Cha Same & Jewell Cont^d

Cha Crowford & Malcomb P. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of James Malcomb for Deft

DeBreesse Jp^d

Henton & Lounsden

Keisle & Robinson

Cha Harrison & McClanahan Ord edimus Issue to take the Deposition of Charles Donaly

D, B, A: Esse Plff Jp^d

Selsor & Allin Atta

Grider & Same Do

Harrison & Same Do

Cha Ruddle & Huston Jno Huston Spt & Office Judt Set Aside & Issue

Cha Phillips & Henton James Henton & Solomn Matthews Spt

Cha Haines & Henton Judt Confest Stay Exo 4 Months

Cha Lance & Dunlap Agreed

Cha Grider & Henton & Bell James Head & Elizabeth Head Provd 4 Days attendence & 70 Miles Each Traveling to Court Each for Pltfs

Cha Fishers Exrs & Wetherholt Jno Cook Spt S

Chas Selsor & Allin Atta Dismist Contd

Cha Brown & Donaley Reeves & Davis Bon: Smith & Ezekiel Harrison Spt Office Judt Set aside Payt & Joinder

Chas Grider & Allin Atta Judt

Ds McClanahan & Nall Bill Sworn to in Open Court & Injunction granted on the Defts Entering into Bond According to Law Who Entd Accordingly

291 Jno Lincoln was Sworn in as Overseer of the Poor

Cha Commth & Stover Dismt at Deft Costs

578

Cha Luck & Scotham Reubin Harrison Sp.

O: yt: Rule be held at the Clerks Office for the Present Month on the 29th Day and for the Two Succeeding Courts on the Court Day for Pd Month

Cha Mullan & ~~Law~~ Hewitt Ex.rs C. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of James Davis & Charles Donaley

O yt: Elizabeth Harris ~~an Orphant~~ poor Child of be Bound to Pet. Sellars by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law

Ny.d

O yt: the Court be Adjourn.d till Court In Course

Gaw.n Hamilton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the House of And.w Shanklin Esq.r on Monday Nov.r 26th 1787

Present

And.w Shanklin, Wm Dunlap, Wm Huing, Jno Perkey, Benj.n Smith } Gent.

Ab.m Dashner & Hanna & Wm Pence & Mathias Lair Security for Costs

W. Baxter & Hopkins & Gumbs O. to be Redocketed

Wilkeson & Boswell on Atta John Carthrea Sp.b

Robinson & Robinsons L.ts Agreed

A Grand jury for the Body of This County Towit
David Laid forem John Smith Geo: Henton and
Jamason, Benjamin Tallman Henry Stone
Jacob Lingle Pet: Nicholas Jacob Spotts Geo: Keisle
Henry Henry Mathias Carsh Henry Deck Christ.
Roleman John Ponce & Lewis Shroyer the G.d
jury haveing Rec.d their Charge Retired

The Grand jury Ret.d & Made the following present:
:ments & Haveing Nothing More before them
Was Discharged O. y.t Sum.s Issue & the Several
Offenders to Answer the S.d Presentments
Fewel & Burns Mich.l Dike Sp.b

Com.th & His Cont.d

Stepp Assn.e & Stone Boston Hoover Sp.b Bad

I. Armantrout & Miller Atta Ind.t for L.d 13.6
Che Due by Acct. And Also for 10/ for Keep in the Attach.d
Ffd Mare for 3 Months Makeing in the Whole
£ 9..11..6 & that Nineteen Shillings in the
Hands of John Bright Garnashee be Condem.d
292 & that the Sheriff Sell the Several Goods
or so much thereof as shall be Sufficient to satisfy Debt & Cost
Attach.d & Pay the Money Arising from
Such Sale to the Pl.ff in Satisfaction of his
Debt & Costs &c

Ffd O. Sum.s Issue for Jacob Spotts And.w Jamason
& Geo: Keisle Atts of y.e Com.wth & Rec.d Sarum Ffs

580

Dwier & Stenton Geo: Pence Spt.

Davis & McClanahan Wm Ewin & J. Ewing Spt. B.

Bear Shipman & Rock Geo: Phillips Spt. & Wm Dunlap Spt. B

Phillips & Coldwell Solomn Matthews Spt.

Tamason & Thompson Solm Matthews & Danl Frailey Spt.

Matthews & Bryant William Brian Spt.

Dwier & Williams Award Retd & Judt Recd

Tashler & Hamot Pr Dedimt Issue to take the Depositions of John Roler & Pet: Weaver D: B. N. Esse

Rush & Nicholas Exrs of Nicholas & Thomas Late Sheriff Judt Confest for Twenty pounds ~~for Money~~

B Gragg & Shanklin & Reeves Judt Stay Exo till Christmas Next upon ten pounds of the Money being paid at Present

Ewing & Forquer Judt Confest

Humble & Donaley & Reeve Judt Confest Stay Exo till March

Swing & Shepp Jno Pence Senr Spt.

Shipman & Webb Tamsend Matthews Spt.

O: Yt: Rule be held in the Clerks Offen Tomorrow
after this Month and on the Tuesday after Court
for the three succeeded Month

Wm Cary & Co: & Matthew Wm Dunlap Spl:
Confest
Judt Stay Exo: till Augt: Next
fee Chargd to here

O Yt: the Court be Adjurnd till Tomorrow
Morning 8 O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham
on Tuesday Novr: 27 - 1787

Present

John Davis } Andw Shanklin
Wm Herring } Benjn Smith } Gent

W Patton & Vanimon & Friend on Repy Bond
Cha Notice Prevd & Judt as per Bond

Wm Teatt & ~~Vanimon~~ Fowler and Jamason on Repy
Cha bond Notice Prevd & Judt as Pr Bond

Attachment

McClain & Harris Indt Saml Hare Garnashee
Sworn Declares he has in his hands Sundry things
as Pr List Given in Also John Hick Another
Garashee Being Delares he has bond which is Cond
& 1 Book in the

293

Cha Storey & Beard Dismt With Cost W
Cha Oler & ~~Oler~~ Barlow Indt ~~for~~ Jno Rodgers Garnashee for £ 1 - 9 - 8
he being solemnly Calld & failing to appear

582

Petitions to Novr Cort 1787

Cha Henton is Scothorn Cont.d
Coyl — is Ruddle —
Grayson is Donally —
Vance — is Palser —
Cha Mathews is Scothorn Cont.d
Gilbert — is Green ~~Judt as per~~ Agreed
Cha Rock — is Thomas P. Sum.s Jf
N Devier — is McClain Jud.t for £0.17.0
Cha Same is Law Al.s
Henton is Hall & Johnston
Cha Hager — is Donally Cont.d for P.
Cha Cocomey is McCoy — Al.s
Same is Ireland P. Swanew Pet.r
Harrison is Bell
Rush — is Rutherford Jud.t Jf
Hall — is Donally —
Cha Davis — is Beard P. Sum.s
Phillips is Mitchel Agreed
Cha Devier is Scothorn Cont.d Def.t
Cha Mathews is Bryant Cont.d for P.
Cha Ruddle — is Brumgarner Al.s Jf
Cha Hounce — is Argabright Agreed
Cha W. Skeen — is Sickle & wife Cont.d Def.t
Sively — is Snider Dism.t Note given White
Cha Gibson — is Hoard Al.s
Mnett — is Webb Dism.t ~~no appe~~
Cha Cool — is Hicks Cont.d for Def.t
No Ditto Gilberts is Gain Agreed
No Ditto Same is Same Ditto
Ditto Hamilton is Bird Cont.d
Cha W. Sights &c is Claughbough Al.s

Pfn Cont'd

Cha Vandle Sites & Hains & Jones Al.
Cha Johnston & Kreisell Al.
Cha Smith Jean & Wretchford Act P. & Ind.
McClewer — & Kreisel —

Mr. Clain & Harrow. Garnishee Mr. Clain Swears he has a Book called the Comment of St. Peter, for which the plt. paid the sum of eighteen Shillings. Ordered the same to be sold, & what the same sells above the 1. Sum to be deemed Harrow est. John Hicks declares he has likewise a Book of Cookery, & Saml. Hair the other Gain declares he has sundry's as by list lodged in Court. Judgment for the Bald. due on the Defts Bond. & further ordered that the Sheriff sell the Attached effects towards satisfaction of the plts Judgmt.

Cha Wilkin & Boswell Cont.
Cha Jamason & Allin Agreed

Reeves & Hulland Jna. Shipman Garnashee sworn appears in his evidence it the opinion of the Ct. there is ~~declares~~ Nothing in his hand Cont.
Cha Beard & Gracy Dismt. no appa.
Cha Donahee & Miller Agreed
Cha Divier & Mitchel Act Prov. atta the several Garnashees — — — — —
Cha Donaphin & M. ~~Rigs~~ Berry Dismt. no appa.
Cha Frazer & Wiloss Jud. & O. of Sale
294 ~~Armin~~
Cha Thompson & Allin Act. Prov. Jud. & O. of Sale
Cha Brumfield & Wil. Harrison Dismt. no appa.
Cha Ogan & Kuby — Do. —
Coyle & Ruddle — Ditto

584

W Branner & Rutherford & Fiffney on Repr. Bond

Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as Pr. Bond

~~Storey & Beard~~ D

Chas W Sheffer & Allin Aut prov.d Jud.t & O. of Sale ff

Chas Folkner & Allin Dismt & appa

Chas Harrison & Same Ditto

Chas Beard & Beard Cont.d

Oyt. this Court be Adjurn.d till Court in Course

John Davies

At a Court held of Quarter Session for Rockingham at the Court house on Monday March the 24th 1788

Present

John Davis Benj.n Smith

Gaw.n Hamilton W.m Dunlap

Oyt. Court be Adjurn.d till to Morrow Meirin & O Clock

Robert Davis

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday March 25th 1788

Present

W.m Hening And.w Shanklin

W.m Dunlap Benj.n Smith } Gent

Crawford & Snap Pettn Agreed

Cha Robinson & Snap Agreed Suit

Henton & Southern Pettn ~~[illegible]~~ Refer. to John Thomson

& Cob. Dickey & Thomas Awd. to be the Judt. of the Court

Cha Coyle & Ruddle Jud. as P. Aud.

Cha Grayson & Donaley Cont. for Plff

Cha Vance & Pelser Jud. as P. Pettn (two W. Sworn

Cha Rock & Thomas Jud. as P. Note

Cha Divier & Law &c Al. Jd.

Cha Henton & Johnson & Hall Jud. & Johnson for £ 1 pr 10/-
With Interest from the Date of the Acct. & Al. & Hall
Hager & Donaley Dismt.

Croorney & McLaey Dismt.

Sanor & Ireland Agreed

Cha ~~Hanson~~ Hanson & Bell Cont.
Jno. Hadison

Cha Hall & Donnaley Jud. as P. Acct.

~~Cha~~ Davis & Beard Jud.

Cha Divier & Southern Jud. as P. Note Jd.

Matthews & Bryant Dismt. Plff Cost

Cha Ruddle & Bumgardner Al. Sumt. Jd.

Cha Skeen & Sickle & Wife ~~Jud.~~ Cont.

Cha Goar & Smith ~~Jud.~~ Jud. Jd.

295

Cha Gibson & Hoard Al. Sumt.

Cook & Hicks Dismt. at Plff Cost

Sites & Clabough Al.

Cha Sites & Haines & Jones ~~Alt.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Alt.

Cha Johnson & Keisle Cont.d at Deft Cost

Geo: Mallow Jun.r Prov.d 1 Days Att.d for Pl.ff

Chap McClewer & Same ~~Dism~~ Cont.d

Smith & Grayham Agreed Deft paying Cost

Same & Same Same Order

Kiplinger & Tife Abates Abates

Chap Lewis & Dotten — Al.s Sum.s

Cummins & Henten Dism.t

Rutherford & Jamason — Dett.d

Cha Morrel & Hole — Agreed

Cha Black & Lanahan Dism.t no appa

Id. Turner & Huffman Dism.t with Cost

W Lokey & Dailey ~~W Dism.t with Cost~~ Jud.t Ff.d

Chap Musto & Mitchel Jud.t As P. Note With Interest

Cha Chambers & Divier — Same O.

Mennis & Wiseman Dism.t no appa

Crawford & Snap — Agreed

Shanklin & Keisle Dism.t no appa

Bredin & Beard Jud.t

Same & Same &c Jud.t

Matthews & Seathan Al.s

Divier & Lanahan Jud.t as P. Note

Same & Williams Al.s

Harrison & Black — Dism.t no appa

10
15
90
18
270

Grand Jury Prest.

Commonth — & Pringle
Same & Harshman
Same & Heston
Same & Ulis
Same & Benson
Same & Davis
Same & Brigs
Same & Wiseman
Same & Knave
Same & Shanklin
Same & Cravis
Same & Sanger
Same & Surveyor Abates
Same & Grider
Same & Wel
296 Same & Palser
Same & Gamason
Same & Breeding

Cont.

Issues

Cha Keisle & Selson
Cha Same & Same
Cha Phillips & Coldwell
Cha Fenel & Burnes &c
} Cont^d

Robinson & Snap Agreed

Cha Phillips & Henton ~~Pleaded & Ind^t~~ Cont^d

Davis & McClanahan

Cemmonth & Divier
Same & Grayham
Same & Gowy
} ~~Cont^d~~

Cha Dice & Cravins & Smith Abbes & Cravins

Cha Ind^t Confest by Smith Stay Ex^n 9 Months

Kiddas ~~Bro~~ Diker Mich^l Huffman & John Sellers Sp^r Pay^t & Joinder Office Ind^t set aside &

Cha Denahee & Davis & Jamason George Keisle & Jacob Spoth Sp^r for Jamason & Office Ind^t set aside Pay^t & Issue

Howard & Collins Dism^t

Cha Lard & Easton Hugh Divier Sp^r Ind^t Confest Stay Ex^n till Novr Cont Next

Cha Dippo & Hooper Atta Hugh Donahee Sp.

Cha Byrd & Ruddle ~~on the Defendants~~ Mont.
~~Cont~~ Dismist & On the Deft. Mot. Cost is
Awarded him

Cha Bowyer & Freehold Adam Alts Sp. Ind. Consent
Stay Ex.n till May

Atta

Cha Divier & Mitchell ~~Cont~~ Garnashee freehold Sworn
Declares Nothing in his hands & Cont.

Cha Wilkins & Geo Bonwell Dismt. with Cost
~~George~~ Hook Proved 2 Days Attend. & 14
Miles Travelling to Court & Wm. Blair 3
Days Attend. & 13 Miles Travelling to Ct.

Cha ~~Beard~~ Beard & Beard Ind. as P. Bond & O. of Sale

Cha Fibywater & Barger Cont.

Cha Gilbert & Hanison John Miller Sp.

Cha Haydon & Miller Josiah Hanison Sp.

Cha Bonwell & Hewitt Ex.rs O. to be Redocketed

Cha Vites & Softley Phillip Kiplinger ~~Phillip~~
Sp. —

Cha Vaobough & Kiplinger Valintine
297 Softley Sp.

Cha Collins & Divier & Wife O. to be Redocketed

Ordered that Rule be held in ~~the Co~~ Clerks Office for the Present Month this Day and for the Next Month on the Court Day for the Next Month.

Oha Black & Conrad & Fisher Agreed

~~Hamilton & Gid^n Hanison~~

Wm Clayton Williams took the Oath of Fidelity & of an Att^n in the County Court

Oha N Hamilton & Hanison ~~Sd^t As Pr Act~~ Garnathee Garnathee Sworn Confest there was sufficient in his hands to satisfy P^d Debt Condemnat^n & Ind^t as Pr Act.

Oha Miller & Nebb Dism^t no Appea

Oha Same & Byrne Same P.

Oha Depo & Hoope Dism^t no Prosecut^n

~~Conrad & Snow Ditto~~

Oha Strickler & Carn Dis Cont^d ~~for Pl^ff~~

Same & Same Ditto

Oha Hanson & Ja^s Divier & Others Benj^r Hanison ~~Sp^r~~ Sp^r for Ja^s Divier & Brewer Reeves & Ezekiel Hanison Sp^r for the Other Defendants

Cha Reeves & Appler Ind.t Confest. Stay Ex.o
till Sept.r Court

591

Oy.t Mich.l Hennessee be put into the Stocks
for ten Mint.s for his Insolent Behavior

Cha Hewitts Ex.rs & Weaver John Ewin Jun.r Sp.o

Cha Lewell & Divier Pet.r O. to be Redocketed

~~Ja~~ Sam.l McWilliams was Sworn in D S Sheriff
Ind.r Benj.n Harrison

Oy.t ~~Gawin Hamilton And.w Shanklin~~

Cha Grider & Hunter & Bell James Head &
Elizabeth his Wife Proved One Days
Attendent & 34 Miles Traveling to Court
& 2/ fen.s for for Pfff

John Thomas was Sworn in D S Sander
Benj.n Harrison Also John Davis Same O.

Oy.t the Sheriff Summ.n 12 free holders to View
the Road from this Courthouse to the Office
& Likewise the Road from this Courthouse to
Sam.l Millers & Make such Alterations as they see fit
& Report the Convenancies
298 & Inconvenancies to Next Court

The Harnet & Head & Divier Dism.t

592

Wm Nall Late Sheriff Came into Ct & Produced his List of Delinquents as to Publick tax ~~Amounting to~~ as P List fil

Ob Which Said Nall Made Oath to ~~And~~ & the Court having Examd Same is Ordered to be Certified & Also his List of Super Numaries as P List Ret'd fil'd

Ott: the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Cause

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the 26th 1788 at the Court-house of the Said County

Present

John Davis Wm Horing
Thos Thomas Wm Dunlap } Gentlemen
Wm Nall.

Haydon & Miller Ordered to be Redocketed

Dunlap & Bryants & Others Agreed

Mullan & Donaphin Agreed

Sam & Petyohin Ditto

Same & Same Do

13 on 400

593

A grand jury for the Body of This County

Forwit John Rush Freeman George Mus-
toon Edward Williams William Davis
Geo. Carpenter Jacob Spotts Augustine
price Mathias Carsh Mich.l Deck
Thos. Moor Isaac Depo Benj.n Hunter
Mich.l Frout Francis Erwin David Raston
& George Reisle
the Grandjury Having Receiv.d their Charge
Retired ~~with~~

Null
Grace & Lanahan — — — Agreed —
Same & Same — — — Agreed —
Same & Same & Wife — — Agreed —

John Davis D.s Produced his Monthly
Return in Court & Made oath thereto
According to Law

Dunlap & Bryants John Reeves & Jacob
Lincoln proved 7 Days Attend.s as Wit.s P.
Reeves for Deft. & Lincoln for Plff

John Nicholas took the Oath of Fidelity &
Of an Atty at Law

299 Dopo & Hooper Atta Agreed say Plff

Orf. Catherine Sharun Orphant of David
Sharun Decd. Be Bound by the Overseers
of the poor to

And Mary Sharun Orph.t of same to to
same Order

Issues

Lewis Stephen Came into Court
and to the Oath of Fidelity

Henton & Lounsden Dismt. with Cost

Keisle & Robinson

Estine & Mathews Cont.

Divier & Jewell a jury to wit Pet

Lowary John Craig Martin Arzabith
Jacob Perkey, Henry Miller, John
Malcomb ~~Jacob P.~~ Geo. Pence
Isaac Miller Wm. Bryant Thos.
Dunkenson James Lard Wm. Fowler
Jury Retd. Verdict for Deft. & Judt. Accordg.

Keisle & Robinson a jury to wit Jno.
Harris Ezekiel Harrison Stephen
Hansbarger Wm. Smith Edward
Collins, Henry Smith Wm. Hank
Joseph Jewell John Cuny Handle
Vance Thomas Bryant Martin Grider
Jury Retd. Verdict for Pfts. & Judt. Accordingly

Hurland & Moor Agreed

Moor & Conklin O. to be Redocketed

Grider & Woodley O. Dedimus Issue

to take the Deposition of Wm Pickering

the Grand Jury Retd and Made their

Presentment & there Being Nothing

Before them were Dischd O. Yt Summs

Issue for the several Offenders

Kite & Henkle ~~[illegible]~~ R by Consent

of the Parties is Referred to Gawn Hamilton Ralph Loftus Reubin Moor

~~Callender~~

Callender & Henderson & Carthrea

Geo. Pence Senr Spl Judt Confest

Stay Exn till Decr first

Howard & Collins Steph en Easton

Spd Bail

Sellers & Peters & Veach & Wm Davis Spl for

Veach Office Judt Set as idas to Veach Pay

& Issue

596

Guides Henton & Bell by consent of
Paties Ref.d to Jo.m Mathews Tho.s
Moor Jun.r Geo: Huston & W.m
Herrin With Umpire whose Aw.d &c

Spears & Haines Cont.d

Lanchon & Bond Dism.t with
Cost.

Johnson & Rumkle Cont.d for Pff
Danniel Joseph Assn.e & Crawford &
Hewing Deft. same Jury as in
the Suit Divier & Jewell Except
W.m Higginson the Room of John
~~John Malcomb~~ Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pff & Ind.t for
~~Malcomb~~
~~Pff~~ Accordingly

Pettijohn & Harshman a jury to wit
Pet: Vanpelt Geo: Keisle Jacob
Christman James Rigs Rob.t Rutherford
Mich.l McClew or Godfrey Swing Solo.m
Mathews John Malcomb Pet. Henton
Isaac Shockey & Rob.t Crawford Jury Ret.d
Verd.t for Pff ~~Verdict~~ Ind.t Accordingly

Verdict & Judt. &c.

Reeves & Spinks Cont. for Pff.
Adam Rader John Oneal & Geo: Ruddle Prov.
1 Day's attend. Exp. for Deft. (Pff to pay this Costs)
Aymel & Reeves

Bruster & Thomas Cont. for Pff
Reeves & Spinks Cont. for Pff

~~[illegible]~~ Divier & Brown Ajury Ezekiel Harison
Wm. Hank Joseph Jewell Wm. Smith
Edward Collins Henry Smith Steph.
Hansbarger Thos. Bryant Jno. King
Handle Vance John Reeves ~~Handle~~
~~Vance~~ Martn. Grider Jury Retd. for
Verdict for Deft. & Judt. Accordly

Collins & Collins Dismt.

Roberts & Ragan Cont. for Deft.

Hays & Wratchford ~~ajury Tow Cont.~~
~~for~~ Sheffer & Bryant Cont. for Deft.
301
Divier & Chisham Cont. for Acc.

Perkey v Argabright ~~a jury Towit~~

Rinehart v Doubt Cont.d

Divier v Gilmore Cont.d Plff

Comm.th v Dunlop Cont.d

Mullan v Donaphin Dismt

Bowyer v Kerling

Davis v Peters Dismt

Hedrick v Haines Dismt

Gilbert v Williams a jury Towit

Geo: Pence Wm Bryan Pet: Bryant

Wm Higgins Geo: Christman Rees

Thomas Saml Lewin Geo: Hooks Geo:

Phillips Ryley Robinson Robt Cuny Plff

& Danl Rogan Jury Retd Vedict & Judt

Accordingly

Harrison v McClanahan

Hood & Campble v Gordon Cont.d for Plff

Divier v Mullan Cont.d for Awd

Divier v Jewell Ezekl Harrison Provd 5 Days

Attend.s for Plff & Geo: Hood 2 Days for

Pettyohn v Harshman Jones Hunter & Wm

Donophin Each Prov.d 1 Days Attend.s as

Wit.s for Pff and Rob.t Harrison 1 Days

Attend.s for same

Joseph v Crawford & Henning Rob.t

Crawford prov.d 4 Days Attend.s for Pff

~~Rinehart v Doubt~~

~~Harrison~~

Divier v Brown Uriah Gastin prov.d

1 Days Attend.s for Deft

~~Divier v Collins Dismt with Cost~~

Divier v Brownlohn Shipman Prov.d

2 Days Attend.s for Pff

Whullan v Divier Cont.d for Rev.d

Haines v Thomas

Atta.

Reeves v Huland Dism.t

Divier v Mitchell

~~Frazor v Bloss~~

302 Conrod v Snow ~~Dism.t~~ Cont.d Issue Spa No Appa

Pfs for St. Conrod for Pff

Fitzwater v Barger Dism.t D.o

Harrison v Harrison ~~Dismt~~ D.o

600

Vrite as Hinkle Dismist at
plant Cost Agreed.

Wineberger & Whitzle Cont.d Pfff.

Dunlap & Bryant & Geo Phillips —

Prov.d 4 Days Attend.r & Phillemon

Rock four Days Ditto for Pfff —

O. yt. the Court be Adjourn.d Untill

Tomorro Morning 9 O Clock —

William Hall

At a Court Cont.d and held for the County of Rockingham
the 27th day of May 1788.

Present

William Hall John Thomas
William Herring & William Dunlap } Gent.l Justices.

RW. Harrison vs Harrison Redoct.d & Att.a vs Garn.ee

RW. Parsons vs Robinson (Pet.) Redoct.d & Al.s

S. Apler vs Matthews Redoct.d

Petitions

Henton & Scothorn Cont.d for Aw.d

Grayson & Donnaley ~~Cont.d~~ Dism.d with Costs

Divier & Law & Freehold Judg.t vs Law & Discont.d as to other by Sheriffs return

Harrison & Bell Cont.d Pl.ff

Ruddle & Burngard Pl.s

Sheen & Sucle & Wife Judg.t

Gibson & Hoard — Agr.d

Sites & Clabough & Thos. Jud.t & Thos. Discont.d vs other by Sheriffs return

Johnson & Keisle Judg.t & Aw.d

McClewer & Same Dism.d no app.n

Lewis & Dottin ~~Abates by~~ Discont.d by Sheriffs Ret.n

R.W. Mathews & Scothorn — Cont.d Def.t

N. Ashburner & Rutherford Cont.d

R.W. Parsons & Robinson — Cont.d

~~A.S.~~ Painter & Patterson & Keller Jud.t & Keller &

Abates as to Patterson by Sheriffs Ret.n

R.W. Mathews & Hank — Cont.d Def.t

303 R.W. Same & Bryant

B. Fudge & Head & Nall Jud.t ~~as to~~ as to Nall ~~Abates~~

Discont.d by Sheriffs return as to ~~as to~~ Head for note & Int.r

602

25
3
75
9.4½

v RW. Blizard & McKee — Judg.

v Dr. Divier & Argabrite

v S. Grider & Woodley Cont.d for Deft.

v RW. Mathews & Whitehouse Alt. Sum.s

v RW. Ruddle & Nesslerod — Alt. Sum.s

absent William Hall Gent. Justice

Present Benj.a Smith Gent. Justice

Rymel vs Reeves. (a Jury to wit.) James Martin, Jacob Perkey Rich.d Matthews Thos. Duncason Geo Mayberry John Hicks, Ephram Hopkins Wm. Smith Andrew Jameson Lewis Boyer, Peter Nicholas & Soloman Mathews. Ret.d Verdct. for Plf. & Judg.t

25
75
9.4½

Spears vs Same Ralph Laferty Sp.B. Judg.t w.t Eng.ff set a side

v N. Ass.t & G.d (a Jury to wit.) John Black Sam.l Gay John Rymol Felix Skelthnon Geo Shep. Rilay Robinson Rob.t Davis James Quinn Reuben Roberts Wm. Ratsford Christian Simons & David Brumfield ret.d Verdct. for Def.t & Judg.t Ss.d

Shockey vs Davis Cont.d

Hays vs Rotchford Cont.d Plf.

Spears vs Reeves. Gawen Hamilton Cay. att.d for Def.t

Perkey vs Argabrite (a Jury to wit.) Same as Rymel vs Reeves except Nicholas Smith in the place of Jacob Perkey & Rich.d Reagin in the place of Rich.d Matthews Ret.d Verdct. for Plf. & Judg.t Ss.d

~~Bowyer vs Werling~~

Present And.w Shanklin Gent. Justice

Harrison vs McClanaham. Cont.d Def.t

Wineberger vs Whitzel Cont.d Plf

Devier vs Collins (a Jury to wit) Same as Spears and Reeves.
& Ret.d Verdict for Nonsuit.

Mullin vs Hewitt Exors Cont.d

Matthews vs Spears (a jury to wit Reubin Roberts Felix
Sheltman Ryley Robinson Christian Simon Rob.t Davis
Joseph Jewell James Quinn John Rymel John Black
Samuel Gay George Shep. W.m Wratchford Jury Returnd.
Verdict for Plff ~~& Ind.t Accordingly~~ Hiroshfield & Arrest
of Ind.t No consiquential damages being proved by Plf.

Johnston vs Keisle Geo Mallow 2 Days att.d for Plf.

Devier vs Collins ~~James Davis 1 Day~~ James Davis 1 Day Rich.d Johnston
2 Days. Ann Johnston 2 Days att.d for Def.t Jeanquin
3 Days attend.d for Plff

Keisle vs Pickaring Cont.d Plf.

Bowyer vs Kerling Solomon Mathews Sp.b Ind.t W.E
Plf.d set aside Non Ass.t & Joinder (a jury to wit) Ephraham
Hopkins. Rich.d Ragan, John Hicks, George Maberry,
John Rush, George Ruddle, Nicholas Smith, James
Martin, W.m Vance, Thos. Dunkason, Ezekiel Harri-
son & John Reeves Jury Retu.d Verdict for Plff &
& Ind.t Joseph Wiseman Prov.d 3 Days attend.d for Plff

~~Keisle vs Joseph Mercy Hawkins~~

Weaver vs Leviston (~~a jury to wit~~) Cont.d

304

Lane Jr vs Mullan Cont.d

Carr vs Eaton Cont.d

Shanklin & Robinson Dismt.

604

Ewin & Guider & Vance James Divier Sp.

for Vance Jud.t Confest Stay Ex.n 6 Months
as to Vance

O.ist Rule be held in the Clerks Office Tomorrow

for the present Mont and on the Court Days
for 2 Succeeding Months

Shankling & Robinson Cont.d Agreed

Divier & Mitchel Cont.d

Mathews & Spears Thomas Bowan Prov.d 4
Days attend.s for Deft. Henry Stolp 4 Days
Wm Hank 4 Days, Pet. Shoemaker 4 Days
to here Abraham Feeter 2 Days Edmond Ong 3 Days
Pet. Bryant 4 Days Thomas Bryant
4 Days Attend.s all for Deft. & David Brum=
25 4 106 =feild 1 Day for Plff & Jacob Keeling 2 Days

Rymel & Reeves Jacob Rife Prov.d 2 Day
Attend.s for Plff

Hains & Thomas Fajury to wit / John
Reeves Richard Ragan John Hicks Geo. ~~Philip~~
Maybry John Rush Geo ~~Keigle~~ Ruddle Peter
Palser Hugh Tifney William Hank
Richard Fisher John Reeves & Thomas
Ruddle who returned verdict for
the ~~Defendant~~ Plff which is Ordered to be recorded
Ffs.d

Sellars v Thomas Cont.d Pff

Crawford v Malcomb (a jury to wit) Charles ~~Dunlap~~
~~McClain~~ John Huston John Harrison Wm Bryant
Francis Stewart Rob.t Harrison Geo: Shep Jo.s
Jewell Solomon Mathews John Croomey
David Brumfeild Christ.r White Jury Ret.d
Vard.t for Deft

McClanahan v Keisle Agreed Deft Costs

Mawyer v Thomas Cont.d

Comm.th v McCartney
Same v ~~Snap~~ Sampels
Same v Keisle
Same v Lewis
Same v Conrod
Same v McMullan
} Cont.d

Jno Shipman v Roberts & Peters (a jury to wit)
Geo: ~~Keisle~~ Ruddle Rich.d Ragan John Altstott Wm
Hank John Rush John Hicks George
Maberry Hugh Tiffany Thos Ruddle
Jacob Kerling Pet. Palser Godfrey
Swing Jury Ret.d Vard.t for Pff & Judg.t

365

Cha Oyt. Benjn. Henton Be find Twelve
Jfl. Shillings for Not Attending as a jury man
when summd. by the Sheriff in Court —

Cha Mathews & Mathew 1 Contd.

Cha Smith & Divier — Ditto Diff.

Cha Dike & Erwin Contd. for Plff

Cha Mullan & Shanklin Contd.

Cha Divier & Reed — Do.

Cha Divier & Same Do.

Cha Heaton & Cagy — Contd.

Cha McClewer & McClanahan Dismd.
Plff's Costs

Cha Lemmon & Smith Contd. Plff

Cha Henton & Fisher Con Contd.

Cha Ruddle & Huston a jury to wit Reubn.
Roberts Ezekiel Harrison John Harrison
Wm. Bryant David Brumfeild Joseph
Jewell Francis Christian White Geo:
Shep Solomon Mathews Charles McClain
& Robt. Harrison Jury Retd. Verdict for Plff
& Judt. Accordingly —

Cha Reeves v Oatner & Wyet Agreed Chd in 87 Wesefeesis

Ppd Brown v Donnaley & Reeves &c (a Jury to wit)

Ezekiel Harrison, John Harrison, Robt Harrison, Reuben Roberts, Wm Bryant, David Brumfield, George Shep, William Bryant, Christian Wise, Solomon Matthews and Charles McClain and George Riddle Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt

Upon motion of Joseph Thompson an Injunction is granted him against William Hawkins according to bill filed, he giving bond and security according to Law

White vs Piper Contd

Grider vs Matthews Contd

Fishers Exors vs Weatherholt Contd

Leech vs Scothorn Contd Deft

Hamilton vs Matthews &c Contd Deft

Miller vs Erwin Contd Plaintiff

Tashner vs Harnet Contd Plf

Donaley vs Anderson (a Jury to wit) Same as Shepman agt Roberts Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt

McCall vs Swing Judgt Confd ~~as~~ pr Note & Intt

Nicholas vs Nicholas Contd

306 Devier vs Smith Contd

Walker vs Sheridan & Same Jury as ~~Donaley vs Anderson Retd Verdct for Plf & Judgt~~

Walker vs Huiston &c

Walker vs Sheridan & (a Jury to wit) Wm Hank John Roush

Same vs Huiston &c Richd Reagan James Martin Thos Riddle Hugh Tifney Peter Palsil John Aulstott

George Riddle, John Hicks Jacob Kearlin Godfrey Swing Rec'd Verdt. for Pltfs. & Judgts.

Tashlus Ballinger Contd.

Jewels vs Devier Judgt. Nicholas Smith Provd. 1 Days Attends for Deft.

Upon the motion of Benjamin Harrison Genl. Sheriff John Shiplan sworn Subt. Sheriff in this County &c ~~Jem as Martin Provd. 1 Days Attends for Deft.~~

Martin & Scotherman Repy. Bond Notice Proved & Judt. as Pr. Bond

Saml. McWilliams ~~Wm. McClanahan~~ Came into Court & Produced his Monthly Return & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Oyt. this Court be Adjourned Untill 9 O'Clock

William Hall

at a Court Contd. & held for Rockingham County the 28th day of May 1788

Present

John Thomas, Andw. Shanklin, Gow in Hamilton, Wm. Dunlap, Wm. Henning } Gent.

Hall & McClanahan Ezekiel Harrison Spt. Sudt. W.E. Setaside & Issue

Wm B. Rice & Head & Wm Nall Spl & Cyn

Ewin & Patterson's & Rolston Order ~~Publication of~~ for publication requiring defn Rolston to appear at ~~Aug. Court or the bill to be taken as confessed~~

Ewin & Chisham Contd Pff

Lanahan & Rutherford on the Pff's Motion is O. to be Redocketed

Wedrick & Haines O. to be Redocketed Pff Given the Defendt Reasonable Note

Ewin vs Patterson's & Rolston — It appearing to the satisfaction of the court that the defendant Rolston is not an inhabitant of this state it is ordered that the said defendant do appear in the next August term of the court for this county and give security for performing the decree of this court in this cause —

Nall & McClanahan (a jury to wit) Thos Hanison Robt Rutherford Jas Head, James Grayham Jno Croomey Hugh Tiffany, Reubn Hanison Thos Reeves George Ruddle Dennis Lanahan Brewer Reeves & John Eppler Jury Retd Verdict for Pff & Indt According to Layton Yancey Provd 3 Days Attends for Pff & 2 Days for Deft & Sixty five Miles Traveling to court

307 ~~Miles Traveling to Court James Head 1 Days Attends & 34 Miles Traveling to Court for~~

Thomas & Divier Injunction Prayed for & Granted the Pff Entering into bond According to Law

610

Shep & Stone O: Ded: for Plff (Send to Mr. Williams at Shanando)

Swing & Shep Joseph Lewell Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Plff

Ferrel & Burnes James Head: Proved 2 Days Attend: for Deft: and thirty four Miles Travel: to Court Willm. Cave Prov: 1 Days Attend: for Deft: Thirty four Miles Travleing to Court.

Hedrick & Haines Thos: Burnes Prov: 4 Days Attend: for Deft: ff

Spears & Reeves Andw: Shanklin Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Deft: and George Ruddle 2 Days Attend: for Deft:

Keisle & McClewer Robt: Rutherford Spl: Excepted by Plff

Mullan Lane &c & Hewitt Exrs: James Curry Prov: 2 Days Attend: for Plff

Noll v. McClanahan appeal Prayed for &
Granted the Defts. hawing Entd. Into bond
with Security According to Law

Thomas v. Didier O. Vodamus Issue to take the
Deposition of Witnesses for Pltff

Reis C. v. Geo. Flin Atta Cont.

John Thomas was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff According
to Law Under Benjn. Harrison

On the Motion of Gawin Hamilton
Or yt. it be Certified that the Court from a perso-
nally Aquaintance with Said Hamilton do
Certify that he has Served in the Character
of an Officer of the Militia for Said County
Since it took place & has Served the Same
for two Years in the Character of a Represon-
-tative With Honesty Probty. & Good Demeanr. he
Has Acted as D. Surveyor to the Satisfact.
of all Concerned & has had the Advantage
of ten Years Experience as a Majistrate
& that Upon the Whole the Concerve
him to be Deserving of the

308

612

Confidence of And Esteem of his fellow Citizens &c

O. yt. ~~Bettersall~~ Rees McCartney be ~~sum~~ Bound By the Overseers of the Poor According to Law

Margaret Mole &

O. yt. Margt. Elliot Be Summd. to Next Court to Shew Cause If any they Knows Why the Aught Not to be find. for having a base born Childre

Ezekiel Harrison & McClanahan

On the Motion of Ezekiel O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposn. of Charles Donaley for Pltff

O. yt. this Court be Adjurnd. Untill Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday August 25 1788 at the Court: house of Said County

Present

Antt. Rader Wm Hening
Wm Dunlap Benja Smith } Gent.
Andw Shanklin –

A grand jury for the Body of this County Towit Benja Tallman Foreman Walter Crow Thos Shanklin John Haines, Peter Miller, Frederick Black, Jacob Bear, – Valintine, Huffman, Leonard Toutweiler, Geo: Weaver, John Ponce, Charles McClain, Geo: Henton, Andw Andis Wm Fitzwater Michl Baker, David Taylor The Jury having Recd their Charge retired — Grand jury Retd No Presentments ~~being Nothing~~ Dismt: – – – – – – – – –

309 Hyde & Coyle & Reeves on Repy Bond Notice Provd & Jurds as Pr Bond

Donahee vs Depo & Sults Dismt. P. Cost.

Joseph vs Keisle ---- ---- Agreed ---- ----

Boswell vs McAll & Yarley Indt. Confest by Yarley Stay Execn. Untill Novr. Court

Atta

Devier vs Mitchel.

S Conrad vs Snow. Atta.

Jd. Nicholas vs Harshman Battle Muse one Days Attendance and coming & retn. 100 miles from Berkeley 1s. for Plf & Depo. filed & to be read by consent &c

Cha

~~Att~~ Keisle vs Fleam Dismd no Appr.

Cha

Miller vs ~~Harrison~~ Burns Same.

Cha

N. Gilbert vs Scott Atta vs Garnee Jd.

Cha Ireland vs McLey Dismd no Appr.

Contd Pets

Cha Hinton vs Scothon ~~Contd award~~ Agreed ---

Harrison vs Bell. Abates Plf Dead.

V Matthews vs Scothon Judgt 33/10.

Parsons vs Robinson Abates by Shffretn

V Same vs R Robinson Judgt

Cha Matthews vs Hank. Contd Plf.

Same vs Bryant Dismd.

Cha Matthews vs Spears Offs. Judgt set aside by consent of parties Owe nothing &c.

Matthews vs Whitehouse Judgt.

Ruddle vs Nesbeard Cont. Pl.

Cha McClanchan vs Moss Als.

Same vs Harman Judgt.

Same vs Bird Judgt.

Same vs Smith

Cha 15 23 15 133 Same vs Bush Judgt.

Same vs Alstot Judgt.

Cha Same vs Hinton Als.

Cha Vance vs Polser Cont. Pltff

Ewin vs Head Judt. Confest Stay Exn. to Nov. Ct.

Divier vs Henton

Cha Ewin vs Fowler Als. Summ.

Cha Croomey vs Coyle two Suits Jos. Dietom

Spc. Bail

Cha Henton vs Harrison Agreed

Cha Brewster vs Thomas By Consent O. Dods.

Issue to take the Depon. of Hugh Donaher

310

Cha Ferrel vs Burnes Cont. for Pltff.

Cha Dike vs Ewin Judt. Confest for Spctf.

Interest & Cost Stay Exn. to Octr. Next

616

Grider & Henton & Bell

Thos. Dunkason Prov.d 5 Attend.s for Pff. Lucia Dunkason

Cha 5 Day Attend.s for same Elizabeth Armantrout 2

Days for same, Henry Armantrout 1 Day for

same Paul Lingle 6 Days for same ---

Peter Keisling 1 Day for same James Head

Prov.d 1 Day Attend.s for same & 34 Miles Traveling

to Court same Back again

Guin & Wiseman Joseph Davis Spl. Bail

Ferrel & Burnes Wm Caves prov.d 1 Days

Attend.s for Deft. & 34 Miles Traveiling to

Court & same home again

Oyt John Bowman be find 10/ for

Swaring 2 profane Oaths in the

Presence of the Court

Matthews vs Spears. Errors ~~argued~~ &c in arrest.

of Judg.t arg.d & od.r ruld &c Judt for Pff

Oyt the Court be Adjurn.d to Tomorrow

Morning 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court Cont.d and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday August the 26th 1788.

Present

Ant.y Rader — Wm Dunlap } Gent.
Wm Huring — & Benj.a Smith }

Hooper v Divier a jury to wit

~~[illegible]~~

~~Roberts v Bragan~~

Shiaffer v Bryant. A Jury to wit. Jno Huiston Jno Rush Thos Moore Wm Hank Dav.d Shipman Wm Cravens Jno Maupt. Peter Moyers. Matth.s Sulser Wm Dillun And.w Jameson & Charles McClain ~~Ret.d Verd.t for~~ — Jury Dism.t by Consent & Agreed at Defendents Costs

Cha

V

Shockey v Davis a jury to wit Benj.a Berry Jad. Brumfield, Wm Rickford, Geo: Ruddle, John Curry, Rob.t Curry, Ezek.l Harrison, Wm Brian, Martin Grider, Joseph Rutherford, Wm Brian & Peter Bryant. ~~Ret.d~~ Ret.d Verd.t for Def.t & Dism.d

Cha

V

Robert v Ragan A Jury to wit Benj.a Irwin, Antho.y Branamer, Wm Trabough, Godfrey Swing, Mich.l Deck, Thos Beard, Jno Surfos, Cornelias Bryant, Wm Moor, Pet. Vanpelt, Jno Young & Jas Quinn ~~Ret.d Verd.t for~~ Demurrer to Evidence fid. Verd.t for Plf

311

Cha Devier v Crisham Cont.d for award

618

Cha Divier v Williams & Others Jud^t Consent by Def^t McClain for Debt & Cost

Cha Estine v Mathews Jud^t for Consent for £19.12 & Costs

~~[illegible] v [illegible]~~

~~Spears v Hains Cont^d Plf & Order for Ded^s to take [illegible]~~

Cha Spears v Hains Christopher Whetsel 1 Days Att^d for Def^t

Cha Nicholas v Harshman Geo. Bruce 2 Days. Att^d and travl^g 1^t from Albermale 47 miles & ret^n for Plf & Order for Ded^s to take Bruce's dep^t

Cha Venel v Barnes James Raines Prov^d 1 Days attend^s & 30 Miles Traviling to Court & Same returning for Plf

Cha Rinehart v Doubt. Agreed.

Shockey v Davis Saml Ervin 5 Days. And^w Ervin 4 Days and travl^g 60 miles & ret^n from Augusta 4 times Robert Davis 10 Days for Def^t George Mayberry 7 Days and trav^g 2 from August^a & ret^n 12 miles & travl^g 5 times & ret^n from Shanandoah 25 Miles John Gossam 6 Days Att^d & travl^g & ret^n from Augusta 6 times 10 Miles for Plf

3 D

Cha

2 Plf

Comwealth v Dunlap. Discont^d

Cha Harrison v McClanahan Cont^d Plf

Hedrick v Hains a Jury to wit. Same as Shockey v Davis

Ret^d Verdc^t for Plf & Ind^t

Thos Burris 2 Days for Def^t Casper Hains 6 Days att^d for Def^t

Eliza Lakey 2 Days. Molley Hedrick 5 Days Att^d for Plf

Cha Mullen vs Hewitt Elors

Cha Mullan vs Divier & Divier vs Mullan } Cont.d for Award

Cha Hedrick vs Haines Wm Pence Prov.d 2 Days Attend.s for Pl.ff

Ewin vs Vance Discont.d

Cha Wm Eaton vs Carn & Wife O: to be Redocketed

Cha Mathews vs ~~Bryan~~ Spears John Jones provid one days attendance for def.t & coming & returning 17 miles

Cha Divier vs Mitchel en Atta Attach.d Effects Condem.d & Jud.t for five pounds ten Shillings John Shipman prov.d 2 Days attend for Pl.ff

Cha V Grider vs Henton & Bell Jud.t Confest Eight pounds & Costs

Cha Sheffer vs Bryant Tho.s Lincoln Prov.d 9 Days Attend.s for Pl.ff

Cha Spears vs Haines ~~Agreed~~ Dism.t by Pl.ff

W Divier vs Mitchel Wm Smith Prov.d 4 Days Attend.s for Pl.ff & David Shipman 2 Days att.s for Same

312

Cha Tashler vs Harnet Dism.t Agreed

Cha Harrison vs Harrison Atto Ezekiel Harrison Garnashee Sworn Delares Anough in his hands to satisfy y.e Pl.ff claim & d.

Mathews & Hank on Petition Judt for two pound thirteen Shillings

Ch. Moyer & Thomas Contd. Plff

Mullan & Security & Hewitt Exrs. Contd.

Roberts & Ragan Pet. Rush prov.d 9 Days Attend.s for Deft and Traviling 3 times from Stanton 24 Miles 2 Days of Which was in a former Suit

3 / 2 / 4 / 288 — 25 / 7 / 175 / 288 / 469

Commonwealth & McCarty
Same — & Samples
Same — & Keisle
Same & Lewis
Same & Conrad
Same — & McMullan
} Dismt.

Oyt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the present Month this ~~Month~~ to ~~Nigh~~ Day and on the fourth Monday ~~in the Month~~ for the 2 Succeeding Months

Divier & Allin & Compy Contd.

McClewer & Evins Contd.

White & Piper A Jury to wit Pet. Vanpelt Godfrey Swing Jno. Hicks Pet. Bryant Dan.l Lanahan Thos. Moor Wm. Vance Jno. Appler Pet. Palser Thos. Bryant & Jacob Spots Jury Fetd Verdict for Plff & Judt. Issue Casa

Hamilton & Thomas

Fishers Exrs & Wetherall Contd

~~Shockeyre~~ Dav

Shockeyre Davis Jno Spman pred 8 Days

attends Pff

Oft. the Court be adjourn'd Untill

Court in Course Wm Herring

At a Court held for Rockingham

County on Monday the 24th day of

Novr 1788

Present

Wm Herrin } Wm Dunlap } Gentn
Andw Shanklin } Benjn Smith }

(Sheriff Gw bond)

Mathews & Spears Quitam Agreed by Pt

Agrand my for the Body of this County

313 To-wit John Snap Foreman John Smith Michl

Huffman, Pet Conrod, Mat Carsh, Phillip

Kester, Senr Phillip Kester Junr Martin Argabrite

Charles McClain, Jacob Spots, Thos Shanklin

John Apler, John Hopkins, Robt Rutherford

622

James Mitchel & Reubin Harrison

The Grandjury ~~haveing~~

Haveing Recd: their Charge retired &c

Petitions

✓ Ruddle — & Nesslerod Dismt at P. Cost

✓ McClanahan & Henton P. S

✓ Vance — & Palsel Dismt at Plaintiffs Cost

✓ Divier — & Henton Judt for Spltt & Inst & Cost

McClewer — & Ewin Centd P.

✓ Turley — & Phillips Judt for Spltt Inst & Cost

W ✓ Coyle — & Jones — Judt for

R: W: ✓ Hayse — & Herron & Fost Judt & Fost for Spltt Inst &c

Croomey — & Rutherford Dismt no Prosn

J Jamason — & ~~Carell~~ Carell ~~[illegible]~~ O.

Haynes & Rutherford Office Judt Set aside

~~[illegible]~~ Andw Jamason Spc & paymt &c

Attachments

Mowyer — & Luckley Dismt no appa

Conrod & Snow — Cont.

Thos Davis & Dikes Agreed Says by Pff

Brumfield & Co & Akins O. to be Redacted

Issues

Lemmon v Smith Agreed

Shipman v Webb Ditto

Kidd v Daker Agreed

Mathews v Spears Agreed by Consent of the Court

Commonwealth v Bredin Discont.d

Same v Jamason Ditto

~~Blain~~ Ralston v John Henry Henry Henry Spl Bail

Miller v Vandoran Dism.t by Pl.ff

James Divier v Jno Hooper a jury to wit

Same v Chisham Cont.d for Award

Same v Mullan Same Order

Mullan v Divier Same Order

Baker v Beard

Divier v Hooper a jury to wit John Curry

Richard Ragan, John Vance, Wm Blain, Dan.l

Price, James Henton, Ezek.l Harrison, George

314 Snodin, Richard Dietom, Wm Ratchford, Rob.t

Davis, Jacob Christman Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.ff

& Ind.t

Brumfield v Shunk Petition ordered to be Redocketed

Grandjury Ret.d there Presentment and there Being Nothin More before them are Dism.t — O: Sum.s Issue for the Several Offenders

Baker v Beard Jacob Pence Sp.l Bail

Thos v Pence David Taylor Sp.l Bail

John Davis D.S Produced his List of Delinqt.s & Made Oath thereto and Also his Monthly Return

Cha Rush v Argabrite John Snap Sp.l Bail — Ind.s Con fest Stay L.n Untill Augt. Court 1789

Commonth. v Price Dism.t Issue Copy former Order to be Copied & Sent to P. Price —

Ordered that the Court be adjurn.d Untill To Morrow Morning 8 O Clock —

Cha to hear

Wm Fleming

~~John Davis Dt. Produced his List of Delinquents & Made Oath thereto And Also his Monthly Ret.~~

At a Court continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday Nov.r 25th 1780

Present

Wm. Hall — And.w Shanklin } Gent.
Wm. Hening — Wm. Dunlap }

Boswell v. McAll to be Try.d at May by Consent of Parties

Loah v. Scothorn Left to the Arbitration of ~~Jas~~ Thomas Harrison & Rich.d Ragan ~~Curry & Ralph Lofftus~~ Whoes Aw.d &c

Kamp &c v. Mullan

McClure v. Lewis

Jamason v. Carell on Pet.n Jud.t as P. Aut. & Inst.

Croomey v. Coyle Jud.t Confest By Def.t

Same v. Same Same Order

Carr v. Lator

Ruddle v. Nessterod Petit.n Aut. Sworn to in Court Jud.t as P. Aut.

315

Vance v. Palsel Wm. Dunlap Prov.d one Days Attend.t for Def.t

626

Gragg & Smiths Exrs. O. Dedimus for Witness

Mawyer & Thomas W. E. Setaside & Contd.

Burner & Agabrite John Appler Spl. Bail Indt.

Confest Stay Exn. Untill March Next

McClewer & Evins Contd. P.

Mullan & Shanklin Contd. P.

Dwer vs Mitchell agreed

Ordered that Christy Miller be fined 12/ for non attendance as a Jury man after being summoned for that purpose

Divier & Allin & Compy. ~~a jury Ded.~~ Judgmt. Confd. for the ten pounds fourth Gs. Vedpt. Burner

Smith & Divier — a jury to wit Robt. Davis, John Croomey, Adam Agabrite, Wm. Ratchford, Arnold, ford, Thomas Moor, Pet. Palsel, Christian Kinser, Felix Shethman, David Brumfeild, — Godfrey Swing, Lewis Bowyer jury Tetd. Verdict for Plff 8/3 & the Court Ordd. Nonsuit

Cain & Eaton a jury to wit Dismt. by P.

~~Divier & Fred a jury to wit~~

Hansons & Diviers &c Spl. Bail Deliv. Defts.

James Divier the Dt. to Court

Carn & Eaton Jacob Spots Prov.d 4 Days attend.s for Deft & John Bush 6 Days for same & Geo. Shop 6 Days for same

Divier & Reed } Deft Ack.d that he does Not know yt the Pffs have been Guilty
Divier & Reed } of the Charges he has Laid to them & these Suits Agreed Each party paying their own Costs.

Heaton & Cagy Cont.d P.

Henton & Fisher ~~a jury to wit~~ Writ of Eng.y Set aside & Issue ~~a jury to~~ Not Guilty wit Rees Thomas, Jos. Hall, Edm Webb, John Divier, Wm Moore, Andw Jamason, Saml Daily, George Agabrite George Ruddle, Charles McClain, John Huston, & Wm Dillin; Jury Return.d Verdict for

John Shethman P.d 6 Days Attend.s & John Croomey 6 Days Attend.s for Plaintiff

Grider & Mathews Cont.d Plaintiff

Fishers Ex.ws & Wetherholt Cont.d Deft

Hamilton & Matthews Cont.d Deft

Dasher & Ballinger a jury to wit Reuben Hanson David Brumfield Robert Rutherford, Geo. Pence, George Shep, Pet. Nicholas Robert Davis John Harris Walter Crow, Arnold Ford & Felix Shetman & Linn Bowyer rec.d Verdict for P. & Ind

Henton & Fisher John Williams Prov.d 2d days
Attend.s as a witness for Plff.

Thomas & Whisler ~~a jury to wit~~ Refered to
George Christman and Mathias Lair & if they
Cop. Cant agree to choose an Umpire Whoes
Award or Umprage to be the Judg.t of the Court
Cop. Nicholas & Nicholases Ex.rs Refered to Charles Rush
& Matth.s Carsh With Umpire whoes Aw.d &c
Ireland & Croomey Jud.t Confest for £10..13..9d
Cha
to her
Gay & Robinson &c Writ of Eng.y Set as id & Isse
a jury to wit Benjamin Erwin, John Black,
Cha Hugh Tiffany, H.y Burges, James Henton, Dan.l
Guin, James Blain, W.m Wratchford, Jacob
Christman, James Coyle, Godfrey Swing
And Solomon Vance jury Ret.d Verdict for Plff
& Jud.t

Cha Luck & Scothorn Award Ret.d & Jud.t as P Aw.d

Cha Rife & Robinson Jonathan Shipman Sp.b

Cha Luck & Scothorn Pet. Hiskel Prov.d 2 Days
Attend.s for Plff & 50 Miles Traviling to
& from Court

On Mathews v Bryant Cont^d P.

On Bryant v Mathews Ditto Deft Patrick Cumbing
ford prov^d five Days attend^s for Plaintiff

Ordered that the Court be Adjurn^d to Tomorrow
Morning 10 Clock

Wm Herring

On a to her

At a Court Cont^d & held for the County of Rocking
ham on wednesday Novr 26 1782

Present

Wm Nall	Wm Dunlap	Gent.
And^w Shanklin	Benjn Smith	

Helmick v Robinson Jacob Lincoln Sp^l Bail
O. y^t Rule Be held in the Clerks Office
for the Present Month this ~~Month~~ Day and on
the Second day of the Court for the two
Succeeding ~~Cont~~ Months

317 Henton v Fisher one of the Jury being
Absent they are Dism^t

630

Nicholas v Nicholas Cont. Pfff

14
25
70
28
350

25
10
250

Divier v Smith

Palsel v Vance Cont. P.

Same v Same Ditto

~~Bush v Cam Jury to wit~~

West v Henton Referd to Handle Vance & James Henton Whoses Aud. &c

Nicholas v Harshman Judgment Confest for Costs

Hodge & Huston Alexander Fretwell Prov. 1 Days Attend. for Plaintiff and 42 Miles Traveling to Court & Wm. Grayson 1 Days

42 1 Attend. for Same & 42 Miles Travel ing to Court for Pfff

Bush v Cam a jury to wit w ict of Engff. Set aside & Issue a jury to wit John Miller John Weaver, John Wineberger, Wm. Wratchford Thos. Herring, Wm. Ruddle, Pet. Nicholas, Mich. Dike, Thos. Moor, Adam Harmon, John Bryant, & John Grayham Jury Ret. Verdict for Pfff & Judt.

John Crowney Prov. 14. Days Attend for Pfff. & John Altstott 9 Days for Same John Shep 7 Days for Same & Nanny Rutherford 10 Days for Same

Helmick v Robinson Catherin Barnet Prov^d
5 Days attend^s as a witness ~~attend^s~~ for Plff & 80
Miles traveling to Court

Hunter v Fisher Barbary Helman Prov^d
three Days attend^s for Plff

Keisle v Selson Two Suits a jury to wit Geo. Ruddle
Saml Daily, Geo: Argabrite, And^w Jamason
Wm Dilling, Todd in Webb, Rees Thomas, Chas.
McClain, John Huston, Joseph Hall, Jacob
Lincoln & Samuel Miller Jury Ret^d Verdict
for £0. 10/8 & Nonsuit

~~Same~~ Phillips v Henten

Reeves v Johnson a jury to wit Lewis Bowyer
Richd Ragin, Wm Bryant Wm Freeman, Ant^y
Branamer ~~John Appler~~ Wm Bryant Cornelias Bryant
Richd Fisher, Geo. Shep, ~~Wm Davis~~, ~~John~~
George Pence ~~Ant^y Lett Dennis~~ Dennis Lanahan & Ezekl Harrison
Jury Ret^d Verdict for Plff & Ind^s

318 Swing v Shep a jury to wit Richard Ragin Rich^d
Fisher, Ant^y Branamer, Cornelias Bryant
Geore ~~Bryant~~ Pence Wm Freeman, Wm Bryant
Wm Bryant, Thomas Bryant, Reubin Harrison
David Brumfield. John Appler Jury Ret^d Verd^t for
Def^t on plt motion new trial granted

632

Reeves & Spinks Order Dedimus Issu to take the Deposition of John Doneal D. B. Ne Essy for Deft

Bush & Carr Andw Jamason provd four Days Attends for Pff.

Shipman Assignee & Joseph Andw Jamason Spl Bail Judgmt Confest ~~Stay Ex~~

Step Assigne & Stone Dismt by P.

Brown & Harison Dr 3 Suits Benjamin Harison & Brewer Reeves Spl Bail

Phillips & Coldwell P. Wd & Judt

Millins Exrs & Lanahan Contd Deft same & Robinson Ditto Ditto

Phillips & Henton a jury to wit Wm Ruddle Saml Daily Godfrey Swing John Bryant Jacob Spotts, Francis Stewart James Coyle Thos Moor Junr Thos Hening John Weaver Lewis Bowyer & Henry Fresler Jury Tetd Verdict for pff & Judt

Davis & McCanahan Contd

Present Wm Hening Gent.

Jamason & Thomson a jury to wit ~~James Quin~~
Rot. Williams Jacob West Jos. Henton Wm.
Cravins Wm. Ratchford Saml. Miller Jno.
Houston John Rush Handle Vance Wm.
Eaton Richd. Mathews Rot. Harrison Jury
Tetd. Verdict for Pfff & Judt.

Donahee & Davis &c Same Jury as in the
Suit Phillips & Henton Except Brewer
Reeves in the Room of Francis —
Stewart Jury Tetd. Verdt. for P. & Judt

Hayse & Wratchford John Appler Security
for Cost

Swing & Shep Geo. Pence Provd. 7 Days Attt.
for Deft. Jacob Spotts 7 Days for Pfff & Lewis
Bowyer 7 Days Deft.
~~Bo~~ Eaton & Cain Geo. Pence Provd 6 Days
Attends. for Deft.

Divier & Hooper John Houston Provd. 7
319 Days Attends. for P.

Swing & Shep Wm. Cravins Provd 4 Days
Attends for Pfff

John Ewin DC Produced his Acct. of Taxes And Made Oath thereto &c Which is Orderd to be Certified

John Shipman DS produced his List or Monthly Retn. & Made Oath thereto & Also Samn. McWilliams DS his Ditto & Made Oath thereto Which is Orderd to be Certified

Hansons vs Divier James Curry & Wm Ewin Spl. for James Dy in the Room of Benjn. Harrison & Brewer Reeves

Orderd that this Court be Adjund. Untill Court in Course

Wm Fleming

Minute Book 1786

2070 Tithables in 1787

Lend ~~Dated Land Copy of Ad m^r of Messrs Est Ho~~ Ec

Knox & Bear Ask Mr Jones What to be Done

1786

Number of Tithable ~~in the Count is 13 [illegible]~~ for the year

Scott & McCindley Same & Shanklin & Wheeler & Same &

~~Same [illegible]~~ Shanklin only take such Steps as are

Necessary

At last April Court an O was made for Matthias Wilburger

to be overseer of road from Whitmore to ~~[illegible]~~ Jas Beard

Send the O ut by the Sheriff

320 Receive no Deed from Any person to [illegible]

Stephen Wansbarger

Minute Book 1

1778-1792

Missing Pages

637-665

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 25th of September 1786 Members present

Present

Robt. ~~M Davis~~ } Jas. Dyer } Gent.
Jno. Davis } Andw. Shanklin }

Cha O.F. Deed of Bargain & Sale from Thomas Lokey to Martin Counce was Acknow. & O. to be Recorded

Cha The Prevey Examination of the Wife Joseph Campble ~~was Acknowled~~ to ~~Benja~~ Benja. Erwin was Ret. & O. to be Recorded

O.F. Deed of ~~B. & S. from Martin~~ B. & S. from D. Fink & Wife to ~~Stephen~~ Prov. by the Oaths of the Wit. thereunto Conrad was Acn. & O. to be Recorded tax pd.

Cha Ditto from Jacob Elsworth & Wife to the Benj. first Privately Exam. was Acknow. to Geo. Negley & O. to be Recorded tax pd.

O.F. Cha Ditto from Pet. Harman & Wife to Adam Rikerbaugher Same O. tax pd.

Cha V Dim & Alford & Harrison Injunction Gov. for and Granted they Complying with the Law

321

Deed of B. & S. from Jno. Cring & Wife the being first privately Exam. was acc. ~~Relinquish~~ her Right & of Dower to Phillip Rymel & O. to be Rec.

Mary Burk Wid^e of John Burk decd came into Court & declared that she refused to accept of the Legacies & Bequests in the will of her d. husband mentd. & that she choose to take what the Law in those cases gives her

Cha

Deed of B. & S. from John Cring & Wife Cha She being privately Was Ack^d to ~~Phillip Hymel~~ Cristian & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Same to Cutlip Howman Cha Same O.

Ditto from Robt & Reubin Harrison to Cha Wm Cravens Was Acknowledg^d & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Jno Miller & Wife to Lewis Cha Pepler Was proved by the Affermati of Jacob Bishang & Jacob Pepler & by the Oath of Benja. Harrison & O. to be Recorded Also the Prevy Examinat of S^d Millers Wife Was ~~[illegible]~~ Ret^d & O. to be Recorded

*

Cha Huffman & Jno Grigsbey on Replevy bond Jud^t Mov^d for & Grant It being prov^d the Def^t had Legal Notice

Cha Lewis Riddle & James Divier ~~Same O.~~ Robt Harrison Same O.

On the motion of David Laird ag.t John Greenlee late Sheriff of Rockbridge to be fined for not returning an execution Iss.d out of this Office directed to him ag.t the body of David Martin returnable to November Court last, and it appearing to the Court that the s.d Greenlee had upwards of 10 days previous notice of the s.d motion Its Ordered he be fined Nine pounds for his neglect of Duty as aforesd.

Cha

Deed of B. & S. from Henry Null & Wife She being first Privately Ex.d Was Acknow.d to Geo. Null & O. to be Recorded

Cha

O.F.

Enter this with Hon. Court Not being Cha

John Grattin having proved his Acc.t for Sundries Supplies to Ja.s Hemmon & Susannah his wife two of the poor of the County the Same being Allowed & Its Ord.d Wm Hall Sheriff pay the Same Vas Pr Out it being £4.12.6 out of the Deposetom in his hand

Deed of B. & S. from Thomas Wamsley & Wife She being first privately Ex.d Was Ackn.d to Wm Coul & O. to be Rec.d

Cha

Ditto from Isaiah Curry & Wife She being first privately Exam.d Was Ackn.d to Lewis Ryer & Same O.

Cha

322

O. that John Tulee be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Geo. Kite Dec.d

Cha

Conrad & Williamson Scifa S. to be Redocketed

669

7D O. yt. Wm. Wening & Andw. Shanklin Gen
& Settle Estate Acct. of Christopher Road-
-armer Defd. & make Report of their Proceed-
-ing to Next Court &c

~~I. Cravens Admrs. ye Reeves & Ragan on
Replevy bond Judmt. Movd. for & Granted
It being Made Appear to the Court the
Defrs. had Legal Notice~~

Deed of B. & S. from Michl. Shank & Wife
Tha She being first privately Ed. Was
Acknowd. ~~was Acknowd.~~ to Adam Shank
& O. to be Recorded

4th O. yt. Capt. Uriah Gartin be Appointed
Overseer to Open & Keep in Good Repair
abridle Road from Col. Benja Wanisons to
his own house and that All Tithes
Within a mile & half on Each Side
on the West End ~~Was~~ Assist in Opening
Keeping the same in Repair
According to Law &c

4th Jesse Wanison Came into Court &
Made Oath that he was Charged in
the year 1784 ~~& 1785~~ with 2 County
& Parish Levies ~~for Each year~~ more than he possess
or had a right to pay Also in the year
1785 with 2 County Levies & O. that the
Sheriff Repay the same

Nicholas Curry Came Into Court & Made Oath
417 that he was Charged in the year 1784 with
One County & Parish Levy more than he pas
or had aught to pay for & Also in the year
1785 With one County Levy & Its O. that ye
Sheriff Repay the Same

Deed of B & S from Geo. Pearcey & Wife She
being first privately Examd. Was Acknow. Ralph Hoffman & to
O. to be Recorded

O. yt. James ~~Blizard~~ Maglaughlin Orphant of ~~Hugh~~ Michl.
417 Maglaughlin Decd. be bound to James Blizard
~~till~~ According to Law

O. yt. Elizabeth Maglaughlin Orphant of
417 Michl. Maglaughlin be bound to Danl. Harrison
According to Law

O. yt. John Maglaughlin Orphant of Michl.
417 Maglaughlin be bound to Jesse Harrison from
According to Law

O. yt. Maney Maglaughlin Orphant of Michl.
Maglaughlin be bound to James Ralston
323 According to Law

O. yt. Lewis Fulmore be Exempted from
417 Cha ~~County Levy Acc~~ pole tax on acct. of his old
Age & Infirmaty of Body

67 Deed of B. & S. from Robt. Cravans ~~was~~ to John Crow
Ord. Was Acknowledged & O. to be Recorded

Power of Attn. from Valintine Surveyor Senr. to Geo. Riddle was
Ord. ~~Acknowledged~~ to Provd. by the Oath of John Harris
And O. to Ly for further proof

Wm. Herring Gent. is Appointed Guardian
for Jean Hunton Orphant of Archd. Hunton in the Room
John Magill, ~~the~~ having Complyed with
the Law

Ord. J. Cravens Admrs. v Reeves & Ragan Judt. Movd.
for & Contd. over till Next Court
Oyt. the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course
Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
Monday the 23 day of Octr. 1786
Present
Anthony Rader } Andw. Shankling } Gent.
Wm. Herring } Wm. Dunlap }

1786 Feb. 7. 13th To Geo. Dise for 1 Grown Wolf (Examined no Pnt. before)

Cha. Andrew Greer v Warren & Henton Exrs. of Wm.
Henton Decd. Dismist for want of Security
Cha. for Cost (See Augt. Court for papers

David Harman v Gragg & Johnson O. to be Redocketed

Cha # Wm Sulderman vs Robt Rutherford & Brower Reeves on Replevy bond Judt Movd & Granted ~~the Deft~~ it being Provd to the Court the Deft had Legal Notice See Aug. for papers

Robt Elliet vs ~~the~~ Jeremiah Ragan & B. Reeves On Repl Bond Judt Movd for & Granted it Being ~~prov~~ Provd the Deft had Legal Notice fees paid See Augt

6 Eth fees pd

~~Came into Court John Sur~~ Wd Court for papers

Cha Deed of Mortgage from Michl Mullan to John Thomas James Divier & Hugh Divier was Achd further & fully Provd by the Oath of John Athan Shipman & Ordered to be Recorded

Thos Moor Cha # A Ardw Byrd vs James Phillips on Atta Debt £ Garnashee being Sworn Declares he has in his hands £ 3.. 13.. 6 the property of the Deft

O. yt Pd Moor pay the same to the Pl in part of his Dt

V # O. that John Kiplinger be Appointed Overseer of Aroad in the Room of Jacob Whitmore & that All Tithables within two miles on Each Side work thereon &ca

V # O. yt Anthony Rader & Wm Dunlap Gent. Settle the State Acct of Ann Rife Decd With Jacob Bowmans the Exrs of Pd Estate & Make Retn of their Proceedings to this Court According to Law

Cha # The Appraisemt Bill of the Este Mark Rigs Decd was Retd & O. to be Recorded

Cha # Ditto of John Burk Decd Same O.

324 # Uriah Gartin vs Matthews & Co. O. to be Redocketed

V # O. yt Samd Erwin be Appointed Overseer of the Road ~~in~~ from Magalls foard to the County Line Leading from this Courthouse to Henry Miller & All Tithables within two mils On Each Side Work thereon & yt he keep the same in good Repair

673

Ohe Oaler & Rork on Atta Acct. prov.d in Court O. Atta against Garnashee

Deed of B. & S. from Wm Rice & Eliza his Wife to Elias

Ohe Vicker was Prov.d by the testimony of Mitchel Reed Anthony Curtner & Robt. Rutherfor three of the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Rices Wife

~~Ditto from~~ Deed of Exchange fr Between David Sarrun & Wife Wm Shulderman & Wife & Christian Dedimus & Wife was Acknd. by the parties & O. to be Recd.

Deed of B. & Sale from ~~John~~ George Bowmon to ~~John~~ John Bowmon was prov.d by the Oaths of Anthony Rader, Wm Stolp, & Christy Painter three of the Wit.s thereto & O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Jacob Parret & Wife to Jos. Parret was Acknowd. by the parties & O to be Recorded the Wife being first Privately Exd.

Ditto from Same to Saml. Parret Same O.

Ditto from Michl. Mullan & Wife to Gawin Hamilton was Acknowd. & the Wife Being Privately Examd. was O. to be Recorded

Wm Hall Sheriff Made Oath to A List of Indents Recd. by him for taxes for the year 1785 According to Law ~~Also George Ruddle to his List for~~ P. year

Robt. Harrison was Sworn in Capt. of the Malitia according to Law which is O. to be Certifd.

O. yt. Co. Gawin Hamilton be ~~Permitted~~ Permitted to build a mill ~~O. yt. John~~ Col. Gawin Hamilton Having Mov.d the Court for Leave to build ~~a grist~~ another mill on his own Land on Muddy Creek O. yt. John Rice Jos. Henton Wm. Wm

Wm Blain Jas Ralston Jas Quin Jno Huston
Uriah Gartin, Jos Duglas, Anthony Cartner
Jas Rigs, Gad Gilmore & Wm Boyd be Appointed
to View of the Damages of the Damages that may
Accrue thereby to Any person thereby and
make Report thereof to the Court
O. yt Saml Miller be Appointed Overseer on
the Road Leading to Dry river gap in the Room
Alexrs Miller Decd And that the Usual Tithe
Work Reveen

Deed of B & S from John Mahaffy Junr & Jean
Mahaffy Widow of John Mahaffy Senr Decd
to Pot Peck Decd was Acknowledg & O. to be
Record

O. yt the Court be Adjurnd till Court in
Course ——— ——— Anthony Reader

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham in
Monday the 27th day of Nov Decr 1786

Present

Robert Davis	Andw Shanklin	Gent.
Gawn Hamilton	Wm	
Wm Herring		

The Appraisement bill of the Estate of Ch Apm Smith
Decd was Retd & O. to be Recorded
325 Reed & Divier Award Retd & Judt Accordingly
for

675

here → George Shillerin Jr. Divier & Robt. Harrison on Repy. Bond Judt. According to Bond

Moses Sharp & Sarah & Wm. Bush & Henry Long on Repy. Bond Judt. According to Bond

Di Lanahan & Stephen Easton Jos. Douglas Spt.

Scott & Fowler Josiah Allin Spt.

At a Court of oyer & Terminer Called and held at the Court house of Rockingham on Monday the 18th day of December 1786 for the Examination of McCormick for fellony

Present

Gowin Hamilton } { Andw. Shanklin } Gent
Wm. Herring } { Wm. Dunlap }

Michael McCormick being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of Andrew Shanklin Gent. one of Commonwealth Justices of the peace for this County of fellony and being now brought to the bar by the Sheriff was Examined touching the Same pleaded not guilty and the Witnesses being sworn and Examined on Consideration of the Evidences and Circumstances Its the Opinion of the Court that the said Michl. McCormick is guilty and aught to be tryed for the Same at the General Court and in order thereto he is Remanded to the Goal of this County to be thence Removed to the Publc. Goal at Richmond according to Law and Its order that the Depositions & all papers Relating to the said facts be sent to the Clerk of the General Ct.

We Henry Miller, Jacob Bare, Augustine Carter
& Thomas Dowling in open Court Severally Acknowledge
~~themselves~~ Ourselves Indebted to the ~~Commonwealth of Virginia~~
Edmund Randolph Esqr Governor of Virginia & to
his Successors in office in the Sum of Two hundred
and fifty pounds Each to be Levied of ~~the~~ our Several
Goods and Chattles Lands & Tenements in Case ~~they~~ we
do not personally appear at the Next General Court
on the 10th day thereof to ~~answer what~~ give ~~their~~ our
Evidance in behalf of the Commonwealth against
Michael McCormick Committed for fellonously
Taking a mare the property of Thomas Dolan and
Other things some thereof the property of Augustine Carter and Depart not thence till Discharged
by said Court

Gawin Hamilton

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
on Twenty second day day of January 1787

Present

Anthony Rader } { Gawn Hamilton
Benjn Harrison } { Andw Sharkling } Gent
Wm Dunlap }

The appraisement bill of the Estate of Sh. Smith
Decewd was Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Andw Moffetts List of Manager Retd & O: to
be Recorded

A Deed Robt Samples to Martin Croomer was
Acknd & O: to be Recorded

326

Ord^d The Court Proceeded to Lay the County Levey

		£	s	d
	To Gabriel Jones Lieu^t 1000 of Tob^o & 112 Ditto	2	5	"
	Robt Davis Sheriff 1200 D^o & Ditto		7	"
	Henry Irwin Clerk 1200 of D^o & Cask		10	
	To Same for Int^o All Certificate 25 Each		12	6
	To Same for Blank books 6^d Each		1	"
March 1st	To Scott Coleman for one Grown Wolf	"	12	6
1703 Feby 20th	To Geo. Dice for one Ditto d	"	12	6
Jany 18	To Wm Dyer one Ditto d	"	12	6
May 18th	To Same for one Ditto d	"	12	6
1704 Jany 1st	To John Robinson one Ditto d		17	6
1703	To John Fry for one Ditto d		17	6
Feby 12	To George Dice one Ditto d		17	6
	To Sheriff Receved for Keeping the Court = house for a January Court 1706	"	10	"
	To Henry Irwin for Two Call^d Court 400 of Tob^o	2	10	"
1706	Jacob Lincoln for 1200 D^o d		17	6
Feby 21st	To Wm Dyer for one Ditto d	"	12	6
	To Henry Irwin for one Call^d Court 200		5	"
	To Same for one blank book 6^d			6
	To Wm Hall Sheriff for Two Call^d Court 400	2	10	"
	To Robt Davis Sheriff for 1 Ditto 200		5	"
1707	To John Dodge for Running the Line			
Jany 13	John Lain for Grown Wolf	"	12	6
1706	Hodge Dyer Grown Wolf	"	12	6
Novr 22^d	Ditto & Ditto	"	12	6
16th	Ditto & Ditto	"	12	6
1706 Apr^l 13	Jacob Lain & Ditto		12	6
22nd	Hodge Dyer & Ditto		12	6
	Chas Sedrick & Ditto		12	6

To Robt. Davis Sheriff by Benjamin Smith for Carrying a Criminal to Richmond &c	0 " 15 " 0
James Quin for Garding McCormick Richmond	4 " 13 " 4
To Stephen Easton for Ditto	4 " 13 " 4
To Benjan Smith for Chase 13 Days in Service at 1/6 pr. Day	0 " 19 " 6
To Ditto By Chair hand Cuffs	" 2 " 6
To Charles McClain for Garding McCormick	0 " 1 " 0
To Chas. Donaley for Ditto	1 " 0
To John Hemphill Ditto	1 " 0
Jos. Cravins Ditto	1 " 0
To James Rivier for his Services as Jailer for the Last year Allowd. Agreeable to Acct.	1 " 13 " 10½
327 Richard Wiston for Gardin McCormick	" 1 " 0
Saml. Black for Ditto	" 1 " 0
James Curry for Ditto	" 1 " 0
Zacharich Benson for Ditto	1 " 0

679

To Dennis Lanahan for Gardin McCormick	£0..1..8
Wm Shipman for Ditto	0..1..8
Jno Lofftus for Ditto	0..1..8
Levy Deriah for Ditto	0..1..8
Robt Samples for Ditto	0..1..8
Edwd Brady for Ditto	0..1..8
Jas Mitchell for Ditto	0..1..8
Garsham Robertson for Ditto	0..1..8
Thomas Sulavan for Ditto	0..1..8
Saml Hair for Ditto	0..1..8
John Hicks for Ditto	0..1..8
Hugh Fifney for Ditto	0..1..8
Wm Price for Ditto	0..1..8
Elliot Rutherford Junr for Ditto	0..1..8
Timothy Lanahan for Ditto	0..1..8
To John Thomas for four Calld Courts in the year 1784 } 800 }	5..8..0
at 200 Each	£99..16..4
for a ~~Sheriff's percent~~ Deposation	28..7..4
Sheriff's Commission	8..4..4

Ordered That the Sheriff Collect 2s of Each Tithable in this County They being in Number 1364

Oy.t Thomas Hewitt Execut.rs John Thomas & Wm. Nall Late Sheriffs of this County be Sited to Next Court to Settle for the Deposit.on in their hands &c.a

94
7.
15
8
120
10
17
6
102
8.6

1 .15.0
21 0.10
60 0 6
8 2 . 15 . 4

90
310
400

328

2046
2
4102

2000
2
4000
~~4000~~

4000
66

2000 | 79 92 (7

666
12

O. yt. Jacob Howl be bound bound to by the Overseers
According to Law

O. yt. Appalone Howard be bound Likewise
According to Law and Wm. Moor to be
bound to John Rush According to Law & George
Moor to be bound According to Law by the Overseers
of the poor & Margaret Howell to be bound
Likewise by the Overseers of the poor accord
to Law & yt. Elenor McCube bound Likewise to Jno.
Crumbaker According to Law

Ch. Deed Geo: Keisle to Hy. Snider Was Acd. & O
to be Recorded

Ch. Ditto Hy. Snider & Wife to Eve Joseph same Order
the Wife being first privately Examd.

Administration of the Estate of John Fitzwater
Deceased is granted to Judeth & ~~John~~ Thomas
Fitzwater they having Complied With the
Ch. Law O. yt. Paul Coster Jno. Ruddell Hy. Dere
& Fardinan Lair or Any three of them
be in first Swor do appraise the Estate
and Make Return According to Law

O. yt. John Crafford be bound to John Crumbaker
According to Law by the Overseers of the poor

Admr. of the Estate of Wm. Smith Deceased is
Ch. Granted to Bruton Smith It being made
329
appear to the Court that the Widow had
Relinquished her Right & he having
Complyed with the Law &

682

Oyt Jeremiah Beesley, Paul Lingle
Conrad Hansbarger & James Frazor or
Any there of them being first Sworn
do appraise the Estate Wm Smith & Make
Return According to Law &

A power of Attn from Wm Stephenson to
Adam Stephenson & Ralph Laftus
was proved by the Oaths Wm Henry &
Wm Ralston And: O: to be Recorded &c

Settlement of the Estate of An Rife Decd
Was Returned & O: to be Recorded &c

Oyt Thomas Callahan Son of John Callahan
be Bound to Jacob Custard According to Law

Oyt John Brown Orphant of John
Brown Decd be bound to John Brown
According to Law

John Culp David Branan & Henry Culp
of the County of Rockingham & State
of Virginia Came into Court Severally Acknowledge them
selves Indebted to his Excellance Edmond
Randolph Esqr Govr of Said State the Said
John Culp in the Sum of Twenty pounds
David Branaman & Henry Culp in the
Sum of ten Each to be Levied of their
Several goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements

Incase he shall Not Keep the paris Indemni-
fied from all Expences that may Accrew by
Yet Uppon this Condition that if the Above
bound John Culp shall Keep the parish
Indemnified and perform All Orders for Money
Or tobacco Which Said parish May become
Charge able With on Acc.t of A Child ~~begotten~~ a bas born Child
~~by him on the body of Elizabeth Knave~~
of Elizabeth Knoves then the Above Recognizn
to be Void or Els to Remain in full force
power & Virtue in Law

Oy.t Mich.l Grove be Recommended to
Excellance the Gov.r as a fit person to
Execute the Office of a Cap.t of the Malitia
in this Cty in the Room Matthias Lain
And ~~Kelly Trout~~ Jacob Dunbo as Lieutenant and John
Tifer Insign Which is O.r to be Certified

Oy.t James Ralston Overseer of the Road from
Gaw in Namittons to his own house to
Gumbs place
Open the Same Sufficiant for a wagon
Road and that he keep the Same in good
Repair and All Ti thables within two
330 Miles on Each Sidwork there on the Overseer
to Oppen said Road as it may be marked
by Gawn Namitton Jo.s Henton & Michell Reed
& James Rigs or any three of them being first
Sworn

684 to here

Robt. Davis Gent Entd. Entered into bond with Security Accordin to Law for Collection of Ctt Levy &c Which is O. to be Recorded

Oct. Joseph Thorn be bound to John Sinclair to Land the Trade of tanner & Currier According to Law.

& the Court Adjourned till tomorrow Mo Wm 9 o'clock

Benj. Harrison

At a Court Contd. & held for the Ctty of Rockingham on Tuesday the 23rd of Jany 1787

Present

Anthony Nader } } Andw. Shanklin
Benjan. Harrison } } & Wm. Dunlap } Esqr.

Robt. Davis Gt. Entd. into bond with Secty. for the Certificate tax for the year 1786 & for the Collections of Officers fees &c Which was Acknd. & O. to be Record.

Via

A bill of Sale for One Negroe Boy from Wm. Walden & Stephen Easton to Wm. Ewin was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

Adeed Mich: McClewer to John Turner
Was Ackn: & O: to be Recorded &
Mary his wife being privately Examined Relinquished
her Right of Dower Which is Also O: to be Recorded

Rot: Davis Gent Sheriff Made his
Objections to the Sufficiency of the
Goal Which is ~~Ord: to be Certif:~~

Jno: Thomas & Wm: McClanahan was
Sworn in Deputy Sheriffs under
Rot: Davis Accordingly to Law &

Oyt: yt: Court be Ajurnd till Ct: in
Course

Anthony Reader

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
Monday the 26th of February 1787

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Wm: Herring
John Davis } Wm: Dunlap } Gent
Andw: Shanklin

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind
Mary Carsh to John Curry According to Law

686

Cr by tax 7/ Deed B. J. S. Moses Elsworth & Elizabeth his wife
Andw Johnson
the bein first privately Examd Was Acknd &c
Ohe to be Recorded

Cr by 3/ Ditto same to same same Order
Cha

O.S. Ditto Elisha Knox to George Armantrout
Cr by was Proved by the Oaths of Capt. George
3/ Huston Andw Shanklin & Chas. McClain
Ohe & Ordered to be Recorded

Cr 673/ Ditto from Henry Tresler and Margt
to Hophle Hammon
Elizabeth Tresler was Acknowledged & O: to
Cha be Recorded &

Cr 67/ Ditto from John Allford & Jean his Wife
3/ the bein first privately Examined was
M Ohe Acknowledged to to Felix Gilbert & O: to
be Recorded

Cr by Ditto from John Gratton to Arenamous
3/ Ohe Dike was Acknowled & O: to be Recorded

Do by Ditto from Arenamous Dike & Margt his
3/ Cha Wife to John Gratton same O:

Ap 1787
Feb 26th To Geo: Mallow Grown Wolf

Settlem^t of the Estate of Jacob Foland Dec^d Was Ret^d & O: to be Recorded

Ap 27 3/ Deed B J S Van^o Donniston ~~to~~ & Elizabeth his Wife to Joseph Smith Was Proved by the Oaths of Naprison & Gavin Hamilton Benjamin ~~Smith~~ & Ordered to Lye for further proof. ~~C: Dedimus~~ Issue to Deposition of S^d Denistons Wife

Ap by 9/ Ditto Gasper Degy to Jacob Hiseland was Ackn^d & O: to be Recorded

Ap by 3/5 Dr Ditto John Eddy & Francis his Wife to Peter Conrad the S^d Francis being First privately Examd: Was Ackn^d & O: to be Recorded

Gilbert & Keisle on Replevy Jud^t Confesed Stay Execution till Ap 5 O:

382

Rush & Mutherford & Reeves on Rep^y notice Prev^d & Jud^t

Robert Davis Gent Entered into bond for the Collection of County Levy &c & Ackn.d the same in Court Which is Ordered to be Recorded

Peter Nicholas Junr. Came into Court and

Ad Ac made Oath that he was Charged with one Tithable Above 16 years which was under & Its ordered that he be Discharged from paying ~~the Tax on Sd. Slave and the Ods between those Under 16 & those Above~~ Ct. Levy for said Slave

Che Or. by tax Ms by Ct.

The Last Will & Testament of John Curry Deceased was Returned in Court & Proved by the Oaths of John Robinson Saml. Menton & Ebenezer Menton & Ot. to be Recorded Whereupon John Curry & ~~Nicholas~~ Robert Curry the Executors therein Named have in Entd. in to & Ackn.d their bonds with Jesse Harrison Saml. Erwin Which is Ordered to be Certified &c Oft. Davd. Ralston Senr. Wm. Ralston Ebenezer Menton & Benjan. Menton & or Any three of them being first Sworn do appraise said Estate as by Law Directed

Chd O. f: Wm West be Appointe Constable in the
✓ Room of Wm Pickaing & that he be summon
✓ to Next Court to Sware in According to Law

John Davis Gent Came into Court & Made Oath
Chd According to Law that he had a negroe woman
for some time past
✓ Namd Siby by which he had not nor could not
Receive Any Bennifit therefore Ord that
he be Exempted from pay in pole tax for
Said Negroe

Or by Deed of Mortgage from Jacob Rose & Catherine
9/ Margt his Wife the be in first privately
Chd Examd: was Acknd to Matthias Carsh &
O: to be Recorded

Wm Dunlap Gent: & Bryant & Others Order
Chd Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of
Wm Pickaing in Behalf of Deff

Deed B & S Robt & Rubin Harrison to Patrick
Brady Acknd & O to be Recorded

Or by Ditto Robt Forgason & Wife to Geo: Coogler
3/ Same O: Order Dedimus Issue to take
333 prevy Examination
Chd the ~~Deposition~~ of said Forgasons Wife to go to
Hardy County

690

On the Motion of Jno. Herdman Wm. Bush &

Ov. Oy.t the Sheriff Summon ~~John~~ Catharine Bush

late Hawthman to appear at April Court

Ov. Next to give Cty. Security for the Estate of

Wohy Hawthman who the Widow was

Adm.x of

The Appraisem.t Bill of the Estate of

Ap. David Robinson Deceas.d was the t.d

And O: to be Recorded

Oy.t Hugh Divier be appointed Constable

V in the Room of Edw.d Collins & that he

Ov. be Bound Summon.d to Next Ct to

Sw are in According to Law

Oy.t the Overseers of the poor to

V bind Cornelius Callahan Son of John

John Callan Thos. Fitzwater According to law

Oy.t the Court be Adjourned till Tomorrow

at 9 O Clock

John Davies

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham County on Tuesday the 27th of Feby 1787

Present

John Davis
Benjn Harrison
Wm Herring
Andw Shanklin
Wm Dunlap
Gent.

The Court is of the Opinion that Colo Gow in Hamilton be appointed Escheater in this County Which is O. to be Certified &c

And that he be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr as a fit person to Execute the said Office

Settlemt of the Estate of Christian Roadarmer Deceased was Recd & O. to be Recorded

Settlement of the Estate of John Rose Decd Was Returned & O. to be Recorded &c

692

The Court is of the Opinion that Ralph Loffters be Appointed Commissioner to in the following District to Wit Beginning at Capt Geo: Hustons Compy: Capt: Uriah Gartins Compy Jos: Smiths John Herdmans & All the Compy: on the Branch Waters in this County Which is O: to be Certified And Reubin Moore in ye following District as follow Towit Capt: Custards, Capt: Christmans, Capt: Groves, Capt: Harrisons, Capt: Ragans, Capt: Rushes, Capt: Comods, Capt: Peters & Capt: Rocks Compy Which is Also Ord: to be Certified &c

---

Oct: James Skidmore be Recommended to his Excellence the Gov: as a fit Person to Act in the Commission of Capt: in the Room Capt: Strattan and Saml Scidmore ~~Lieutenant~~ Insign in the ~~Town~~ of Same Compy And Francis Evick Lieutenant in Same Compy

The Court Proceeded to Lay the following Rates and prices on Liquors Lodging & Viz^t

Good Rum Pr Gall^n	£0 " 10 " 0
~~Good~~ Cont^l Rum Pr Gall^n	0 " 5 " 0
Whiskey Pr Gall^n	0 " 8 " 0
Peach Brandy Pr Ditto	0 " 8 " 0
Apple Ditto ~~at~~ Pr Ditto	0 " 5 " 0
Syder P^r Q^t	0 " 0 " 4
M^t B^r P^r Q^t	0 " 0 " 4
French Brandy Pr Gall^n	0 " 10 " 0
Good Wine P^r D^o	0 " 10 " 0
Gin Pr Ditto	0 " 10 " 0
for a hot Br^k fast	0 " 1 " 3
Cold Ditto	0 " 1 " 0
Hot Dinner p^t bear or sid^r	0 " 1 " 6
Cold Ditto with Ditto	0 " 1 " 3
Hot Supper	0 " 1 " 3
for a bed with Clean Sh^ts ~~Pr Nite~~	0 " 0 " 6
Horse at Hay ~~Pr Pasture P^r~~ mastable ditt	0 " 1 " 0
335 Corn Pr Gall^n	0 " 0 " 7½
Oats Pr Ditto	0 " 0 " 6
Horse at Pasture Pr Nite	0 " 0 " 7½

694

Oyt: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course John Davies

A memorial of All Deeds Wills &c sent Down to here

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday April 23rd 1787

Present

Ant. Rader John Davis Wm Hearing & Wm Dunlap

Charles McClain was Sworn in Lieutenant of the Malitia According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Cha Certificate of Mr Ralph Lofties being Sworn in as Commissioner was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Cha Deed of B: & S Charles Rush & Wife to Andw Foreman was Acknd & O: to be Recorded the Pd Wife being first Privately Examd fee & Tax pd

25
6.0
3.6
1
1
12.2

John Herdman was Sworn in Capt of the Malitia According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

O.Tra Deed of B & S from John Coslinger & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Exd was Ackd to Christopher Amman & O: to be Recorded

O.T. Do Michl Wise & Ann Barbary his Wife She being first Privately Examd was Acknd to Michl Wise Junr & O: to be Recd

Cha Do Wm Thornhill & Letty his Wife Adm Hansbarger Same

Do. Reubin Rutherford & Elenor his Wife to Jacob Spot
same Order

Chr. O. yt. Edwd. Meld be Exempted from pay in poll tax
by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body Ppd.

O. yt. Andw. Davis & Geo. Cheny holm she bound to
Wm. Chancholm Accordingly to Law to Learn the
~~Trade of~~ Ppd.

Chr. Deed B. & S. Wm. Thornhill & Lettia his Wife the
Being first Privately Ex. Refusd. to Relinquish her Right of Dower
Was Ackd. to Stephen Conrd.
Conrod & O. to be Recd. ~~to not paid~~

March 1787 57 To Wm. Null Two Old Wives Meads

Chr. Commonwealth & Thos. Bowen O. to be Dismt.
as to fine he to paying all fees

O. yt. John McCoy, George Moor & John Gumb be
Bound ~~to a~~ by the Overseers of the poor According
to Law Ppd.

O. B. & S. Chr. Pet. Conrod to John Alderpha was Acknd. & O. to be
Recorded

336

Wm. West Was Sworn in Constable in Capt. Josiah
Harisons Compy. of the Malitia Which is O. to Carly

696 Begin here

Cha Wm Gragg & Andw Shanklin on Rep y Bond ~~Jud~~ Notice Prov.d & Jud.t

O.F. Deed B & S Brewer Reeves & Wife to Dav.d Warren Was prov.d by the Oath of Andw Shanklin & Jonathan Shipman & O. to Lyf for further proof ~~notary~~

Cha Ditto David Warren to Pet. Conrod Was Prov.d by the Oaths of Hy Sellar & John Hammon Same O.

1781 June 19 Rich.d Matthews Agnes & To James Wiland 2000 of Mutton @ 3/ P.C.

July 20th To Same — 20 Head of Beef Cattle £ 700 Each to be Settled by the Seale from the 13 of May 1781

2..0
1..0
1..4
5..0

O. y.e the Court be Adjurn.d till To Morrow Morning 10 o'clock

Anthony Reed

At a Court Continued & held for the County of Rockingham on ~~Hand~~ Tuesday April the 24th 1781

Present

James Dyer
Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap
} { Mich.l Mark
Andw Shanklin } Gent

1781 Dec.r 22nd To Nicholas Conrod for ~~25~~ 1200 of Hay 1/6 P.C.t ~~25 Dollars~~ £ 90..0

1787 March 13th Jacob Propts for 1 Grown Wolf @

Deed B & S Wm Swadley to Jacob Galaspey was Ackn.d

Cha & O: to Ber Recd:

Cha Oyt James Lard Senr be Exempted from paying

Cha Poletax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of body

George Yancey & James Logan was Sworn in Deputy

Sheriff As by Law Directed

O: yt Mille Lee be bound to Phillip Mayer

Cha According to Law ~~& Margt Painter to~~

Margaret Painter Geo: Kite

Also Adm Bowyer to Wm Lakard Jr

Cha Oyt Jacob Miller be Exempted from Paying

Poletax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of

Body Jrd

Cha Oyt Jacob Bowyer be Exempted from paying

of Poletax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of

Body Jrd

Leave is granted Robt Rutherford to keep Ordinary

at his House in Harrisonsburgh he having Complied With the Law

337

Cha O: yt Jacob Gry be Exempted from paying

poletax by Reason of his Infirmity of Body

till he shal be Restord his health

Cha Philt But same O: Jrd

Chea Oy.t Jacob Keeper be Exempted from paying pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity of Body

Oy.t Col.o Benj.n Harrison & Col.o Jaw.n Hamilton settle the Estat of Alex.r Miller Dec.d With the Adm.rs

Dec.d of Gift Jacob Crimm & Marg.t his Wife to Reubin Ruffner was Prov.d by the Oaths of Mich.l Rock & O. to Lyfer further Proof

Oy.t Rich.d Fisher Arch.d Rutherford, Jacob Spots

Che Thos Oagan, & John Elliot be Summoned to Next Court to to Show Cause if Any they know Why they Aught not to be fin.d for Acting in Contempt When Call.d upon by the Sheriff to Assist in guarding John Atty to Jail When Arested ~~By~~ at the Suit of James Divier Jp

Oy.t Yost Henkle be Appoined Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jacob Carr And that the Usual Pithables Work Rereen Jp

Oy.t Adam Bowyer be bound to to W.m Leland According to Law Jp

Cha Owin Williams Came into Court & Made Oath that he was Charg.t in the ~~Sheriff~~ List of Pithables & Taxable Property for the year 1785 ~~he~~ with four head of Horses & Six head of Cattle Which is O. to be Certified & he have in all Produced a certificate from the Magistate Who took the List

Cha Benj.n Harrison & Brewer Reeves Late Commissioners Came into Court and Made Oathe that John Robinson was Over Cha.d Seventeen Shilling & three pence farthing in his Land tax for the year 1784 & Eight & Seven pence half penny for the year 1785 which is O. to be Certified

Ord: ~~Christ: Roleman~~ Leonard Propts be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Christian Roleman's to the foot of the Mount: on the East side at Briary Branch and that all the form Tithables ~~Within~~ ~~Miles on Each Side~~ Work thereon And that he keep the same in good Repair &c

90
22
10
529
7
57

Owin Owins & Wm Nall Late Sheriff on the Pltfs Motion Judgment is Granted him against them Deft for the Sum of Seven pounds Six Shillings & Six Pence with Interest on the Same from the Twenty Seventh Day of February 1787 till paid & Cost It been for Money Recd by his Deputy Geo: Ruddle on An Exo: of Sd Owins & John Byrne

Jonathan Shipman & Richd Matthews Award Returned & Dismt According to Award

Ord: Jacob Rudlow be Appointed overseer of the Road from Mr Carthreas to Capt: Geo: Norstons in the Room of Wm Nook and that all Tithables within two Miles on Each Side Work thereon & that he keep the same good Repair &c

on the Motion of Possley Hoover Its Ordd that he be Allowd

338 for One thousand & fifty pounds of Flower at ten Shillings Pr Ct Seven horses Eight Days in Each Publick Service Carrying flower from here to Tygars Sally a 1/6 Each Pr Day & Two Hands Eight Days Driving Pd Horses a 2/ Pr Day he have in

Came into Court & Made Oath that he had furnished the Publick With the Same & Receiv.d a Certificate for the Same & Lost the Sft & that he Never Receiv.d Any Satisfaction for the Same & It being further Made appear by the Testamony Of Wm. Nall Who was then the Acct ing Capt. that he Rec.d the flower

Oyt the Sheriff pay James Divier four pounds fifteen Shillings out of the Deposatum for the year 1786 for his Service for Prison fees for for Service as pr Acct. fd

Oyt. Phillip Armantrout be Exempted from Paying Pole tax by Reason of his Oldage & Infer.y of Body also Wm Miller Same Order ffd

Oyt Susannah Kent & Millanna Kent Dr. be bound to Geo. Dunkle According to Law ffd

1781
Nov.r 5th To Jacob Coffman for one Stack of Hay at 4 1/2 d

Ch.a Oyt. Dan.l Stover in Capt. Austens Comp.y Benj.n Yarley & Wm. Lame be summoned to next Ct. ffd to Shew Cause Why they Did not Return their Taxable Property According to Law When Requir.d

Uriah Gaut in Came into Court & Made Oath that he had a Negroe boy of the Name of Harry & that he had not for nor Could not for Some time past Receive an Sft & Its therefore Oyt. he be Exempted from paying tax for Sd. Negroe

Wm Bush & Catherine his Wife Late Catherine Hanson being Sum.d to this Court by John Herdman to Give Count.r Security & being Again Solemly Called & Cha failing to Appear Its Ordered they ~~Either Deliver~~ ~~up~~ Said Estate or Give Counter Security for the Same or Deliver It up to the Court &c.

on the Motion of Wm Alford Its Oyt Ralph Loftus John Rice, James Guin &c. Smith or Any three of them being first Sworn Cha Do Lay of the Widows Dower in the Lands of Mark Rigs Deceas.d According to Law &c.

Deed B &c. Sam.l Forsyth & Eastherhis Wife She being first Privately Exam.d Was Ackn.d to Henry Brumbaker &c. to be Recorded

Layton Yancey Deputy the Sheriff Returned ~~Hist~~ his Monthly Return of Taxes Recev.d from March Ct. to April Court & Mad Oath ~~that he~~ Cha ~~collected~~ the Same According to Law and Also his Returns from January Ct. to March Ct & that he had collected the Same According to What he ~~knew~~ understood of the Law at the time he Collected It &c

339 Copies of Acts of Assembly the No. & to Whom Deliver.d

James Dyer No. 1 Anthony Rader No. 2 John Dawe No. 3 Benj.n Harrison No. 4 Hamilton No. 5 Capt. Rock No. 6 Wm Dunlap No. 7 And.w Shank No. 8

Wm Herring No 9 ~~Thomas~~ Davis No 10 Clerk No 11

Wm Nall No 12 John Thomas No 13

Ord: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

James Dyer

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday June 25th 1787

Present

James Dyer } Wm Herring
Benjn Harrison } & Andw Shanklin } Gent

Anthy Rader Wm Dunlap & Gow in Hamilton

Jos & Release

Deed ~~Bargain & Sale~~ from Michl Warren & Mary Henton Exr & Executrix of ~~Mich~~ Wm Henton Deceased being Acknd at a former Court by Pd Warren & O: to Ly to be further Acknd by the Aforesd Mary Henton & Was Acknd by her & O: to be Record

Cr by 3 Cha Deed of B & S John Lefferts to Wm Henton was Ackd & O: to be Recorded his wife being privly Exd

Cr by 3 Cha Ditto Same to ~~[illegible]~~ & Wife Lewis Stephens ~~[illegible]~~ his wife being first privly Examd Was Ackd & O to be Rd

Deed of B & S from John Breedin to Cha Staphle Comber was provd by the Oaths of Wm Oaler & John Oaler two of the Witness thereto & O: to Ly for further proof

A Jackson Deed Will Sent Down to here

O.t. Denian Cuny be Exempted from pay in pole
tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body
Ss. & fee-p.d

3/ Dec of B & S from Arthur Johnson &
Cha Elizabeth his Wife Sheriber to Charles
Hedrick was ~~Ack.d & O. to~~ prov.d by the Oath
of Jo.s Wilson, Geo. Teeter & Wm. Eber Man
& O. to be Record.d

Do from Mich.l Hanner & Eastherhis
Cha Wife to Phillip Kester was prov.d by
3/ the Oaths of George Pence & And.w Shankl
& Lea.d ~~[illegible]~~ Herring
~~[illegible]~~ of the Wit.s & O. to be Recorded ~~[illegible]~~

15 Ditto Wm. Lane & Marg.t his wife of the
Cha County of the bein first Privately Ex.d was
to Wm. Winger
Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

Ditto Peter Conrod & Mary his Wife to Adorpha was
Ack.d by said Pet Conrod & at a former Court
his Wife bein now privately Ex.d Relinquish
her Right of Dow & Was O. to be Rec.d

340 Ditto Solomon Matthews & Agnes his
9/ Wife to David Coffman the bein first privately Ex.d ~~was~~
Cha Ack.d her Right of Dower & the said Deed being
Prov.d by the Oaths of Tho.s Brumfield &
O. to Lyfer further proof

704

Deed B & S from Isaac Smith & Hannah his Wife the being first privately Exd: Was Ackd: to Jacob Lingle & O to be Recd:

Cha

Ditto James Frazer & Elizabeth his Wife the being first privately Examd: Relinquis: her Right of Dower & Was Ackd: to Adam Sellers & O: to be Recorded

Cha

to here

the appraisemt bill of the Estate of Wm: Smith Deceased was Retd: & O: to be Recd:

Cha

No: 40 Decr: 17th 1787

To John Bright for 400 wt of Beef @ 4 pt Ott Contenentl:

O.T.

Deed of B & S from John Wertmiller to James Dyer was Prov: by the Oaths of John Byrnes & Wm: Dyer & O: to Lyfor further proof

The Last Will & Testament Matthias Lair Deceased Was proved by the Oaths Wm: Dunlap & John Clickler two of the Witn & was O: to Lyfor further proof & Joseph Lair & Walter Newman the Executors therein Named having Entered into bond & Ackd: the same in Court with Wm: Dunlap Mield: warren their Securities & Letters of Administn: is granted them in Due form Oyt: John Cung Mield: Trout, Nicholas Shaver & Joseph Crotsor

or any three of them being first sworn do appr
Said Estate & Make Ret.n thereof to this Court &c.

Ch.a Oy.t John Helfry & Tobias Hauk be Exempted
from pole tax by Reason of their Old Age &
Infermity of Body Both &c.

Oy.t the Late Sheriff Wm. Nall pay John
Poag £ 5.. 3.. 6 out of the Deposetorm in
his hands for Running the County Line
between this County & ~~[illegible]~~ Hampshire

Oy.t David Branam Wm Rodes & Fred.k Foland
be summoned to Next Court to shew Cause
Why they Did not give in their property
According to Law &c.

Deed B & S from Jacob Crimm to Reub in
Ch.a Ruffner was further & fully proved by the
Oath Christoph le Comber & O. to be
Recorded

A bill of Sale for One Negro Boy from Ryley
Ch.a Robinson to Nicholas Sheffer Was Ack.d &
O. to be Recorded

Ch.a Craig & Hook on Rep.y Bond Notice prov.d
341 & Ind.t as P. Bond &c.

Ch.a Pet. Nicholas & Hugh & John Divier on
Rep.y Bond Same &c.

The Appraisem^t bill of ye Estate of John Curry Dec^d was
Ch^d Ret^d & O: to be Recorded

An O: of ye Court of Mortenton Cty North Coralina to Wm Fowler for him to take possession of his Brothers Estate was Ret^d to this Court & O to be Recorded

It the Opinion of the Court that ~~Ben: Smith~~ Senr James Curry Thos Harrison John Snap pet: Nicholas John Perkey John Ruddle David Harnet & Ben: Smith be Recommended to his Excellancy the Govr as of it & Proper persons to Execute the Office of Justices of the peace in this County which is Ordered to be Certified And Its Ordered Also to be Certified to his Excellancy that W^m McDowel Declines Attending Court John Thomas Wm Nall And Robert Davis are Sheriffs

1781 May 30th To Boston Hoover for 1 B^l of Oats a 2^s
To Same for 1 Mutton 75de & Also 15 1/2 Bushels of Oats a 2/ & Pasturage for 32 Horses for 1 Knight a 6^d Each

Novr 24th 1781 To Stephen Conrad for 1 Bullock
No. 5. W^t 375de at 2^d P^r ℔

Commonwealth of Jo: Davis Presentmt
O: to be Dismt: ther Defts paying Cost

Oyt: It be Certified to the Govr: that James Dyer
Declines Acting in the Commission of the
peace which is Ordered to be Certified &c:

Wm: Divier Came into Court & Made Happr:
that he was Chd: with two White Tithobles
Above 21 & that he had but one & he having
paid fm the Same to the Sheriff Its O: that the
Sd: Sheriff Repay him the Same

Oyt: Adm: Hansbarger be Appointed Overseer
of the Road in the Room of Brutan Smith
& that the Usual Tithobles Work thereon
And Wm Swadley in the Room of Fredk
Kester & that ye: Usual Tithobles Work thereon
Both &c:

Oyt: John Strickler be Appointed Overseer of
the Road Leading from the Wt Line of Shanan
to this Courthouse on the ~~North~~ ~~West~~ East Side of the
Peked Mountn in the Room of the former
Overseer & that the Usual Tithobles Work
thereon &c:

Oyt: Nathaniel Harrison be Appointed
342 Ovr: Seer of the Road in the Room of Chds:
Shooths & yt ye: Usual Tithobles Work
Work thereon &c:

708

Deed of B & S Robt. & Reubin Hanisen to
Cha Mrs. Woolvine was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

Cha Conrad & John Peter &c Notice prevd. as
to John Peters & Judt. & himenly ppd

Deed Michl. Stover to Michl. Brown was
~~Acknd. & O. to~~ Proved by the Oaths of John
Ewin Senr. & John Ewin Junr. & O. to Lyfr
Cha further proof O. yt. Dedimus Issue to
take the Prevy Examination of Sd. Stovers
Wife ppd.

tax paid & fee for Recording
Stovers Deed

Deed of B & S from Pet. & Robt. Peterson to John Ewin was
Cha Prevd. by the Oaths of Wm. Ewin & John Ewin
Junr. & O. to Lyfr further proof

O.T. Ditto Arthur Johnson & Elizabeth his wife
Cha to Richd. Ragan was Prevd. by the Oaths of
Wm. Ebberman Geo. Veeter & Joseph
Wilson & O. to be Recorded & O. Dedimus
Issue to take the prevy Examination of
his Wife ppd.

On Notation Its O. to be Certified that It
was fully Prevd. to the Satisfaction of this Court
Cha that Danl. Wyer Baker was the Son & Heir
at Law of John Wyer Baker Deceased ppd

Commonwealth & Moseley Pres.t for not Returning their property Judt. for fine According to Law

Oyt. Execution Issue & those persons who Were find at Last Court

Commonwealth & Moseley on Presentmt. the Defendents Being Called & failing to appear Ord. Judgment is granted & him for fine According to Law

Oyt. Molly Harshman Danl. Harshman & Christophle Harshman be bound to Walsey Harshman Grandfather of the Said Orphants Children According to Law Issd.

Oyt. John Price Base born Child of Mary Price be bound to Anthony Custn. in According to Law Issd.

Oyt. Jacob Long be bound to Lewis Sicle According to Law to Larn the Trade of Tanner & Currier Being Orphant of Hy. Long Issd.

Oyt. Phillip & Eliza. Long be bound to Matthias Long According to Law they being Orphants of Hy. Long Deceased Issd.

Oyt. Fredk. Corn Orphant of Hy. Corn Deceasd. be bound to Michl. Grove according to Law Issd.

710

Deed of B & S from Peter Lame & Catherine his wife to Simeon Thoamaker was Ackd. Ch. & the said Catherine being first privately Exd. was O. to be Recorded

Ch. Ditto Nicholas Shaffer & Magdalene his wife to ~~Peter~~ Christian Roth Same O.

Oyt. Jacob Friend be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Keplinger &c. that the Usual Whables Work thereon & that he keep the same in Good Repair &c.

1786 Novr. 10th to Roger Dyer for 1 young Wolf

Deed of B & S from Wm. M Dowal & Elie his wife to Christian Grove Ch. She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded

Deed B & S David Lard & Ann his wife of the being first privately Examd. Relinquish'd her right her right of Dower was Ackd. to Hugh Donahue & O. to be Recorded no tax pd. 9/

Oyt. Wm. Dunn a Base Born Child of Judy Dunn be Bound to John Deen by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law &c.

Septr. 10th 81 to Wm. Dove for 8 Beef Wt. 300 a 2d. &c.

Deed B & S James Divier & Elizabeth his wife she being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Wm. Divier & O. to be Recorded no tax pd.

Oy: Benjn Smith Senr be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Ezekl Harrison &c Usual Tithables Work thereon ffd

Oy: Elections be held in the Several Districts Within this County on the 17th day of July for the Election of Overseer of the Poor — And that Layton Yancey Superintend the Election in the District on the East Side of the peked Mountain & that Benjn Smith Senr Superintend the Election to be held at this Court house or ingt District and that Jona Shipman Superintend the Election to be held in the Smiths Creek District & that they give publick Notice of the time & Place of holding Sd Election & that Robt Davis Gent: Superintend the Electn to be held on the Branch District & that he give Publick Notice of the time & Place of hold in the Sd Election ffd

Deed B & S from Geo: Boswell to John Mackle was Provd by the Oaths of Wm McClanahan & Benjn Smith & O: to Lyfer further Proof — Also the Prevy Examination Judy Boswell the Wife of Said Boswell Was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Oy: Geo: Snoding be Appointed Lieutenant in Capt: Gastin's Comp'y & Stephn Hausbarger Insign in Said Comp'y

712

Oyt Benjn Smith Be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr as a fit & Proper person to Act in the Commission of Capt of the Malitia in the Room of Jos Smith & James Davis Lieutanant in the same Compy Wm Ebberman Lieutanant in Henkels Compy & John Davis Capt of the Malitia in the Room of Rodger Dyer

Deed of B & S from Jno Ewin Junr & Sally his Wife She being first Privately Exd was Acknd to thos Scott & O to be Recorded

O.T. to here

Oyt John Morrel be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr as a fit & Proper person to Execute the office of Lieutan And Wm Dyer Insign in Und Capt Davis

On the Motion of Benjamin Smith Leave is granted him to Make an Inclusive Survey he haveing Complyed with the Law

Ch

Deed B & S from Benjn Smith to ~~Jan Hamilton~~ Adm Alse was Ackd & O to be Recorded

Ch

On the Motion of Jos Smith Leave is granted him to Make an Inclusive Survey he haveing Complyed With the Law

Leave is granted James Dwier to Keep Ordinary he haveing Complyed with the Law

Benj.n Smith & Jan.a Shipman Came into Court
And produced their Monthly Returns & Made Oath
Ord.a there to according to Law

Deed B.t S John Thomas & Wife to John
Ord.a Lincoln was Rec.d & O to be Recorded

Power of Att.y from Rob.t Shanklin to And.w
Ord.a Shanklin was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Thomas
And John Black & O. to Lyfer further proof

Oy.t the Court be Adjourn.d till Court in Course

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Called and held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Monday the 23.d of July 1787 for the Examination of Adam Helmick on suspision of his being Guilty of Fellony

Present

Anthony Rader } Br. Harrison
John Davis } W.m Herring & And.w Shanklin

The Said Adam Helmick Being ~~brought to the bar~~ Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of Anthony Rader Gent one of the Com:monwealths Justices of the peace for Said County for fellonious ly Takeing a Mare the Property of Ryley Robinson and pair Blue Coat & Jacket pare of Spoted Velvet Britches & Pair of Boots & Shirt & Saddle the Property P.d Robinson to the Value of Seventeen pounds and being Braught by the Sheriff to the bar

Turnover

and haveing Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment Against him and being asked if he was Guilty or not Pleaded not Guilty whereupon the Witnesses being being sworn To: wit Ryley Robinson John Panter George Arnol & Catherine Robinson

The Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the Prisoner Stands Charged and Also what the prisonr: had to Say in his own defence On Consideration Whereof the Court is of Opinion that the Said Prisoner ~~be~~ is Guilty & Aught to be Tried for the Same in the General Court at Richmond And in Order thereto he is Remanded back to the Jail of this County And to be from thence Removed to the Publick Jail at Richmond as the law in that Case Directs And It is further Ordered that the Depositions And All papers Relating to the facts be sent on And that Ryley Robinson John Panter & George Arnol the Witnesses Enter Immediately Into Recognizence to Appear as Witnesses Against Said Adm: Helmick the Prisoner Whereupon Ryley Robinson John Panter & George Arnol Severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Edmond Randolph Esqr: Govr: of the State of Virginia in the Sum of One hundred pounds

Each

Each to be Levied of their Several Respective Goods
and Chattles Lands & Tenements to get Upon
this Condition that If the said Ryley Robinson
John Panter & George Arnol Shall Each of them
Personally appear on the ~~first~~ Day of the
General Court to be held at Richmond in
October Next then and there to Give Evidence
in behalf of the Commonwealth and
Against the said Adam Helmick touching
the said felony then the Above Recognizance
to be Void Otherwise to Remain in full force
& Effect

Ryley Robinson Proved one Days Attendance as
Witness on behalf of the Commonwealth
Also John Panter Prov.d one Days Attendance for
Same and George Arnol one Days Attendance
for Same Against said Adam Helmick the
Prisoner And Also Catherine Robinson
one Days Attendance for Same

On Which the Court did Rise Anthony Reader

716

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday July 23rd of 1787

Present Anthony Rudder Gwin Hamilton Wm Hening Andw Shanklin & John Davis

The Commission of Prevy Examination of Molly Carthrea the Wife of John Carthrea to Danl Fisher was Returned & O. to be Recd

Cha John Rudle was Sworn in Capt of the Militia According to Law which was O. to be Certified

Cha Deed of B & S. Jesse Harrison Senr & Elizabeth his Wife she being first Privately Examined was Acknowd to Danl Harrison & O. to be Recd

Cha Ditto Same to Jesse Harrison Junr Same Order

Ditto from ~~Same~~ Rudolph Mauk & Catherine his Wife she being first Private Examined

Cha Was Acknowledged & O to Danl Mauk & O to be Recorded

Cha Ditto Same to Abraham Crumbaker Same Order

Ditto Thomas Thomas Wyet & ~~Elmer~~ Siner

Cha Wyet his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to ~~Wm~~ Wm Tallm & O. to be Recorded

Deed B & S
Alex: White & Sarah his Wife ~~She being first~~
~~Privately Exam^d~~ was Ack^d ~~Thereof~~ to George
Ruddle & O: to be Recorded

Ditto Jacob Boman & Catherine his wife
Ch^a She being first Privately Examined was
Ack^d to to John Bear & O: to be Rec^d

Ch^a Ditto same to ~~John~~ Jacob Bear same O:

Ditto Danl Morrow & Ann his Wife She
Ch^a being first privately Exam^d was Ackn^d to
David Rader & same O:

Ditto George Kips to Mch^l Kips was Ack^d
Ch^a & O: to be Recorded

The Last Will & Testament of Matthias Lair
Was further and fully prov^d by the
Oath of Christ^m Sites & O: to be Rec^d

Lair ⅋ Davis & Ragan It Appearing to the
Ch^a Court that Legal Notice had been given them
Judg^t is therefore granted & Ex them on their
Rep^y Bond

O.T.
Ch^a Deed of B & S from Alex^r White & Sara his Wife
to George Ruddle was Prov^d by the Oaths of Mich^l
Rader & Wm Ruddle & O: to Lyfor further proof

Ch^a Hamilton ⅋ Matthew Brumfeild on Rep^y Bond notice
Prov^d & Jud^t ⅋ Brumfeild Only

347
O.T.
Ch^a Deed B & S Conrad Webble & Marg^t his wife to
to H^y Pup was ~~ack^d~~ & O: Prov^d by the Oaths of Anthony
Rader Christman Pup & Adam Pup & O: to be Rec^d

718

O: Commission Issue to Take the C —
Prevy Examination of Sarah White the
Wife Alex: White to Adeed of B & S from
Said White to Geo: Ruddle

Ch

O: 3 Stax Deed of B & S: from John Crow & Sarah
his Wife to the being first Privately Ex:
Pet: Road Cap was Ack: & O
to be Recorded

Ch

5 Stax Deed of B & S Geo: Armantrout & Barbary
his Wife to the being first Privately Ex:
Was Ack: to John Wyze & O: to be Rec: —

Ch

It being made appear to the Court that
Wm Cravens was Charged with one Tithe:
Above the Age of 21 years & that he had
Only one Above 16 W.O. & that he be Ex:
from paying the Odds between 21 & 16 Nasse Above
Which is O: to be Certified

Vs

O: yt: Rodger Dyer be Appointed Overseer
of the Road in the Room of Matthew Paton
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon
It being Made Appear to the Court that James
Magill was Charged with one Tithable Above
16 years Old ~~Above~~ More that he Possesed it
therefore Orderd that he be Exempted from
paying tax for Said Tithable Which is O: to
be Certified — — —

Power of Att.o from John Faint & Margaret his wife
3/ tax to James Dyer & Rob.t Davis was Proved by the Oath
Mathew Patton Who also made Oath that he see
Ad John Wirtmiller Sign the Same as a witness
at the Request of the said John Faint Which was
O: to be Recorded

3/ tax Adeed of B & S. from James Dyer & Rob.t Davis
O.t Ad Attornies in fact for John Faint ~~&~~ was
Acknd. ~~& O~~ to John Byrnes & O: to be Rec.d

Ad Deed of B & S from John Byrnes to James Dyer
3/ tax was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded

James Divier & John Thomas Late high Sheriff
for money on An Execution Ss.d by James Divier
and put into his Deputy Mich.l Mullans hands
& Robert Rutherford on the Plantiffs Motion Judt.
Cha is grant.d him & the Def.t for the sum of four p.
twelve Shillings & 1/2 & Interest from the 26th of
March 1783 on £2" 17 till May 1784 & on the
Above Sum of £4" 12" 0 1/2 from then till paid Ss.d

Cha Same & Same for Money On An Ex.o & Same
& Put into the hands of S.d Mullan on the
Pff's Motion Judt. is grat.d him for the Sum
three pounds 15" 6 1/2 & Inst. from the July C.t
1784 till paid Ss.d

to here

348

720
to here

Oyt: Wm: Hening & Andw: Franklin Gent: Lette
the Estate of Andw: Hudlow Deceased With the
Ers: & Retn: their Proceedings to this Court:

Mary Kiplinger came into Court & Made
Choice of John Perkey for her Guardian
for which he Entd: into bond With security
According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Oyt: the Overseers of the Poor bind Geo: Miller
~~Orph~~ ~~be~~ to Christian Peeters to Learn the
Trade of a wagon maker According to Law &c

Oyt: ~~Thos: Scott~~ the Citizens of Harrisonsburgh
be Permited to build a wall from the Wall of
the Spring Already made to the Elm Tree
And that Thomas Scott & Capt: James Curry
Take Subscriptions & Superintend the same

James Dyer & Capt: John Rush Leond: Hening & James Divier was Sworn
in as Overseers of the Poor ~~in the~~ which is
O: to be Certified

Deed B & S from John Morrison & Elener his
Wife the being first Privately was Ackd: to
Geo: Huston & O to be Rd:

Oyt: Anthony Rader & John Davis & Benjn: Harrison Gent: be
Recommended to his Excellance the Govr: as fit
And proper persons for him to Choose one of them
to Execute the Office Sheriff in this County
for the Present year

Oyt. James Cravens Orphant of John Cravens Decd. Came into Court & Made Choice of Robt. Cravens as his Guardian ~~Accordn~~ he haveing Entd. Into bond According to Law Which is O: to be Certified

Robt Cravens was Appointed Guarding for Margt. Cravens Orphant of John Cravens Decead he haveing Complied with the Law

Deed of Bg & S from John Wortmiller to James Dyer was further & fully Provd. by the Oath Matthew Patton & O: to be Recd.

It being made appear to the Court Hugh Ferguson is Charged with one Tithable More than he possd. which was O: to be Certified

Oyt. Pt. Bryant Be Recommended to his Excellance the Govr. as a fit & Proper persn. to Execute the Office of Capt. in the Room of Capt. Christman & Jacob Bosang in the Room of Capt. Stratton and Saml. Midmore Lieutant. in P. Compy. & Jehue Gumb Insign in Capt. Christmans Compy. & Joseph Brigs Insign under P. Jacob Bosang Which is O: to be Certified

349 Benjn. Smith was Sworn Capt. of the Militia in this County ~~&c~~ Which is O: to be Certified

Ord: Wm Hening & Gaw in Hamilton Govt
Inspect of Clerks & Surveyors Office & Make
Report to this Court

John Shipman was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff
Accordingly to Law

Ord the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course
John Davies

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
at the ~~Court~~ house of Andrew Shankl in Esqr
on Monday Sept: 24th 1787

Present
Anthony Rader } Wm Hening
Benjamin Harrison } Andw Shanklin } Gen

Deed of B & S from John M Haffy to Wm Knowls
Cr was ~~acknowd & O: to be Recorded~~ Provd by the
By 15/ Oaths of John Knowls, John McCasland &
Cha Thomas Badger & O: to be Recorded

Cha 3/ Do Jacob Bowman & Catherine his wife She
Being first privately Examd was Acknd Andw
Bowers & O: to be Recorded

Cha 3/ Do Same to Jacob Bowman Junr Same O:

Cha 3/ Same to Jacob Rife Same O:

Do. Andw. Hudlow & Barbary his wife ~~she being first~~
Cr. by ~~Privately Exd.~~ was Ackd. to ~~Andw.~~ Martin Surface
6/ Cha ~~Was~~ & O. to be Recorded

Prevy Examination of Barbary Hudlow
Cha the Wife Andw. Hudlow was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Deed Lease & Release James Beard & Jean
3/ Cha His wife she being first privately Exd.
Was Acknowd. to John Baker & Same O.

Cha Deed B & S from Wm. Hind and An his Wife she
Cr. by Being first privately Exd. was Ackd. to John
6/ Wise & Same O

Cr. by Do. Jacob Huft. to Joshua Strock was Ackd.
3/ Cha & O. to be Recd

Do. Uriah Humble to Jacob Curtner
H Cha Was provd. by the Oaths of Conrad Humble
Cr. By Jean Humble & John Fitzwater & O. to be
3/ Recd

H Do. Pet. Whikle & Molly his Wife she
Cr. By Cha Being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. & to
3/ Jacob Shira & O. to be Recd

Do. David Malick to Christian Sity ~~Ackd. & O.~~
H Cha was provd. By the Oaths of Cond. Humble
Cr. by 3/ Saml. Miller & Pet. Sitty & O. to be Recd

B & Sale from Donc. Stever & Sarah his wife
Cha she being first Privately Examd. was Acd. to
350 Abn. Beary & O. to be Recd

724

Admr. of the Estate of Henry Miller Decd. was Granted to Mary Miller his Widow She

no tax Recd. having Compd. with the Law Oyt. Inc. Annuant rent, David Lard James Lard,

Che & Joseph Conrodor any three of them Being first Sworn Do appraise the Said Estate and Make Return thereof According to Law

Robt. Shanklin Came into Court and Chose James Dook for his Guardian who Complied with the Law

Jacob Trumbo to the Oath of Lieutenant of the Militia And Also Augustine Price in Sing

Layton Yancey Produced his Monthly Retn.

Ae in Court and Made Oath there to According to the Law

Pet. Bryant was Sworn in the Commisn. of Captn. of the Militia and James Bags Lieutenant & Wm. Cherehalm Insign

Deed of B & S. from John Bell & Elizabeth his wife She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Francis Kirtly & O. to be Recd. O. Commission of Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Elizabeth the wife John Bell Sent to Orange

Send this Comn. by Yancy to Kirtly

Do. Same to Same was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

X Deed of B & S from Thomas Reed to Sarah Reed

Cha H) His wife Daughter was Prov.d by the Oaths of Ralph Loftus & James Davis & O. to Lx for further Proof

Cha Sr. by 3/ Do. Patrick Guin & Jean his wife She being first Privately Exam.d was Ack.d Ab.m Smith & O. to be Recorded

Cha Sr. by 3/ Do. Pet. Palser & Susannah his wife She being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Pet. Funk & O. to Be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Dan.l Dennis to Wife to Joseph Smith was further & fully Prov. by the Oath of Jos. Smith Sen.r & O to be Rec.d

Sr. by Cha 3/ Do. Jacob Woodley & Grace his wife She Being first Privately Exam.d was Acc.d to H.y Keephart & O. to be Rec.d

Cha Sr. by 3/ Do. Patrick Guin & Jean his wife She being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Dan. Guin & Same O.

Orf. Wm. Hatfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Hatfeild be bound to Wm. Ireland to Larn the trade of Shoemaker by Overseer of the Poor According to Law and Pat. Brown to ~~John B~~ H.y Stalp & to Larn the trade of a weaver Also John Brown to John Bear According to Law

351

Jas. Quinn Exr. of Thos. Quinn Decease Came into Court and made oath that Thos. Quinn Junr. Cha. was Always Reputed to be the lawfull son & heir at Al law of Thos. Quinn Deceased of Culpeper County which was O to be Certified

Cha. Admn. of the Estate of John Dundore is Granted to Catherine Dundore Widow of Jd. John Dundore Decead and Lewis Shrayer ~~was granted~~ they having Complied with the law

Pp. Whereupon Jacob Sanger Leonard Painter Windle Butt & Roanamus Deck was Appt. to Appraise the Sd. Estate or any 3 of them being first Sworn

Petitions

Cha. Hanton & Scothorn Contd. for Deft.
Cha. Coyle & Riddle Do. for Pfs.
Cha. Grayson & Donaley Do. Do.
Cha. Gilbert & Green Pls.
Cha. Mathews & Scothorn Contd. for P.
Cha. Crow & Allin Contd. for P.
Cha. Divier & McClain Do.
Cha. Same & Law Do.

~~Harger & Donaley~~

Cha. Martin & Kerby Judt. as pr. Note Jsd.
Cha. Rooney & Rutherford
Keller & Rutherford
Cha. Lowell & Divier Judt.
Cha. Keller & Hanison Dismt. no oppa
Cha. Hanison & Bell Als. Jsd.
Cha. Hall & Donaley Als.

Cha Rush & Rutherford al.s

Cha Jamason & Seathern W Dismt. with Costs

W Davis & Bard —— al.s — Ffa

Cha Skeen & Sirdo Dismt. no appa

Cha Donaley & Leviston Judt & Int. from Sept 1st 1786

Cha Croomey & Leland A Sum.s

Cha Matthews & Bryant Judt set aside & Cont. for Def

Cha B Phillips & Mitchel Judt

W Ruddle & Springer Pett.n O. to be Redocketed

W Same & Bumgardner Do

W Same & Gregg —— Do

W Same & Murphy & Ferrel Do

W Same & Camphire & Rock Do

Cha Deed of B & S from Dan.l Harrison & Ann his
Cr by Wife she Being first Privately Ex.d was —
6/ Ackn.d to Jacob Spitler & O. to be Recorded

John Pokey took the Oath of Fidelity & of
a justice of the Peace & of Oyer & Termin.r
in this County

Cha Deed of B & S from Pet Whickle & Mary his
Cr 3/ Wife she being first Privately Ex.d was —
352 Ack.d to Phillip Kester & O. to be Rec.d —

Cha Do Jno Keisling & Elizabeth his wife to Pet
Cr by Runkle Same O.
6/

Cha 228

Cr 3/ Deed B & S ~~Isaac~~ ~~John~~ Jeremiah Harrison & to

O.S. Isaac Kiser was Acck.d & O. to be Rec.d

6.r by 6/ John Winebarger took the Oath of Fidelity which is O to be Certif.d

Cha Stephen Hansbarger took the Oath of Insign of the Militia in this County

O: 4.t Jacob Cayle be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Skidmore

Ipp: & that the Usual tithables ~~in the Ro~~ work thereon &c & Jacob Pence in the Room of Pet. Rush same O.

O: 4.t John Briggs be Appointed Constable in the Room James Skidmore ~~And~~ that he be Summon.d to Court to Sware in

Orf: Benj.n Harrison & W.m Hewes Settle the Estate of John Smith Dec.d With the Ex.rs Ipp

John Lohey Came into Court and Made Oath that He Had but one tithable Above 21 & One Above 16 in the Year 1785 Which is O: to be Certified

Rob.t Cravens Being Charg.d with on Tithable Above 21 Years of in the Year 1785 Came into Court and made it appear by the testamony of Marg.t

Lenahan his Mother that he was not of age at the time of Returning the same

O. yt the Court be Adjurnd till tomorrow Morning at ~~O Clo~~ O Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court Cont^d & held for the County of Rockingham at the House And^w Shanklin Esqr on Tuesday Septr 25th 1787

Present

Benjamin Harrison } { Wm Hening
Gawin Hamilton } { Andrew Shanklin } Gent.

Cha Geo: Ruddle Came into Court and Produced his list of Delinquents ~~to the amount of~~ & Prov^d the Same According to Law as Also his List

O. Deed of B & S from Nicholas Mace & Ann his Wife to Abraham Teeter was Prov^d by the Oaths of Robt White Esqr & John Thomas and O. to Ly for further proof

Cr. by 3/

John Ew in Junr D.C. Came into Court & Produced his List of Taxes Rec^d of Marchants & Att^o & Made Oath there to According to Law

353

730

Andrew Byrd came into Court and Made Oath that Through Error of the Justice who took in his List of Tithables & Taxable Property for the Year 1787 That there was two List Returned and that the last Return was Rong & that the first Which was for Two white tithables above 21 years of Age & 1 Do. Above 16 years Two Slaves Above 16 years & One Do. Under 16 Thirteen Head of Cattle & twelve Horses which is Ordered to be Certified

Croomey & Archd. Rutherford Judt. as P. Arvt.

Croomey & Davis Agreed at Defts Cost

Same & Rutherford Agreed Do

Same & McLey P. Sims

Same & Ireland Do

731

Oyt. Conrod Hartinger be Exempted from paying pole tax till he be Restord to his former State of Health

---

~~Ith~~ Benjamin Smith Senr. Came into Court and took the Oath of Fidelity of a Justice of the Peace and of Oyer & Terminer in the County Court of Rockingham

---

John Shepman DS Came into Court and Produced his List of or Monthly Retn. and Made Oath thereto as by Law Directed

---

Oyt. the Late Sheriffs from the Year 1781 to the Year 1785 be Summd. to Next Court to Settle for the Deposetons in their hands

Oyt. Benj: Hansen & Ben Smith Be Appointed to Make a plan and let the Repairing the Court house to be Raised as High as the Chimney will Allow the Loft to as Usual to Other Houses and if they think fit to put ~~Sleep~~ in New Sills & that they Be allowd. to Premis Interest if there is Not Deposetons anough ~~th~~ in the Sheriffs hands to pay for the same Sheriffs the Whole to be Compleat & Ended Against Novr. Court Next

Oct. the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

Benj.n Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the House of Andrew Shanklin Esq.r on Monday October the 22nd 1787

Present

Anthony Rader
John Davis
Ben.n Smith
Benj.n Harrison
Wm Herring
Jno Perkey Andw Shanklin

Cr. by tax 3/ O.T. Deed of B.S. from Jacob Rife & Catherine his wife She being first privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Jo. Bowman &c. to be Recorded

John Eanen was Sworn in to the Comm.n of Insign of the Militia According to Law

Cr. by tax 3/ A Power of Att.o from Abraham Rife to Jacob Bowman was Prov.d by the Oath of John Cullip Hawman & by the Affirmation of John Cring &c. to be Certified

Cr. by tax 3 O.T. Deed of B.S. Nicholas Poss & Fanny his Wife to Adam Miller was Prov.d by the Oaths of H.y Ewin J. Ewin J. Tanner &c. to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ 855 Do. Marelisa Poss to Same Was Prov.d by the Oaths of the Wits thereto & Same &c.

Cr. by tax 3 H O.T. Do. John Tanner & Catherine his Wife the being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Nicholas Poss &c. to be Recorded

Prevy Examination of Fanny Poss was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Settlem.t of the Estate of And.w Hudlow Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ Deed of B & S from H.y Miller & Mary Mill his Wife to Ke being first Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Conrad Hansbarger & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ H Do Nicholas Poss to Jacob Croy was ~~Ack.d~~ Prov.d the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 3/ H Do And.w Wolff & Wife & Marelisa Poss to Ass.m Hanner & was Prov.d by the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded

X Power of Att.o Valintine Surveyer to Geo: Ruddle was further & fully Proved by the ~~Oath~~ Affirmation of John Moor & O: to be Recorded

Cr. by tax 6/ H Deed B & S Geo: Ruddell Atta in fact for Valintine Surveyor was Ack.d to Matthias Beever & O: to be Recorded

to here

Mortgage 3/ H Deed of B & S from Jo.s Douglass and ~~Fanny~~ Eliza.t his wife To Ja.s Divier was acknowledged by the the S.d Douglas And O: to be Rec.d

The Appra.t bill of the Estate of Jacob Kiplinger was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Deed B&S

Darbey Ryan & Elizabeth his wife to Wm
Stone was Ack.d & O: the said Elizabeth being
first Privately Ex.d was O: to be Recorded

O: by tax 3/ H

Do John Robinson was Ack.d & O: to Reubin
Hanison & Rob.t Hanison was O: to be Rec.d

O: by tax 3/ H

Ditto Michael Fifer Mary his Wife Geo.
Fifer & Agnes his Wife Jacob Shirey & Omma
his Wife to Pet. Kester was Ack.d & the said
Wife being first Privately Ex.d was O: to
be Recorded

O: by tax 3/

Do Pet. Whitlee ~~Malger Fifer~~ and Molly his wife ~~the~~
to Malger Fifer was Prov.d by the Wit.s
Thereto & O: to be Recorded

O: by tax 3/ H Cha

Commission of Prevy Examination of
Molly Wigle was Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

beep.d

Deed of B&S: from Michael Fifer & Maryam
his wife Geo. Fifer & Agness his wife & Ja.s
Shira & Omma his Wife to Pet. Kester
was Ack.d the S.d Wem.n being first Priv.t
Ex.d was O: to be rec.d

O: by tax 3/ Cha

O: that Jon.a Wooden be bound by the
Overseers of the Poor to Jacob Miller to
Learn the Trade of Wheelright

356

Anthony Rader Gent. being Commiss.d by
the Gov.r for Sheriff for this County Came into
Court and Made Oath that had Used his Utmote

735

Endeavers to give Security and Could not Obtain it Which is O: to be Certified

---

Orpt. Wichd. Hoa Orphant of —— be bound to Benjn. Bowman to Larn the Trade of a Joiner and Jean McCoy to Orphant of Jno. McCoy to Ebben. Henten and Caty Carter

V Orphant of — to Jacob Knaffsinger All According to Law Ifsd

---

Cr. by Deed of B & S Adm. Alles & Wife She being

to 3/ first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Christian

x Cr. Venas and O: to be Recorded

The Apprasmt. bill of the Estate of Jno.

Cha Fitzwater was Presented in Court and O: to be Recorded

Cha Geo: Weaver & Jno. Pence Jno. Mettibayer & Jno. Shaver on Repy. Bond Notice Provd. & Judt. Ifsd.

Deed B & S Manynn Turpin Moses Turpin

not to xpd. Martin Turpin Aaron Turpin Solm. Turpin to Ben Smith Son of Abm. was Ackd. & O. to be Recorded O Dedims. Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Ann. Magdalin & Jean Turpin

Pr. by tax 6/ Cha Deed B&S Bosten Hoover to Pet: Hoover was Ackd. & O: to be Recorded

Cha The Appraisement of the Estate John Dundare Decd. was Reduced in Court & O: to be Recorded

Geo: Sheets Came into Court and made it appear by the Testamony of Benjamin Harrison Late Commissioner that He was Overcharged for his Land which in the Equalisers & Commissioners Books he being Charged with 193 acres at 2/10 Pr. Acre Which was Charged at £46: 12: 10 — The Rate Amt. being £27: 6: 10 Which is O: to be Certified

Cha

Dashner & Harnot John Bright Security for Cost

Ot. the Court be Adjurnd. till Tomorrow Morning 9 O: Clock

John Davis See page 73 present John Davies

At a Court Contd. and Held for the County of Rockingham at the House of Andrew Shanklin on Tuesday October 23rd 1787

Present

357

Benjn. Harrison Wm. Herring
Andw. Shanklin Benn. Smith } Gent:

Samuel Gay haveing applied to the Court Alledging he was Agrew.d by the tax Laid by the Comm.rs on his House and Lot it is the Openian of the Court that the yearly Rent be £ 8.10.0 —

Petitions

Jss.d W. Crow & Allin & Ind.t as P. Note
D.o Harris on R. & Matthews Ditto —
D.o Rudole & Springer — Ind.t
Same & Bumgardner Al.s
Same & Grogg — Agreed Jss.d
Same & Murphy &c — Ind.t Jss.d
Same & Camphire &c Agreed —
Coonts & Argabright — ~~Al.s~~ Ed.
Skeen & Sirele & Wife — ~~D.o~~ Al.s
Sivley & Snider — D.o Jss.d
Gibson & Howard — D.o Jss.d
McNet & Webb — D.o Jss.d
Wm. Cary & Co. & Matthews — Ind.t as P. Note Jss.d
Cool & Hicks — ~~Al.s~~
Lock & Forquor — Ind.t as P. Note Ex.o Jss.d

Cem.th & Wilson Al.s Sum.s Jss.d
Same & Wm. Lane D.o — Jss.d
Same & Koster — Ind.t
Same & Foland Al.s Sum.s Jss.d
Same & Rode — D.o

Geo. Ruddell Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinquents to the Amt. of £44.3.11 as to Publick Tax As Also his List of Delinqt. as to Cty. & Poor Levy to the Amt. of £ ~~5.15.0~~ ~~And~~ 46 Tithables for the years 1784 & 1785 As Also his List of Supernumrs. of Publick Tax Amt. to £ 24.4.11 And A list of Supts. of Cty. & Poor tax to the Amt. of Nineteen Tithables Which is O. to be Certified

Comth. vs Branaman Als. Sumns. Ifd. Samel Moseley —— Ds. Als.

Oyt. the Sheriff Summon John Thomas Late Sheriff to December Court to Settle for the Deposetom in his hands

Jno. Thopman Ds. Came in to Court & Produced his Monthly Retn. & Made Oath thereto According to Law ——

Benjn. Harrison & And John Davis Gent. Being appointed by a former Order of this Court to Settle the Estate Acct. of Wm. Magill Decd. With the Admrs. of Sd. Magill Made Retn. that they found the Acts. in Such O. they Could Not Settle them

358

739

Ord: the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

Benjn Harrison

At a Court held for the Co

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday Decr 24th 1797 at the house of Andw Shanklin Esqr

Present

Gawn Hamilton } Andw Shanklin
Wm Harring } Benjn Smith } Gent

And the Court house being Repaired fit for Business the Court Adjurnd from this house to said Court house

Deed of B & S from Wm Divier & Eliza his Wife

She being first Privately Exd was Ackd to the Ewing & O: to Be Recd

Deed of Gift Michael Warren & Catherine his Wife to was Ackd by Michael ~~& O: to be~~ to John Warren & O: to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Thos Reed to Sarah Reed his Daughter was further Prefully Provd by the Oath of James Davis & O: to be Recorded

James Davis ~~Gent~~ Came into Court & took the Oath of Fidelity & of Ascentanant of the Militia According to Law which is O: to be Certified

Aug. the Court proceeded Lay the County Levy Toll it

		£	s	d
	To Gab.l Jones Esq.r Deputy Atta 4000 of Feb.o	25	..	..
	To Wm Ewin Clerk for Extray Services 1200	7	10	..
	To Same for Entering Eleven Certificates 25 Each	1	14	4½
	To Same for two Blank Books	1	4	..
	To Same for One Call.d Courts 200	1	5	..
	To Same for Examining Commissioners books &c	15	..	..
1787 Feb.y 26	Geo: Mullow 1 Grown Wolf 100	..	12	6
March 17	Wm Nutt 2 Grown D.o a 100 Each	1	5	..
13	Jacob Profits 1 Ditto D.o 100 Copied	..	12	6
1786 Nov.r 10	Rodger Dyar 1 Young Wolf Ditto	..	12	6
1787 June 10	James Frazer 2 Young Ditto	..	12	6
1787 Nov.r 7	Henry Lane 1 Old Ditto		12	6
17	Jacob Shaver 1 Old Ditto		12	6
1787 Sep.r	Burton Blizard 1 Old D.o Copied		12	6
1787 March	Jeremiah Beesby 5 Young D.o 50 Each	1	11	3
	To Bob.n Harrison Sheriff for Extrey Service 1200	7	10	..
Dec.r 18	George Man One Old Wolf & Scelp 100		12	6
	To Rob.t Davis High Sheriff by John Shipman one of his Deputies For the Delivery of Helmick a Presinor to the Publick Joal in Richmond To Finding a Hous to Carry s.d Prisoner	8	15	..
	To David Shipman for Garding s.d Prisenor 7 Days to s.d Joal	4	13	4
	To Steven Eastin for D.o ~~7 Days~~	4	13	4
1786 May 17.	To John Grayham Assn.ce of Sam.l Gragg for one old Wolf 100	..	12	6
	To James Divier ~~for~~ as p.r Acct filed	3	10	0
		~~89~~	~~3~~	~~9½~~
		89	3	9½
	To Ard.w Shanklin for the Use of his house 4 Days at 12 / p.r Day	2	8	..
	To Same for Ditto 2 Days a 6 / Each	..	12	..
		92	3	9½

359

741

Brt. Over

To Andw. Shanklin for finding the Court in fire wood & Candle for the Last Year	92..3.9½
	0..6..0
	92.9.9½
To a Deposetom of £166..05..2½	166.5.2
	258..14.11½

Oyt. the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable in this Ct. 2/6 they Being in Number Two thousand & Seventy ——

742

Jos. Lair & Jos. Scothern & Jos. Davis on Rep. J.
Bond Notice Prov. & Judt. assp. Bond 88

Adam But Came into Court and Took
the Oath of Constable — (in Capt. Jarlins Co.)

Layton Yancey Dep. J. Sheriff Came
Into Court and Produced his List of Delinqt.
to the Amt. of £ 18.. 7. 0½ Spacia & £ 17.. 6.. 10¼ Certifi.
And Mad Oath Thereto Which was
Ot. to be Certified

O. Yt. Lewis Shryer Be appoint Overseer of the
Road in the Room of Stephen Hansbager
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon
And that He ~~work thereon~~ keep the same
in Good Repair

O. Yt. John Breeding a Base Born Child of
Winny Breeding be Bound to David Shipman
to Larn the Trade of a Black Smith &
Norton Eliot a Base Born Child of Late
Jane Eliot New Chisham be Bound to
Henry Burges to Larn the Trade of a Black
Smith According to Law & Elizabeth Jumb
be Bond to Benjn. Hunter

Ord. by the Court Be Adjourned till Court in Course

Gaw.n Hamilton

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Jan.y 28th 1788

Present

Wm. Hening Wm. Dunlap } Gentlemen
Andw. Shanklin Benjn. Smith

Ord. that Ann Harnet & ~~John~~ Orphant of — Harnet be Bound to Reubin Moor & John Harnet to Thomas Moore Junr. Acc.d to Law

Deed of Mortgage from Godfrey Swing to Lilly & Fisher Was proved by the oaths of James Curry & James Henton &c. to be Rec.d

Cha By 3 Deed of Bg. & Sp. from Isaac Wilson and Ann his Wife to Jacob Holderman Was Proved by the oaths of Christian Alderman & Christopher Alderman and Ordered to be certified & the Prevy Examination of Said Ann was Ret.d &c to be Recorded

Cha L. Sirle & Thomas & Bear on Repy Bond Notice Proved & Jud.t as pr Bond

Cha Robt. Slanter & ~~Byrd~~ & Byrd & Phillips on Repy Bond Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as pr Bond

361

N. Conrad & Geo. Harman & George Carpenter ~~Armanhout~~ on Repy Bond Notice Prov.d & Jud.t as pr Bond

Charles Rush & John Armantrout & Geo. Armantrout on Repl. Bond Notice Proved as to John & Judt. & him as Pr. Bond

Geo. Conrods Exr. Altstatt & Williams on Replevy Bond Notice Proved & Judt. as Pr. Bond

Petitions

Hamilton & Byrd Judt. as Pr. Acct. fol. 2.2.8

Smith & Rutherford Judt. as Pr. Acct.

Dec. B. & S. from John Robinson & Mary his Wife to Rob. & Reuben Hanison being Ackd. at a former Court by Pd. John & his Wife came into Court this Court & Being Privately Ed. Ackd. the same & Was O. to be Recd.

Oyt. Jacob Songer & Stanghonger Bow Born Children of Barbary & Easter Songer be Bound to Jacob Songer Acd. to Law

The Last Will and Testament of Mary Henton Was Proved by the Oath of Ingle Bowyer & Jame Bell & Peter Hinton having Entered into & Ackd. Bond with Sr. Mathews & Ingle Bowyer his Security & Made oath Acd. to Law Certificate is Granted him to obtain Private in Due form

Oyt. Robt. Vickey & Benjn. Fallmay Laurence Bell & Jno. Hanison on any 3 of them being first Swornds Appraise Pr. Estate & Make Retn. to this Court of their proceeding

O. Yt. James Quinn be appointed Overseer of the
Road Leading from Briery Branch to Swift
Run Gap and that part of Sd. Road from the
fork of the ~~Road~~ Road on the East side of the hill above
Smiths Mill pond to Cooks Creek and that the
Usual Tithables Work there on &c

O. Yt. Elizabeth Williams a Base Born Child of
Mary Williams Be Bound by the Overseers of ye
Poor to John Quinn Acc. to Law

Nortin Elliot a Base Born Child of Jean Chisham
Late Eliot Being By a former order of this Court
to be Bound to Wm Burges And said Burges
Refusing to take said Nortin Elliot it is
Ordered that he be bound to William Stone
to Learn the trade of a shoemaker by the
Overs.rs of the poor Prest. Benj.n Harrison & Gaw.n Hamilton Gent.

2 O. Yt. Wm Nall Late Sheriff Pay And Shanklin
Twenty pounds out of the Deposition in his
hands for ~~Repa~~ part of his Allowance for
~~Adm~~ Repairing the Court house

Wm By Administration of the Estate of William Johnson
Deceased is Granted to Phelemon Rock he having
~~but~~ Complied with the Law

By Wm Ruddle Motion for Judt. for Money
342 Paid for said Ruddle to William Nallon
Ajudt. Obtained in this Court against said
Ruddle & Securities by Wm Nall Late Sheriff & said
Bird failing to give Make Proper proof Motion
is Dimt.

~~Jan~~ Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinqt. as to Publick Tax for the Year 1786 ~~Ans~~ As Pr. List filed & Made Oath thereto According Which is O: to be Certified

Ord. Deed of Bargn. and Sale From Robert & Reuben Harrissons ~~was~~ Being Ackd. To Hugh Sifny was ordered to be Recorded

Oyt. Matthias Carsh be ~~appointed~~ John Rice Thomas Harrison, Jenn. Ragan, Thos. Moor & Jenr., Matthew Patton John Skidmore Isaac Henkle & John Croombarger be appointed Valuers under the Execution Law Which is O: to be Certified

Elizabeth Carpenter Came into Court & Chose John Perkey as her Gardian & Who Entd. into & Ackd. Bond According to Law

Oyt. the Court be Adjumd. till ~~Tomorrow~~ Court in Course

Bergd. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Feby. 25th 1788

Present

John Davis, William Herring, William Dunlap, & John Perkey

Cr. by 12/ N

Administn. of the Estate of Geo: Null Deceased is Granted to Elizabeth Null & Wm. Miller they Having Complied with the Law Oyt. Francis Kirtly, Danl. price Adm. Hansbarger & Jacob Bear Being first sworn Do appraise Said Estate and Negroes if any

Ord.d that ~~Bacon~~ Phillip Airy be bound to Eliz.th Nule Widow of George Nule by the Overseers of the poor according to the Covenants mentioned in a former Indenture made by the Ch.r Wardens of this parish to George Nule

The Last Will and Testament of John Hopkins Deceased was Produced in Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Baxter & George Baxter Jun.r the Witness thereto Whereupon Jean Hopkins Arch.d Hopkins John Hopkins & George Baxter the Executors therein Named Haveing Complied With the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probe in Due form

Oy.t Thomas Bowen John Ewin Sen.r John Rice & W.m ~~Bryant~~ Boyd or Any three of them ~~of~~ Being first Sworn Do Appraise Said Estate & Make Return thereof H.T. this C.t

Deed of B & S Valentine Wolf & Wife she Being first privately by tax of Exam.d Was Ack.d to Richard Patton & John Gordon & O. to be Recorded

Power of Att.y from Ab.m Rife to Jacob Bowman was further & fully Proved by the Oath of W.m Dunlap & O. to be Recorded

Not Deed of B & S Jacob Bowman Att.y in fact of Ab.m Rife to David Branaman ~~& O. to be~~ was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

363

748

+ The Last Will And Testament of Jesse Harrison Deceased was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths John Bay Thomas Shanklin and O: to be Recorded Whereupon ~~Jesse~~ Elizabeth Harrison & Benjn Harrison the Ex^rs therein Named having Complied With the Law Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Not ax Rec^d

Oy^t Josiah Davison Geo: Baxter John Hopkins Senr & Arch^d Hopkins Junr Or Any three of them Being first Sworn Do appraise said Estate &

Not ax The Last Will and Testament of Samuel Miller Deceased was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths Affermation of Ludwick Pepler & Jacob Pepler & O: to be Recorded Whereupon Ab^m Branaman & Josh Grocher the Executors therein Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain probate in Due form

Oy^t Lewis Pebler David Coffman Jacob Boshang & H^y Brumbough Or any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise P: Estate Make Pet^n to this Court

---

Oy^t Anthony Rader & Wm Dunlap Gen^t Settle the Estate of James West Deceased with the Ex^rs & Make Return of their Proceeding this Court & Wm Henning & John Perkey the Estate of Pet: Shaver Deceased Same O:

John Rice Jesse Rogan & Thomas Harrison Came into Court & Took the Oath of Valuers Under the Execution Law which is O: to be Certified

Lewis Shrawyer & Adam But & Jacob Sanger Severally Acknowled themselves indebt to Edmond ~~Rand~~ Randolph Esqr. Govr. of Virginia the Said Lewis Shrayer in the Sum of Fifty pounds & Adam But Jacob Sanger in the Sum of Twentifive pounds Each to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattels Lands Tennements Yet Upon this Condition that If the Said Lewis Shrayer be of Good Shall Behave ~~himself~~ To All the Good People of this Commth. but More Especially to Wardrs John Argabright for a year & Aday then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force

Mathis & Scothorn Petn. Dismt. Act. Being Lost

O: yt: James McCall be bound to David Ralston By the Overseers of the poor According to Law bar born Child of Nancy Elizabeth Perry & John Brown ~~be bound~~ to Wm. Fowler Same O: & Wm. Allin to Wm. Coul Same O: & Nancy Harris Orphant of Danl. Harris ~~on Same O~~ to Jacob Rape Same

364

750

Deed B & S Geo Ruddle & Wife Shebeing Exam.d
Was Acck.d to Jacob Grunkle & O. to be Rec.

Wm South Came into Court and Made Oath
that he had a Negro Man Named Harry
By Which Had not for some time past Nor
Could Not Received any Benifit therefore
Its O. be Exempted from paying tax for
Said Slave till he Shal be Restored till he
to his sight

Geo: Shading being Charged with one Slave
Above 16 years Old And there being satisfactory
Proof Made to the Court that the said Slave
Was Under 16 O. Yt. he be Exempted from
paying tax for said Slave or the Odds between
those Above 16 years Old & those Under Which is Sito
be Certified

Benj.r Harrison Gent. Having Produced a
Commission und the Hand and Seal of
the Gov.r Com Appointing him Sheriff Whotock
to the Oth Appointed by Law and Entered into
Bond with Security According to Law

Jonathan Shipman was Sworn in Deputy
Sheriff According to Law

Oyt Handle Vance &c be Appointed Overseer of
Road in the Room of David Ralston Junr the
Usual Tithables Work thereon & yt. he Keep the
Same in Good Repair

Orf. the Court be Adjurn.d till ~~Court in~~ 80 Clock

Gaw.n Hamilton

At a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday Feb.y 27th 1780

Present

Rob.t Davis And.w Shankin W.m Dunlap & John Perkey Gent.n

On the Motion of Geo. Ruddle by his Att.y Costs Are Aw.d him Ag.t Ab.m Byrd on a Mot.n Given said Ruddle to this Court which he the said Byrd fail.d to prosecute

James Divier who was appointed by a former Order of this Court to keep the Seals of Weights & Measures Produced to the Court the following Measures

To: wit a Gallon half Ditto a Quart & half Ditto & Appoint Gaw in Hamilton & And.w Shankin the Court ~~having~~ Examined the same & have them Seal.d if found Good

John Benson Pett.n &c

Henry Eaton Jud.t as pr. note

Mr James Cook is Appt Guardian of the orphant of John Fulton Dec.d Having Complied W.t the Law

Leav is Granted Brewer Reeves to ~~Retail~~ Keep Ordinary in this County he have ing Compled with the Law

365

Ord: Marg^t Benson a Base Born Child of Mary ~~Benson~~ Eliot be Bound According to Law by the Overseers of the poor ~~Ann~~ & ~~Mary Benson Eliot~~ William Benson a Base born Child of Mary Eliot Late Benson Saml O:

~~Pres^t Gaw^r Hamilton & Att^t Ret^t Davis Gen^t~~

Benjn Smith D^s Produced his List of Deling^s And Made Oath thereto According to Law

Ord: John Turner be Appointed Constable in the Room of John Appler & Y^t he be Sum^d to Court to Swar in Accordingly And Saml Dailey in the Room of James West Same Order

Ord: James Doak be Appointed ~~Constable~~ Overseer of the Road in the Room of Jesse Harrison Deceased & Y^t the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ord: Wm Hering & And^w Shank Gent: Settle the Estate John Fulton Deceased with the Ex^rs & Make Ret^n of their Proceedings to this Court

Andw Shanklin & Benjn Hanison Exrs of Thos

He wit Deceased Came in Court & Produced
their List of Delinquents ~~as to County Levy~~ & Supt
as to County Levy
A numes which said List was Examd by the Court
And ABOs of Seven pounds Sixteen Shillings
& Ten pence Due to the ~~County~~ Estate

Daniel Ragan was Sworn in D S under
Benjn Hanison

Benjn Smith was Sworn in D S Under Benn
Hanison to Collect his Arrears &c

Oft John Ewin Jr Be Appt Overseer
of the Road from this Court house in the
Room of Henry Ewin & that the Usual
Tithables Work thereon &c &c &c

And the Court Proceeded to Lay the Ordinary
Rates as follows Towit

	£	S	D
Good Rum pr Gallon	" =	10	0
Cont Ditto	" =	8	0
Whiskey pr Ditto	" =	8	0
Peach Brandy pr Ditto	" =	8	0
Apple Ditto pr Ditto	" =	5	0
French Ditto pr Ditto	" =	10	0
Wine pr Ditto		12	
Sider pr ~~Ditto~~ Qt		0	4
Beer pr Ditto			4

366

754

	£	s	d
Good Jin Pr Gall^n	0	12	0
Hot Brefast		1	3
Cold Ditto	0	1	0
Hot Dinner with Pint of Beer Pr Side	0	1	9
Cold Ditto with Ditto	0	1	6
Hot Supper ~~Do~~		1	3
Cold Ditto		1	0
Horse at Hay Pr Night		1	3
Pasturage Pr Ditto		0	7½
Oats Pr Gall^n		0	7½
Corn Pr Ditto		0	9
A Bed with Clean Sheets			6

Oy^t Gasper Hams be App^t Rap^t &

Wm Miller Lieutenant in Captn Conrods late Compt the Same is O: to be Certified his Excell^s the Govr Also Augustine Price Lieutan^t Pet Nicholas Insign in Captn Ruses Comp^y Same O:

Oy^t the Court be Adjourn^d till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse on ~~the~~ Monday April the 28th 1788

Present

Gaw^n Hamilton } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Herring } Benjn Smith }

~~All Taxes on Dwelling Hous Hand Dwelling~~

Petitions

B Henton & Scothorn — Cont.d for Aware
N Grayson & Donaley — Cont.d for Pl.ff
N Divier — & Law & Freehold Al.s Ff.d
B Henton — & Johnson & Hall Ind.t for
I Harrison & Bell — — Cont.d
W Ruddell — & Bumgardner Al.s Sum.s Ff.d
W Sheen — & Sircle & Wife Cont.d
W Gibson — & Hoard — Al.s Sum.s Ff.d
W Sites — & Clabough — new Sum.s Ff.d
W Same — & Harris & Jones Ind.t & Harrison Abates
& Jones
B Johnson & Keisle — Cont.d
I McClewer & Same — ditto
Lewis — & Dotton — Al.s Sum.s
N Mathews — & Scothorn — Al.s Sum.s
Divier — & Williams Ind.t
New N Ashburner & Rutherford —
N Parsons — & Robinson Abates by Ret.n no Inh.t
N Same — & R.y Robinson — Copy left. Al.s Sum.s Ff.d
Painter — & Patterson & Keller Al.s Sum.s Ff.d
W Mathews — & Hank — ~~Judas Pl.ff~~ Cont.d for
W Same & Bryant — N for Pl.ff
B Fudge & Head & Wall — Al.s & Head Ff.d
Lewis & Grider — Ind.t as P.s Note

Commonwealth & Surveyor Abates by Return
(being No Inhabitant)

~~The appraisement bill of the Estate of Samuel Miller Deceased was Returned, & P.s to be Recorded~~

367

Ditto of the Estate of Jesse Harrison Dec.d
Same Order

756

Deed of B. & S. Mich.l Warren & Wife to Jacob Harpole Was Ackn.d by P. John & O. to be Recorded

tax p.d 3/

And.w Lew Gen.t Came into Court and Made Oath that he had two Slaves Named Ned & Jack by which he had not for some time past nor Could Not Receive Any Benifit It is therefore Ordered that he be Exempted from paying tax for P. Slaves

Settlement of the Estate of Pet Shaver Was Re.d & O. to be Recorded

The Last Will & Testament of Nonian Curry Dec.d Was Ret.d Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths of W.m Campble & James Mitchel two of the Wit.s thereto & O. to be Re.d Whereupon Thomas Lewis the Ex.t Execut.r therein Mentioned Ent.d into & Ackn.d Bond for the Ex.n of P. Estate

Ort. W.m Campble Peacha Gilmore Gab.l Jones & Rodger Mallory or Any 3. of them being first Sworn Ap.s P. Estate

Appr.x of the Estate Geo. Null Dec.d was Ret.d & O. to Be Re.d

The Last Will and Testament of ~~the Estate~~
Henry Black was Produced in Court & Prov'd
by the Oaths of John White & Lewis Runetast
two of the Witness thereto & O to be Re'd
Whereupon John Hammer & the Ex'r there
in Ment'd Ent'd into & Ack'd Bond According
to Law

O. yt. Francis Kirtly Stephen Conrod
Pet. Conrod & Mathias Carsh many three
of them being first sworn do Appraise
S'd Estate & Make Ret'n to this Court

O. yt. Pet. Davis Late Sheriff pay And'w
Franklin Ex'r of Thos. Hewit Dec'd the Bal'
Due from the County to S'd Estate on Settlem't
Out of the Deposetum in his hands &c

~~O. yt.~~ The Last Will and Testament of Wolsey
Harshman & Was Produced in Court &
Proved by the Oaths of Wm Pence George
Hoofman Henry Dagey three of the Wit'
thereto & O. to be Re'd Whereupon the
~~Mary~~ Daniel Harshman the Ex'r therein Ment'd
Into & Ockn'd bond with Security According
to Law & Probate is Granted them in due
form by the Court

368

758

O: Yt: Wm Pence, Geo: Huffman Henry Dagy & Michl Deck Or Any 3 of them being first Swer do appraise Sd Estate & Make Retn to this Court

Admn of the Estate of Caleb Rice was Granted to William Kite he haveing Complied with the Law

Red: 3/ Oyt John Kite Geo: Kite Wm Oaler & Jno Fulce or Any three of them being first Swer Do appraise Said Estat & Make Retn to ~~Next~~ this Court

Oyt Lewis Fillinger be Exempted from pole tax by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity

Admn of the Estate of David Sharum Decd is Granted to Valintine Huffman & Cond Hulvah they haveing Compd with the Law Oyt Geo Keisle Jacob Spetts Geo: Pence & James Magivens or Any 3 of them being first Swer do Appraise Sd Estate & Make Retn to this Court

Deed of B & S: from John Harvey to
Wm Davis was Proved by the Oaths of
Edwd Williams John Raines & Francis
Kirtly the Witt thereto & O: to be Rd
Harrison & Mathews & Wolfson Repy Bond Notice prov & Judt Exn Jd

~~Harrison~~ ~~Mathews~~ & Mathew & Wolfson Repy Bond
Notice Provd & Judt as Pr Bond
this Struck out by Mistake

Bowyer & Thomas & Security Motion
Made for Judt & Contd till tomorrow

Oyt the Court be Adjumd till tomorrow
Morning 9 O'clock

Gaus Hamilton

Appraisement bill of the Estate of John Hopkins Decd
Was Retd & O: to be Recorded

O: yt George Baxter John Hopkins Senr Thos Shan=
klin Senr & Thomas Gordan Junior
Or Any 3 of them being first Sworn do Lay of the
Widows Right of Dower of the Estate landed of John Fulton Decd
& Make Return to this Court

Deed of B & S from John Ewin Junr and Sally his Wife
She being first Parvately Examd was Acknd to Richd
Rankin & O: to be Recorded

369

760

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Rutherford Deceased was Produced in Court & Prove^d by the Oaths of Felix Shelltman & John Shelltman Junr two of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded Whereupon the Ex^r therein named Having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted Him to Obtain Probate in Due form

Oy^t Felix Shelltman, Mich^l Brown John Shelltman Senr & Jacob Spitler or Any 3 of them Being first Sworn Do Appraise S^d Estate & Make Ret^n to this Court

Oy^t Joseph Crotzer be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Joseph Lair And Joseph Lair & that the Usual Tithable Work thereon and that he Keep the same in Good Repair

Wm Bowyer Ex^r of Richd Maddison Dec^d & In^o Thomas & Securities Notice Confest by Thomas & Proved ~~by I~~ & the Securities & Ind^t for £11" 8" 10½ Being the Bal^s of Ricard Maddisons fees put into his hands to Collect

Oy^t Saml Beard Junr be Exempted from paying pole tax till he be Rest^d to his Eye Sight

~~Admr. of the Estate of George Shannon~~

~~[illegible]~~ the George Shannon Came into Court & Chose Jacob Spotts his Guardian who Entd Into And Ackd Bond According to Law &c

This Court Adjourned Untill to morrow Morning at 9 O Clock

Robert Davis

At a Court Continued & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday April 29th 1788

Present

Robt. Davis — Wm. Hening
Gawn. Hamilton — Benjn. Smith } Gent.

Leave is Granted John Grayham to Keep Ordinary in this County he having Complied with the Law

Leave is Granted Saml. Gay to Keep Ordinary in this County he having Complied with the Law

762

Oct: Henry Miller Be Recommended to the Executive as Capt: of a Comp^y of Militia in the Room of John Peters & ~~John~~ Peter Keisling Lieutenant ~~also Geo: Price~~ Insign in said Capt: Jacob Bear Lieutenant Also Christian Peters Insign in S^d Comp^y

to have

Oct: Ezekiel Hanison be Recommended to the Executive as a fit person to Execute the Office of a Capt: of the Militia in the Room of Capt: ~~Hanison~~ Lair C^o Peter Keisling Lieut: & Geo: Price Insign in Capt: Haines's C^o William Bryant Lieut: in Capt: Bryants Comp^y

A bill of Sale from Pet: Sherley for 1 Sorrel Mare 5 years old 1 Gray D^o 4 years old 1 plow & Irons &c to Valintine Sherley was Ack^d & O: to be Recorded

X

Deed of B & S from John Ewin Junr & Sally His Wife She being first Privately Ex: was Ack^d to Richd Rankin & O: to be Recorded

The Court Proceeded to Lay the Coll.ns Rates on Liq.rs &c
Fow it

Port Ct.s or Tenerife Wine ~~P Gal.n~~ 12/—
Jamacha Or Barbad.s R.m ~~P.r Gal.n~~ 12/—
~~French Brandy P.r D.o~~
Oats P.r Gall.n — 9d —
Corn P.r Gal.n — 1/—
Sin P.r Gall.n — 16/

Kirthy & William's &c on Rep.y Bond
Notice Prov.d & Ind.t as P.r Bond
Same & Same Same O.
Same & Same Same Order
Fudge & Harvey &c On Rep.y Bond Same O.
Conrod & Davis &c On Rep.y Bond Same O.

John Turner was Sworn in Constable in the Room of Jn.o Eppler

Sam.l M.c Williams D.S Came into Court & Prod.d his Monthy Ret.n & Made oath thereto According to Law

Oth.t Elizabeth Griffen Base Born Child of Griffin Be Bound By the Overseers of the Poor to W.m Smith According to Law Frances Founs end to Joseph Smith Same O. W.m Bright a base born Child of Unaty Bright Be bound by the Overseers of the poor Rich.d Ragan to Learn the trade of a blacksmith

764

O: yt: ~~Ag~~ Mary Benston ~~Daughter~~ Base born
Child of Agness Benston be bound to Thos: King
by the Overseers of the poor According
to Law & Norton Eliot Who was by Afermer
O: of this Court to be bound to Wm: Stone
be bound to Christley Miller
Jonathan Shipman DS Came into Court
& Produced his Monthly Retn: & Made Oath
thereto & Made Oath thereto According to
Law

On the Motion of Wm: Dunnaphin Its O: to
be Certified to the Govr: yt: he had Recd: a wound
in the Defence of this Commth: Which Sd:
Wound Rendered him Incapable in a great
~~Measure to~~ Measure of Makeinge a Living

Bill of Sale from Joseph Davis to John
Bredin was Provd: by the Oath of Gawn:
Hamilton & O: Lyfer further proof

O: yt: yt: Admrs: of the Estate Wm: Magill Decd:
be Summd: to Next June Court to Settle
the Sd: Estate

Oyt: ~~Benjn: Smith~~ Andw: Shanklin & Wm: Hening Gent:
Settle the Estate Acct: of John Cravens
Decd: with the Admrs: & Make Retn: to
this Court

Ord: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

Present Wm Nall

John Thomas Late Sheriff Came into Court & Produced his List of Delinquents & as to County Levy for the Year 1782 being 42 Delinquents 123 Supernumer & for the Year 1783 Delinquents 28 And Supernum: ~~23~~ 63 & Made Oath there to

On the Motion of Paul Reste It is O: that Henry Dove be Sum: ~~Foland Widow~~ to Next June Court to Prove the Last will of Fredk Foland Deceased & that the Widow Foland Be Sum: Also to ~~Pro~~ Said Court to Produce Sd Will

Ord: the Court be Adjum: till Court in Course

William Nall

All Taxes Sent to here on Deeds Wills &c

At a Court Called & held at the Courthouse of Rockingham on ~~Mo~~ Friday May the Twenty third One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty Eight for the Examination of William Erwin on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellony

372

Present

John Thomas

Wm Herring Andw Shanklin & Benjn Smith Gent

766

The Said William Erwin being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of A precept under the Hand and Seal of Andw Shankl in Gent. one of the Commonwealth Justices of the peace for Said County for fellonious ly Taking a Horse the property of George Keisle of the Value of Thirty pounds and Being Braught by the Sheriff to the Barr and Having Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment Against him And being asked if he was Guilty or not pleaded not Guilty Whereupon the Witnesses Being ~~Examined~~ Sworn to wit George Keisle Abraham Savage & Ryley Robinson the Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the prisoner Stands Charged and Also what the Prisoner had to Say In his own Behalf or Defence on Consideration

whereof

whereof the Court is of of openian that the
Said Prisoner is Guilty and Aught to be
Tried for the same in the General
Court at Richmond and in Order —
thereto heis Remanded back to the
Jail of this County to be thence —
Removed to the Publick Jail in Rich-
to be Tried ~~as the~~ for the same
mond A as the Law in that Case Directs
And Its further Ordered that the Deposi:
And All papers Relating to the facts be
Sent to the Clerk of the General —
Court And that George Reisle & Abraham
Savage Enter Immediately Into —
Recognizence to Appear as Witnesses
Against him Whereupon the Said
George Reisle & Abraham Savage
Severally Acknowledged themselves
373 Indebted to Edmond Randolph Esqr
Govr. in the Sum of fifty pounds —

768

Each to be Levied of their several Goods
And Chattles Lands And Tinnaments
Yet upon this Condition that if
the Said George Keisle & Abraham
Savage Shall Each of them person
ally Appear on the first day of the
General Court to be held at
Richmond in October then
And there to Give Evidence in
Behalf of the Commonwealth
~~In behalf of~~ Against the Said
William Erwin touching the Said
the Said fellency then the Above
Recognizence to be Void or Otherwise
to Remain in full force & Effect
George Keisle Proved one days Attend.
as a witness In behalf of the Com.th
& the Said Erwin

Also Abraham savage 1 Days Attend.^ce for

same & same

And the Court did Rise

John Thomas

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Courthouse on Monday 23.rd Day of June 1788

Present

Wm Nall	And.^w Shankin	Gentlemen Just.^s
Wm Hening	Benjn Smith	

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon Mich.^l Cougar Adm.^r of the Estate of Henry Long ~~Deceased~~ Dec.^d to Appear at Next Court to Settle the State Act.^t Current of S.^d Long &c

Dom.^l Smith
Dec.^d Security

The Last Will and Testament of Eleanor McClain Dec.^d Was produced in Court and prov.^d by the Oaths of John Flack & John Johnston Junr two of the Witt.^s thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon the Ex.^r There in to wit John Johnston ~~& Chas. McClain~~ Ent.^d Into & Ack.^d Bond with Security Dec.^d to Law & Certificate is granted them to Act.^t

374

probate in Due form

Petitions

Henton v Seethorn Cont.d

Harrison v Bell

Ruddle — v Bumgardner Abate by Return

Mathews — v Seethorn — — — Cont.d

Ashburner v Rutherford ~~Ind.t as ff Act~~

~~Parsons v Robinson Al.s Sum.s~~

Same — v Same — Cont.d for Pl.ff

Mathews v Hank — — — ~~Cont.d Pl.ff~~

Same — v Bryant — — — Ditto

Divier — v Argabright

Grider — v Wooley —

Mathews v Whitehouse Al.s Sum.s —

Ruddle — v Nesslerod — Ditto

Jamason v Seethorn — Ditto —

Same v Grider — ditto —

Same — v Miller

Same v Wiseman Al.s Summons.

Same — v Denny — Do

Same v Beard —

Grayham v Phillips — Al.s Summons —

McClanahan v Moss — Ditto

McClanahan v Harman Al: Summons

Same — v Byrd — Ditto

Same — v Smith — Ditto

Same — v Bush — ditto

Same — v Altstett —

Same — v ~~Brownfield~~ Henton Al: Sum: —

Brunfield — v Coile &c — Ditto

Cemod — v Henton — Ditto

Thompson v Roberts &c

Vane — v Palser — Al: Sum: —

Swin — v Head —

Hamilton vs ~~Henning~~ Henning agreed fees pd.

Commonwealth v Halmadal

Same — v Canterbury Al: Sum: —

Same — v Meddows — Ditto

Same — vs Price — Ditto

375

Rec: & Deliv: Deed of B. & S. from Jacob Miller & his Wife

She being first Privately Ex: was Ack: to

Adam Phifer & O: to be Red: —

772

Deed: B. & S. from James Scott & Jean his Wife
tax & fee Rec^d to W^m McCleyward Thomas Williams
Was Ack^d & O: to Rec^d

O: Dedim^s Issue to take the Prevy Ex^n
of P^d Scotts Wife

O: that George Christman Benjn Henton
Ebbenezer Henton & Handle Vance or
Any three of them being Sworn Do Appraise
2 the Estate of Eleanor McClain Dec^d &
Make Ret^n to this Court

Deed of B & S from Henry Armantrout
and Elizabeth his Wife ~~She being first~~
tax p^d O. B. ~~Pr~~ to Pet: Rumkle Was Prov^d by ~~W^m~~ the Oaths
of Wm Reese & Affirmation of Isaac Dippo
& O: to Lyer further proof

tax p^d Ditto Cuttip Homan to Jacob Huft was Ack^d &
O: to be Rec^d

The Last Will and Testament of John Harrison
tax p^d Decea^d was Produced in Court and prov^d by
12/ the Oaths Robt Dickey John Armantrout Ingle
Boyer & John Bright the Witness thereto & O: to be
Rec^d: Whereupon Hannah ~~Lincoln~~ Harrison
& Jacob Lincoln the Ex^r therein Named Haveing
Ent^d Into Bond Div^d to Law Certificate is Granted
them to Obtain Probate in Due form

O: yt: Reub.n Harrison David Harnet Ingle Boyer
2 & John Bright or Any three of them being first
Sworn Do Appraise S.d Estate & Make Ret.n to
this Court

The Last Will and Testament of George
Helfrey Deceased was Produced in Court and
Prov.d by the Oaths of Robert Dickey & Ingle
Bowyer the Witnesses thereto was O: to be Recorded Whereupon
tax p.d Daniel Helfrey the Ex.r therein Named having
Ent.d Into Bond with his Security According to
Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain
Probate in Due form

Oy.t John Armantrout John Bright
V Reubin Harrison & George Fenton or Any
three of them Being first Sworn Do
Appraise S.d Estate & Make Ret.n to this Court

~~Deed of B.S. from Rot. & Reubin Harrison~~
~~to Rot. Rutherford was Ack.d & O: to be Re.d~~

376 Appraisem.t bill of the Estate of Henry Black
Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Re.d

774
to here

O: Yt: Jacob Nofsinger be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room Henry Whitzle and that the Usual Tithable Work thereon & Yt: he keep the same in Good Repair —

tax pd. Deed of B & S from Robt: Cravins to Wittm Cravins was Acd & O: to be Recd —

No tax pd. Deed of B & S from Joseph Jewell & Susannah his wife to John Ewin was Provd by the Oaths of James M Cartney Robt Blain & Ann Ewin & O: to be Recd —

Deed of B & S from Anthony Aylor ~~& Catherine~~ his wife She Being first Privately Exd: was was Ackd to Frederick Black & O: to be Recd (Baing this Deed to Next Court)

Deed of B & S from John Aldorpha to Walter Newman Peter Funk, Henry Houser & Martin Coffman was ~~Provd by~~ Ackd & O: to be Recd by the Court —

O: Yt: John Swisher be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room Felix Gilbert & the Usual Tithable Work thereon & that he keep the same in Good Repair

Deed of B & S from Thomas Vanpelt & Margt his Wife She Being first Privately Exd: was Ackd to Jacob Lincolm at a former Court & Recorded

Oyt. Jacob Phifer Son of Adam Phifer be Exempt.
from paying pole tax thr till he be Rest. to his
Sences & health

Oyt. William Kile Reubin Moor & John Lokey
View the way for a Road from the Grat Road at Geo.
Hentons Across the Peked Mountain to Massenutton
Past adam Rickerboughers and that they Make
Report to this Court of the Conveniancies
and Inconveniance of the Same they being
first Sworn

The Appraisem.t Bill of the Estate of Samuel
Miller Dec.d was Ret.d & O. to be Rec.d

Oyt. W.m Linsey be Exempted from paying
pole tax by Reason of his Disability bod

Leave is Granted Joseph Mathews to keep
Cha Ordinary In this County he having
to here Complied with the Law Also Pet Parentort.
Same Order

O. Yt Catherine Sharum Orphant of David
Sharum be bound to John But Barbary Sharum
377 Orphant of Same to Welintine Huffman
John Sharum Orphant of Same to Conrad
Hulvah by the Overseers of the poor
According to Law And Also Bethewell Williams
to Rob.t Sampels Same Order

Whereas George Hanman & Eve his Wife

Being Bound by a recognizence

Bond from James Curry to John Brown

for a title for 500 Acres of Land was —

Prov.d by the Oaths of the Wt.s thereto &

O: to be Recorded

Attachments

Divier v Mitchel

Conrad v Snow

Harrison v Harrison

Keisle & Fleem —

Miller v Byrne

Sam.l McWilliams D.S; Produced his Monthly

Ret.n and Made Oath thereto According to Law

Augustine Price was Sworn into the —

Com.n of ~~Sing~~ Lieutenant of the Militia According to

Law which is O: to be Certified by the Court.

Oct. Brewer Reeves & Andw. Shanklin Esqrs.
Reubin Harrison & John Herdman View the
Road from this Court house to the Clerks Office
And Make Such Alterations as they think
Proper & Make Retn. to this Court they being
first Sworn — — —

Oct. Commission Issue to take the Prevy-
Examination of Agness Vanpelt Wife of
Tuness Vanpelt to Jacob Lincoln

It being proved in Crt. that Ezr. Harrison had
Advertised his Intention of Making an inclu-
sive Survey as the Law in Case Directs Its
Therefore Ordered that the Surveyor make
the Same on his Application

Whereas James Fleming was Bound in Recogn.
to Appear at this Court to Answer the
Complaint of Thomas Dunkason who Being
Examined It is the Opinion of the Court that
the Said Fleming Enter into New Recognozence
Whereupon the Said James Fleming with Solomon
Mathews & John Johnston his Security Severally Acknd.
themselves Indebted to Edmund Randolph Esqr.
378
Govr. in the Sum of One hundred pounds
Current Money of Virginia to be Levied of their
Several Goods And Chattles Lands & Tennemts.
that is to Say the Said James Fleming in the

779

Sum of fifty pounds and the Said Solomon Mathews & John Johnston ~~and~~ in the Sum of Twenty five pounds each yet Upon this Condition that if the Said James Fleming Shall Behave himself in a Sobfit ~~&~~ in a Becoming Manner to All the Good Citizens of this Commonwth but More Especially toward Thomas Dunkason for A year & A day then the Above Recognozence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Virtue

Whereas George Hannan & ~~Eve his Wife~~ Was bound by A Recognozence to Appear at this Court to Answer the Complaint of ~~Joseph Scothorn~~ & Elizabeth Scothorn ~~his Wife~~ & the Said Elizabeth ~~&~~ Scothorn Being Examined it Was the Opinion of the Court that the the Said George Hannan ~~and Eve his Wife~~ Enter into New Recognozence — Whereupon the Said George Hannan ~~& Eve his Wife~~ With Isaac Depo & Reubn Moor their Securities Severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Edmond Randolph Esqr Govr in the Sum of Sixty pound pounds Current Money to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements

That is to Say the Said George Harmon & ~~Evelin~~
Wife in the Sum of ~~thirty~~ thirty fifteen pound & Isaac
Depo & Reubin Moor in the Sum ~~thirty~~ fifteen pounds
Each yet Upon this Condition that if the Said
Eve Harmon Shall behave herself in a
Becoming Manner to All the Good Citizens
of this Commonwealth but More Especially
towards Elizabeth Scothern for a year & a
Day then the Above Recognizance to be
Void or Else to Remain in full force
And Effect in Law

Oct Rob Fenton Adams Baseborn Child of
Elizabeth Adams be bound to Gasper Snider
by the Overseers of the poor Accord to Law
Scothern & Harman on Recognizance Andw
Shanklin & Peter Sellses Prov. one Days Att.
Each for Pff Also Lidia Eaton for Same

No tax Rec. Chatt with Hent.

Deed of B. & S. from Solomon Mathews & Agness
379
his wife She being first Privately Exd was Ackd
to Davd Ralston & O. to be Recorded
Same to ~~David Ralston Same~~ & Benjn Henton
Same Order

781

Collahan & Hunton on Resp. of Bond Judt.

Confess Stay Exn. Untill Augt. Court Next

Oyt. Jeremiah Howell Barebern Child of Ann Johnson Late Howell be bound to Wm Cowell ~~and that~~ by the Overseer of the ~~Poor~~ Poor - - - - - - -

Oyt. Gavin Hamilton Jas. Ralston & Jas. Rigs ~~be appointed~~ to View the Roads from this Court house ~~Nor~~ to North Mountain up Dryriver & Bryary Branch & Agreeable to A petition Prefered to this Court and Make Report to this Court of the Conveniancies & Inconveniancies of the Several ways — to this Court —

Oyt. the Court be Adjurned till Court in Course - - -

William Hall

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on ~~the~~ Monday the Twenty Eighth day of July 1788

Present —

John Davis — Wm Herring } Gentlemen
Jno Perkey — Benjn Smith }

Brewer Reeves Andrew Shanklin Reubin Harrison and John Herdman being Appointed by a former Order of this Ct to View the Road from this Court house to to the Clerks Office & Make Such Alterations as they thought fit Make Return that to turn Off from the Old Rode on the ~~West~~ Sp Side of the Bridge & West Side of the big hill — — Will be a better Road and More ~~[illegible]~~ Convenient than the Present

380 It is therefore Ordered that the ~~Overseer Open the same~~ Overseer Open the Said Road as Marked by Sd Reeves, Shanklin, Harison

And Herdman and that All Tithables
Within 2½ Miles On Each Side -
Work thereon And that he keep the
Same in good Repair According to
Law

Power of Attyy from Felix Gilbert to
James Quinn was Proved by the Oaths
Of Jonathan Shipman & Jno. Reeves & O.
to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from James Quinn Attyy in
fact for Felix Gilbert to John Taylor
& Ordered to be Recorded

Deed of B & S Saml. Garber & Elizabeth
his Wife She being first Private Exd. was
Acd. to Adam Wine & O. to be Recd.

John Davis D.S. Came in to Court &
Produced his Monthly Retn. & Made Oath
thereto Accordd. to Law

Deed of B & S From Felix Gilbert to
John Swisher was was Provd. by the
Oaths of Jas. Divin Brew. Reeves & Saml.
McWilliams & O. to be Recorded

Petitions

Henton & Scothorn Cont.d

Harrison & Bell

Mathews & Scothorn Cont.d

Ashburner & Rutherford Ind.t as P.r Rut.

~~P[illegible]~~ ford

Parsons & Robinson Al.s Sum.s

Same & ~~Same~~ Robinson Cont.d P.r ff

Mathews & Hank Cont.d for Ditto

Same & Bryant Ditto

Divier & Argabright Ind.t as P.r Rut.

Grider & Wooley - the parties [illegible] dit Dis.d

Mathews & Whitehouse

Ruddle & Nesslerod Cont.d

Jamason & Scothorn Ind.t Confest Stay Ex.n till Aug.

& Grider Agreed

& Miller Ind.t as P.r Note

& Wiseman Same Order

& Deeny ~~Same Order~~ Agreed Order

& Beard Ind.t as P.r bill

Grayham & Phillips Ind.t as P.r Note

McClanahan & Moss - Al.s Sum.s

& Harrison

& Byrd

& Smith

& Bush

& Altsott

} Cont.d

785

Chi

McLanahan v Henton Alt. Sum.

Brumfield v Coyle &c Agreed

Conrod .. v Henton - Judt. as Note

Thomson v Roberts ~~Alt. v Rankin~~ Dismt. no Appa

Vance v Palsor ~~Cont. Deft.~~ Cont. Deft.

Ewin v Head - ~~Judt. as P. Petition Stay Fn. Untill Augt.~~

Commth. v Canterbury Alt. Sum.

v Halmadalty Judt. fine

v Meddows - - Alt. Sum.

v Price - - - Ditto

v Mole - - - ditto

v Eliot - - - Ditto

Haines - - v Rutherford - Judt. as P. Note

J Vance v Polehouse ~~Dismt. no Appa~~ Judt. as P. Note

J Divier v Henton - Cont. Deft.

J Same Assignee v Gartin Smith &c Judt. v Smith

J McWilliams v Lanahan

J Warren - v Earhart Judt. - - - - -

J Ewin - - v Fowler Alt. Sum.

J Divier v Cashew - Judt. as P. Note & Int.

Deed of B. & Sale from Adam Carr & Elizabeth his Wife Shebing first Privately Examd was Acknd. to Pet. Carr & O. to be Recorded

Recd. by W. Ewing

Presen: Wm Dunlap —

O: yt Benjr Smith & Andw Shanklin Gent:

settle the Estate Acct: of Wm Magill

Decd: with the Admrs of Sd Estate and

Make Retn of their Proceedings to Court

Cha Deed of Mortgage from Jno Swisher

to Felix Gilbert was Ackd & O: to be

Recorded — — — — —

— — — — — — —

O: yt Mary Brown Orphant of Jno

Brown Decd be bound by the Overseers

of the poor Phillip Rymel —

Cha Deed of B&S from Pet: Oyler & Catherine

Oyler his Wife she being first

Privately Examined was Acknowledged

to Jacob Fulwiler & O: to be Recd: —

Cha Deed of B&S from Wolrey Kesler

& Ann his Wife ~~Shab~~ to Jacob —

Coffman was Ackd & O: to be Recd

Ditto from same to to Pet Burkholder

was Ackd & O to be Recd: — — —

Mo Williams vs Lanecham. Judgt as pr Acct:

On the Motion of Aaron Hugs
v Brewer Reeves Benjn Harrison
Jas Dixie & Benjn Smith on a
Replevy Bond Entd Into by them for
the Sum of one hundred and fifty
Six pounds 11/3 the Deft being
Called Indt is granted for the Aforesd
Sum It Appearing to the Ct that
Cha Legal Notice had been Given to said
Deft Whereupon Brewer Reeves
Prayed an Appeal from P. Indt which was
Granted their Entering into bond with
Wm Smith & Ezekiel Harrison their
Securities who Entered Accordingly —
Cha Koogler v Henry Armantrout
on Replevy bond Notice Provd and
Indt as P bond

O. yt Mary Sharum Orphant of David
Sharum be bound by the Overseers of the
Poor to Christian Dedmore According to
Law — — — — — — — —

Orpt. Hannah Artrep base born Child
Susannah Artrep be bound by the
Overseers of the poor to Mallachiah Berry
According to Law Cornelias
Callahan Poor Child of Jno. Callahan
to Ezekl. Harison ~~same O.~~ & Elizabeth
Brown Orphant of Jno. Brown
Deed. to Benjn. Savage same O.
Also Susannah fair Orphant of
fair Deed. to Christian Grove same O.
Deed of B & S Jno. Breed in & Elizabeth
his Wife was further & fully proved
by the Oath of Mallakiah Berry &
O. to be Recorded

Cha Leave granted Danl. Joseph to Keep ordinary
at his house in Keisle town he having
Complied with the Law

Cha Deed of B & S William Tiebough & Catherine
his Wife she being first Privately Ed. was
Ackd. & Catherine Sirley & O. to be Recd.

Cha Ditto same to John O'Dorpha same O.

Deed of W. & S. John Alderson to Catherine Sivley was ack.d & O. to be Rec.d

Ditto John Sheltman and Sissela his Wife to Rich.d Ragan was ack.d by said John Sheltman & O. to be Rec.d O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the ~~Depos~~ Prevy Ex.n S.d Sissella

Cert. Wm. Hearing & Jno. Perkey Gent. settle the Estate Acct. of Jacob Kipling Dec.d with the Adm.r of S.d Estate and Make Ret.n to C.t

Administration of the Estate of Mathias Diddleman Dec.d is Granted to Jacob Songer he having Complied With the Law Oyt. Leon.d Painter Pet Roler Windle But & Edward Shanklin or Any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise Said Estate

Agreeable to a former Order of this
Court Direct to Gawn Hamilton James
Ralston & James Rigs Made their Retn
as follows Tow that they have Laid
Gawin Hamilton James Ralston & Jas
Rigs being Appointed to View the
Roads up Dryriver & Bryary branch
Gap Made their Retn as follows
that they had Laid & Marked & Marked
the same Accordingly & Are of Opinion
that the Road Leading from Brocks
Gap be Continued to Pass by the
Old House Where Charles Callahan
~~where Charles~~ C Formerly Lived &c
on the Way from Henry Millers Iron
works as far as the County line
It is therefore Orderdered that James
Ralston former Overseer Do have the
Road Opened as Now Laid of From
Muddy Creek to the first ford of Dry-
river And Wt Jos Henton former Ovr
Do have the Road opened as Now
Laid Off from Sd ford of Muddy Creek to the

791

The Widow Smith and ~~that the~~ that the
And that the former way from Jno. Millers
Across Dupiver &c to Wm Millers Iron works
be Continued in the former House of
Charles Callahan Agreeable to the
Report Above Mentioned
Grider & ~~Lock~~ Woodley
That Moor & Provd. two Days Attends. for
75/9. 4½ Plff & ~~Smt.~~ Grace Harrison 1 Day for
Same
Divier & Argabright Rebt. Harrison
Provd. 3 Days Attends. for Plff

Benjn. Harrison Late Sheriff & Wm
Hening ~~to be~~ Gent be Recommended
to his Excellancy the Govr. as fit persons
for him to Commr. one of them as Sheriff
for this County.
Oyt. the Court be Adjourned Untill
in Course
Oist. Doctr. Saml. Gay View the Wounds
of Wm Donaphin & Make Report to
the Next ~~Court~~ Septr. Court

Oct. the Court be Adjourned Untill Court in Course. John Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday September 22nd 1700 at the Court house

Present

John Davis } And.ew Shanklin } Gent.n
Wm Heering } Benj.n Smith }

Ruddle & Nessle rod

McClanahan & Moss Sud.t as P. Note

Same — & Smith Ditto

Same — & Henton A. Sum.s

Vance — & Palsor Cont.d

Divier — & Henton Ditto

Cha Ewin — & Fowler Agreed

Cha D. Brumfield & Shunk — A Sum.s

Cha H. Price & Br.n Smith Ditto

Cha Heidman & Henton — Ditto

Cha McClewer — & Ewin Cont.d P.
385

Cha Turley — & Phillips A. Sum.s

Cha Pup — & Ritner Ditto

Petitions

~~Patterson~~ Henderson & Crawford — Joseph Judg.t

Curry — & Croomey Judg.t

Coyle — & Jones — Cont.d

Common.th & Canterbury Al.s Sum.s

& Meddow — Ditto

& Price — Ditto

& Mole — Ditto

& Elliot — Judg.t for £1.0.0 fine

& Jungle —

& Harshman

& Heston — Al.s Sum.s

& Eulis — ~~Judg.t for £1.0.0 fine~~ Cont.d

& Benson — ~~Ditto for Ditto~~ Jud.t for £1.0.0 fine

& Davis — Ditto for Ditto

& Briggs — A. Sum.s

& Wiseman — ~~Ditto~~ Cont.d

& Knave — Ditto

& Shanklin — ~~Ditto~~

& Cravins —

& Songer —

& Grider —

& Webb —

& Palsen

& Jamason ~~Dismt.~~ Cont.d

Commonwth. ve Bredin ~~Dim~~t. Cont
ve Heaton —

Appraisement bill of the Estate of Saml. Morrel Deceased was Produced in Court & Orderd to be Recd

Deed B & S Ryley Robinson & Catherine his Wife she being first privately Exd. to John Howman was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

Ditto John Stavens to William Higgins was proved by the Witnesses & Ordered to be recorded.

Deed from Brewer Reeves and Martha his wife & Thos. Reeves to ~~Ryley R~~ Thos. Dunkason & Was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

Deed of B & S from John Mush Bayer & Catherine his wife she being first privately Exd. was Ackd. to Jacob Wisecomb & O. to be Recd

O. Yt. Wm. Hall Gent. settle the Estate Acct. of Kelep Rice Decd. with the Admrs. & Make Report thereof

Bruster v Thomas Hugh Donahee Provd. for Eight Days attends fifty seven Miles Traveling to Court and same Returning for Pff. Cpd.

O. Yt. Antly. Rader & Wm. Dunlap settle the Estate Acct. of John Painter Decd with the Exrs.

795

6 Hay Deed of B & S from Dennis Lanahan & Margt.
his wife She being Sus privately Examd. was
Cha was Provd. by the Oaths of J. Ewin Jos. Dickson & Wm. Cravins
Ackd. to Robt. Cravins & O: to be Recd

to here Ditto from Jacob Julius & Elizabeth his wife
Cha to Henry Miller was provd. by the Oaths of
Conrod Hansbarger Jacob Bowyer & Jacob
Miller & Same O:

Cha Bend for a Title for Land from Same
to Same Provd. by the Oaths of Conrod
Hansbarger Jacob Bowyer & Jacob Miller
Same O:

Cha Deed of B & S Robt. & Reubin Harrison
to John Ewin Junr. was Acd. & O to be
Recorded

Cha Reubin Moor one of the Commissioners
Produced his List of tithables & taxable Property & Made Oath
thereto According to Law

400
150
400
750
250

Jacob Trumbo is Appointed Overseer of
the Rode in the Room Jacob Kitner & Its
O: that the Usual Tithables Worke
thereon & that he Keep the Same in Good
Repair According to Law

Settlement of the Estate of Calep Rice Decd. was
Cla Rot. & O. to be Recorded

Reuben Moor one of the Commissioners
Cla Produced his Acct. Against the Commonwth.
& Made Oath thereto According to Law
And Also his List of Grants

Saml. McWilliams DS Produced his List of
Taxes & Made Oath thereto According to
Cop. Law which is O. to be Certified

Doctr. Samuel Gay Being Appointed by
By a former Order of this Court View the
wounds of Wm. Donaph in Which he Recd.
in Defence the Defence of this Commth.
Under the Command of Colo. Benjan.
Harrison — Made Report that he had
Examined ed the Same & is of Opinion
that they Render him Uncapable of
Geting his Living by Labour which is
Ordered to be Certified

387

O: Ty: Geo: Sharrum ~~&~~ be Bound ~~Ant~~ Sowerbeer
& Elizabeth Appler ~~to~~ ~~Sam~~ ~~Hare~~ ~~ab~~ A base born Child
of Elizabeth Hare Late Eppler be bound to
Sam: Hare & Thos: McKlewain Base Born Child
of — Stratton be Bound to Solomon Mathews Also
Wm: Brown Orphant of John Brown Dec:
Be Bound to Rich: Patton By the Overseers of
the poor According to Law
Jacob Gumb ~~Son of~~ Orphant of Clapble
Gumb Dec: to Ach: Hopkins Jun: Same O:
Present Wm: Hall Gent
Admn: of the Estate of Wm Miller Dec: is
Granted to Pet: Miller He Haveing
Complied with the Law O: Ty: Dav: Lard
Jas: Lard Jas: Taylor & Geo: Armantrout
or Any three of them Being first Sworn
Do Appraise Sd: Estate & Make Retn: to Comt:
Deed of B & S from Joseph Jewel & Susannah
to John Ewin Sr: being prov: as a former Ct by Jas: McCatny & Robt: Blain &
his Wife, He being ~~first~~ Privately Ex:
Relinquish: her Right of Dower to Sd: John
Ewin Sen: & Said Deed ~~Being Prov: by the~~
~~Oath of Robt: Blain~~ was ordered to be Rec:
~~for further Proof~~ ~~William Hall~~

He tax paid

John ~~Jonathan~~ Shepman D.S. Produced his Monthly Return & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned to Court in Course

William Hall

All Taxes on Deeds Wills &c Sent Down to here & A Memorial of Deeds Wills &c &c

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday October the twenty seventh Day 1788

Present

Anthony Rader Wm Dunlap
John Davis & Benjn Smith } Gentlemen

Ann Ewin

The Prevy Examination of Elizabeth Bell the Wife of John Bell to Francis Kerthy was Retd & Ordered to be Recorded

388

Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Harrison Deceased was Retd to Court & Ordered to be Recd

799

~~[illegible]~~ The Relinquishment of Cecilia Shelman

the Wife of John Shettman to Richard

Ragan was Returned & Ordered to be Rec

Petitions

W Ruddle — & Nesslerod Cont.d

W McClanahan & Henton Al.s

N Vance — & Palser Cont.d P.

Jn.o Robinson Pro.d 1 Day for Def.t & Pet. Palsel Inst. 1 Day for Dam...

N Divier Def.t — & Henton Cont.d P.

New Petitions to Sept.r

Brumfeild & Shunk Dism.t no Pro.n

B H. Price — & Smith Jud.t for P.r & Inst.

S Herdmans.r & Henton ~~Jud.t for P.~~ Ditt.d

B McClewer — & Ewin Cont.d P. Spa M. Mullan

W Jg.s Turley — & Phillips Cont.d

13
15
W Ch.s Pup — & Kitner Jud.t for £2..17.6 & Cost.

S Ant.y Rader Prov.d 1 Days attend.s for P.

I. Coyle — & Jones Cont.d

Jn.o Warren — & And.w Earhart Dism.t no Appa

B Hering & Snap Jud.t for Spet.y Int. & Costs

~~[illegible]~~ Lanahan & Byerly Dism.t no appa

Brewer Reeves is Appointed

Take Cear of the Courthouse And Keep

it in fire wood & Candle ~~for~~ Untill Dec.r 89

& yt. he be Allow.d £1..8 for the same

Grandjury Presentments

Commonth — v Canterbury
v Meddow —
v Price —
v Mole —
v Rungle
v Hawkman
v Heston —
v Eulias
v Brigs
Commonwealth v Wiseman
v Knave
v Shanklin
v Cravins
v Songer —
v Grider —
v Webb
v Palsel
v Jamason
v Bredin —
v Heaton

389

~~Appa~~ Petitions
Merit v Harr[illegible] Dismt no Appa —

Clerk v Samples Ditto

801

O: yt John Miller be Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Ralston an that the Usual Tithables work thereon and that he keep the same in good Repair

Tax Deed of B & S from Phillip Griner to
Rec.d 6/ John Sittes was Prov.d by the Oaths Wm Dunlap and James Curry & Affermat.n of John Cring the Wit.h thereto & O: to be Rec.d O: yt Com.n Issue to take the Prevyex.n of P. Griner wife of Pensylvania

2 O: yt James Doak a Casebarn Child be bound to Andw Byrd According to Law

John Davis DS Produced his Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto According to Law —

Deed of B & S from Nicholas Fogal to John Peterfish was Prov.d by the — — — — —

The apraum.t bill of Henry Miller Dec.t is Ret.d Ordered to be Recorded — — —

Adm.n of the Estate of Dan.l Sink Dec.d is Grant.d
4 to Catherine Sink his Widow she Caring Ent.d Into And Ack.d bond with Security Accor.g
V to Law O: yt Henry Cook Dan.l Price, Mat.h Cash & Stephen Conrad Appraise P.d Estate & Make Ret.n to Court Iss.d

Settlement of the Estate of John Cravins Dec.d was Ret.d & O: to be Rec.d

Benjaⁿ Smith Tooke the Oath of Fidelity & of a Capt of A Comp^y of Cavalry & Benj: Harris Lieutenant & Wm Cravins Coro: nit

Deed of B & S: from John Thomas to Pet. Wett was Prov^d by the Oaths John Thomas Ant^y Rader & Joseph Threvy & O: to be Rec^d O: Ded^s Issue to take the Prevy Ex^n of S^d Thomases wife

3/tax

O.K.

Ditto Thomas Hulane to David Coffman was further and fully Prov^d by the Oath of Ant^y Rader & O: to be Recorded

tax 3/Rec^d

~~Oyt Jacob Bowman to bound to~~

Oyt Geo: Sivley base born Child of Cathe Will Late Sivley be bound to Jacob Bowman According to Law

Deed of B & S Nicholas Togler to John Peterfish was Prov^d by the Oaths of Henry Cook & Wm Rees & O: to Lyf for further Proof

tax Rec^d 3/

tax Rec^d 3/

Deed of B & S from John Bush & Catherine his Wife She being first Privately Ex^d was Ack^d to Pet: Parenhart & O: to be Rec^d

tax 3/Rec^d

Ditto Daniel Fisher & Ann his Wife to Valentine Rust Same O:

803

Settlemt. of the Estate of Wm. Magill Decd. was Retd. to Court & O: to be Recd.

Deed of B. & S. from Benja. Yarley & Margaret his his wife She being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Mathias Amin & O: to be Recd.

Gilbert v Scott on Atta Garnashee Sworn Declares he has Sufficiant ~~Property~~ in his hands Due to said Scott on the first of Decr. Next Condemnation & Judt. for the Amt. of the Note with Interest & Costs

Hawkins v Hustons on Repy Bond Notice Provd. & Judt. as pr. Bond

1787 Novr. 3rd To Andw. Jamason Assynee of Lewis Scotham for Two Oldwolves Heads

1788 May 19. To Francis Green for Two Young Woolves

John Davis Gent. one of the Justices of the Peace for this Came into Court ~~Offered~~ ~~Bisind~~ & Declind. being a justice on Acct. of his Declining Years &c Which is O: to be Certified

Present John Perkey Gent

~~Robt~~ C Joseph Cravins Orphant of John Cravins Decd Came into Court & Chose Robert Cravins his Guardian who Entd Into & Ackd Bond Accordingly

Nicholas Exrs & Thom Judgment for [illegible] six teen pounds 11/7 with Interest from the first day of ~~Oct~~ Jan 7: 1782 Untill paid Being the Balls of an Exn Issd by the Plaintiff Agt John Pence & Put into the hands of Michl Mullan ~~[illegible]~~ the Defendt Deputy Notice being Confess ~~[illegible]~~

Settlemt of the Estate of John Replinger Decd was Retd & O: to be Recd

O. Yt Geo: Baxter Be Recommended to his Excellane the Govr as fit Person to Execute Comn Lieutanant Colonal & John Rush Major

O. Yt Capt Wm Herring & Benjn Smith Settle State Acct of Thos Hewit Decd with the Exrs & Make Retn to Comt

391

805

Deed of B & S from Brewer Reeve & Martha his
tax 30 / Wife She being first Privately Examd. was
Ack. to Pet. Crim & Jacob Hoover & O. to be
Recd.

John Ewin Dec Came into Court & Produced
His Acct. of fees for Services Performd in
the Year 1707 & Made Oath thereto Which was O. to be certified &c

Deed of B & S from Jeremiah Rogin &
his Wife to Daniel Dickason was Ack.
to here & O. to be Recd this Deed is Recd Already

Martin Holms Being bounds by a recognizance
to appear at this Court to Answer the
Compt. of Saml. Gay was Releasd. by
Consen of Sd. Gay Sd. Holms Paying Cost.

Rolph Leffins one of the Commrs. Produced his Acct. Against
the Commth. & Made Oath thereto

Oft. Andw. Shanklin & Benjn. Smith Gent Let the Repairs
of The Court house to wit Draubing & Glose
the Windows & Procure bolts to fasten the Same
& Underpinning the house Also Painting the
Outside the Same to be Paid for out of the
Deposetn. in the Sheriffs hands &

Off the Sheriff summon the Justices to Appear at Decr Court Next for the purpose Recommending Others

The Court Proceeded to Lay the Rates on Liquors &c

West India Rum P Gallon	10/
Continentl Ditto P Ditto	5/
French Brandy P Ditto	10/
Peach Ditto P Ditto	8/
Apple Ditto P Ditto	5/
Rye Whiskey ~~P~~ Ditto	5/
~~Port~~ ~~& Teneriff~~ A Wine P Ditto	10/
Beer P Qt	4d
Syder Pr Ditto	4d
a hot Dinner with Pint of Beer or Syder	1. 3d
Cold Ditto with Ditto	1. 0
a hot B: fast	1. 0
Cold Ditto	0. 9
~~a hot Supper~~	
a good Bed with Clean Sheets	:6
Hay & Shabledge P Night	1. 0
Oats P Gallon	:6
Corn Pr Ditto	7/2
Pasturg P Night	7/2

392

807

Out the Court be Adjurn.d Untill Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday Dec.r 22nd 1806

Present

Wm Herring Wm Dunlap
And.w Shanklin Benj.n Smith
} Gent.

Petitions

McClanahan — v Hanton A. Sum.s
McClewer — v Ewin Cont.d Pl.ff
~~Fisher~~ — v Plumb Cont.d —
Moyer — v Blose — Judgmt as P. Bill
Williams — v Reeves A. Sum.s
Copper — v Ruddle — A. Sum.s
Donohe — v Courtner A. Sum.s
Same — v Reisle — Ditto
Same v Bogan — Judgmt as P. Notw.t Inst.
Dundore — v Hanton & McClain A. Sum.s

Deed of Mortgage from Godfrey Swing to Charles Rushand Math.s Laish was Ack.d & Ord.d to Be Recd —

Appraisemt. of the Estate of Eleonor McLaine was Retd. & O: to be Recd

O: yt. John Hammock Orphant of Wm. Hammoke be bound by the Overseers of the poor to Jacob Bowyer Recd. to Law

Jehne Gumb was Sworn in to the Comn. of Insing of the Militia & John Rush Major according to Law

Appraisemt. of the Danl. Sink was Retd. & O to be Recd

Ditto of the Estate of Mary Hinton Same O:

O: yt. Jas. Davis Be Recommended to his Exclly. the Govr. as a fit and Proper person to Execute the Office of Capt. of the Militia in the Room of Capt. B Smith Wm. Divier Lieutn. in the Room of Jas. Davis Jamt. Blaine Ditto in the Room of Jno. Robinson John Shipman Insign in the Room of Ralph Lofftus, Andw. Jamason Do. in the Room of Jno. Warren

Deed of B & S from Jno. Davis to Arther Davis was Prd. by the Oath of Ralph Lofftus J.P. to be Certifd.

393

O: yt. Wm. Davis be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Peters & John Wise in the Room of Lew is Shrayer and yt. the Usual Work thereon & yt. they Keep the same in

809

The Court Proceeded to lay the County Levy as follows Viz.t

		£	S	D
To Gabriel Jones Esq.r for his Extray Services 4000 a 12/6 P Ct.	4000	25	..	..
Henry Ewin Clk for his Ditto	1200	7	10	..
Same for 1 Call.d Counts	0200	1	5	
Same for Examining Com.rs books		12	0	0
27 4.9 5 6.9 1787 Blank Books 36/9 By Jn.o Ewin		2	1	9
Nov.r 3rd And.w Jamason Assignee of Lewis Seethorn for 2 Old Wolves	100 each	1	5	
~~1788~~ May 19 Francis Green 2 Young Ditto	50 each		12	6
Sheriff for his Services	1200	7	10	..
Stephen Hans bay ev one Old Wolf head	100	..	12	6
To Benj.n Harrison Sheriff for Summ.g one Call. Court		1	5	..
Reubin Harrison one Old Wolf Kill.d by his Negro Conn	100	..	12	6
Dec.r 1st 1788 Joseph Davison one Old Wolf's Head		..	12	6
Feb.y 28 To Peter Gumb one Ditto		..	12	6
To James Divier as Pla.t fil.d		3	17	1½
To Jonathan Shipman Assignee of Ant.y Rader Gent. for one Old Wolf		..	12	6

810

Ralph Lefftus was Sworn in Deputy Surveyor

According to Law ~~which was~~

~~O: Ty.~~

Appraisent. of the Estate of Wm Miller Decd. was

Recd. & O: to be Recd.

O: yt. the Benjn. Harrison Sheriff pay B: Reeves Seven pounds

~~[illegible]~~ 0 Shilling out of the Deposetem for

Repairs Done to the Court: house

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay B: Reeves

£1.. 4 out of the Deposm. in his hands for Keeping the Court house ~~last~~ year

~~1785~~

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay Andw. Shanklin

£7.. 10 Out of the Deposetm. in his hands for Repairs done

by him to the Court: house

O: yt. Wm. Nall Late Sheriff pay Jonathan Shepman

Deputy Sheriff Eight pounds fifteen out of the

Depcm. in his hands for Carrying Crimne.

to Richd. & Benjn. Harrison £4.. 13.. 4 for

Guarding Sd. Crimne. & Andw. Shanklin £4.. 13.. 4

for Ditto

O: yt. the Court be Adjund. Untill Court in

Course

Wm Fleming

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday January 23rd 1789

Present

Wm Henry Wm Dunlap
Andw Stanklin Benjn Smith
} Gentlemen

Petitions

McClanahan & Henton Als
McClewer — & Ewin — Contd Plff
Fisher — & Plumb — Judt as P. Aut
Williams Assigns & Reeves ~~Judt~~
Copper — & Ruddle Judt
Donahee — & Courtner &c Judt agt Claim as P Bill
Same — & Keisle — Same Order
Dundore — & Henton & McClain — Judt as P Bill

395

Gasper Haines was sworn into the Commn of Capt of the Militia According to Law which was O: to be Certified

812

Grandjury Presents

Commonth. vs Canterbury &c

vs Meddows — 1.

vs Price — Ld. ~~Abates~~.

vs Moule — Wh. Al. Kim.

vs Rungle — 1. Ind. for fine

vs Harshman

vs Hector — N.B. [illegible]

vs Jacob Eulis

vs Hoy. Briggs — ~~[illegible]~~ Abates by Rat.

vs Wiseman — Ind. for fine

vs Knave — A.

vs Shanklin —

vs Cravins —

vs Longer — Abates Diff. Death

vs Grider —

vs Webb —

vs Palset — Ind. for £1 fine for Swearing 4 Oath

vs Eaton

vs Rich. Ragin —

vs Ras Thomas —

vs Williams

Josiah Davison Coroner Returnd his Inquest held over the corps of ~~[illegible]~~ Daniel Love Decd which was Ordered to be Recorded

Ditto of Michael Hennsey Same Order

Appraisemt of the estate of Paul Teeter was Retd

1o fork — & O. to be Recd

Whereas Thomas Lokey & James Lokey was Bound by a Recognizance Under the hand & Seal of Andw Shanking Agent to appear at this Court to Answer the Inform of Benjn Moor in Behalf of the Commn & the Court of the hearing all Evidences & Argumts are of Openian that the said

The last Will and Testament of Alvinus Bowyer Decd Was Proved by Oath of Martin Smith & Jacob Lingle 2 Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded whereupon George Mallow the Exr therein Named having Entered into Bond with Security Accd to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form Oi Jt Jacob Lingle Geo: Mallow Senr Mat Carsh & Capt. Geo Houston or any three of them Being first sworn Do appraise Sd Estate

12

396

814

3 Deed of B&S from Augustine Price to Wm. Pence was Aut. By Sd. Price &c. to be Recd.

Deed of Lease & Release Joseph Milsop & Ann his Wife to Wm. Dillin Was Provd. By the Oaths of Reubin Moor Andw. Byrd and Saml. Dailey &c. to Be Recd.

O.S. 3

Whereas Thomas & James Lokey was Bound By a Recognizence to Appear at this Court to Answer the Information of Reubin Moor And the Court haveing heard all the Evidences ware of Opinion that the Sd. Thomas & James Lokey ~~ware~~ Aught to ~~be~~ Enter into New Recognizence — Whereupon the Said Thomas Lokey James Lokey Brewer Reeves & Benjn. Smith Junr. Severally Acknowd. themselves Indebted to his Excellancy Beverly Randolph Esqr. Govr. the Sd. James & Thomas Lokey in the Sum of twenty pounds Each & Brewer Reeves & Benjn. Smith in the Sum of ten pounds Each to be Levied of their Several goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement Yet Upon this Condition that if the Sd. Jas. & Th. S. Shall be of Good behavour to all the Good people of this Commonth. for one year then the Above Recognizance to be Void or Else to Remain in full [illegible] in Law

O: yt. Andw. Shasklin & B Smith Gent. Settle the Estate of Paul Teeter Decd. with the Exr. & Make Retn. Const.

George Snoding was Sworn into the Commission of Lieutant According to Law which was O: to Certify Wm. Bryant Same Order

Deed of B & S from Joseph Southorn & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Exd. was O: to be Recorded

~~Ditto Same to~~

Deed of B & S from Joseph Southorn & Elizabeth his Wife to Jacob Conrod The Wife being first Privately Exam.d was Prov.d By the Oaths of B Reeves & Reub in Harrison & O: to Lyf for Further Proof

Ditto Same to George Harmon being Prov.d by Same Wit.s & the Wife being Privately Exam.d Same Order

~~O: yt. the Court be Adjourned Untill Court in Course~~

Ezekiel Harrison was Sworn to the Comn. of a Capt.n of the Militia According to Law — O: yt. the Court be Adjourn.d Untill Court in Course

Wm. Herring

816

At a Court Called and held at the Corthouse of Rockingham County on Saterday January 31st 1789 for the Examination of John Pit on Suffisian of his Being Guilty of Fellonay

to here

Present

Wm Harvey	Jno Perkey	Gentlemen
Andw Shanklin	Benjn Smith	
Wm Dunlap		

The Laid John Pit Being Committd to the Gole of this County by Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of ~~Andrew Shanklin~~ William Dunlap Gent one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace for Said Ctty for Felloniously Taking two Baggs the property George Spears of the Value of Eight Shillings and being Braught by the Sheriff to the Barr & having Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment against him and being asked if he was Guilty or Not Guilty pleaded Not Guilty whereupon the Witnesses to wit George Spears & Sebree Gunn Being Sworn the Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonwth & Whyt

Criminal had to Say in his Own Defence
Touching the Crime wherewith the Stands —
Charged on Consideration whereof the Court
is of Opinion that the Said Prisoner is
and that the Offence is Triable in the Ctg Court.
Guilty & Aught to Enter into Recognizance
to appear at March Court Next the Prisoner the
himself an on the Mercy of ye who O: him Lashes on his Core
back at ye publick whipping Post &c
And ye the Witness Also Enter Into Recognizs
to appear at P. March Court Next
Whereupon the Said John Pitt &

Acknowledged themselves Indebted to his Excelly
Beverly Randolph in the Sum of Eighty
pounds that is to Say the Said John Pitt in
the Sum forty pounds & the Said
in the Sum of Twenty pounds
Each to be Levied of their Several Goods &
Chattles Lands & Tennements Yet —
Upon this Condition that if the Said John
Pit Shall Make his Personal Appearance at
398 the March Court Next & there Abide untill
Discharged by Due Course of Law Theory
Above Recognizs to be Void or Else to Remain
in full force & Effect in Law

George Spears & Peter Gumb Severally Ackd.

themselves Indebt to his Excellency Beverly -

Randolph Esqr. Govr. in the Sum of of Ten pounds

Each to be Levied of their Severall Goods & Chattles

Lands & Tenements yet upon this Condition yt. if

the Said George Spears & Peter Gumb Shall

Make their personal Appr. at March Ct. Next

to Give Evidence Agt. John Pitt & there Abide

Untill Dischd. ~~Untill~~ then the Above —

Recognizee to be Void to be Void or Else

to Remain in full force & Effect in

in Law The prisoner Chose to throw him self on

the Mercy of the court who O. him ten Lashes on

his bare back well Laid on at the Publick whiping post

And the ~~[illegible]~~ Recognizence ar Set aside

and the court did Rise

Wm Fleming

399

H J Gas Mr Howe

Thomas

Thomas Lewis

Rockingham County

Thomas Kinney

819

B20

Williams Draft 1789

Henry K Cochran

Clerk of Rockingham

County

This Indenture Made This

Sect

William Kooz Ter

S 1812 W Williams Co

Sm Williams

S M Williams

820½

Eaton ak Wheland & Spa

Eaton aos ; ~~Wheland & Spa~~

9

Dickey to Bright

Bright to Dickey

Mar 24 1783

Haynes

May 26 1783

400

on Monday February

one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Nine

Present

Andw. Franklin Jno. Perkey Anthy Rader } Gentlemen

Wm. Dunlap Benjn. Smith

Deed of B: & S: from Robt. Elliot & Elizabeth his Wife She being first Privately Examined was Ackd. to Samuel King &c. to be Recorded

The Last will and Testament of Danniel Love Deceased was Produced in Court and Proved by the Oaths of Wm. Henning & Danniel Guinn two of the Subscribing Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorded Whereupon Joseph Dutton & John Guinn the Exors. therein named having Complied with the Law Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probs. in Due form &c. & His O. Vpt. Benjn. Smith Adam Argabrite Wm. Craven & Brew Reeves Or any three of them do appraise Sd. Estate they being first Sworn & Make Retn. to Court

Warrant of the Estate of Thomas Hewit Deceased was Recd. & Ordd. to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from John Eddy & Frances his Wife She being first Privately Examined was Ackd. to Stephen Kirkhoof & O. to be Recd.

Joseph Davison Abm. Teeter Rees Thomas & Archd. Hopkins Inst. Any three of them Being first Sworn do View the Roads from Thomases to Josiah Davisons & from Sd. Thomases to Servants and Make Such Alterations as they Shall think

Ther & Make Retn. to ~~this~~ Court

Present ~~Anty.~~ William Henning

Petitions

McClanahan v. Henson — Ind.t [illegible]

McClewer — v. Ewin — Cont.d for Off.

Williams — v. Reeves

Brumfield — v. Shumb — Ind.t as P. Bal.t of Note

Copper — v. Radale

Sizer — v. Messerley — Al.s Sum.s

Samason v. Deering McCenney — Al.s Sum.s [illegible]

Bryant v. Harrison — Al.s Sum.s

Commonwealth v. Canterbury — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v. Meadow —

Lane — v. Price — Dism.t

Lane — v. Maple — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v. Harshman — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v. Neston

Lane — v. Quitiat Cont.d

Lane — v. Knave — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v. Shanklin

Lane — v. Cravins

Lane — v. Grider — Al.s Sum.s

Lane — v. Webb Ind.t find accordingly to Law

Lane — v. Easton ~~Ind.t for [illegible]~~ Cont.d

Lane — v. Ragin Al.s

Lane — v. Thomas Al.s Dism.t

Lane — v. Williams Ind.t for firm

the Court the Jacob Ben[illegible]

[illegible] Mathias Lair Arch[d] Hopkins

[illegible] Lewin Lem[n] Reuben Harrison Jun[r] & John Rice

Recommended to His Excellence the Gov[r] a fit and proper persons to be added to the Commission of the peace for ~~said~~ this County which is ordered to be Certified & His further Ordered to be Certified that Mich[l] Beck has Neglected to Act for some time past & that James Curry and John Snap[s] has Refused to Swarem into the Commission

H[y] Miller was Sworn into the Commission of a Cap[t] of the Militia & Jacob Ben Lieutenant according to Law which was Ord to be Certified

O: y[t] the Overseers of the Bind John McCoy a poor Child of Wm McCoy to H[y] Sites Wm McCoy to David Branaman according to Law

Deed of B & S from Ingle Bowyer & Catherine his She being first Privately Examined was Ack[d] to John Armantrout & O: to Be Rec[d]

O: y[t] Jacob Wolf Be Bound by the Overseers of the [illegible] to H[y] Deck to Lam the Blacksmith Trade according to Law [illegible] Nicholas Brooks to And[w] Shanklin to Lam the Trade [illegible] Carpenter & Joiner Same O:

[illegible] Lewin Dis[n]t

Wm Hening Gent Being Commissioned as Sheriff [illegible]
this County from under the hand and Seal of [illegible]
the Gov.r the P. Hening having Entd in to Bond [illegible]
With Security Acc.d to Law & was Sworn in Sheriff [illegible]
dingly

2 Oct. the Later Sheriff John Thomas pay James Divier
Nine pounds out of the Deposit.n in his hands for
finding the Jail in firewood &c

2 Oct. George Howard be Appointed Constable in the
Room of Benj.n Thomas & that he be Lim.d to April
Court Next to Swar ~~into~~ accordingly

2 Oct. Jacob Lincolnbe Appointed Capt in the Room of
Pet. Bryant & that he be Recommended to the Gov.r as
a fit person to Act in Sd Com.r

1 Oct. Capt. Ruddles & Capt. Lincolns Comp.s be Added to the [illegible]
of Ralph Laffters Com.r

Deed of B&S from Rob.t & Reub in Harrison was Acc.d [illegible]
Sulavan & O. to be Rec.d

Jonathan Shipman Sam.l Mc William & Alex.r Hening [illegible]
403 the Oaths of Deputy Sheriffs Acc.d to Law

Wm Hening Sheriff Ent.d his Protest to the Sufficiency of the
Jail
Oct. the Court be Adjun.d untill ~~Co~~ Tomorrow [illegible]
at 8 O'Clock

Anthony [illegible]

At a Court Cont.d Held for the County of Rockingham

County on Tuesday Feby. 24. 1789.

Present

Anth.y Rader | John Perkey
Andr. Franklin | Benj.n Smith } Gent

~~Oct. the Claims Now Due from the~~
~~Several persons~~ County to the Several
~~Persons~~

Oct. B. Harrison Late Sheriff pay Gab.l Jones
£25 Ant. of the Deposit.n in his hands

Oct. Same pay Hy. Ewin £20..15..0 of Ditto
Oct. Same pay Ind. Ewin £2..1..9 of Ditto
Oct. Wm. Nall Ditto pay Andr. Jamason £1..5..
Oct. Ind. Thomas Ditto pay Francis Green £0..12..6
Oct. Benj.n Harrison Ditto pay Wm. Hanny Sheriff
for Ext.r Services ——— £7..10..0
Ditto Wm. Nall Do. to Stephen Harrisbager £0..12..6
Oct. B. Harrison be Allowd. of the Deposit.n
in his Own hands for a Call.d Court £1..6..0
Robin Harrison by Negro Con in the
hands of Ind. Thomas ——— £0..12..6
Josiah Davison of Ditto ——— 12..6
Johnn Gunn Ditto ——— 12..6

925

Wm. Nall pay James Devier ——— £3 17 4

Oct. Same pay Jona. Shipman ——— 0 12 6

Commn. Weath. Webb Qud. of Yesterday Set aside & Cont.

Oct. Hy. Cook Adam Roder Jacob Trumbo Stephen Conrad and Andrew Andis ———

We Appoint. Valuer under the Exn. Law

John Shipman produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath thereto Accordingly

Oct. Ordr. Shanklin and Benjn. Smith Gent. Be Appointed to Let the Repairs of the Jail Towd. the Upper Floor to be laid with inch plank Window Shutters & the Breaches Made by Levision & the same be paid out of ye Deposit in the Late Sheriff's hands

Oct. Ye Court be Adjund. untill Court in Course

Anthony Reader
Cl.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse on Monday April the 27. 1789

Present

Benjn. Harrison Andrew Shanklin } Gent Justices

404 Wm. Dunlap Benjn. Smith

The Sale Bill of the Estate of Samuel Miller Decd. was Rd. and Ord. to be Recd.

~~Ord~~ On the Motion Pet: Conrod It is Ordered that

or any of them being first

Sworn Do Lay of the Widow's Right of Dower of the Land of P.

Conrod which formerly Belonged her Husband Daniel Sink

Dec^d and Make Ret^n thereof to this Court

Cr. by 3 tax Deed of B: & S: from Geo: Huffman and Elizabeth Hiswife

O.S. to Pet: Conrod was P^d by the Oaths of

Appraisem^t Bill of the Estate of Daniel Love Dec^d was Ret^d

and O: to be Rec:

Cr. by 12 tax the Last will and Testament of ~~[illegible]~~ Jacob Bowman

Dec^d was Produced in Court and Prov^d by the ~~Oaths~~ Affirm^n of

John Crumbaker John Bear & Joseph Lemon and O: to be Rec:

whereupon Susannah Bowman Ex^t and Jacob Rife Ex^r

V therein Named having Complied with the Law Certific^t

is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form O: of

John Thomas, John Kring, Math^s Lair & Jacob Bear or any

three of them being first Sworn do Appraise S^d Estate &

Make Ret^n thereof

No tax to be Rec^d Deed of B & S: from Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his Wife to

Jacob Coffman was Ack^d by S^d ~~[illegible]~~ Ezek^l & O: to be Rec^d

the Last will & Testament of John Crawford Dec^d was

Prov^d by the Oaths of Benjn Erwin Alias Dickers & Affirm^n

of John Malcomb & O: to be Rec^d Whereupon the Ex^rs

therein Named having Complied with the Law Certific^t

is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Petitions

Hewitt Exrs. v Coyle — Alt. Sum.

Burges v Wells — ditto

Fitzwater v Dove — Agreed

Ruth v ~~Davis~~ Miller

may 24

Davis v Raines — Agreed

Abney Exrs. v Shipman

Mathews v O'Donal — Judt. for £2 " 1 " 5 Thos. Lewis & Wm

Williams Provd. one Days Attends. Each for Pltff

Cummins v Henton

Henton v Rutherford — A.S.

Martin v Fitzwater — Dismt.

Commonwth. v Halmantal — A.S.

O. of Wm. Divier Isaiah ~~Dec~~ Shipman Alexr. Malcomb & Alexr. M

Martinez any three of them being first sworn Do Appra

the Estat of John Crawford & Make Return thereof to C

The Last will and Testament of Jacob Bear Decd. was Produ

in Court and Provd. by the Oath of Reubin Moor & O. to

Recorded Whereupon Jacob Bear ~~and Hy. Miller~~ the

Exrs. there in Named having complied with Law

Probate is granted him in Due form Oist. Matt. Carsh

Frans. Beatty, Adm. Sellars & Adam Hamsbarger or any

three of them being first sworn &c.

405

O. by tax 12/ Deed of B&S from Godfrey Swing & Wife The being first

Privately Exmd. Relinquisd. her Right of Dower & was Aud

~~& O. to~~ Lilly & Fisher & O. to be Recd.

828

The appraisement bill of the Estate of ~~Mathias~~ Diddleman Decd was Rctd & O: to be Recd:

Ditto of the Estate Alvenas Bowyer Same O:

Ditto of the Estate of Joseph Rutherford Decd Same O:

The Last will and Testament of James Green Decd was Prov in Court and Prov by the Oaths of George Christman Zachariah Shackleford & Jesse Harrison & O: to be Recd: Whereupon the Exrs therein Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probt in Due form — Oyt Geo: Christman.

Josiah Davison, Ewin Thomas, & John Thomas or any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise Sd Estate &c

Geo: Baxter took the Oath of Fidelity and of a Lieutenant Colo According to Law which was O: to be Certified

Deed of B&S: from Joseph Byerly & Martha his Wife Shee being first Privately Exd was Accd to Hy Dike & O: to be Recd

Ditto from Same to Christian Niswonger Same O: —

Benjn Harrison

Oyt Late Sheriff pay Charles McClain five pounds out of the Depositum in his hands for Repairs Done by him to the Jail of this Cty

On the Motion of Hy Long by his Atty: Who was Security for Catherine Harshman Admx of &c of Wolrick Harshman Decd Since Catherine Bush and now Decd His O: by the Court that so much of the Estate of the Sd Wolrick as has not Been Administerd on or Disposd of be Given into the hands of the Sd Hy Long for his Security untill the farther Order of this Court &c — Jsd fee pd

3/tax Deed of B&S from William Stone & Catherin his wife the being first Privately Exd. Ackd. her Right of Dower to Wm. Stone was Provd. by the Oaths of Jacob Kesler John Judy & Catherine Kesler & O: to be Recd.

Cr. by 6/ tax Ditto Anthony Alderpha & Ann his wife the being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to Alexr. Hay & O: to be Recd.

3/tax Ditto Same to Same Same Order

3/tax O.F. Ditto Archd. Rutherford & Barbary his wife the being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Geo: Pence & O: to be Recd.

~~Ditto~~ Deed of Mortgage Solomon Mathews to Robt. McCray & Robt. Maise was Provd. by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recd.

Oyt. Thomas Boyles & Powell Stone Be Exempt. from paying pole tax by Reason of their Old Age & Infermity of Body

Reubin Harrison & John Ewin Senr. to take the Oths of Fidelity & of Justices of the Peace & of Oyer & Terminer &c

Present Jno. Ewin Reubin Harrison Gent.

Oyt. the Overseers of the Poor Bind Jinny Sewell to Daniel Harrison Polly McCatny to Josiah Harrison Elijah Lang to Solomon Mathews Thomas Mucklewain to John Sites Senr. Ann Mucklewain to Townsend Mathews Jacob Davis to Henry Sites Catherine Beesly to Jacob Lingle According to Law

Admn. of the Estate of Wm. Fox Decd. is Granted to Jacob Bear he

O.F. having Complied with the Law

Cr. by 3/ tax Deed of B&S from John Helfry & Christian Helfry his wife 406 the being first Privately Exd. was Ackd. to John Harmantrout & O: to be Recd.

Cr. by 3/tax O.F. Ditto John Armantrout & Catherine his wife the being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Ingle Bowyer same O:

830

to Wm Pockey for [illegible]

Dec. 20 — Deed of B&S from Christian Venas & Maryann his wife Shee being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Adam Alse & Ot to be Recd.

Cr. by 3 Stax — Ditto John Helfry and Christina his wife She being first Privately Exd. was Acd. to Ingle Bowyer & O. to be Recd.

Cha — On the Motion of Peter Basinger it is Ordered that Jacob Basinger be Exd. from paying poletax by Reason of his Infermity of Body

Cha — On the Motion of Saml. Erwin His O. of that Samuel Erwin Junr. be Exempted from paying Poletax by Reason of his Infermity of ~~Body~~ Mind

Ord. Wm. Kite be Appointed Overseer to Open & Keep in Repair a bridle Road from Sd. River to the top of the Pokeed Mountn. & that All Tithables in this County Below Slauters Quarter Work thereon & & Daniel Frailey Overseer to Open & Keep in Repair a bridle Rode from the top of Sd. Mountain to Wm. Hentons Mill & that all Tithable on the the Great Rode Between Cumminses Plantation and Ezebulin Hanison East Side of ~~[illegible]~~ work thereon and that they keep the Sd. Rode in Good Repair the Sd. Road be Opend. Infrent for waggons to pass ~~to the~~ from Hentons Mill to Kepharts

Ord. Ignatious Turley be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Phelimon Rock & yt. the Usual Tithe. Work thereon & yt. he keep the Same in Good Repair

Josiah Davison Rees Thomas & Archibald Hopkins Junr. being Appointed to the Roads Leading from John Thomase Mill to Millers Ironworks & from Sd. Mill to Bryants Returd. as follows that they had Viewd. the Same & Turnd. the Mountn. Road out at the Corners of Casners feild and Took it Through the Lands of Pet. Shoemaker

Rees Thom as Archd. Hopkins and Brt. it into the Mountn. Road on the Lands of Sd. Hopkins And that the Overseers Oppen the Same as Laid off and keep the Same in Good Repair And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ayt. Wm Rader be Appointed Constable in Capt. Ezekl. Harisons Compy and that he be Sumd. to Next June Court to Swear in Accordingly

Cha Oyt. Norton Gumb be Exempted from paying pole tax by Reason of his Infermity of Body

Oyt. Felix Shelton be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Road of Darby Ragin and that All tithables with 1½ Miles on Each Side work thereon and that He Keep the Same in Good Repair

Oyt. John Rice Ezekiel Harison & Mathias Lair took the Oath of Fidility of Justices of the Peace and Oyer & Termin in this Cty.

Oyt the Court Be Adjurnd Untill To morrow Morning at 9 A Clock

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday April 28 1789

Present

Andw. Shanklin
Benjn. Smith
John Lewin

Reubin Harison
Ezekiel Harison
John Rice

Gent Justices

407

932

Vr. by 3 Stax Deed of B. & S. from James Smith to Wm. Cravins was Prov. by the
O. Ft. Oaths of the witnesses thereto & O. to be Rec.

~~Ditto~~ Michael Teck took the Oath of a Constable

Samuel McWilliams Ds came into Court & Made Oath to his List of Delinquents as to Publick Tax and Also County And Poor Levy & the Court having Exam. the Same His O. to be Certified

Beard & Shroyer on the Mtn. of the P. Leave is Granted him to take the Deposit. of Wm. Kline a witness Residing in the State of Pensylvania

Orst. John Rader be ~~of~~ Recommended to his Excellency
V the Govr. as a fit and Proper person to Execute the Office of Insign in the Comp. of Capt. Ezekl. Harrison

Samuel McWilliams Deputy Sheriff Produced his List of Taxes and Made Oath thereto Acord into Law

Joseph Byrer is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room
L John Black & H. O. that the Usual Tithable Work thereon & that he keep the Same in good Repair

Cummins & Henton on Petition Ind. for £1..13..0 Jf. 7/7 a

Vr. by 3 Stax Deed of B. & S. from John & ~~Rankin~~ Thomas Harrison Executors of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harrison Dec. to John Shettman was Ack. & O. to be Recorded

833

1789

April 28. Jacob Reisling for one Old Wolfs Scalp & One Young Ditto

On the Motion Pet. Comed. His — — —

Ord. John Rush Mathias Carsh John Perkey & Jacob Lingle

Ipd. Fee Ipd. on any three of them being first Sworn do Go upon the Lands Late the Property of Daniel Sink Decd & Lay of the Widows Right of Dower of the said Plantation According to Law and Make Return of their Proceeding to Court.

The Court Proceeded to Distrut. Acts of assembly as follows

Clerk & Court	No. 1
Wm Herring Sheriff	2
Co Harrison	3
Antty Rader	4
Andw Shanklin	5
Wm Dunlap	6
Jno Perkey	7
Benjn Smith	8
Reubin Harrison	9
Jno Irvine	10
Jno Rice	11
Ezekiel Harrison	12
Matt Lane	13

& ~~Three~~ Four More Copies Left in the Hands of the Clerk —

~~John Rush~~ Geo: Baxter is Recommended to his Exce. as a fit & Proper Person to Execute the Office of Colonal John Rush Lieutanant Colonal & Richd Ragin Major in this County

Ewin v Davis on the Motion ~~of the Ewin~~ Motion for Judgment &c ~~Granted him for the Sum of~~ & Cont.

James Ralston is appointed Overseer of the Road from Sd James Ralstons up to the Feeding Trough and that all Tithe Between John Millers and William Blains Including Sd Blain Millers & Lofftus ~~Hands~~ Plantation James Rigas, Philp. Wagy Adam Alse, & all Tithables within that Bounds Work thereon and that he Keep the Same in good Repair And that all hand ~~from Sd Ralstons to~~ that Work on Sd Rode be Exempted from Working on any other Rode

Leave is granted Brewer Reeves to Keep Ordinary at his house in the Town of Harrisonsburgh he having Complied with the Law

Oft Layton Yancey Superintend the Election for Overseers of the Poor on the 13th day of May Next in the 1st Destrict in the ~~Room of~~ Destrict in Which John Rush George Huston & Francis Rentlyware Formerly Elected. John Ewin Junr in the Second Destrict To wit that in Which James Divier James Guin & Leonard Henningware formerly Elected. Reubn Moor in the third Destrict To wit that in Which Mathias Lair Reubin Moor & John Lincoln was formerly Elected & that Election in the first Be held at the house of ~~John~~ Wm Munger the 2nd Destrict be held at the Court house and in the 3 Destrict to be held at the House of Mathias Lair and that the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Times & Places of holding Sd Election

1789 28th Apl Richard Custer three Old Wolf skelps

O. of the Court Be Adjurnd Untill in Course

Andw Shanklin

at a Court Called & held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Monday May the 4th 1789 for the Examination of William Henton on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellony

Present

Andw Shanklin John Perkey Benjn Smith

Wm Dunlap & ~~Benjn~~ Recbn Harrison — Gent. Justices

The Said Wm Henton Being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a precept from under the Hand And Seal of Andrew Shanklin Esqr. one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace for this County for fellenious ly Gouging & Damaging the Eye ~~& Blinding~~ ~~Beating, Maiming & Wounding~~ William Eaton one of the Good Citizens of this Commth so that he Can not Serve with pr and Being Brought to the Bar by the Sheriff & Haveing Heard the Charge Laid in the Commitment Against him & Being Asked if he was Guilty or Not Guilty pleaed not Guilty Thereup the Witnesses being Sworn To wit Wm Eaton John Laning.

The Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf of the Commonth Touching the Crime Wherewith the Prisoner Stands Charged & What the Prisoner had to Say in his Own Defence On Consideration of Which the Court ~~was~~ of Opinion that the Said Henton ~~was~~ is Guilty and Aught to be Tried for the Same, in the District Court he is therefore Remanded back to the Goal of to be from thence Removd to the Publick Goal in the Town of

Stanton

409

836

Staunton ~~on the first~~ ~~in Sept.r Next~~ to be there

Tried for the same on the 5th day ~~Monday~~ in September

Next And It is therefore Ordered that the witnesses to wit

Wm Eaton & John Lenning Enter Immediately in to Recogni.

to appear at the P. Destrick Court and give Evidence in

Behalf of the Commonwth Agt P. Henton in the Sum

of Two hundred — pounds Each ~~with~~ — ~~Sufficient~~ —

Securities — — — —

Whereupon Wm Eaton John Linang — —

— Severally Acknowledged them

Selves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr in the Sum

of Two hundred pounds Each to be Levied of their Several —

Goods & Chattles Lands And Tennament yet Upon this Condition

that if the Said Wm Eaton & John Lennang shall personally

appear at the Destrict Court to be held in Staunton on

the first day of September Next & give Evidence in Behalf of the

Commonth Ag. Said Henton And there Abide Untill Disch.d by

P. Court then the Above Recognizence to be Void and of

None Effect or Else to Remain in full force & Effect —

& It is further Ordered that the Depositions of All Evidence in behalf

of the Commth Besent to the Clerk of the Destrict Court.

And the Court Did Rise &c —

Ard Franklin

at a Court Called & held at the Court house of Rockingham on Wednesday June 3rd 1789 for the Examination of James Flemmon & Elizabeth his Wife for Felleny

Present

Benjn Harrison — Benjamin Smith } Gent Justices

Ezekl Harrison — Reubin Harrison

John Ewin — Andw Shankling

And the Said James & Elizabeth Being Committed to the Goal of this County Virtue of a precept under the hand and Seal of Ezekl Harrison — Gent one of the Commonwealths Justices of the peace for Said County ~~and Being Asked if he was Guilty or not Guilty pleaded not Guilty~~ for Killing a Stain Yearling of the Cow kind of the Value of [illegible] Felleniously ~~Stealing a~~ the property of Pet. Crim ~~the Meat of the~~ Meat of the Sd Heifer as their own Taking ~~of the Value of Carrying away~~ & Making use of and Being Brought By the Sheriff to the Barr and having heard the Charge Laid in the Warrant of Commitment against him & Being Asked if he was Guilty or not Guilty pleaded not Guilty Whereupon the Witnesses Being Sworn The Court proceeded to Examine them and What the Criminal had to say in his own Defence on Consideration of Whe the Court was of Openion that the Said ~~was~~ James ~~Guilty~~ Flemming & Elizabeth ——— was Guilty and Tryable in the County Court ——— The Sd James threw himself upon the Mercy of the Court Who Ordered that the Sheriff Giv him 15 Lashes on his Bair back well Laid on at the Publick Whiping post &c.

And the Court did Rise

Benj Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday

June 22nd 1789

Present Benjamin Harrison

Andw Shanklin Benjn Smith John Rice &

Mal Lair Gent.

Reubin Harrison John Ewin Ezekl Harrison Gent

Petitions

Beeth — v Miller Contd

Cummins v Henton Indt

Terrel — v Smith Contd Alas

Kiser — v Havender & Armantrout — A.S. Dismt P.

Hulvah v Joseph & Rutherford — A.S.

Mathews v Fisher — Contd

1789 March 13 To Mr Francis Kirkly for One Grown Wolf

Jay Rec. 12/ The Last Will and Testament of Mathias Rader Decd was Produced in Court and Provd by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon Antt Rader Gent the Executor therein Named having Entd into & Ackd Bond with Security Accord to Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due form &c — O. y Nichs Carr C John Stolp John Bear & John Fife or any three of them being first Sworn Do appraise P. &c

Cr. 12/ tax

Deed of B&S from Robt. & Reubn. Harrison to Antg. Sower bear was Acckd. & O: to be Recd.

Cr. by 12 tax

Ditto Robt. Slauter & Wife Michl. Kiser was Provd by the Oaths of Jacob Kiser Valintine Kiser & Martin Kiser the Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded by the Court Also Prevy Examination of Sarah Slauter Wife of P. Robt. Slauter to Same was Retd. & O: to be Recd.

Appraisement of the Estate of Jacob Bear Decd was Retd. & O: be Recorded

Orpt. Jacob Bowman, Jacob Rife Christn. Sites & John Kring or any three of them being first Sworn do Appra the Estate of Henry Fox Decd. & Make Retn. thee Proceedings to this Court

Bill of Sale for one Negroe woman & two Children from James Green Senior & James Green Junior to Adam Sellars was ~~Retd.~~ Produced in Court & Provd. By the ~~Court~~ Oaths of Layton Yancy & Henry Sellars & O: to be Recd. as to James Green Senior

Power of Atty from Charls Wood to John Harris was Acknowledged & O: to be Recd.ed

Copd. fee Pd.

On the Motion of Hy Long by his Atty. Who was Security Catt Harshm Admt. of Wolrey Harshman Decd. Since Catt ~~Harsh~~ ~~man~~ Bush & Now Also Decd/ It is Ordered that so much of the Estate of the Said Wolrick as has not Been Administd. on or Disposed ~~to Sale~~ of be Given into the hands of the Said Henry ~~Lewis~~ Long for his Security untill the farther Order of this Court & that Wm Bush Be Directed to Deliver

all the property of the said Harforman Dec: which
Came into his hands or into the hands of the Sd Long
Grider & Henton Injunction in Ch'l the Answer of the
Dift. Being fild he by his Attt Mov. Mov. the Court to
Desolve the Injunction as Every Allegation in the Compt.
Bill is Denied by the Defendants Answer the Ct after
hearing the Arguments were of Opinion that ye Motn Should
be Granted & Accordingly O: the Bill Shd be Desolvd with Cost

Pr by 12/ the Last Will and Testament of John Lincoln Decd was
Was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths John
tax Bryant Wm Bryant & Cornelius Bryant two of the Witnesses
thereto &c: to be Recorded Whereupon Rebecah Lincoln
Jacob Lincoln & John Lincoln Exrs therein Named having Entd into bond with
Security Certificate is granted them to Obtain Probate
in Due form by the Court O: yt Joseph Lair Jno
King Jacob Kester & David Coffman or Any three of
them Being first Sworn &c &c

Pr bright Dr by tax Deed of B&S: from Hannah Harrison & Jacob Lincoln
Executrix & Exr of John Harrison Decd to John Bright
was Acknd &c: to be Recorded

Pr by 3/ Ditto Ryly Robinson to John Howman Was Prov by
Oaths of Jacob Lincoln Wm Robinson & John Thomas
the Witnesses thereto &c: to be Recd

John Kiplinger is Appointed Guardian to Wm
Simmerman he having Complied with the
Law

Roberts & Ragin

841

Orjt. Benjn. Harison & John Rice Gent Settle the Estate of Mich.
Rigs Dec. with the Exrs. & Make Retn. thereof to Court

Cummins Exr. Houston on Potstn. Ind. as Pr. Note with Interest

Joseph Cravins took the Oath of Ds under Wm. Henry Which was O. to be Certified

Or. by tax 6/ Deed of B&S from Benjn. Erwin to Michl. Wise was Ack. & O. to be Recorded O. yt. Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Examination of Sarah the Wife of Benjn. Erwin

Or. by 3/ tax. Deed of B&S from Abm. Tanner & Molly his Wife she being first Privately Exd. Relinquished her Right of Dower & Was Ack. to Christophel Smith & O. to be Recd

Orjt. John Callahan Be bound to David Rife Ann Callahan to Abraham Beery John Evilsison to Christopher Howe Margt. Evilsison to Geo: Carpenter Hy. Evilsison to Hy. Hulp & Jean Dewell Who was Or. by a former O. of this Ct. to Danl. Hans be bound to Wm. Goul by the Overseers of the poor According to Law

John Rush Mat. Lair John Lincoln Reubin Moor & James Divier took the Oaths of Overseers of the poor

Geo: Moor Being Bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob Bear by Virtue of an Order of this Court to Larn the Trade of Ablack Smith And It Appearing to
412 the Satisfaction of the Court that the said Moor had Not Sufficiant Bodily Strength to Perform the said Trade It is therefore O. that he be Bound to John Hicks to Larn the Trade of a silversmith by the Overseer of the

Mich^l Dike Being Bound By A recognizence to Appear to Appear at this Court to Give Security for the Maintainance of a Base Born Child Begot on By him on the Body of Susannah Munger His O: y^t he Enter into Recognizence with Security in Sum of One hundred pounds ——

Mich^l Dike & Brewer Reeves Severally Ack^d themselv^s Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr in the Sum of One hundred —— pounds that is to Say the S^d Mich^l in the Sum of Seventy five pounds & the Said Reeves in the Sum of Twenty five pounds to be Lev^d of their Several Goods And Chattles Lands & Tennement Yet Upon this Condit^n that if the Said Michael Shall Satisfy & pay all Sums of Money or Tobacco which this ~~Ct~~ Parish may Becom Charga^l with an Act^t of the S^d Base born Child &c then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect &c

Roberts o Ragin w^m Vauter Prov^d 4 Day for Dif^t ——

Deed of B & S: from Cornelias Ruddle & Ingebo his Wife She bein first privately Ex^d Relinquish^d her Right of Dower & was Ack^d to Nicholas Sheffer & O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of James Magill Administator of Wm Magill for an Allowance in the Settlement of the Estate Returned for the Cost of Two Suits one braught in the County of Augusta & the Other in the County of Rockingham which was Dism^t at the Cost of the S^d Magill His the Openion of the Court that

Said Magill Be^{mt} Allowed ~~the sum of~~ any Deduction for the same ~~Being the Amount of the Cost of the Suits~~

Vance & Palset Solomon Vance Prov^d 6 Days Attend^s for Pl^ff

Reub in Moor one of the Commissioners Produced his Acct in Addition to the former Acct Proved by him for Services performed by him as Commissioner in the Year 1787 Amounting to the Sum of Seven pounds ten Shillings & Made Oath that he had not settled for the same Before

On the Mot^n James Curry Brewer Reeves Thomas Scott & Reub in Harrison Trustees for Harrisons Burgh ~~Presbyterian~~ Church for Liberty to Build a House for Publ^k Worship on the Publick Lotton This Town which is Granted them, on Condition it be appropriated soley to ~~that~~ purpose

O. y^t Mary Wilsison be bound unto Ezek^l Harrison by the Overseers of the Poor

Ralph Lofftus one of the Commissioners ~~being~~ Produced his Acct in Addition to the former Acct & Made Oath thereto & that he had not settled for the same before Amounting to three pounds six shillings being An Ac in the former Acct

Deed of B & S from Robt Rutherford & Mary his Wife & Elliot Rutherford & Ruth his Wife to Jacob Spitler was Ack^d & O: to be Rec^d by their Wives being first Privately Relinquished their Rights of Dower

413

On the Motion of And^w Shanklin who was Security for Jacob Scott Ex^r of ~~Jacob~~ Kath^l Scott Dec^d for Counter Security which was granted & His O: that the Sheriff Summon S^d Jacob

Scott to Appear at Next Court for that Purpose &

and that he Deliver up what of the Sd Estate has not yet

Been Exposed to Sale for the further Proceedings of

this Court & for the Security of the Sd Shanklin —

Oist Sarah Evil Sisor ~~Orphant~~ Poor Child of

Jacob Evilsisor — be bound to Sammuel Miller

According to Law —

Oist H7 Miller Son to Pet. Miller Be Exempt from

paying pole tax by Reason of his Infirmity of

Body Untill Restord to ~~the Proper use of him~~ his health

Oist James Riggs be Appointed Overseer of the

Road in the Room of James Ralston & yt the

Tithes in the Order by Which Sd Ralston was appt

Work thereon &c &c

Oist this Court be Adjurnd Untill Court

in Course

Benja Hanson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday July 27th 1789

Present Andw Shanklin

Wm Dunlap Benjn Smith & Reubin Harrison & John Ewin

815

Petitions &c

Booth & Miller Cont.d

Ferrel & Smith ~~Ditto~~ Ab.s S.

Hulvah & Joseph & Rutherford Ditto

S. Mathews & Fisher — Cont.d

Lewis Sircle & Shaver — Ab.s S

Thos Clark & Jas Dwyer — Ab.s S

John Warren & Andw Bower Cont.d

James Henton & Alex.r McFarland ~~Cont.d~~ Ind.s as P. former Ind.s & Interest on three pounds 11/11 from former Ind.s

Henry Ewin & John Thomas late Sheriffs of this County Jacob Lincoln Benjamin Henton & William Dwyer his securities Judgment Confest for the sum of One hundred and Thirty six pounds 12/11 Being the Ballance of the Said Ewins fees put into the Hands of John Thomas the Def.t to Collect the Defendants to have All Proper Just Credits that they can make Appear &c

Ca

O.t.

Dr Dav.d Harnet by 6/ tax Ca

Decd of B. & Sale Elizabeth Allin & Reubin Allin Executors of Jackson Allin Deceased to David Harnet was ~~Prov.d by the Oaths~~ of was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded

Bright to 3/ tax

Ditto John Bright to John Harrison Same Order

6/ Rest tax 414

Ditto Martin Argabright & Susannah his Wife of he being first privately Exam.d Relinquish her Right of Dower & was Ack.d to John Pattorf & O. to be Recorded

O.S.
6 Stay Rec.

Deed of B & S. from Wm & Thos. Dillin to Wm. McDowell was Prov.d by the Oaths of Andw. Byrd Lewis Sickle & O. to be ~~Recorded~~ ly for further Proof

~~Ditto~~ An Indenture of or Lease from Abraham Byrd to Ignatius Turly was Acknowledged by the Parties & O. to be Recorded

Leave is Granted Eleasar Hathaway to Celebrate the Writes of Matrimony within this State according to Law he having Complyed With the Law

Peter Smith and May Barenhart being Bound by a Recognizence to Appearance at this Court to Answer the Complant of Barbary Bond for the Court haveing heard all Evidences on both side wear of Openian that they Enter into new Recognizance — Whereupon the Said Peter Parenhart Peter Smith George Pence & Volintine Huffman Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esq. Govr. of Virginia in the Sum One hundred & fifty pounds that is to Say the Said the Sd. Pet. Parenhart & Peter Smith in the Sum of Fifty pounds Each & the Said George Pence & Volintine Huffman in the Sum of Twenty five pounds Each to be Levied of their Respective Goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement yet upon this Condition that if ~~the Said~~ Mary Barenhart & Elizabeth Smith Shall be of Good Behaviour to All the Good ~~Bo~~ of this Commonwealth but more Especially towards Barbary Bond for one One year from this Day then the Above Obligation to be Void Or Else to Remain in full force & Effect It is Ordered that the Commonwealth Atty file a bill of Indictemt. Against the Offendess at the next Court to be held for this County

847

no tax p.d Deed of B & S Alex.r McFarland & Susannah his Wife
She being first Privately Exam.d was Ack.d to Solomon Mathews
& O: to be Recorded

tax p.d 3/ Ditto Same to Josiah Harrison Same Order

no tax p.d Ditto Robert & Reubin Harrison Thomas Harrison was
Ack.d & Same O:

6/ tax p.d D.o Same to Michael Kinser Same O

9/ tax Rec.d Ditto And.w Byrd & Ann his Wife She being first Privately Ex.d
was Ack.d to Valintine Trout & O: to be Recorded by the Court

Ordered that Jacob McHenry be bound by the Overseers of
the poor to John Appfer according to Law

Joseph Cravins Came into Court & Produced his List of Taxes
& Made Oath Thereto according to Law also Jonathan Shepm
his D.o & they are Order to be Certified

Henry Long Security for Catherine Harshman &
P: Harshman O: Atta.

Deed of B & Sale from Joseph Scothorn to Jacob Conrod
was Prov.d farther by the Oath of And.w Shanklin & O: to be
Recorded

Ditto Same to Geo: Harman Prov.d by Oath Same Wit.s & Same O:

Nicholas Sheffer & James Coyle On the Plaintiff Mot.n
Jud.t is Granted the Pl.ff for the Sum of £4"6"3 Being the
the Am.t of the Jud.t Obtained by Patton & Jordan & Coyle &
Sheffer & Interest from April 10th 1789 till paid

Jacob Lincoln took the Oath of Fidelity & a Cost which was O: to be
Certified

415 O: that the Bounds of Ewin Thomas Oversee of the Road be Extended
to Linvils Creek Road & John Vance from there to where it falls
into the Road that he is Overseer of Open the Same Agreeable

as it is Mark by Rec^d that Joseph Dear is on & Arch^d Hopkins
And Keep the Same in good Repair

O: ~~ot~~ the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

And Shanklin

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court House on Monday September 28th 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison — Jno Perkey
And^w Shanklin — Benjn Smith } Gent^n
John Rice — Mathias Lair
Ezekiel Harrison — Reubin Harrison

Privy Examination of Margaret the Wife of Cuttip Howman to Jacob Hufft was Rec^d & O: to be Rec^d

Appraisem^t bill of the Estate of Mathias Rader Dec^d Rec^d & O: to be Rec^d

Attachments

Jas Davies & Lofthand Cont^d

F. Mathews & Stogdon Ditto

James Rankin & Saml Anderson Agreed

S. Jno Miller & Jno Nell Atta & Garnashee

Deed of B & S from Arch^d Rutherford & Barbary his Wife Shee being first privately Exam^d was Ack^d to Jno Grayham & O: to Rec^d

849

Petitions

Sickle & Shaver Abates by Pet.n

S Blacksd.n & Dikes Ind.t Confest for £3.. On 7..

Jn.o Fisher & Shunk Ab.t Sum.s Ds.d no appearance

B Wm. Lame & Uriah Gartin Cont.d

B Same & Jo.s Douglas Ditto

S Joseph Spague & Th.s Sulavan ~~Ind.t~~ Cont.d Def.t

S Jn.o Makkey & Todd Ab.t Sum.s

S Stoutmire & Pitner ~~Ind.t~~ Ab.t

Lewis Sickle & Allin & Faucet Ds.d no appearance

Francis Kirtly John Perkey & Leonard Herring took the Oath of Overseers of the Poor & ~~James~~ Quin

His O. to be Certified that the Act of Congress Intituled an Act to Regulate ~~ing~~ the time & Manner of Administering Certain Oaths Never Came to hand untill ~~the~~ About fifteen Days past.

Benjamin Harrison And.w Shanklin ~~Jn.o Perkey~~ Benj.n Smith Jn.o Perkey Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & Mathias Lair took the Oath Appointed by act of Congress Intituled an Act to Regulate the time and Manner of ~~Taking~~ Administering Certain Oaths &c

Not a f.d Harnet to pay. O.N.

Deed of B.&S. from Rich.d Patton & Jn.o Jordan was Ack to David Harned & O. to be Recorded On the Motion of Patton & Jordan His O. that a Dedimus Issue to take the ~~Dep~~ Prey Examination of their Wives of Shanado County

416

O: y^t Jno Perkey Gent Examine & Settle the State Accounts of Henry Long Dec^d with the Ex Mich^l Conger the Adm^r & Make Ret^n to this Court.

O: y^t H^y Stolp be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Valintine Trout and that he Keep the same in good Repair and that the Usual Fithables Work thereon ——————

Last will & Testament of Rees Thomas was Produced in Court & Prov^d by the Oaths of John Harris Mich^l Ford Peter Shoemaker & O: to be Record Whereupon the in Thomas the Executor therein named having Ent^d into bond with Security Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due form John Thomas the Other Ex^r having Refused to take the Burthen of the Execut of the said will upon him O: y^t ~~Josiah~~ Josiah Davison Geo: Christman Francis Green & Wm Dunlap Gent. Appraise S^d Estate & Make Ret^n to Court

Cen

George Springer Junr & Geo: Springer Senr & Phelemon Rock Severally Acknowledged themselves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of in the Sum of Twenty pounds to be Levied of their several Goods & Chattles Lands and Tenements ~~yet upon~~ that is to say the said George Springer Junr in the Sum of ten pounds & George Springer Senr & Phelemon Rock in the Sum of five pounds Each yet upon this Condition that if the said George Springer Junr Shall appear at the

Next Nov.r Court to be held for this County ~~Infor~~

of the to Answer an Indictment that is O: to be Rep

Against him for Rescuing Certain Goods Taken by

Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff of this County

& that he Do not Depart thence Untill Discharged by Due Course of Law

then the Above Recognizence to be Void Or Else

to Remain in full force & Effect in Law

The Appraisem.t Bill of the Estate of John Crawford Dec.d was

Ret.d & O: to be Recorded

Deed of B & S Mich.l Dike to Sinclair Kirtly was Ack.d & Ordered

~~Mich~~

to be Recorded

Daniel Maguire being bound by a Recognizence under

the hand & Seal of John Lee in Esq.r to Answer the Com

Cha plaint of ~~[illegible]~~ Robert Dunlap Appeared & the Court after

hearing what the Parties had to say in ther Own behalf

were of Openion that the Said Maguire be Discharged

James Divier & Jn.o Hooper Jn.o Divier Prov.d 10 days Attend.d

for Pff

~~no tax Rec.d~~ 6 tax Rec.d Br. Reeves to pay 6/

The Last will & Testam.t of Walter Crow Dec.d was ~~Ret~~

Prov.d by the Oath of Hannah Road Cap & O: to Lie for

further Proof

Deed of B & S from George Huffman & Elizabeth his wife

~~She being first Privately Relinquished~~ to Peter Conrad was Prov.d by the

3 tax Rec.d

Oaths of Leon.d Semon H.y Semon & Mary Semon & O: to

be Recorded

Orf. Benj.n Smith & Ezekiel Harrison Gent Settle the

417 Estate Accounts of Sam.l Skidmore Dec.d with Peter [illegible]

the Ex.r & Make Ret.n to Court

Margaret Crawford Orphant of John Crawford Dec.d
Came into Court & Chose Sarah Crawford her
Guardian Who Ent.d into & Ack.d Bond with Security —
According to Law &c ——

Oy.t Priscilla Dobson be bound by the Overseers of
the poor to Thomas King According to Law H.y Berry
to John Henry Same O.

Byant v Moyle on Atta Jud.t for £4 " 3 " 0 & Interest from
the Date of the Note
Garnashee Sworn Flow it W.m Byant Declares in his
hands the Property of the Defend.t a Musket Sundry
Sadlers Tools About 83 d.o of Tob.a & Sundry Other Attach.d
As P. Ret.n on Attachment Condemnation & O. of Sale

Oy.t Jacob Kisor be Recommended to his Excellency the
Gov.r as a fit & Proper person to Execute Office of a
Capt. of the Militia in the Room of Mich.l Rock.
Ancarah Berry Lieutenant in Same Comp.y &
Martin Kite Insign in Same Comp.y ——
Jacob Argabrite Lieutenant in the Room of Augustine
Price George Gilmore Insign in Same Comp.y James
Blain Capt. in the Room of Rich.d Ragin
Inquist held on Rees Thomas Ret.d & O. to be Recorded

Oy.t John Bright be Recommended to his Excellency the
Gov.r as fit and Proper Person to Execute the Office of a
Lieutenant in ~~the Room~~ of Capt. Blains Comp.y &
Sam.l Harned Insigns in the Same Comp.y

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Hannah Dec.d was
Prov.d by the Oaths In.o Carthrea Sec.r & In.o Carthrea Inn.r &c
O. to be Recorded Whereupon Alex.r Hannah the
Ex.r therein named having Complied With the Law
Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due
form Oy.t Thomas Hannah, Gasper Meffert In.o Meffert
& Fredrick Shill or any three of them being first Sworn
Do appraise S.d total &c

853

Deed of B&S from Joseph Smith & Mary his Wife to George Smelcer was Acknd by Joseph Smith & O: to be Recorded

She being first Privately

Dist Jno Painter be bound to Dannie Dickenson to Laver the Sadlers Trade, Rees Painter to Richd Kester, & Jones Painter to Ferdinand Lair according to Law

Jno Shipman D.S. Produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath there to According to Law

Settlemt of the State Accounts of Henry Long Decd ~~was Rec'd~~ being Retd & Examd by Jno Parker how was Appointed by the Court Allowed & O: to be Record

Jno Ew in D.C. Came into Court & Produced his List of Fees & Made Oath There to Carcording to Law

Ralph Lofftus & Reubin Moor ~~Ralph Lofftus~~ Comrs Produced their Accounts & Made Oath there to According to Law which was O: to be Certified

Oist Wm Bright Who was by a former Order of this Court to be bound to Richd Ragin be Bound To Thomas Herrign According to Law

~~Jno~~ Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff Produced his List of Delinquents & Made Oath there to According to Law

Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his Wife She being first Privately Exd

Deed of B&S

~~was~~ Acknd to Jacob Coffman & O: to be Recd

418

Oist John Parker & Andw Shanklin Gent: Settle the State Accounts of Antny Lewis Decd with Wm Campble the Exr & Actn &c

854

Oft. Wm. Trobough be Sum'd to Next Court to Produce his Accounts & Settle with the Court as Guardian to two Children of the Name of Roadamer

Oft. Mich. Ford. Be Exempted from paying Poletax by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body —

Oft. Court be Adjourned until Court in Course

And Thankeny

Wm. Tracy's Oth. Deeds Wills &c Sent Down to here

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court House of the Said County on the fourth Monday & Twenty 26th day of October 1789

Present — The Worshipfull

Benj.n Harrison — Jno. Rice
Benj.n Smith — Jno. Evin
} Gent. Justices

Francis Kirtlyes

~~Are~~ humbly Recommended to his Excellency the Govr as fit persons to Execute the Office of Justices of the Peace for this County

Wm Herring Late Sheriff & Andw Shankling Genl

Are Humbly Recommended to his Excellency the Govr as fit & Proper persons for him to Commission one of them as Sheriff of this County for the Ensuing year

Petitions &c

B Lane & Gaston Contd

B Same & Douglas Ditto

Ditto P.

S Sprague & Sullavan

Ditto

S Mackey & Todd

S Stoutmire & Pitner & Al Sumt

S Wheland & Eaton Contd Joseph Davis Prov

Day for Off

Sharrums Admrs & Joseph de & Al Sumt

S Gelbert & Smiths Admrs & Al Sumt

Justices & Scotts Admrs

V Same & Bush Al Atta

Sale Bill of the Estate of James Green deed was not to be Recorded by the Court.

419

856

Ord. Ordered by the Court that Thomas Hammon Esqr Sheriff of Accomack Do Levy this Day to Levee
Ord. Ordered that Wm Bagwell be Exempted from paying Levies
Ord. Ordered that Wm Bagwell be Exempted from paying Levies
Ord. Ordered that Wm Bagwell be Exempted from paying Levies

3/ tax Rec. Deed of B & S from Wm Pickany & Wife Sh[illegible]
Exam. &c was Acd. to Amas Hilyard was O. to [illegible]

3/ tax Rec. O.S. Ditto Darcus Robinson & Jno. Thomas Exr. of David Robinson Decd. to Jno. Rise was Ackd. & O. to be Recd.

3/ tax Rec. Ditto Jno. Rise & Francy his wife to Nicholas Sheriff was Prov. by the Oath of Jno. Bogs & O. to Ly for further Proof

Benjn. Smith & Layton Gancey Ds. Came into Court & Produced their List of Delinquents & Made Oath thereto According to Law

Robt. Davis Late Sheriff Came into Court Produced his Acct. Which Being Exd. there appeared a Balance of £2.. 11.. 6 Due the County which was O. to be Ly.

The Last will and Testament of Walter Crow Decd. was further & fully Prov. by the Oath of Elizabeth Roadcap ~~Roadamer~~ & O. to be Record Whereupon Ann Crow the Widow & One of the Excutt. there in Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted her to obtain Probt. in Due form

Ant. Jewegreach Ragin Jno. Hudman Thos. Hanson & Wm. Ralston or any three of them being first Sworn do Apply the Estate of Walter Crow Decd. & Make Report to Court

Q. f. Jacob Gwb who was by a former Order to be Bound Hopkins Be bound to Samuel Tr. Acket by the Overseers of the Poor to Learn the Trade of a Shoemaker

Alr. Hering Ds. Produced his List of Taxes & Made Oath thereto
420 Also Saml. McWilliams his Ditto Which was O. to be Certified

Ord. Mary Benston a poor Child
Be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to James Dixie &c

Ord. Capt James Cuny Brewer Reeves Majr Richd Regin
& Andw Shanklin View the Road from the Courthouse
to Mich Wanons & Make Report &c Also the Rode
from here to where Leonard Hering formerly lived same Ordr

Ord. Wm Benston Base born Child to Mary Ann
Benston to ~~[illegible]~~ Jacob Good by the Overseers
of the Poor According to Law

Ord. that Reubin Harrison & Andw Shanklin Just
Let the Repairs to be done to the Chimney of the Gole
of this County

Ord. B. Harrison Andw Shanklin B. Smith Pr Reubin
Harrison & Ralph Loffius Make such Alteration
as they think Necessary to the Prison bounds of this
Ctt

Ord. Andw Shanklin Junr be appointed overseer of the
Road from Adam Weiles to Edwd Shanklins & Yt all
Tithables within 2 Miles on Each Side work thereon
& yt he Keep the same in Good Repair & that the former
Overseer be Continued on the Remainder part of
his ~~Dist~~ Bounds Agreeable to the Order

Ord. the Court be Adjund until Court in Cours

Benjn Harrison

959

Court held [illegible]

[illegible]

Present Benjamin Harrison Esqr Judge

Present Harrison Sharon Gentlemen Justices

And Wm Franklin & John Lewis

[illegible]

[illegible]

Plaintiff [illegible] Pltf

Whiteland [illegible] Eaton [illegible] Defendt

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [

[illegible] from Arrowsic Kings to Stephen Rothwell and Peter
Hill Esqrs Joseph Lemmon Gent. & Byrd Lemmon Esq.
Justices of the Peace

Personally Came and Appeared before me Thomas Lemmon Esq.
Samuel Gaines of Accomack County and Commonwealth of Virginia
Planter and Made Oath that he is a Creditor to the Estate of
Lydia Eaton late of Accomack County Deceased to the Amount
of Fifty Pounds Current Money of Virginia and that he
Verily believes that the Estate of the said Lydia Eaton
is insufficient to pay all her Debts

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1761

Thomas Lemmon

Samuel Gaines

Virginia Accomack County to wit

I Thomas Parramore Gent. Clerk of the County Court of Accomack
aforesaid do hereby Certify that Thomas Lemmon Esq. before whom
the Annexed Affidavit was made and Subscribed was at the Time
of Administering the Same one of the Justices of the Peace for
the County aforesaid duly Commissioned and Qualified

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office this 25th day of March
1761

Thomas Parramore

Virginia Accomack County to wit

I Thomas Parramore Gent. Clerk of the County Court of Accomack
aforesaid do hereby Certify that Thomas Lemmon Esq. before whom
the Annexed Affidavit was made and Subscribed was at the Time
of Administering the Same one of the Justices of the Peace for
the County aforesaid duly Commissioned and Qualified

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office this 25th day of March
1761

Thomas Parramore

Know all Men by these Presents that we Samuel Gaines of
Accomack County Planter and Thomas Lemmon Gent. of the
County aforesaid are held and firmly bound unto Peter Hill
and Stephen Rothwell Esqrs Justices of the Peace for the
County aforesaid in the Sum of Fifty Pounds Current Money
of Virginia to the which Payment well and truly to be made
and Done to the said Justices or their Successors in Office
we bind ourselves and each of our Heirs Executors and
Administrators firmly by these Presents Given under our
Hands and Seals this 25th day of March 1761

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the
above bounden Samuel Gaines shall and do Prosecute with
Effect and Without Delay the Suit by him Commenced against
Peter Hill Esq. for Trespass and Ejectment and shall and
do pay all Costs of Suit and Damages which the Court
before whom the same may be Depending shall Award in
Case the said Suit be Determined against him or the
Plaintiff become Nonsuit therein Then the above Obligation
to be Void Or Else to Remain in full Force and Effect in Law

Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of
Thomas Parramore
Thomas Lemmon

Know all Men by these Presents that we Samuel Gaines of
Accomack County Planter and Thomas Lemmon Gent. of the
County aforesaid are held and firmly bound unto Peter Hill
and Stephen Rothwell Esqrs Justices of the Peace for the
County aforesaid in the Sum of Fifty Pounds Current Money
of Virginia to the which Payment well and truly to be made
and Done to the said Justices or their Successors in Office
we bind ourselves and each of our Heirs Executors and
Administrators firmly by these Presents Given under our
Hands and Seals this 25th day of March 1761

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the
above bounden Samuel Gaines shall and do Prosecute with
Effect and Without Delay the Suit by him Commenced against
Peter Hill Esq. for Trespass and Ejectment and shall and
do pay all Costs of Suit and Damages which the Court
before whom the same may be Depending shall Award in
Case the said Suit be Determined against him or the
Plaintiff become Nonsuit therein Then the above Obligation
to be Void Or Else to Remain in full Force and Effect in Law

Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of
Thomas Parramore
Thomas Lemmon

Peter Hill Esq. Sheriff of Accomack County to the Sheriff
of Northampton County Greeting

We Command you that you Summon Thomas Lemmon Gent.
Byrd Lemmon Gent. & Joseph Lemmon Gent. by good and
Sufficient Summons that they be and Appear before the
Justices of our Court of Accomack County at the Court
House thereof on the first Tuesday in April next to
Answer unto Samuel Gaines in a Plea of Trespass and
Ejectment and have you then there this Writ

Witness Peter Hill Esq. at Accomack Court House this
25th day of March 1761 and in the 34th Year of his
Majesty's Reign

Peter Hill

Executed the 26th March 1761 by Summoning the
within named Thomas Lemmon Byrd Lemmon & Joseph
Lemmon Gents.

Thomas Parramore D. Sh.

Peter Hill Esq. Sheriff of Accomack County to the Sheriff
of Northampton County Greeting

We Command you that you Summon Thomas Lemmon Gent.
Byrd Lemmon Gent. & Joseph Lemmon Gent. by good and
Sufficient Summons that they be and Appear before the
Justices of our Court of Accomack County at the Court
House thereof on the first Tuesday in April next to
Answer unto Samuel Gaines in a Plea of Trespass and
Ejectment and have you then there this Writ

Witness Peter Hill Esq. at Accomack Court House this
25th day of March 1761 and in the 34th Year of his
Majesty's Reign

Peter Hill

Executed the 26th March 1761 by Summoning the
within named Thomas Lemmon Byrd Lemmon & Joseph
Lemmon Gents.

Thomas Parramore D. Sh.

Virginia Accomack County to wit

I Thomas Parramore Gent. Clerk of the County Court of Accomack
aforesaid do hereby Certify that Peter Hill Esq. before whom
the Annexed Writ was made and Subscribed was at the Time
of Administering the Same one of the Justices of the Peace for
the County aforesaid duly Commissioned and Qualified

Given under my Hand and Seal of Office this 25th day of March
1761

Thomas Parramore

[illegible] Court Proceeded to Lay the Levy for the Ensuing Year
as follows Viz

Agt. Mary Hopkins Bastard Child of Elizabeth Hopkins
Ordered that Wm Smith according to Law

On the Motion of Wm Smith Admr of Robt Catheart dec'd
Ordered that the Sheriff Collect of the Admr of the Estate of
Robt Deal

Agt. Benj. Smith for Building a Chimney in Bir View the Defendt
Chimney of the Gaol of this City by Denis Lanahan
The Court Proceeded to Lay the Levy as follows Viz

	To Henry Parker for 8 days Watch	100 Tobo @ 1/4 p.C	
	To Francis Keith 8 Ditto	120	
	To W. Irwin Clk for his Extra Services	1200 cc	7 10 0
	To Same for Two Extra Courts	200	2 10 0
	To Same for Examining Commissioners Books	cc	9 0 0
	To Gabriel Jones Deputy Sheriff for his Salary	4000 Tobo	25 0 0
	To Wm Heron Sheriff for Two Extra Courts	400 Do	2 10 0
	To Same for his Extra Services	1200	7 10 0
	To Alexr Henning for Carrying Henton to Winchester Jail		1 10 0
	To Benjn Harrison for Guarding Same to Do		12
	To Joseph Mathews for Do		12 0
	To Jacob Hirstings for Cutting & Hauling Wood for Gaol	150	0 18 9
1790	Richard Herter 3 Days Attendance	Ditto 300	1 17 6
Jan 25	To John Price 1 Grown Wolf	100	12 6
	To Saml Davies Sheriff as P. Act.		
	To 8 Days attend Court to 10 Wm Henton 25 cc		3 12
	To Mr James Davies Sailor as P. Act. for		5 12 1
	To Mr John Hicks Serjeant Guarding Wm Henton		5 0
	To Wm Jno Turner Private for Do		2 10
	To Mr Saml Gay Do for Do		2 10
	To Mr Geo Brown Do for Do		2 10
	To Same for Keeping the Goal in fire Wood &c		0 12 0
422			68 10 9
	To a Deposition & Sheriffs Com. of 6 P.C.	205	1 4 0
	To Brewer Reeves of the Above Deposition for Keeping the Ct House the last Year		

Ord^d that the Sheriff Collect 3/ of Each Tittrable in this (1st)
They being in No 1824 ——————

865

Oyt. Wm. Smith be Summd. to Next Court to Shew Cause [illegible]
he knows Why an ~~Attachment~~ Indistment Shuld not Issue [illegible]
him for Resquing Property taken by the Sheriff [illegible]

Ord. that Joseph Henton Overseer of the Rode from the Widow
Smiths to the Mold hill Open the Rode agreeable to the
Alterations made by John Rice, Gad Gilmore & Sam [illegible]
& that the Usual Tithables Work thereon & Thatha keep
the Same in good Repair &c. JJD.

John Ewin D.C. Produced his List of Taxes & Made oath thereto
Which was O. to be Certified

Benjn. Smith & Andw. Shanklin Being Appointed to View
the Repairs Done to the Chimney of the Jail of this Coun
Report the Same to be Sufficiant. Oyt. Robt. Davis Late
Sheriff Pay Said Lanahan £2 11 6 for the Same being the
Balt. Due the County from him

Oyt. this Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

Benja. Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the fourth
Monday & 25th ~~[illegible]~~ day of January 1790

Present

Benjn. Harrison
Jno. Peckey
Benjn. Smith
John Rice
John Ewin

Deed of B.&S. Jeremiah Warren & Sarah Warren to Elihue Messe
423 was Prov. by the Oaths of Thomas Harrison Wm. Donavin & Mo
Samples & Ordered to be Recorded

Oyt. Abraham Gumb Orphant of Norton Gumb be Bound by
Overseers of the Poor to Thomas Bowen to Larn ye. Trade
a weaver and William Allen who was by a former O. to be bound to Wm. Goul to John Gratton according to Law

Petitions

Stout mire & Pitner Cont.d

Wheland — & Eaton Cont.d James Hunter 1 Day Dan.l Helfry 1 Day Elizabeth Hagy 1 Day All for Def.s Geo: Hunter 1 Day Jos.h Davis 1 day John Parmer 1 Day ~~All~~ for Pff.

Stepp Assn.e & Moor &c Cont.d

Crows Executors & Eaton } Dismiss.d by Ret.or
Same & Same }

Sellars — & Smith Cont.d

Reeves — & Shipman Cont.d

Commonth & Wm. Smith on Complaint of Sheriff for arest of Property the Def.s Being Call.d & failing to Appear it is Ord: th Commonth. Att.y file an Indite.mt Ag.t him at ye Next ~~Cou~~ March Ct.

Lard & Snap on Petition Cont.d

Same & Tiffany & Harrison Att.s

John Bright took ye Oath of Fid.y & of a ~~Cap~~ Lieutan.t of the Militia &c is O: to be Certif.d

O.s.f. ~~John Hopkins~~ Josiah Davison Geo: Baxter Thomas Shanklin Sen.r & Thos. Gordan Jun.r or any 3 of ym. being first Sworn Lay off Widows Right of Dower of the Estate of John Fulton Jun.r Dec.d & Make Rep.t to Next Court &c

Chnd.r Jamason is Recommend to his his Excellency ye Gov.r as a fit person to Execute the Office of Cap.t in the Militia a new Company taken of 3 D.o ~~to it~~ Lewis Bowyer Lieut.t of the same John Williams Insign of Same

Present Reuben Harrison Gent.

Cf tax Rec.d — Deed of B. & S. Joseph Krotzer & Ab.m Branamer Ex.rs of Sam.l Miller Dec.d to Christ.y Miller was Ackn.d & O. to be Recorded

Cha to her — D.o Christ.y Miller & Wife she being Privately Ex.d was Ack.d to Martin Coffman & O. to be Rec.d

865

Oyt. Benjn. Harrison & Ezekl. Harrison Gent. Settl. the State Aut. of Wollrey Harshman Decd. with the Admr. & Make Report to this Court.

Wm. Hering Sheriff Entd. Into Bond with Security According to Law for the Collection of Publick Tax & Cty. Business

12 Stay Rec. { the Last Will and Testament of Frederick Armontrout Decd. was Prov. by the Oaths Peter Miller & Wm. Michael &c. to be Recorded

Henry Long is appointed Guardian to Daniel Harshman Orphant of Wollrey Harshman Decd. he the said Long having Complied with the Law

Oyt. Nancy Harris Who was by a former order of Court to be Entd. to Wm. Rape be bound to Daniel Dickenson according to Law It appearing to the Court that the Pt. Rapes is Not a Suitable Place

Oyt. Wm. Heaton be Summd. to Next Court to Shew Cause if any he Knows Why his Children Should Not be Bound according to Law & Solomon Jerrell Same O.

Settlemt. of the State Aut. of Wolrey Harshman Decd. was Retd. as follows

The Sale bill Amt. to		£35 " 2 " 9
The Appraisemt.	will	49 " 2 " 0
Pd. out of the Estate		14 " 10 " 8
The Widows Thirds		14 " 0 " 8
Interest	~~£4 " 1 " 0~~	3 " 13 " 1½
Bal.		17 " 3 " 9½

O: yt. this Court be adjurnd untill Court in Course

424 fees Chd. to hero

Benja. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday Feby 22nd, 1790 at the Courthouse of the Sd County

Present Benjamin Smith

Dublin Harrison John Ewin

Ebenezer Harrison Mathias Lane

Cntry Rader John Tice Wm Dunlap

Stout mire v Pitner Judt as Pr Note

Wheland — v Eaton Judt for £2 " 4 " 6 Joseph Davis Prov 1 Day for

Plaintiff Stepp — v Moore &c Judt Confest by Moor Stay Exn to first of April Next

Sillars v Smith Judt as Pr Note

Lard v Snap Judt as Pr Note

Same v Tiffany &c Do

Fisher v Shunk Dismt no Appa

Ireland v Dunlap Contd

Reeves v Shipman Judt as Pr Note

Graytram v Beesley Judt as Pr Acct

Reeves — v Divier

Commth v Sink

Same — v Eaton & Fitzgarel

Present Andw Franklin

The Prevy Examination of Homer Thomas the Wife of John Thomas to Peter Wett was Retd & O: to be Recorded

Appraisement of the Estat of Jacob Bowman was Retd & O: to be Record

Recd 21/6 for Fee } Deed of B & S: Francis Green & Margt his Wife to Thomas Bowen was Provd by the Oaths of Geo: Christman & Josiah Davison & O: to be Record Sy for further Proof

Sy for Recd Do John Bear & Catherine his Wife to Geo: Michael Trowut was Provd by the Oaths of Wm Dunlap & Hy Bear & O: to Sy for further proof

The Widows Right of Dower of the Estate of John Fulton Inv. Dec. was Ret. & O. to be Recorded

3/ tax Ted. Deed of B. & Sale from James Dunn to Peter Brunner was Ack. by Geo. Barter all in fact & O. to be Recorded
$12/6 tax

3/ tax Ted. Ditto H. Countryman & Barbary his Wife she being Privately Ex. was Ack. to Jacob Coffman & O. to be Recorded

3/ tax Ted. Do. Jeremiah Warren & Sarah his Wife she being Privately Ex. & Sarah Warren Widow of John Warren Dec. was Ack. by P. Jeremiah & Wife to Samuel Dekart & O. to be Rec.

Dr. Jona. Shepman to 3/ tax Deed of Trust Solomon Mathews & Agness his Wife she being Privately Exam. was Ack. by P. Agness to John Herbert & John Potts & O. to be Recorded the P. Deed being Prov. by the Oaths of James Curry James Devier & Jonathan Shepman

Cop. Geo. Messer Smith is Appointed Overseer of the Tode in the Room of James Dock

Cr. by 19/ tax Administration of the Estate of Geo. Mallow Dec. is Granted to Geo. Mallow the widow having relinquished her Right of Adm. & he having Complyed with the Law
Oy. Geo. Huston, Math. Carsh, John Rush & Gasper Haines Appraise P. Estate after being Sworn &c

The Last will and Testament of Frederick Armantrout being Prov. at a former Court Phillip Armentrout & Geo. Armentrout the Executors therein Named Came into Court & Ent. into bond with Security ~~Probate~~ Certificate is Grant them to Obtain Probet in Dr. form — Ord. Yt. Math. Carsh, Jno. Craig Christn. Giger & Petr. Nicholas or any 3 of Ym. & Appraise P. Estate &c

426 Article of Agreement Between Adam Bare Jacob Bare Henry Bare Valentine Shurly Jacob Keisling Geo. Kogler Henry Hansbarger Mich. Mallow & Geo. Argabright was Prov. by Oaths of Geo. Mallow & Conrad ~~[illegible]~~ & on the Motion of Jacob Bare is ~~Admitted~~ to Record

Francis Kertly & Pet: Nicholas took the Oath of Justices of the Peace & of Oyer & Terminer & to support the Constitution &c

Present Francis Kertly & Peter Nicholas

Oig^t Francis Kertly & Peter Nicholas Gent settle the State Accounts of Peter Tresler & Make Ret^n &c also Examine the State Accounts of Dam^l Sink same O:

The Last will &c of Windle Chunk Dec^d was Prov^d by the Oaths Wm Fowler & H^y Snider & O: to be Recorded ~~the Executor~~ the Widow having Refused to take on her the Burthen of the Execut^n of ye Will Henry Dike Having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in Due form

Oig^t Leo: Tontweiler, Jacob Sanger, Windle Butt & Leo: Painter or Any 3 Appr^m &c Appraise S^d Estate &c

Oig^t Wm McCay Who was by a former Order of this Court to be Bc bound to Dav^d Branaman be bound to Jacob Miller the S^d Branamers Wife Being Dec^d

Adm^n of the Estate of Arch^d Rutherford Dec^d is Granted to Barbary his Widow She having Complyd with the Law Ordered that Jacob Spotts Geo: Penn David Lard & James Lard any 3 of y^m Appr^s S^d Estat &c

Oig^t the Sheriff sell the Estate Elizabeth Shaver Dec^d which is in the Hands of Geo: Messer Smith & Make Ret^n to Neff April C^t Wratchford &c re Mathews

Oig^t Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition Sarah Warren for P^ff

Oig^t Geo Sivley Base born Child of Catherine Sivley be Bound to Mathias Will According to Law & Phillip Walter John Smith Taylor

15	18
350	16
62	36
567	26
	40
	136
	350
	62
	547
	18

869

Hugh Tiffany is appointed Constable in Room of John Tunner & Andw Huling in Capt. Josiah Hanssons Comp.y of Militia Wm Hoeny in Capt. Shanklin Comp.y of Militia Ord. the Sheriff Summn. them to Next April Court to Swear into Court

~~The Court Proceeded to Recommend a Surveyor in the Room of Thos. Lewis Dec. & the Ch being a Majority in favour of he is Humbly Recommended to the Ma Divided & the~~

The Court Proceeded to Recommend a Survey in the Room Thomas Lewis Dec. and there being an Equal Number of Votes for Alexander Hening & John Lincoln Who gave up Therefore P. Alexr. Hening is Humbly Recommended to the ~~College~~ Manager &c of the College of Wm & Mary as a fit and Proper to be Commissiond. &c

Ralph Lofftus & Reubin Moor are ~~humbly~~ Appointed Commissioners of the tax in their former Bounds &c

The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Lewis Dec was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Craig & Christian Kiger the the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recorded Whereupon Layton Yancey Francis Kirtly & Wm Hening Esqrs there in Named having Complyd with the Law Cochpion is Granted them to Obtain Probet in due form Ordered that John Rush Peter Nicholas, John Pickey & Peachy R. Gilmore or any 3 of ym Being first Sworn do Appraise P. Estat &c

Capt. Francis Kirtly Cor John Rush & Capt. Reubin Moor is Appointed Commissioners to Let the Repairs over Swift Run Gap Agreeable to the Act of Assembly for yt. Purpose made & Provided &c

427

Oift. Yt. Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow Morning at 8 O Clock

Andw Pankley

At a Court Cont.d Held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday Feb.y 23. 1790 at the Court house of S.d County

Present Andw. Shanklin

Benj.n Smith Reuben Harrison & Ezekiel Harrison Gent.

Francis Kertly

Harrison's Brown Injunction Pray.d for & Grant on the Deft. Entering into Bond with Security according to Law

Layton Yancey Took the Oath of a justice of the Peace of a justice of the County Court in Chancery of a justice of Oyer & Terminer & to Support the ~~New~~ Constitution of the united States &c

James Dwier is Exempt.d from paying Tax for his Negro Woman Named Cat.n on Acct. of her Old Age & Infirmity

Oy.t Francis Kertly & Layton Yancey Gent. Take the Ct. Surveyors Books Into Custody untill there Shall be a Nother Commissioned or untill the farther Order of this Court

Oy.t Wm. Bright Base born Child of Early Bright who was by a former Order of this Court to be bound to Thomas Herring be bound to Jacob Good to Learn the Trade of a Sadler &c Daniel Bright to John Miller Dutch.n to Learn the Trade of a Sadler &c by the Overseers of the Poor According to Law &c

The Court Proceeded to Lay the following Rates &c on Liquors &c

West India Rum P. Gallon	£0 .. 10 .. 0
Continent.l D.o P.r D.o	6 .. 0
Sweet Wine P. D.o	12 .. 0
Port D.o P. D.o	10 .. 0
French Brandy P. Gal.n	10 .. 0
Peach D.o P. D.o	8 .. 0
App.l D.o P. D.o	5 .. 0
Rye Whiskey P. D.o	5 .. 0
Syder P. Qt.	7½
Good Beer P. D.o	6

Common Beer P. Qt	£0..0..1
Hot Dinnr. with Pint of Common Beer or Cyder	1..8
Cold Ditto With Do	1..3
Hot Brakes ~~with~~ Do	1..3
Cold ~~Do with Do~~	1..0
Horse at Hay P. Night in Stable	1..3
Horse in Pasture P. Night	..7½
Oats P. Gallon	8
Corn P. Do	8
Bed P. Night with Clean Sheets	6

O. Yt. Brewer Reeves keep the Court-house in fire Wood &c the Present year & Yt. he be Allowd Six Dollars P. year for ye same

O. Yt. ye Court be adjurnd. untill Court in Course

Andw Shanklin

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 26th day of April 1790 at the Court house of the Said County

Present Mrs.

Andw Shanklin Reubin Harrison Mathias Lair & Francis Kerby Benjn Smith

a Certificate from under the hands of Reubin Harrison Gent. of Ralph Lofflus haveing Taken the Oath of a Comm. was Retd. &c

Pr. by 6 James Allin Took the Oath of an Att. fidelitas of an Attyr at Law and to Support the Federal Constitution

Pr. by 6 Deed of B. & S. Augustine Piper & Mary his Wife to Mathias Shuler was Prod. by the Oaths of Mich. Wise & John Wise two of the Witt. Thereto & O. to be Certifd. O. Deds. to take Depos. of Pipers Wife

428

3/lay Do. John Vice to Same was Auckd. by P. Vice & O. to be Recorded

3/lay Do. ~~Jacob Kesler~~ to Geo: Huston to Jacob Kesler Same O.

3/lay Do. Same to Jacob & John Judy Same O.

Prest. Mathias Lair & John Ewin Gent.

Ord. the Sheriff Summon & Andw. Ruling to appear at this Court to Swear in a Constable

Appraisement of the Estate of Geo. Mallow Dec. was Ret. & O. to be Recorded

Do. of Thos. Lewis Dec. Same O.

Do. of Frederick Armentrout Same O.

Sale bill of the Estate of Jacob Bowman Dec. was Ret. & O. to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Francis Green to Thomas Bowin Was further & fully Prov. by the oath Francis Bowin & O. to be Recorded

Ditto Hy. Cephart to John Kring

Deed of Mortgage Hy. Cephart to John Kring was Ack. & O. to be Rec.

Saml. McWilliams D.S. Produced his List of Delinqt. & Made Oath Thereto & the same being Exam. by the Court was O. to be Certif.

Hugh Tiffany & John Wm. Henry Took the Oath of Constables

Inquest held over the body of Conrad Leviston was Ret. & O. to be Rec.

Deed of B & S. Zebulin Hanison & Margaret his Wife she being Privately Exd. Relinquished he Right of Dower to Henry Armentrout & the said Deed being Prov. by the Oaths of Reubin Hanison & John Bright two of the Wits. thereto was O. to be ~~Recorded~~ Certif.

Do. Jacob Argabright & Susannah his Wife she being Privately Exd. was Ack. to John Hedrick & O. to be Recorded

Ditto Robert & Reubin Hanison to Saml. Hair was Ack. & O. to be Recorded

On the Motion of Henry Whisler ~~O. a writ of Adquadamnum~~ ~~Issue~~ for Leave to Erect a water Grist Mill on his Own land His O. that a writ of Adquadamnum Do Issue ~~[illegible]~~ Directed to ye Sheriff Commanding &c

12/ tax
Ted. — Admin.n of the Estate of James Divier Dd is Granted to And.w Cutt & Robert Harrison they having Compl.d with the Law — Ogt. Brewer Reeves Jeremiah Ragin Reubin Harrison & Thos. Harrison or any 3 of ym. being first sworn do Appr. the Estate &c

12/ tax not Ted. O.S. — Deed of B. & S. Robt. & Reubin Harrison to Thomas Scott was Ack.d & O. to be Recorded — — — — — — — —

9/ Ded for tax — Deed of B. & S. Townsend Mathews & Elizabeth his Wife Shebing Privately Ex.d Relinq.d her Right of Dower Sam.d Lady the said Deed being Prov.d by the Oaths of Jacob Spitler Robert Mathews & Benj.n Kenton & O. to be Recorded

Ogt. this Ct. be Adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morning 10 O Clock

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday April 27th 1790

Present

John Perkey Reubin Harrison John Ewin & Francis Kelly & Peter Nicholas Gent.n — — — — — — —

Comm.th ~~v~~ R. Mallory Presentment for Prof.n Swaring Ind.t Confess.d for ~~fine~~ fine according to Presentm.t — Copy Cost & fines

Chas. McClain is Recommended to his Excellency the Gov.r Act & Prof.r person to be Commiss.d as Capt. in the Room of Robt. Harrison Resign.d & Dan.l Harrison Lieutenant in the Room of S.d McClain &c

423

Daniel Sink being

Joseph Brown produced to the Court a List of diling for 1783 & they having Exd. the same it is ordered to be Certified

Do Attening Same Order

D: B & S from Ezebulin Harrison & wife to John Armentrout was further and fully Prod. by the Oath Josiah Harrison &c. O. to be Recorded

Present Ezekl: Harrison Mathias Lair Andw. Shanklin

Settlemt. of the Estate of Peter Tresler Decd was Retd. &c. to be Recorded & yt. the Exr. be allowd 5 pct. on the whole Amount being £ 96 " 17. 0

Wm Jackson is appointed Constable in Capt. Prices Compy of Militia who appeared was & Sworn in Accordingly

Oct. Sean Smith be Exempted from paying pole tax for Her Negroes flow on Acct. of Her Age & Infirmity of Body

Commonth. ~~Hooks Def being Bound to appear at Court being the Reputed father of a bastard Child being Cold 3 times by the Sheriff & failing to appear It is O. yt. his Recognizence be put in Suit &c~~ by a Recognizence

Same for being Chard. of Goting a base born Child on the Body of Sarah the Defr. failing to appear Same Order

Andw. ~~Jonathan~~ Hulling is Sworn Constable in Capt. Jesse Harrison Co.

3 tax Deed of B & S: Malacah Fifer Molly his wife Geo. Fifer & Agnis his wife the said Molly & Agnis being privately Examined was acknowledged to Jacob Sherry &c. to be Recorded

3 Ditto from Same & Jacob Sherry & Ann his wife to Peter Pleyher Same Order

875

Ogt. Layton Yancy & John Pickey set Examine into the Papers belonging to the Estate of Dand Sink Decd. & They come at the House of Peter Nicholas Dunn for yt. purpose & Make Report thereof &c

Ogt. John Hoop be Exempt from paying Poletax on acct. of his age & Infirmity of Body

Ogt. Jacob Perry be Summd to shew Cause Why he did not Give in his List of Property according to Law Mich. Bare same order

Ogt. the Overseers of ye Poor bind Thos Porter son of Thomas Porter Decd to John Smith to Learn the Taylors Trade according to Law

Ogt. Robert Harrison be appointed Overseer of Road in the Room of James Divier Decd & yt. yt. usual Tithables work thereon & yt. he Keep the same in Good Repair

Petitions

Reeves — v Divier Dismd. P. Cost
Lucas — v Armentrout Contd
Ruffner v Miller — A. S. Ffd
Loves Exr. v Rutherfords Judt. as P. Note
Same v Do — Do. as P. Note
Same v Joseph Contd
Callahan v Stuart Dismd. P.
Jno Miller ~~Cravens~~ v Jackson Judt. as P. Note
Same v Clark A. S. Ffd
Cravens v Fifer — Judgt. P. Note
Grant v Warnuck Abates by Retn
Reeves v Beesley Dismd

Attachs

430 Divier v Softland Abates by Dofs. Death
Mathews v Stogdel Contd
Miller v Nell Ditto
~~Wilkins v Cleveland Dismd~~
Wood v Fauster Agreed

376

Deed of B. & S. John Crookshank & Mary his wife she being Privately Exam. & Catherine Cloverfield to John Crime was Ack. & O. to be Recorded

Geo: Hook Henry Deck & Martin Sursas Severally Acknowledged Themselves Indetted to ~~[illegible] Beverly~~ Beverly Randolph Esqr. Govr. in in the Sum of fifty pounds Current Money to be Levied of their Several goods & Chattles lands & Tennements That is to say the Sd. Geo: Hook in the Sum of Twenty five pounds & the Sd. Hy Deck & Martin Sursas in the Sum of Twelve pounds ten Shillings Each Yet upon this condition that if the Said Geo: Hook Shall Keep the Parish of Rockingham Undemnified from Meneys & Tobacco which it May become Chargeable with an Acct. of a base born Child begotten by him on the body Mary Warner then the above Recognizence be Void Or Else to Remain in full force & Effect

Mill & Jackson Petition Ind. Compt. as pr. Note Issue no Ex. till P. by P.

Commonth. & Davis Terrel & Raines Cont. as to Terrel Ave Davis & Raines Ipd.

It is the Opinion of the Court that Wm. Henning Benjn. Harrison & Reuben Harrison the Security Offered by Alexander Henning for the one Sixth of his fees as Surveyor for the County of Rockingham are Sufficient which is Ordered to be Certified

O: that Elizabeth Yanky a base born Child of Mary Yanky ~~[illegible]~~ be Bound by ye Overseers of the poor unto Jacob Rife according to Law

Agt. Francis Kerthy Pet. Nicholas & Layton Yancey or any 2 of them Let the Repairs to be done to the Pass over the Blue Ridge at Swift Run Agreeable to the Act of Assembly in that Case made & Provided

Webb — O Donnel On Atta Ind.t for the sum of £3..15..0 James Webb Garnashee Called by the Sheriff fail.d to Appear Atta Garnashee

Oy.t Arthur Davis God Gilmore & John Henry View the Rode from the Upper forde in Muddy Creek Near Joseph Hentons to Sam.l Isaac Millers Lane & Make Such Alteration as they Think Necessary & Report their Proceedin to Next June Court &c —

It is the Openion of the Court that Andrew Shanklin be Appointed to Keep the Seals of the Wills & Dry Measures To wit Bushel half Bushel Peck & half Peck Gallon Half Ditto Quart Pint & half pint also the Two Branding Irons in the Room James Divier Dec.d & to Assix the Same —

Ordered Jn.o Rice Joseph Dicton Anthony Reader & George Shoemaker or any three of them View the ~~Road from~~ Nearest & best way from Rockinham Courthouse to the County Line of Pendleton Where it meets the Road already open.d from Pendleton & make Report thereof according to Law — Ifs.

Comm.e Sink being bound by a Recognizence to Appear this Court as the Reputed father of a base born Child Begotten on the Body Liddy Rees Being Called & failing to Appear It is O: of his Recognizence be put in Suit &c

Oy.t Nancy — Base born Child of Lette a Mollatto be bound by the overseers of the poor to James Curry According to Law

Oy.t this Court Be Adjourned untill Court in Course

And Shanklin

431

At a court ~~at~~ held for Rockingham county on Monday June 28th 1790

Present

Ant^y Rader Benjamin Harrison Peter Nicholas
Andw Shankling Reuben Harrison Ezekiel Harrison John Tice
Layton Yancey Sr

Mathews re Bryant Order for Referance set aside & to be set on the Docket

John Henry Gad Gilmore & Arthur Davis being appointed by a former Order of this court to view the Rode from the Upper ford in Muddy Creek Near Joseph Hentons to Isaac Millers Lane Reported that they had made the following Alterations To wit Taking off from the Said ford to the Right of the Old Rode up a Leading Hallow to the Place Called the Bone wallow on the Old Rode thence crossing to the Left on & along a Leading ~~[illegible]~~ Ridge to Said Millers Lane Ordered that Samuel Miller the Surveyor of the Old Rode Open S^d New Rode as Marked and keep the Same in Good Repair & that ~~all~~ Tithe within 2 Miles on each side work thereon & that John Henry be Appointed Overseer ~~for~~ of S^d Rode from the Draft where Saml Millers Bounds begins to James Rastons & that all Tithe within 2 on each side work thereon & that he keep the Same in Good Repair both Ys

Commonwealth v the Surveyors of the Rode from Wm McDowels to Where Hugh Donahue formerly Lived Dis^md

Same v the Surveyor of the Rode from Edward Shanklings to Grattons Mill or the County Line Dis^md

Same v the Surveyor of the Rode from Thomas Gordons to the County dismis^d by Reason of its not being known which County Line

Ordered that Andrew Shanklin & William Dunlap Gent^n be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor as ~~a~~ fit & proper persons for him to Commission one of them Sheriff for this County for the present year

Saml Joseph Cravens

Petitions to June 1790

Loves Executors v Joseph &c Jud.s as P. Note

SB

Sam.l Crell — v Ireland Cont.d Def.t

S

Crowes Ex.rs — v Easton Jud.s as P. Note

S

Same — v Same — Jud.s as P. Acct. Sam.l Harned Prov.d
2 Days Attend.s for P.ff

Phillips — v Joseph — Ditto as P. Note

New
S Hugh Tiffany — v James Henton B: Cont.d Def.t

S Martin Argabrite v John Croomey — Jud.s as P. Note

S.t Adam Sellars — v Rob.t Rutherford — Ditto as P. Note

S Jacob Baughman v Jacob Kerling & Thompson Ditto as P. Ditto

S Daniel McKinsey v Jacob Pickey — Cont.d

Commonwealth v Pery —

Same — v Bare —

S B Wm Henton — v Wm Fowler Jud.s as P. Note

S And.w Jamason v Same — Ditto

S Same — v Joseph Ditto

6/tax Ted. Deed of Bargain & S. from Thomas Loker to James Loker was Proved by the Oath of Reubin Moor Joseph Sampson Sabasten March & O: to be Recorded

3/tax Ted. Ditto Telly Blose & Margaret his Wife She being Privately Ex.d was Acknowledged to Adam Blose Ord O: to be Rec.d

432

O.t. Ditto George Armentrout & Barbary his Wife She being privately Ex.d was Ackn.d by Said Barbary to Sabasten March & the Said Deed being Prov.d by the Oaths of Joseph Sampson

Shepard Armstrong Jacob Woodley & O: to be Rec^d. O: Ded^t. to Take Prevy Examination of S^d Armentrouts Wife

The Latwill & Testament of Agness Divier Dec^d was Prov^d by the Oaths of And^w Shanklin & Robt Harrison Witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded And^w Cutler Executor therein Named having Complied with the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain Probate in due form

Sold^d Joseph Cravin D^s — O: y^t Reubin Harrison Thomas Harrison, Brewer Reeves & And^w Shanklin or any 3 of them being first Sworn do Appt S^d Estate &c

Memorandum of Agreement between Thomas Lewis Dec^d & Jean Hughs his Daughter was Proved by the Oath of Thomas Lewis Junr & O: to be Recorded

9/tax Rec^d — Deed of B & S: Jacob Eversole & Mary his Wife She being Privately Exam^d was Ackn^d to Joseph Winger & O: to be Recorded

3/tax Rec^d — Ditto Geo: Armentrout & Barbary Armentrout to Nathaniel Shepard was Prov^d by the Oaths J^s Sampson Boston March & Jacob Woodley & O: to be Recorded O: Dedimus to take the Prevy Examination of S^d Barbary &c

6/tax Rec^d — Ditto Nicholas Conrod & to Stephen Conrod was Prov^d by the Oaths of Peter Conrod & Jacob Perkey & Affirmation of Joseph Conrod & O: to be Recorded

3/tax Rec^d — Ditto Frederick Michael & Elizabeth his Wife She being Privately Exam^d was Ackn^d to Adam Tifer & O: to be Rec^d

12/tax Rec^d — Ditto John Ewin to Geo: Cloine was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Ditto John Davis to Arthur Davis &c was further & fully prov^d by the Oaths Thomas Fulton & James M Dowel & O: to be Rec^d

H^y Ewin to pay tax — Ditto James Harris & Sarah his Wife to Elias Vickers was Prov^d by the Oaths of Thomas Fulton John Black & John Shipman & O: to be Rec^d

O: Dedimus to take the ~~Deposition~~ Prevy Examination of S^d Sarah ~~his Wife~~ &c

Pff. Oif. Wm. Dunlap & Mat. Lair Gent. Settle the Estate Aut. of Mathew
deld. Jr. Crawns } Rader decd. with Ant. Rader the Exrs. & Make Report &c

Pff. Oif. Same Gentn. Settle the Estate Aut. of John Brown
deld. Jr. Crawns } Decd. with Eve Brown Exr. & Make Report &c

Thomas Franklin & Charles McClain Gentn. Took the Oath of Fidelity
& of Captains of the Militia which is O. to be Certified &c

Jones for Pff. } Deed Thomas Boyles being bound in a Recognizence to appear at this Court to Answer the Complaint of Bannonia Cosha parties appeared & the Court haveing heard all Evidence and Argument offered by Each party was of Openian that the Recognizence be Dismised with Cost
3 Witnesses sworn on behalf of Cashaw

3/ tax Ecd. } Deed of B. & S. Geo. Huston to Jacob Seigh was acknowled & O. to be Recorded

3/ tax Ecd. } Ditto Same to Henry Kesler Same Order

Pff. Oif. Same Gentn. Settle the Estate Aut. of John Brown
deld. Jr. Crawns } Decd. with Eve Brown Exr. & Make Report &c

Thomas Franklin & Charles McClain Gentn. Took the Oath of Fidelity
& of Captains of the Militia which is O. to be Certified &c

Jones for Pff. } Deed Thomas Boyles being bound in a Recognizence to appear at this Court to Answer the Complaint of Bannonia Cosha parties appeared & the Court haveing heard all Evidence and Argument offered by Each party was of Openian that the Recognizence be Dismised with Cost
3 Witnesses sworn on behalf of Cashaw

3/ tax Ecd. } Deed of B. & S. Geo. Huston to Jacob Seigh was acknowled & O. to be Recorded

3/ tax Ecd. } Ditto Same to Henry Kesler Same Order

Pff. and deld. Jr. Crawns } Oif. Wm. Dunlap & Mat. Lair Gent. Settle the Estate Aut. of David Robinson Senr. & Ditto of David Robinson Junr. with the Executors & Make Report &c

Commonwealth v David Ryle O: the Def.t Enter into new Recog.n

David Ryle

Severally Acknowledged them selves Indetted to Beverly Randolph Esq.r Gov.r of Virginia in the Sum of One Hundred pounds Current Money To be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands and Tennements That is to say the said David Ryle in the Sum of Fifty pounds & the said

in the Sum of

Yet upon this Condition that if the said David Ryle Shall yearly pay or Cause to be paid to the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham ~~yearly & Every year the for the Term of~~ ~~yeares~~ the Sum of Ten pounds Current Money for the first ~~Support & Maintenance of a base born Child~~ year Eight pounds the Second & Six pounds Eight Shillings for Each year Afterwards ~~for the Sum Term of~~ untill the Sum of fifty pounds is Expended for the Support of a base born Child begotten by him on the body of Barbary Rust a Single woman of this County & then the Above Recognozence to be Void Or Else to Remain in full force & Effect (Not Ack.d)

John Shipman Took the Oath of Fidelity & of an Ensign of the Militia in Cap.t Davis Comp.y which was O. to be Certif.d

Comman.th v Mich Bear for Refusing to Deliver or Prove a list of his Property ~~the C~~ the Def.t Appear.d Submitted the Tryal to the Court who O. that he be find according to to Law

Reubin Moor one of the Commissioners Prod.d his List of Taxable Property for the Year 5790 Ditto of Thos Moor Sem.r

Ireland v Baker Atta. Cont.d

delivd to Jo Cravins — Ost Anthony Fauster be summoned to appear Next Court to shew cause if any he knows to say why shouldn't be find for giving in a Fraudulent list Taxe Property for the year 1790

Ost the Sheriff pay Mich Deck the sum of thirty pounds for Repairing done to Swift Run gap if there is so much in his hands allow

Dd M Deck — Ost Wm Davis Deliver to Mich Deck the Fools Left in hands by Mr Felix Gilbert for the use of this County for Purpose of Repairing Gap

~~The State Accounts of~~ Daniel Catharine Synk admx of Danl Synk deed being supd to appear before this Court to render an Acct of her administration of the Estate of her Intestate & Produced Voucher for the disbursement of forty three pounds 18/84 which are allowed by the Court

Daniel Harrison took the Oath of Fidelity & of a Lieutenant the Militia which is Ordered to be Certified

Admn of the Estate of David Barbin Decd is granted Geo Pence he having complied with the Law

delivd Jo Cravins — Ost David Lard Geo: Carpenter James Lard & Adam Fau any 3 of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate &c

3/tax — Deed of B & S John Huston to Jacob Kesler was Acd & O to be Recorded

Wm Shepman was sworn In Constable in the Room of Joseph Douglas &c

delivd to Jo Cravins — Ost Benjn Harrison & Benjn Smith Gent settle the Estate Accounts of Mathew Diddleman Decd with Jacob Songer ~~Dec~~ the Admr & Make Report &c

434

the Motion of Henry Whisler it is Ord. the Court of Adgna
damnum do Issue Directing the Sheriff to Impanel 12 free holders &
~~to Meet~~ on the 1st Tuesday in July next ~~to Meet~~ on the lands
of Pd. Whisler to Enquire &c ~~as the Law~~ directs

Ord. Andw. Shanklin & Reuben Harrison settle with the Overseers of
the Poor & Report their Proceedings to Next Court

Ord. this Court be adjourned untill Court in Course.

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday July 26th 1790

Present

Wm. Dunlap Benjamin Smith John Ewin & Peter
Nicholas Andrew Shanklin

Ord. & D.D. Ordered that Paul Coon be Exempted from paying
Crown Pole Tax on Acct. of his Age & Infirmity

Andrew Shanklin & Wm. Dunlap are humbly Recommended
to his Excellency the Govr. as fit Persons for him to Commt.
one of them Sheriff for this County for the Present Year

1790 June 7th To John Grant for 1 Old Wolf & ~~One~~ four Young Ditto
Certificate Granted by Wm. Dunlap Gent

Ord. Deed of B & S ~~Ole~~ John Aylor & Mary his Wife was Acknowd. by Sd.
John to Geo. Clemor & Ordered to be Recorded
O. Dedimus to take the Prevy Examination of Sd. Mary

Ord. Ditto Brutin Smith & Catherine his wife she being
privately Examined was Ackd. to Jacob Lingle & O.
to be Recorded

Ord. Ditto Jacob Heston & Mary his wife she being Privately
Examined was Ackd. to Christian Cokenour & Same
Order

Petitions

Cowell v Whebend — dismd for wt of Prosecution

Tiffany v Henton — Contd

McCorsey v Perky &c — Contd Plantf

Eaton v Laning — Alias Summons Ifd

Ravenhill v Williams — Alias Summons Ifd

W. Henton v Hy Eaton — ditto Ifd

Jamason v Finly — Alias Summons Ifsried &c

Commonth v Perry — the Deft appeard the Court having heard what he had to say in his own defence & he having then proved his List of Taxable Property Dismd on his paying all Costs

Appraisement of the Estate of Walter Crow Decd was Retd & O. to be Recorded

Present Reuben Harrison

Sally Irwin Came into Court & being Privately Examined Relinquished his Right of Dower to a Lott Conveyed to Geo: Crome by Jno Irwin & O. to be Recorded

Ireland v Bake on Atta former Judt Quashed & O. to be Redocketed it appearing their was nothing filt on which a Judgment Could be founded

Jfd D.D. Sl. Crawin — Commth v David Kile O. Atta Issue against him for a Contempt in not Entering into a Recognizence for the Maintenance a base born Child begotten by him on the Body of Barbara Hurst being ~~to~~ Ordered to do so at the Last Court

12/to Jfd 435 — Deed of B&S Joseph Rutherford & Nancy his wife She being privately Examined was Acknowd to Martin Earhart & O. to be Recorded

Jfd D.D. to Crawin — Oyt Wm Shaver a base born Child of Elizabeth Shaver be bound by the Overseers of the ~~Comm~~ Poor to Geo: Sikes According to Law

886

...on wealth v. Anthony Fauster Order New ...

Present Ezekiel Harrison

Harrison v. Warmeck Attachment John Flack Garnashee

Swain declare there is of the Property of the Defendant in his hands due the def.t ~~...~~ on the 26th day Dec.r 1790 the sum of three pounds two shillings ~~...~~ Sixpence Acct. prov.d for two pounds two shillings ~~...~~ & Jud.t for debt & Costs when due from Garnashee

Ps. DD. To Crowing

O. Pt. Jno. Riddle, Mich.l Baker, Rich.d Hester, and Tardenan Sen View the way for a rode from Star lick run in this County to the County Line of ~~Pendleton~~ Hardy to Meet a rode to be Opened from this County to this and Make Report of the Conveniancy & Inconveniancy of the same to this Court

Ps. DD. To Crowing

Ordered that Benjamin Smith John Hemphill Adam Sigabright & John Gum do view the Nearest and best way for a Rode from Col.o Benjamin Harrisons Mill past James Brusters to Cub Run & fall into the rode Leaving to Swift Run gap and Make Report &c to this Court

Oct. John Ewin Superintend an Election for an Overseer of the poor in Mt. Eon of James Dixon Dec.d to be held at this Court house on the first Saturday in August Next & that the Sheriff give Publick Notice of the time & place of holding Sd Election

Oct. This Court be adjourn.d untill Court in Course

All Lafeson Deeds Wills &c to this date Sent Doctor Andw Shankling

At a Court held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Monday Sept.r 27th 1790

present A. Benj.n Harrison
Benj.n Smith
Wm Dunlap
John Ewin
Andw Shankling

These are filed in the office

~~[illegible] Daniel Nelson Overseer of the [illegible]~~

~~About the Defr being no Inhabitant~~

~~Same v Overseer of the Rode from Thomases Mill to [illegible]~~

~~Sen the Dem~~

Relinquishment of Dower from Jean Scotto the Wife of James Scott to Wm McCleary & Thos Williams Was Rt to be Recorded

Ditto of Magdalen Turpin Ann Turpin & Jean Turpin Wives of Moses, Martin & Aron Turpin to Benj Smith Same Order

The Appt & Sale Bill of the Estate of Reis Thomas Decd is Rt and O. to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Adam Allee to Wm King Acknd & O. to be Recorded his Wife Elizh first privately Examd

Same from Same to John Dean Same O.

Deed of B & S from Wm Heberuh Senr to his Son Wm Heberuh Acknowd and O. to be Recd

Same to his Son John Heberuh Same Order

Deed of B & S from Michael Wince to Frederick Road Was Ack and O. to be Recorded his Wife Susanah being first privately Examd

Johnathan Shopman vs Wyat Coalman having proved to the Crt that he had given Legal notice [illegible] is granted for the Sum of £0 " Wt Ins Thereon from the 12 of Decr 1778 Also for 161 of Tob & 16/6

Deed of Trust from John Ryan to John Craig Was Acknowd and O. to be Recd

Deed of B & S from Fas Mitchel to George Sights Was Ack & Ordered to be Recd his Wife Mary being first privately Exd

436

Deed of B & S from Thos Shanklin to Jacob Eversole Was Ack and Ordered to be Recd his Wife Grace being first privately Exd

Ditto from Jacob Rambo to John Hoof Same Order

B & S from Jacob Congle to John Moore was Ac[illegible]
Rec[illegible] O Dedimus Ipsum to for ye privy Exam[illegible] of

Deed of B & S from Michael Hover to John Fulty was Ac[illegible]
And O to be Recor[illegible] his wife Barbary being first privately
Exam[illegible]

Reuben moor Cam[illegible] for S[illegible] County Proved 96 days Service
Which is O: to be Certified Cop

P[illegible] in hand 1/6 A Bill sale from Conrad Plum to Charles Rush was
Acknowle[illegible] & O to be Rec[illegible]

Deed of B & S from Cornelius Ruddle to Jacob Rise
Was Ack[illegible] & O: to be Recor[illegible] his wife Ingebo being first
privately Ex[illegible]

Deed of B & S from W[illegible] Nall to Adam Hansberger
Was proved by the Oaths of W[illegible] Hearing Sam[illegible] M[illegible] William
And O ly for further proof

~~Also the~~ privy Exam[illegible] of ~~[illegible]~~ Ann his wife was Returned
& O to be Rec[illegible]

The Last Will & Testam[illegible] of John Phillips Dec[illegible] Was
produced in Court & proved by Testimonies of the
Witness thereunto & O: to be Rec[illegible]
Whereupon the Ex[illegible] thereon named having Complied
With the Law ~~probate is granted them~~ Certificate is granted them to obtain in due
form

Ord[illegible] that Lewis Circle And[illegible] Bird & Moses Cummins
and Boston March do Appr[illegible] the S[illegible] Estate and Return
the same to this Cr[illegible]

Order that Reuben Harrison & Andrew Shanklin
Settle Estate Acc[illegible] of Frederick Armenthant Dec[illegible] and
make Report thereof to the Ct[illegible]

Ord[illegible] that W[illegible] Dunlap & Matthias Lair Settle the
State Acc[illegible] of Abraham Rise Dec[illegible] Same O:

Magdalen Shaver Wid[illegible] of Rich[illegible] Shaver deced came into Court & disclaimed any
benefit or Legacy left by the Will of her [illegible] husband in order to receive her Dower
with is ordered to be certified

[illegible] Andrew Shanklin & Reuben Harrison Ex[illegible]
[illegible] of Daniel Pross Dec^d. & Return the Same
Count

Also of Sebastian Hoover Junr Dec^d Same

the last Will and Testament Nicholas Shaver Dec^d
With A Codicil thereto Was Each proved by the
Testimonies of the Witnesses thereto & O to be
Rec^d. Whereupon John Beery one of the Ex^rs therein
named having Complied W^t the Law probate granted him
in Due form the other Ex^r. them named having
Refused to take upon them any part thereof & [illegible]
the other being an Infant

Ordered Wm Dunlap Matthias Lair Jacob Rise & W^m [illegible]
Any three of them being first sworn do Appr^e the Estate

Adm^n of Estate of Ebenezer Henton Dec^d is Granted to Ben[illegible]
Henton & David Ralston Jr. having Complied W^t the Law

Ordered that George Chrisman John Ewin David
& Wm Ralston or any three of them being first sworn
Do Appraise the S^d Estate

Deed of B & S from Martin Surface to John Lu[illegible]
Was Ack^d and O. to be Rec^d his Wife Catherine be[illegible]
privately Ex^d.

Same to Matthias Harner Same O.

Benjn Smith John Hemphill John Guing [illegible]
Argabright having Viewed the Way from Col. [illegible]
Harrisons to Cub Run And make Report that A good Road [illegible]
had from S^d Harrison to the S^d Run

Whereupon Daniel Harrison be appt^d Overseer to Open the
Road and that from Col. Harrison to the Cross
Creek At a place Called Daniel Hole near Benjn
All Tithables Within two miles on Each Side do Work on the
Road & from thence Mt John Hemphill be [illegible]
Overseer from thence to John Hustons Run
And that the Tithables Within two miles on Each [illegible]
thereon

437

...l Baker John Ruddle Richd Custard Chasing
...the Way from Henry Doves to the Top of the
...ain Meeting the Road from Hardy Agreable to
...of Cr^t to ~~[illegible]~~ Directed, and Informed the Cr^t
...a good Road may had. Whereupon George
Dove is Appt^d Overseer to Oppen the Same and y^t
the Tithables Within 5 Miles on Each Side Work thereon
and 5 Miles ~~[illegible]~~ from the beging Down the Gap
Deed of B. & S. from Wm Nall and Hannah his Wife to
James Cuny Was Ack^d & O. to be Rec^d — — —
~~[illegible]~~ the Privy Exm^n of his Wife being Also
Rec^d O. to be Rec^d — — — — —
Deed of B & S from Robt. & Reuben Hanson to mark &
John Newland Was Acknowled & ordered to be Rec^d —
Deed of B. & S. O. that Jacob Culp an Orphan Child ~~of the Age of~~
~~14 years~~ been Bound to John Flora Acc^t to Law —
James Davis Took the Oath of a Captn in the
Malitia of the Sd County Which O. to be Certified
Deed of B. & S from Hugh Tifney to John Graham
Was Ack^d & O. to be Rec^d —
A Writ of Mandamus in Cause of Ezekiel Hanson
Against Athany Musto & ~~[illegible]~~ Was produced in
Ct by Sd Musto & being Read Was O. to ly in Clerks
Office for time to Consider ~~of the same &~~
What Return they will make — —
on the motion of the Sd Musto it or O. to be
Certified that he Attended Wt Bail in Case an
Appeal Was granted him — —
Ordered on that the Sheriff pay Charles McClain
£1.2.6 for making of Benches for the Cr^t house
out of the Depositum in his hands,
Ordered that the Court Adjourn till Court in
Course
And Thankling —

Called and held at the Court house of Ha[illegible]
on Saturday October the Ninth 1790 for the Ex[illegible]
John Bu[illegible] on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Fellon[illegible]
one Gray horse &c

Present

Andw Shanklin Benja Smith Reubin [illegible]
& Peter Nicholas & John Rice Gent Justices

The Sd John Bullet Being Commited to the Jail of this County by
Virtue of a Precept from under the hand and Seal of Andw
Shanklin one of the Commonwealths Justices of the Peace for Sd
County for fellonious ly Takeing a Deep Blue Broad Cloth Coa[illegible]
one Striped Jacket one pair of Black Cotton Velvet Britches [illegible]
[illegible] the Property of Henry Ewin Junr One pair of [illegible]
baggs the Property of George Bell One Grayhorse [illegible]
~~of John Nichol~~ four Shirts some Stockings the Property of John
Nichol — — — — — — — — — — — —
and being Braught by the Sheriff to the Bar and Having heard the
Charge laid in the Commitment against him and being ask[illegible]
if he was Guilty or not Guilty Pleaded not Guilty whereupon
the Witnesses Being sworn To wit John Nichol Henry Ewin Senr
Henry Ewin Junr Geo: Bell George See & Jesse Atchason
— — — — — — — — — the Court Proceeded to Exam[illegible]
[illegible] in Behalf of the Commonwealth Touching
wherewith the Prisoner Stands Charged & also what the
had to say in his own Defence on Consideration
Court are of Opinion that the Sd John Bullet is Gu[illegible]
to be Tried for the same in the District Court in Staunton [illegible]
and in order thereto he Is Remanded back to the Jail of this
and to be from thence Removd to the Publick Jail in Staunton [illegible]
the Law in that Case Directs and it is further Ordered that the Ex[illegible]
sitions of Witnesses & all papers Relating to the facts be sent to the
of the Sd District and that John Nichol Henry Ewin Junr George
488 Bell Geo: See & Jesse Atchason ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible] to appear against~~ Sd Bullet at the District Court in [illegible]
Witnesses Enter Immediately into Recognizance to appear as [illegible]
him Whereupon the Said John Nichol Henry Ewin Junr
Bell Geo See & Jesse Atchason — — — — — — — —

...lly Acknowledged themselves Indebted to ...

...Govr of Virginia in the Sum of Two hundred ...

...ied of their Respective good and Chattle ...

...on this Condition that if the Said John Nichols Henry ...

Senr Geo: Bell Geo: See & Jesse Atcheson

Shall Each of them Make their Personal Appearance at the first day of the Destrick Court to be held in Staunton in April Next & then & there Give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth Against the Said John Buttet Touching the Sd Fellony & then the above Recog: to be void or Else to Remain in full force & Effect

~~If the Court then did Rise~~

Jesse Attcheson prov: 1 days Attendance & 46 Miles Traveling to Ct

Geo. See prov: 1 Days Attend: — — — & 48 Miles Traveling to Ct

...in Jnr 1 Day — and 2 Miles Traveling to Court

Henry Ewin Senr 1 Day And same Distance

Geo. Bell Same & same

John Nichol Same & ~~same~~ 18 Miles Traveling to Ct

Then the Court did Rise

Andr Shanklin

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty fifth day of October One thousand seven hundred and ninety and in the fifteenth year of the Commonwealth

Present

John Perkey — Reuben Harrison
John Ewin (Senr) Peter Nicholas John Rice
& Benja Smith
} Gent: Justices

The appraisement bill of the Estate of Ebenezer Henton Dec: was Returned & Ai to be R:

Petitions

M Hensey v Perkey Cont^d Pt.

Eaton v Laning Ditto

Henton v Eaton Alias Summons

A Jamason v Turley Ind^t as Note with Interest

A McClanahan v Henton Ditto

Same v Phillips Dis^md Agreed

A Wells v Lewis Ind^t as P Act

Henning v Clark Def^t Call^d fail^d to appear Ind^t as

B Mustoe v Campbell Cont^d Def^t

John Rice v Jno Miller Al^s Summons

A Davis v Bodine Ind^t as Pr Note

Rutherford v Withouse Ind^t as Pr Note & Interest

Attachments,

Wm Ireland v Buckey

Keisle & Jamason v Wm Eaton Dismiss^d

1790 Oct 25 To John Ew in Assu of Jonas Stolp for one Grown wolf

439

...eed of B:&S: John Frazer & Jannet his ...
... was ack.d to Mich.l Earmon and ...
... the Last will and Testament of
...ministration with the will annex.t of the Estate of Jacob
Solcer Dec.d is granted to Catherin Saulcer the widow she
having comp.d with the Law — A: that Ezekiel Harrison, And.w
Byrd, Geo: Springer & Lewis Sirkle or any 3 of them being first
Sworn do appraise S.d Estate &c. —

Deed of B:&S: from Hugh Divier & Mary his wife to H.y Miller was
Prov.d by the Oaths of W.m Smith Sam.l Miller & James McCan
& O: to be Recorded —

Ditto Geo: Keisle to Joseph Davis was ack.d & O: to be Rec.d —

John Lincoln was Sworn in Deputy Survey or under
Alex.r Herring S. —

John Perkey Gent is appointed Guardian of W.m Lewis Orph.t
of Ant.y Lewis Dec.d he having comp.d with the Law —

W.m Hook is appointed Guardian to Mary Lewis Orphant
of Ant.y Lewis Dec.d he having comp.d with the Law —

Deed of B:&S: Joseph Davis & Sarah his wife she being privately
Exam.d Relinquish.d her Right of Dower & was ack.d to John
Bucklin & O: to be Rec.d —

Deed of B:&S: from Solomon Mathew & wife to David Coffman was
ack.d & O: to be Recorded his wife being privately Exam.d at a former C.t —

Conrod Hansbarger is appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room
of Jeremiah Beesly from the S.o River to the Top of the M.o Swift
Tungop —

Deed of B&S: Rob.t & Reuben Harrison to John Lincoln ack.d & O:
to be R: —

On the Motion of Conrod Hansbarger for Leave to Arect a water
Gristmill on his own Land a writ of Adquadamn.m is
Granted him agreeable to the Petition fil.d —

Huling & Andw Huling [illegible]

[illegible] to appear at this Court to answer [illegible]

[illegible] Appeard the Court having he[illegible]

Evidences & Arguments Offered are of Opinion [illegible]

John Huling Joseph Huling & Andw Huling Enter immed[illegible]

into Recognizence

John Huling Joseph Huling & Andrew Huling Thomas Dunkason

& Jacob Rambo - - - - - Severally acknowledged them

selves indebted to beverly Randolph Esqr of Virginia in the sum

of One hundred & Twenty pounds to be Levied of their several Goods and

Chattles Lands and Tennement Yet upon this Condition that

if the said That is to say the said John Huling Joseph Huling

& Andw Huling in in the sum of Twenty pounds Each &

the said Thomas Dunkason & Jacob Rambo in the sum of

thirty pounds Each Yet upon this Condition that if [illegible]

John Joseph in the and Andrew Huling shall be of Good

for one Year to all the Good people of this Com[illegible]

but more Especially towards Ignations Turley

Above Recognozence to be Void or Else to Remain

force & Effect

Deed of B&S Hugh Tiffany & Ann his wife to John [illegible]

Ackd at a former Court the Ann Came into Court

Privately Examd Relinquished her Right of Dower &c

A: that the Sheriff pay Michael Deck Twenty pounds out of the [illegible]

the Alowance made him for Repairing Swift Run Gap

Copd & Mathias Carsh, John Rush, Peter Nicholas, Layton [illegible]

and Adam Harsbarger View & Make Report to Court of [illegible]

446 done by Michael Deck to Swift Run gap over the [illegible]

[illegible]

This Court be adjourn'd a

Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Courthouse of the Said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty ~~Ninth~~ Seventh day of December 1790

Present.

Benj^a Smith Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison Peter

Nicholas Genl Justices John Ewin Senr — Mat^s Lair

And^w Shanklin

Appraisement bill of the Estate of Ebbenneazor Henton deceased was Ret^d & Ordered to be Record^d

Petitions

B Henton v Heaton C.H. Cont^d
J Hearel v Davis Jnd^t as Pr Acct
~~Agan v Schwing~~
Pettigrew v Jamason C.H. Jnd^t confes^d Stay Ex^n until Next Court
Jones Ex^r v Huston & Jnd^t as to Huston ~~Cont~~ Discont^d as to Rutherford
Fleming v Funk Jnd^t as Pr Order & Int^r from Septr 29. 1790
Same Ass^ce v Campble Jnd^t as Pr Petition
Cavell v Sulavan Jnd^t as P^r ~~Petn~~ Petition
Huston & Chambers v Jamason Jnd^t as Pr Acct
Same Ass^ce v Fleming ~~Dr. A.~~ Dismd. by Ret^n
Reddows v Rodgers A. S.
[illegible] v Miller A. S.
[illegible]man v Croomey on Atta.

The Overseers of the poor take a Molattoe Child now in Possession of Handle Vance into their Cear & bind it according to Law

Ralph Lofftus Comm^r Prov^d his Acct of 110 ~~as Comm^r~~ which being Ex^d was O. to be Certified

Deed of B & S Henry Henry to John Henry was Acc^d by J^o Henry Henry & Mary his wife the being privately Ex^d & O. to be Rec^d

Wm Cravins D.S. Produced his List of Delinquents of Publick Tax & County & Poor Levy & Made Oath thereto & the Same being Exam^d was Allow^d by the Court & O. to be Certified as Pr Lists filed

Settlem^t of the Estate of Danl Propts Dec^d Ret^d & O. to be Recorded

Ditto of the Estate of Sebastin Hoover Junr Same O.

297

...ate Sheriff of the ...
...rent is awarded him ...
...on from the 1st day of ...

paid being on Acct of an Execution put into the Shipman his Ds against Hanw & others

absent Andw Shanklin Gent

Hone & Roleman v Shanklin & Harrison on a Bond for the ... of Property: O: Exr be awarded

The Lost will &c of Jacob Trumbo Decd was was Produced in Court & Proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto & Jacob Trumbo ... One of the Exr therein Named having complied with the law Certificate in Grantee him to Obtain probate in Due form he having complied with the Law & the other Exr having Declined acting

Edwd Hart McDonough & Deannah McDonough Came into Court Chose David Kyle their Guardian who Entd into & Acknd ... Security according to Law &c &c

The Court Proceeded to Lay the County Levy as follows ...

	To Gal Jones for his Services as Deputy Attg	4000	
	To Hy Ewin Clk for his Exthr Services	1200	
	To Same for 1 Calld Court	200	
	To Same for Examining Commissioners Books		
	To John Ewin Junr for 3 Blank books		
	To Same Asdce of Jos Slolp for 1 Old wolf	100	
	To Wm Henry Sheriff for his Exth Services	1200	
790	To Same for 1 Calld Court	200	
Jany 7	To Jehue Gumb & Hy Sixtes for 1 Old wolf & 4 Young Do	300	
Dec 27	To Wm McCamy for 1 Old wolf	100	
	To Jeremiah Bryant for 1 Old ditto	100	
Jany 24 91	To Anthony Nader for 1 Old wolf	100	
	Ben: Ewin one ditto	100	
441	Saml Black for Guarding John Bullet		2/6
	Hy Footwiler for ditto		2/6
	Wm Carrell for ditto		2/6
	Thos Grant for ditto		2/6
	~~Thos Gm~~ Geo: Price for ditto		2/6

15 57

Samuel Spangler jr. Coun						
Hazer for ditto			1	Ditto		1
Clark for ditto			1	ditto	d 2/6	2 6
Jno Donavin Ditto			1	ditto	d 2/6	2/6
Jeremiah Webb ditto			3	ditto	2/6	7/6
Jannonia Webb ditto			2	ditto	2/6	5/0
Joseph Thorn ditto			5	ditto	2/6	12/6
Nicholas Brooks ditto			3	ditto		7/6
John Hicks ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Jarrett Brown ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Robt Rutherford ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Archd. Rutherford ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Jacob Good ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Anty Sowerbeer ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Peter Haveley ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Caleb Milton Nelson ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Solon Bredin ditto			1	ditto		2/6
David Price ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Wm Herring ditto			1	ditto		2/6
Henry Gaines ditto			5	ditto		12/6
Samuel Gay ditto			10	ditto		1 5 0
Sd Gay as P Clerk for Goalers fees						6 10 7½
Wm Herring for Conveying Jno Bullat to the D. Street Co						1 10 0
Do Craven for Guarding Same to				Ditto		12 6
					14	5 7½
Brought Over					57	15 6
					72	0 7½
To Saml Gay for find my firewood &c for the Prison						8 0
Do B Reeves for Repairing the Court House in ensuing year						1 16 0
Lewis Potter for the use of his Waggon for Repairing ditto						10 0
Wm Lyon Sent for Ditto						10 0
Daniel Dickason for timber for				ditto		6 9
					78	1 4½
To a deficiency of					421	13 7½
Do of the Sheriff Collect 5/ of each Titheable in this County they being in No 1799					499	15 0½

899

[illegible] Trust from [illegible]

Donahee was Ad^d & O. to be Recorded

O. that John Ewin Junr Procure a book Case for this County to be Ex^d by the Court & P^d for by the Court of the Deposition in the Sheriffs Hands

Ord. this Court be Adjurn^d untill Court in Course

Andw Shankl

At a Court held for ~~Saiob~~ Rockingham County on the fo[illegible] and Twenty fourth day of January 1791

Present

Andw Shanklin Reuben Harrison Peter Nicholas & Jo[illegible]

Petitions

Henton v Heaton Cont^d

Meadows v Rodgers Alias Summons

Clark v John Miller Judt as Pr Note with Interest fr[illegible]

C:H Bodine v Clark Alias Summons

C:H Dunlap v Moore Judt as Pr Note with Interest fr[illegible]

Deed of B & S Henry Nicholas & Magdaline his Wife Exam^d was acknowledg^d to Jacob Nicholas & O. a[illegible]

Present Ant^y Rader & Benj^a Smith absent R. Ha[illegible] & Andw Shanklin

The last will & Testament of John Hartman dec^d was Proved by the ~~wit^s the~~ Oaths of Wm Rees Mathias Carsh Paul Zingle the wit^s thereto & O. to be Rec^d Whereupon the Ex^t there in Named having Complied with the Certificate is Granted her to Obtain Probate in due form &c

442

[illegible] from Rodger Mallory to Robert Wormly Carter
[illegible] & O: to be Recorded ~~[illegible]~~ Change Mallory with Recording & Tax
[illegible] of B & S from Thomas Scott & Martha his wife Shebing Priv.
Exam. was Acc. to Charles McClain & O: to be Recorded

Tiffany v. James & Geo: Henton on a bond for delivery of Property
on the Motion of the Pt. ~~[illegible]~~ Execution is Awarded him Against
the said defendants it being Proved to the Satisfaction of the
Pt. & they had Legal Notice of Sd Motion

[illegible] Nader Joseph Dietom & Geo: Shoemaker being appointed to view
the best way for a Rode from this Court house to the County Line of Pen-
dleton where it may Meet the Rode already opened from Pendleton Cty
[illegible] ~~[illegible] follows~~ Agreeable to the Order to them direct they have
[illegible] the way and are of Opinion that a Rode may be had to the
Pendleton Line & that the same ought to be made. Ordered that John Fulk
Appointed Overseer of the Sd Rode from the River at Henikers Smith
Shop to the foot of the Spur of the Mo & that all Tithable within 3
Miles of the Mouth of Brocks Gap on the out side work & said
[illegible] & assist Sd Overseer in Opening & Keeping it in Repair as Mark.
[illegible] also all Tithable from the Church Mountain to Brocks Gap
[illegible] under Sd Overseer & Adam Bible from the foot of Sd Spur Mo
[illegible] the Mark. Tree on the Top of the Mountain and that all Tith.
[illegible] John Fulks Bounds assist Sd Overseer in Opening & Keeping
[illegible] Rode in Repair as Marked &c

Ord. Elizabeth Lance be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob
White head According to Law

Nicholas Sink Came into Court & Chose Peter Conrod his Guardian
who Sent Into Bond &c According to Law

~~Deed of B & S from Joseph Dietom & John Guinn Exr of the Last will &c~~
~~[illegible] Dec~~

Leave is Granted John Welsh & Isaac Lunsford to Celebrate
Marriages they having Complied with the Law

3/Rd ... to be proved by the Oath ...

Price & O: to be Certified

Pro Appraisement bill of the Estate of David Mabin Ded Ret

3/Rd Deed of B & S Robert & Reubin Harrison to John Oldorpher ... O: to be Recorded

Deed of B & S William Howle & Marylis wife the being ... was Acknd to John Kline & Conrod Kline & O: to be Rec

Ditto John Robinson & Marylis wife to Thomas Har... Harrison David Harnet & Jeremiah Regin same Order

Settlemt of the Estate of John Brown Decd was Retd & O: to

Ditto of Mathias Rader decd same Order

Ditto David Robinson same Order

Oyt Rachel Saffly base born child of Barbarah Lofty son of Francis Fairlow be bound by the Overseers to Martin Shoemaker according to Law

On the Motion of James Head & wife agt Martin Ordered that an Attachment do Issue for the Pt ... as witnesses for Pt Grider at the suit of Henton

Cravins & Clerk atta agreed

Oyt Susannah Simmons be Summond to ... Shew Cause if any she Knows why her Daughter Ought Not to be Bound out according to Law

Oyt John Smith Hugh Divier Wm Divier & Geo ... or any 3 of them being first sworn do View Rode Leading gap to the County line of Augusta or that part from to the Pt Line & Make Report thereof to Court &c

443 Douthat & Wife vs Lewis's Exrs On Motion of Pt Mr by leave is Granted him to amend his Bill by Introduce of Sophia Lewis who being an infant of Tender yrs do order that Jno Ewing is be appointed her guardian ... as the interest of said Sophia ma...

[illegible] Mich Dike to Swift him gap Report the [illegible]
[illegible] was not done agreeable to the Condition of Letting
[illegible] taking of the same on the Mot.n of Sd Dike farther time is
[illegible] him untill the Next ~~Court~~ April Court to Compleat the
same

Ord.t this Ct. Be Adjourn.d untill To morrow Morning

Mid Franklin

903

10

At a Court of Quarter sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Monday March 23rd 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison Andrew } Gentlemen
Shanklin Wm Dunlap & Benjn
Smith John Perkey

A grand jury for the Body this County Being sworn to wit Charles M Lain Foreman — Pet. Miller, Pet. Conrod, Antt Branamer, Wm Pence, Danl. Harshman, Jno Munger, Wm Davis, Paul Lingle, Lewis Runkle, George Pence, Isaac Deppo, Thos Shanklin, Wm Burges, Michl Front, Geo: Henton & Michl Dike & having Recd their Charge Retired the Grand jury Ret: their Presentment & there Being Nothing Before them are Discharged

Oirst Sumns Issue for the several Offenders

Commonwealth & Webb ~~[illegible]~~ for breach of the peace Inqwd by Consent & Left to the Court. Inds for Pd

905

to here

Petitions

Mich^l McClewers v Ewin Dism^t for W^t Evidence by P.

W Wm C. Williams v Reeves Ind^t as Pr Not

W Sisor — v Messerley Ind^t as Pr Note

J Jamason And^w v Devin & McCaney Ditto

S Bryant — v Harison — Ditto

Jno Ewin v Wiseman Ind^t Confest for Sp^d by Ins^t & Costs

Mathews v Smith — Dism^t By Ret^n

Same — v Bryant Agreed

S Hewitt Ex^rs v Coyle — Al^s S.

Wm Ewin v Geo Reisle Ind^t Confest as Pr Ant^t

W Patton & Jordan v Coyle & Sheffer Ind^t as Pr Note

W Mathews — v Wm Bryant Dism^t Pr Cost

B Burges — v Wells — Al^s

Issues —

Divier v Gelmore Agreed by Pl^ffs Order —

Jamason v Croomey Agreed Def^t Paying Cost

Attachments

Conrod vs Snow Jno. Smith Spl Bail Deft. plead he Nwa
Abscond & Cas Nothing
Phillips vs Shaver — Agreed by Sheriffs Retn.

Mathews vs Stogden
Bright vs Clark Agreed By Retn.

Mathias Carsh, Stephen Conrod, & Wm Cook was

Sworn in Valuers under the Execution Law

Donaghe vs Coshow Ludt confessed with stay of
Execution till 1st first day of September next

Conrod vs Snow attd

Reids administratrix vs Tifney Robert Harris ackknowlaged
himself spl Bail

Blair vs Shanklin this suit on 1st Pltfs motion is ordered
to be redocketed

Miller vs Erwin Contd Pltff — Asiba Howard
Provd 1 Days attends Deft & Traveling 16 Miles

Stud for Erwin Jr — Francis Erwin Jnr 3 Day attends for Pltff Eliza
Erwin wife of Francis 1 Day for Deft Wm Curry
1 Days attends for Pltff & 12 Miles Traveling

Guinn vs Wiseman, Judt as P Note Stay Exn untill may first

Donahee vs Sanger Lewis Shroyer Spl Bail & Judt
Confest Stay Exn untill Augt first

445 Stewart vs Byers Saml Hemphill Spl Bail

Robert vs Ragin Edwd Williams 3 Days attends
for Deft. 7.5

907

Issue Causes

Divier v Chisham

Weaver v Leviston a jury to wit Morris Morris, Arthur Davis, Jacob Christman, Wm Shipman, Hy Smith, David Brumfield, Hy ~~Miller~~ Hansbarger, Robt Gratton, Beth Herring, Jacob Coffman, John Shank & Wm Bryant Jury Retd Verdict for Pfff & Indt

Grider v Mathews Dismt P

Fishers Exrs v Wetherhall Abate by D: Death

Nicholas v Nicholas Contd Awd

Thomas v Whisler Ditto

Phillips v Henton Contd P

Swing v Shep Same Jury as in the suit Weaver v Leviston Except Antt Otterpha in the Roomof David Brumfield Jury returned Verdt for Pfff & Indt

Bryant v Mathews a jury to wit Jno Appler, Jno Curry, Dennis Lanahan, Conrad Hansbarger, John Black, ~~Georg~~ Wm Coul, Hugh Tiffany, John Pener, John Lincoln Rees Thomas Wm Pener & Uriah Gartin Jury Retd Verdict for Pfff & Indt

Pot: Cumbing ford prov 1 Days Attends for Pfff Jas Flemming 1 Day for same

Gilbert v Harrison Dismt Deft Cost

Kirtly v Roak &c Ind.t v Comer & Abate & Others

Shanklin v Lemmon Ind.o Snap Sp.l —

Justices of Augusta v Huffman Mich.l Dike Sp.l Ba

Miller v Irwin Rob.t Davis Prov.d 5 Days for Pl.ff —

Mary Ralston v Blain ~~Referred to~~

Same — v Blain & Wife } Referred to Ralph

Same — v Henry — } Lafftus James

Same — v Reed — } Doak John —

Same — v Wm Blain } Miller John

Rice & John Hardman Whoes Awarder

Any three of them to be the Ind.t of the

Court —

Ad Quinn v Collins & Rice Leonard Hewing

& Ind.o Collins Spe.l Bail —

Ad Sites Ex.rs v Softly Ind.t Confest Stay Ex.n 6

Months —

Mathew v Palsel Agreed —

446 Hamilton v Henton Geo: Henton Sp.l Office

Ind.t set aside & Issue —

25
25
125

909

Viney & Diviers Agreed By Pltff

Dundore & Shroyer & Hansbarger & Easton Agreed

On the Motion of Leonard Heuinger & John Church Wardan Thomas Late Sheriff Judt is Granted him for the Sum of one pound for fines put into the hands of his Deputy Michl Mullan to Collect

Franklin & Nall Late Sheriff Motion for Judt & Contd

Chas West & Henton Awd Retd & Judt as P Awd

Donahee & Shults & Otterpa Hy Hansbarger Spl Bail for Otterpa in 2 Suits

Bunet & Agabite Redocketed & Judgt Confest

Harrison & Henton & Others Geo: Henton Spl for Pet: Henton

Donahee & Plumb Geo: Weaver Spl bail

Oft the Court Be Adjurnd untill Forenoming & O Clock

Benj. Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Tuesday March 24th 1789

Chad to Hare

Present

Antt Rader Andw Shanklin John } Gentlemen
Peskey & Benjan Smith ~~Benjn Harison~~

Divier & Smith Agreed

Same & Mullan ~~Ditto~~ Dismt for Wt Proof

Mullan & Divier ~~Ditto~~ Ditto

John Thomas was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under Wm Hering

Hamilton & Mathews Plea wd & Indt

Nicholas & Nicholas Exrs Awd Retd & Judt as P. Awd

Moyer & Thomas Dismt for wt of Prosecution

Henton & Fisher a jury to wit John Shipman, James Spinks, Robt Rutherford, Dennis Lanahan, Wm Trobaugh, Godfrey Swing, Gasper Haines, John Hedrick, Wm Hedrick John Winebarger, Pet. Palsel & Hugh Tiffany Jury Retd Verdict for Pfff & Judt Inc.

447

Croomey 2 Day for Pfff John Shettman Jnr 2 Days & Scarb. Shettman 2 Days Scarbras not to be Taxed in bill of Cost

Harrison & McClanahan Cont Pfff

Twin v Chisham Cont.d P.

Haydon v Miller Dismist at Defendants Cost

Millins Ex.rs v Robinson ~~a jury to wit~~ Josiah Harrison Special Bail General Issue & Cont.d P.

Chato here

Same v Lanahan

Davis v McClanahan Gab.l Jones Sec.ty for Cost & a jury to wit Wm Pence, Christian Dike Conrad Hansbarger, Jacob Songer, Charles Smith, Aronamos Dike, Geo. Pence, Adam But, Thomas Bryant, John Bryant, Augustine Price & Wm Vance Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t

Dawson v McClewer Cont.d P.

Sellars Assignee v Peters Veach &c Same Jury as in the Suit Davis v McClanahan jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t

Helmick v Robinson Cont.d Catherine Barnet Prov.d 1 Day Attend.s for D. £ 40 Miles Traveling to Co.

Harvey v Johnson Cont.d P.

Johnson v Runkle Cont.d

Millins Ex.rs v Lanahan Reuben Harrison & Charles McClain Sp.l & W. Ctetaxed & Issue

160
25
165

~~Reeves & Sprinks a jury to wit same Jury as in the Suit Davis & McClanahan Jury Ret.d Verdict for P~~

~~Reeves~~ Reeves & Sprinks Dismist By P.

~~Seothern~~

Keisle & Seothern Agreed —

James Bruster & Ins.o Thomas Writ of Eng.t Set a side — If Issue a jury to wit Richard Ragin John Rice, Christian Dikes Conrod Hansbarger, Jacob Songer Charles Smith, Aronamous Dike, Adam But, Thomas Bryant, John Bryant, Augustine Price and William Vance Jury Ret.d Verdict for Deft. Nonsuit the Plff by his Att.y Mov.d for a new Tryal which was Granted on the Plff Paying the Cost ~~Jo. Hayes & Wratchford a jury to wit~~ the Jury having Given Contrary the Tryal

Ewin & Harrison ~~Ind.t~~ Motion for Ind.t & Cont.d

Winebarger & Whitzle a jury to wit Jacob Christman H.y Smith, David Brumfield John Croomey, Adam Agabright John Agabright, H.y Miller, Jacob Lincoln, Geo: Keisle, Joseph Smith & John Smith & W.m Pance ~~Jury Ret.d Verd.t for~~ ~~Ind.t~~

448

913

~~Wineberger v. Whitzel~~ Witzel the pll offered in evidence the Deposition of

~~Gayle~~ Gayle v. Easton two suits James Quinn Sp.l ~~Pl~~ Office

Ind.t Lefaside Pl Issue

12
25
60
24
300
225

Oyt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office for this Month To morrow & On the Court Day in the two Succeeding Months

Wineberger v. Whitzel Charles Smith 7 Days Attend.t for P. John Sellars 7 Days for Same Augustine Price Sr. 11 Days for Deft.

Augustine Price Junr. 3 Days for Deft.

Ant.y Branamer 12 Days for Deft.

H.y Fresler 9 Days for Deft.

Charles Fresler 6 Days for Deft.

Barbary Fresler 4 Days for Deft.

Julias Patram 2 Days for Deft.

Same 8 Days for Pl.ff

Adam Shelinger ~~40~~ 25 Days for Deft.

Same 4 Days for 150 Pl.ff

Jacob Reisling 4 Days for Deft. ~~Pl.ff~~

Oyt. the Court be Adjurn.d Untill Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

Anthony Reader

at a Court Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on on Wednesday March 25th 1789

Present

Anth Rader Benja.n Harrison And.w } Gent.n
Shanklin & Benj.a Smith ——

Chad to here

Common.th v Thomas Presentm.t Dism.t

Hayse v Wratchford a jury to:wit John Lincoln, Rees Thomas, Jehue Gunn, Charles McClain, Leonard Foutwiler, Lewis Shroyer, Geo. Agabright, George Pence, Hugh Dwier, Collins Bates, John Rush & Pet. Polsal Jury Ret.d Verdict for the the Pl.ff & Jud.t

John Shettman Sen.r 9 Days for Pl.ff
John Shettman Jr. 8 9 Days for Def.t
Rich.d Ragin —— 9 Days for Pl.ff
John Black —— 9 Days for Pl.ff
W.m Donavin —— 9 8 Days for Def.t

449 Mathew v Mathews a jury to:wit John Black Jn.o Shettman, Conrad Hansbayer, Adam Sellars, Felix Shettman, W.m Vance, Jn.o Robinson, Rich.d Ragin, Ezekiel Harrison, Jn.o Curry, Benj.n Linvil, & W.m Donavin Jury Ret.d Verdict for P., & Jud.t

915

Commonwth & Lanahan it Appearing to the

Ola Court that the Defendt has satisfd the Pltff it is

By Consent of the Court Discontd ——— —

Strode & Campble & Gordan ~~ajury to wit~~ it Contd

Keisle & Pickering Contd

Sellars & Thomas Contd

Hansbayer & Branamer &c Contd

Hansons & Diviers &c Pleawd & Judt

Bryant & Akins Contd

Ramy & Bowyer ~~ajury~~ Contd P

Trobough & Kepling ajury to wit John —

Lincoln Rees Thomas, Jehuee Grunt, Charles

McClain Leonard Toutwiler George Aygabright

Geo: Pence Hugh Divier Collins Bates John

Rush Pet. Palsel & Jonah Harrison Jury Pltd Verdt

for P. & Judt

Hewitt Exrs & Weaver Contd —

Boswell & Hewitt Exrs Contd

Beard & Shroyer ~~a jury to wit Cont.~~ N. W. Ext.

aside ~~f Cont.~~ as to word Respecting Healing Justifica.n and as to the other words not guilty Resp.d & Issue Cont.d P.

Rice & Head a jury to wit John Black John Sheltman, Conrad Hansbayer, Adam Sellers, Felix Sheltman Wm Vance, John Robinson Richard Ragin, Ezekiel Harrison John Curry Benj.n Linvil, & Wm Donavin Jury Ret.d Verd.t for P. & Judgment

Readamer & Trobaugh ~~a jury to wit~~ Cont.d Cont.d

Howard & Collins Plea wav.d & Jud.t

Winebayer & Whitzyle being hung Jury withdrawn by Consent

Samuel McWilliams D.s Produced his List of Taxes on Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto

Hansons & Diviers &c Sp.l Ezekiel Harrison James Curry & Brewer Reeves N.Y. Ew in Sp.l for the Deft.s

~~Oif the Court be Adjourned Untill Court in~~

~~Course~~ Came into Court & Surrendered up the James Divier Ret. Harrison & Hugh Divier where

450 upon it was Demanded of the Plff. Att.y Whether he prayd them in Exn who Declared he did not

917

Divier & Thomas Motion for Judgt. for Money on Execution

Oigt. the Court be Adjourned untill Divier & Thomas Judt. for £2..13..10 for Money Recd by his D S Michl Mull on Aut a Exen. Issued by P. Divier & David Gavin Put into the hands of this P. Mullan

Oigt. the Court be Adjurnd untill Court in Course

to here

Anthony Reader

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham County on Monday May the 25th day 1789 at the Court house of the Pd. County

Present

B. Harrison
Andw. Shanklin Reubin Harrison } Gentlemen Justices
Benjn. Smith & John Ewin

A Grandjury for the Body of this County Being Impanel: & Sworn To-wit John Rush Foreman Wm. Pence Geo. Pence Jno. Snap, Jno. Houston, Pet. Nicholas Augustine Pree, Adam Pence Isaac Miller Geo. Christman Wm. Burges Godfrey Swing Jos. Rutherford Saml. Hemphill

Robt. Rutherford, Jacob Dike & Chas. McClain
Juny Haveing Recd their Charge Retired

Petitions

Hewitt Exrs. v Coyle
B Burgess v Wells Dismt. By Retn.
B Beeth v Miller Alt. S. Jnds.
B Abneys Exrs. v Shipman
Henton v Rutherford Jnd. as P. note
Lincoln v Reik – Dismt. no Appa.

John Shipman Ds Produced his List of Taxes in Court & Made Oath thereto according to law which is O. to be Certified

Attachments

W Mathews v Stogdon Contd.
~~Grove v [illegible] Level~~

Henry Rader took the Oath of a Constable Which is O. to be Certified

Issues

Thomas v Whisler Award Returned
& Judgmt. as P. Award

451 Mayer v Thomas Exr. Quashd. & O. to be Redocd.
the Pltff Paying the Cost of Dismr. Exr. & Redocd.

Grove v Level (atta) Judt for £5 five pounds
Attachd Affects Condemd &c. of Sale

Ewin v Rock David Rock & Geo: Phillips
Special Bail

Divier v Chisham Dismt by Plff

Millins 4rs v Robinson Contd Plff

Same v Lanahan Ditto

Welnick v Robinson Contd Plff

Strode & Campble v Gorden Dismt by Plff

Commth v Divier 4 Presentments &
Discontd

Same v Gayt
Same v Grayhan } Same O:
Same & McClanahan v
Same v Nall

Denohee v Shutts & Otterph Wf Hans-
barger Spl Bail for Otterpha Deliv.
him up to the Court

Boswell v McAll Contd Deft O: Dedimt to
take the Depn of Thomas Lewis De Bilsse
for Defts

S Hamilton v Robinson O: to be Redocketed

Layton Yancey Being Appoint to Superintend the Election for Overseer of the Poor in the first Destrict Rec.d that Francis Keitly John Rush & John Parkey was Elected in that Destrict and John Ewin Junr. Being Appointed to Superintend the Election in the 2nd Destrict Rec.d that James Divier, James Quinn & Leonard Hearing was Elected in that Destrict & also Reubin Moor in the 3rd Destrict Who Rec.d that Mathias Lair John Lincoln & Reubin Moor was Elected in the third Destrict

Brewster & Thomas a jury to wit Wm. Hansbarger Jehue Gumb, Pat. Sellars, Michl. Wise, Jno. Nicholas Rt. Hansbarger, John Quinn, Edwd. Shanklin Wm. Hook, Daniel Price, Geo Mallow, & Jacob Lingle Juny Rec.d Verdict for Plff & Jud.t Accordingly

Donahee & Shoolts & Otterpha 2 Suits Leonard Toutwile Christophel Howard Spl. Bail for Shoults ~~Oy~~ & Wm. Hook Spl. Bail for ~~Shoolts~~ Otterpha & Oyer

452

Helmick & Robinson Cath.n Barnet Prov.d 1 Days Attend.s for Plff & 40 Miles Traveling to Court.

Grandjury Ret.d & Made their Presentment &
there being Nothing Before them they are
Dismt. P. Summons Issue for the
Several Offenders Returnable to Next
Court —

Lincoln & Rock On Petition Ind.t Confest
Confest by Pff as P. Note Stay Ex.n untill
Next Court —

Wonebarger & Whiteyle a jury to wit
Ichue Gumb, Rob.t Hansbager, Jacob Lingle,
Jos Jewell, Henry Hansbager, Daniel
Price, Edward Shanklin, Wm Cravins,
Josiah Harrison, John Wise, Stephen
Hansbager & Jacob Boshang ~~Jury Ret.d~~
~~Verdict for Dif.t & Nonsuit~~ Dif.t Mov.d
for the Court to Order the Jury to
find Verdict for Dif.t Who Ordered Accordingly
& Verd.t for Dif.t & Nonsuit

Hodge & Huston Refer.d to Benj.n Harrison
Brew: Reeves. James Steel Benj.n Stewart
& And.w Ramsey & Thomas Harrison or
any five of them Whose Acc.d &c to be
the Jud.t of the Court ~~Cap.d for Pff~~

Winebarger & Whitzyle Adam Sheling 1 Day for P: ~~Chas~~ Julias Potram 1 Day P: Jno. Sellers 1 Days P: ~~Mary~~ Charles Smith 1 Day P: Augustine Price Senr. & Augustine Price Junr. 1 Day each for Deft. Barbary Tresler 1 Day Deft. Charles Tresler 1 Day for same Jacob Kesslinger 1 Day same: Antty Branaman 1 Day for Deft. & Hy Tresler 1 Day for Plfs

Hodge & Huston Wm. Gray for Provd. 1 Days Attend. for Plfs & ~~Alexr. Fr~~ 48 Miles Travel. to Court & the same Returning Alexr. Fretwell same for same

O: yt. the Court be Adjurnd. untill Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benja. Harrison

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Tuesday May the 26th 1789

453

Present

Andw. Shanklin Benjamin Smith } Gentlemen
Reubin Harrison Ezek. Harrison }

192
25
217

Wm Hedrick Being Bound by a Recognizence to Appear at this Court to Answer the Complaint of Christopher Whitzle for Breach of the Peace & the Court haveing heard All Evidence & ~~Witness~~ And Arguments as Well on behalf of the Commonwealth as of the Pd William Hedrick in Consideration of Which the Court was of Openian that the Pd Hedrick Enter into New Recognizence With two Sufficiant Securities in the Sum of two hundred pounds —

Whereupon the Said Wm Hedrick & Gasper Haines & Stephen Hansbarger Severally Acknowd them Selves Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esqr Govr &c & his Succers in the Sum of two hundred pounds that is to Say ye Pd Wm Hedrick in the Sum of One hundred pounds & the Pd Gasper Haines & Stephen Hansbarger in the Sum of fifty pounds Each to be Levied & Each of their of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tennement Respectively yet Upon this Condition that if the Pd Wm Hedrick Keep the peace & Shall be of Good Behavour to all the Good People of this Commonwealth but More Especially to the Pd Christopher Whitzle for the Term of one year ~~& day~~ then the Above Recognizence to be Void or Else to Remain

in full force & ~~to Remain in full~~ 924

~~force & Effect.~~

Johnston v Runkle Discont.d Mich Dike Prov.d 3 Days attend.d for Def.t

Absent And.w Shanklin & Benja.n Smith

Present John Ewin & W.m Dunlap

Reeves v Spinks a jury to wit ~~Cont.d Pl.ff~~

Mullan & Lame & Stewart ~~Lowry v Hewitt Ex.es a jury to wit~~

Benjamin Harrison & And.w Shanklin a jury to wit Martin Grider, Mich.l Dike, Rob.t Curry, Jacob Christman, Charles McClain, H.y Miller, W.m Pence, H.y Dike, Rob.t Cravins, W.m Cravins, John Smith & John Robinson Jury Returned Verdict for Pl.ff & Judgment as P. ~~Award~~ Accordingly from which Jud.t the Def.t Prayed an Appeal to the first Day of the Destrict Court to be held in Staunton in Sept.r Next Insuing

Ewin v Easton Jn.o Smith Special bail Office Jud.t Set aside & General Issue

Keisle v Pickering Cont.d Pl.ff

Reeves v Spinks a jury to wit Adam Argabright, John Rush, John Lincoln, John Wise, George Argabite, W.m Fowler, Geo: Pence, Morris Morris, Edward Shanklin, John Vance, Thomas Henning, and Josiah Harrison Jury Returned Verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t as P. ~~Award~~ Verdict

454

Hansbager v Branamer & Trestler ~~a jury to wit~~ writ of Enquirey Set aside & Non Assumpt. & Issue

925

Bryant & Akins Cont Pltff

Gragg & Smith Exrs by Consent of Parties Rent^d untill Next Court & Leave for Parties to take Depositions & By Consent before a single Justice

Reubin Harrison & Pet: Henton & Others Office Jud^t Set aside as to P: Henton & Issue

Robt Hansbarger & Branamer & Tresler a jury to wit John, Robinson, John Smith, Robert, Cravins, Henry Dike, Wm Cravins, Jacob Christman, Robert Curry, Martin Grider, Charles McClain, Edward Collins, David Brumfield, & Peter Henton Jury Retd Verdict for Deft & ~~Consent Pltff Mod for a new Trial~~ Disnt Wm Miller 3 Days for Deft Mich Dike 3 Days for same Antt Branamer 3 Days for ~~Pltff~~ Deft

Commonwealth & Canterbury
Same & Mowle
Same & Knave
Same & Grider
} Discont^d

Hansbarger & Branamer & Elizabeth Miller 3 Days for Pltff Wm Pence 3 Days for Deft Thos Davis 2 Days Pltff & 45 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Return ing

15
8
100

Ramy v Bowyer Dismt. for wt. of Prosecutn.

Hewitt Exrs. v Weaver a jury to wit Charles McClain, Geo: Ruddle, Dennis Lanahan, Martin Grider, Richd. Ragin, John Robinson, Edward Collins, Henry Dike, Wm. Pence, Robert Curry, Jacob Christman & David Brunsfeild Jury Retd. Verdict for Plfs & Jud accordingly

May Miller 9 days attends. for P. Geo: Pence 8 days for Defts. James Divers 8 Days for Defts. Handle Vance Senr. 6 Days for Plfs & Handle Vance Junr.

~~Boswell v Hewitt Exrs.~~

2 Days for Same

Beard v Shroyer Contd. By Consent.

Oft. the Court Be Adjourned untill Tomorrow Morning 8 O'Clock

At a Court held for the said County on Wednesday May 27th 1789 Present Jud Franklin

Benjn. Harrison Reubin Harrison } Gent Justices

Benjn. ~~Harrison~~ Smith Ezekl. Harrison

Andw. Franklin John Perkey

Wm. Dun Cap

Ara to here Benjn. Smith took the Oath of Deputy Sheriff under William Hearing &c

455 Day Oft that Rule be held in the Clerks Office ~~Thusom~~ for the Present Month this Day & On the first Day of the Court for the 2 Succeeding Months

927

Boswell & Hewitt 4.rs Cont.d Pl.ff

Roadarmer & Trobough ~~Discont.d~~ Discont.d

Boswell & McAll Cont.d Def.t & Dedim.s to take the Dep.n of Witnesses the Def.t Giving Rec.d Notice

Ch.a to here Divier & Bush

Polsel & Vance ~~2 Suits~~ W.t E. Setaside & Issue a jury To wit Brewer Reeves, David Brumfeild, John Rush, Thos Hering, John Harrison, Rich.d Rich.d, Ragin Sam.l, Erwin Danniel, Dickason Solleman Mathews Sam.l Gay, W.m Semple & ~~Dan.l Collins~~ Pet. Nicholas Jury Ret.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Jud.t Accordingly

Vance & Polsel W.t E. Setaside & Issue Same Jury as Last Suit & Verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t

Fenel & Burnes a jury To wit Mart.n Grider, Geo. Hutton, James Curry, Rob.t Harrison, Dennis Lanahan, Edw.d Collins, John Harris, Thos Dunkason, John Grayham, Peter Hunton, Ant.y Sower & Beer Pet Polsel The Def.t Mov.d the Court to O. a nonsuit Who Ordered Accordingly it Appearing that the Pl.ff Could have Recovered his Debt by a Pet.n

Palsel & Vance Edwd Collins 3 Days Attend^s & 54
Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning for Pl^ffs
Thos. Dunkason 2 Days for Same —
Molly Green 2 Days for Same —
~~Pot. Hunton~~

Ferrel & Burnes Wm Davis Prov^d 5 Days for P.
& 1 Day for Deft.

Moor & Hunton Same Jury as in the Suit
Ferrel & Burnes Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pl^ffs & Jud^t
Accordingly
Roberts & Pazin Cont^d.

Appler & Mathews a jury To wit

Sellars & Thomas writ of Inq^y set aside
& continued — . . .

Appler & Mathews a jury To wit Thos.
Dunkason, Wm Donavin, Christ^n Kiger, Thos.
Moor, Jacob Christman, Benjn Erwin,
Hughtiffamy, Benjn Harrison, Josiah
Harrison, Robt Curry, Wm Cravins &
Wm Slunkerd Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pl^ffs
456 Pl^ffs & Jud^t Accordingly

~~H~~ Mullan Lame & Stewart & Harrison & Shanklin
Geo: Huston Prov^d 12 Days Attend^s for Pl^ffs &c

929
to here

Lanchan & Rutherford Agreed By Pltff

Croomey & Coyle 2 Suits Ordered to be Redocketed John Robinson Special bail in the Room of Joseph Dicton & Judt Confest Stay Ex:n untill ~~Court~~ Pltff O:- Frull & Runaws Ze a Jury sworn whereupon the Deft. moved ~~the~~ the Court for a nonsuit as the Deft. in the Declaration mentioned was no more than five pounds. granted Ze a Jury discharged. after which the plaintiff moved the Court for a New Trial. alledging for Reason that the Judgmt for the Nonsuit was obtained by Surprise & without argument whereupon after the Court hearing the arguments of Counsell on both sides are of opinion that the motion should be granted & ordered a New Trial accordingly

Divier & Ewin Judt Confest ~~on the~~

Christman & Patsel a jury to wit John Harrison, Saml Ewin, Richd Ragin, Thoms Harris, Wm Simple, Robt Davis, Saml Gay, ~~Thomas~~ David Brumfeild, Danl Dickason, Brewer Reeves, John Appler & Thomas Harrison the Pltff to this Suit Offered ~~an~~ Evidence to Prove ~~Word~~ the Confession of the ~~Words~~ defendant after the suit brought that he had spoken the words

Laid in the Decln which was objected to by the defts attorney but adjudged proper by the court — Jury Retd Verdict for Plff & Judt accordingly

930

Abneys Exrs & Shipman Petitn Judt for £1"17"6 & Interest from Decr 29. 1782

Thomas & Phillips ajury to wit same as in the Suit Appler & Mathews Jury Retd Verdt for Plff & Judt as P. Verdt

Haines & Rutherford Ajury to wit same as in the Suit Appler & Mathew Except Pet: Hunter in the Room of Wm Cravins Jury Retd Verdt for Plff & Jud: accordingly

Christman & Palsel Wm Dunlap Provd 2 days for Diff. Wm Vance 5 Days attend. for Plff
Solomon Vane 5 Days for — Plff
Collins Bates 3 Days for — Same
Lehu Jumb 3 Days for — Same
Aron Thomas 5 Days for — Same
Bartholomew Wishart 4 Days for — Same

457 Hewitt Exrs & Coyle Judt for £3"14"1½ & Interest from March 1785 untill Paid

Palsel & Vane Josiah Harrison Provd 5 Days for Plff

Appler & Mathews Andw Shanklin Provd. Two Days Attendance for Pfs

~~Palsel~~ Christman & Palsel the Defts. prays that Judt. on the Verdict May be Stayed for that Writ Declaration & the Whole Preceedings are Erroneous & Insufficiant to Ground a Judgment upon &c

Oyt. the Court be Adjourned untill Court in Course

Benja. Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and Twenty fourth day of August 1789

Present

Antg. Rader } Jna. Ewin } Gent.
Andw. Shanklin } Ezekiel Harrison }

A grand jury for the Body of this County being Swoin & having Received their Charge

To wit John Rush Foreman George Ponce Wm Cravins Thos Herron Mathias Carsh Pot. Conrod Geo: Baxter, Thos Shanklin, James Laird Geo. Keisle, Godfreys Whing Jacob Lincoln Thos Moor Wm Troer bough, Stophell Ammon & Jacob Custard having Recd their Charge Retd,

Petitions

B	Beeth	Miller	
	Ferrel	~~Brown~~ Smith	Dismt
	Hulvah &c	Joseph &c	Ditto
W	Mathews	Fisher	Judt Confest as P. Aut
W	Sirele	Shaver	Alt S
B	Clerk	Dwyer	~~Judt as P. Note & Interest~~ Dismt being a gambling Dd
J	Warren	Bowers	Judt as P. Aud
St	Hoard	Rutherford	Judt as P. Note
St	Patton &c	Rodgers	Judt for £1 10 2
St	Cherryholm	Lang	Judt as P. Note
St	Blacks Exrs	Dikes	~~Judt as P. Note~~
J	Shipman	Davis & Vance	Judt as P. Note
458	Bryant	Huff	Agreed
	Jamason	Conrod	Judt as P. Note with Inst

Ralston & Henry Wm Henry Prov. 1 day for Pltff

Robt. Shanklin one day for Same

Brumfeild & Coldwell Now Suit Agreed

Knox & Bear Geo. Keisle Spl Bail Deliv the Deft to Court &c

Donahee & Shults & Altorpha Leonard Toutwiler

Wm Hook & Stephen Howard Spl Bail for ~~Altorp~~ ~~Shults &~~ Shults & Altorpha Same O.

Miller & Commer Wittm Oaler & John Oaler Judt Confest by the Several Defts as P. Bill

Comth & Meadow Judt for fine According to law

Same & Harshman Ditto

Same & Horton Ditto

Same & Jacob Mliaf Ditto time for filing Information

Same & Andw Shanklin Judt for fine 5/

Same & Cravins ~~Cont~~ Do

Same & Eaton Judt for fine 5/

Same & Richd Ragin Dismt ~~no~~

Same & Halmantal Judt for fine

Same & Ruth or for Time to file Informa

Same & Carn Same O.

Same & Deeny Same O.

Same & Spott Same O.

Commonth v Snap Cont^d for Inferm^n
v Lowary Ditto
v Nicholas Ditto
v Guder Ditto
v Dike Ditto
v Curtis & Lamb Ditto
v Munger Jud^t for fine
v Bowyer & Sexton Dism^t

v Hedrick
v Hanes
v Winebarger
v Hedrick
} Cr: Guilty & Cont^d Defts

Present
Reubin Harrison Gent.

Harrison v Caphart Thos Armantrout & Geo: Armantrout Sp^l Bail Jud^t Confess^t Stay Ex^n 6 Months

Commonwealth v Rutherford Cont^d

Lame &c v Mullan ~~&~~ Cont^d Pl^ff

Sellars v Thomas Dism^t by Pl^ff Reubin Roberts 1 Day for Def^t

Board v Shoyer a jury to wit Thos Craig, Jno Burdine, Mich^l Keller, Geo: Phillips, Valentine Riser, Edwd Collins, Jno Gordan, Steph Conrod, Richd Ragin, John Kiplener, Geo: Harman & Daniel Price ~~in Ad^t Verd^t for~~
459 Pl^ff & by his Att^y Mov^d ~~for an Ex^t & the Court to O: the Jury to find for the Defendant~~ who Ordered an Ex^t who Ordered Accordingly

Pet: Senger Prev^d one Day for Def^t

John Appler & the Executors of David Hanow Decd. On the Plaintiffs Motion Judgment is Granted him Against ~~him Against~~ the Estate Sd Hanow for the Sum of Sixteen pounds 7/8 Being the Amount of Ajuds. Obtained Against the Plff as Security for the Said Hanow

Wm. Blain & Antt Curtner Motn. for Juds. ~~for the Cont. Sum of~~

Ralston & ~~Blain~~ Blain & Wiper Awd. Retd. & Juds. as Pr. Award

Same & Reed Same Order

Donahee & Shoults & Otterph Tuck Andw. Samason & Valentine Huffman Spl. Bail for Otterpha & Geo. Huston Spl. Bail of Shults Excepted by Plff as to Shults

Hamilton & Robinson Agreed ~~each pay paying~~ their own Cost Defends. paying all Costs but the Plff. Attys. fee

Reeves & Spinks Adam Rader 3 Days for Defs.

Pr. yt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office On Wednesday Next for the Present Month & On the first day of the Court for the Two Succeeding ~~two~~ Months

Beard & Shroyer Adam Argabright Prov.d four days Attendance for Plaintiff —

George Argabright four Days for Same

Mich.l Willhelm 3 Days for Same

Grand jury Returned their Presentm.ts as P. List fil.d O. yt. Summons Issue Against the Several Offenders & — & there being nothing more before them they are Discharged —

O. yt. Jacob McHenry who was by a former O. of this Court to be bound to John Appler be be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to And.w Shanklin according to Law —

O. yt. this Court be Adjurned untill to morrow morning 8 O Clock — —

Anthony Reader

At a Court of Quarter session Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house of the said County on Tuesday the 25 day of Sept. of August 1789

466 Present

Ant.y Rader } Reubin Harrison } Gent
And.w Shanklin } Ezek.l Harrison —
W.m Dunlap Mat.s Lair —

937

writ of Engt to aside N. Guilty General Issue &

Boswell v McAll A ajury Towit Pet Palus

Wm Hedrick, John Fudge, James Divier, Stephen

Conrod, James Doak, Charles McElain,

Robt Harrison, Conrod Hanswarger, Solomon

Mathews, Michl Dike, & Wm Gragg ~~Jury~~ Pet

~~Verdict for~~ Defts Mod the Court to Order a non-

suit Alledging that the Evidence Offered was

insufficiant to Support the Declaration on

which the Court was Divided Jury Pet Verdict for

Defts & Nonsuit Agnis Costrew 3 Days Attend

Pltff Present Jno Ewin Sent

Divier v Bush ajury Towit

Ferrel v Burres ajury Towit Jacob Christ-

man, Samuel Lame John Carthrea,

Saml Black Wm Elliot Boswell Wm Smith

Dennis Lanahan Wm Bryant Stephen

Easton, John Lincoln David Brumfeild

Jury Returned Verdict for Pt & Pet

Hodge v Huston Awd Postpond & Contd P.

Southern v Harmon Contd Defts till March

Vance v Grider - Dismt ~~for wt of Prosn~~ Agreed

McClewer v Evins Dismt for wt of Prosecutn

Millan v Franklin Dismt for wt of Prosn

Heaton v Cagy Dismt for Wt of Prosecutn

Mathews v Bryant Contd Defts

O: if: William Davis be summoned to Next
to shew Cause if any he knows why an Atta
V Should not Issue against him for a Contem
to this Court in suppressing a Supence a
Iss: from said Court Hayes & Rodgers —

Wm Blair & Shanklin John Ewin Junr
Spl Bail Office Judgmt Set aside & Issue

Grider & Hentonon ~~Injunction~~ Chancerieuil Dismt —

Roberts & Ragin Demmurrers to Evidence
Argued the Court was of Opinion the Demr
was Good & Judt for Deft for costs &c

Scotham & Harmon & Ann Grider 2
Days for Pff Liddy Eaton 2 Days for Pff
Temperence Cowen 2 Days for Same

Palsel & Vance ~~a jury to wit~~ Contd Deft

Same & Same a jury to wit Jas Jewell
Joseph Rutherford, Wm Eliot Boswell,
Jno Carthrea, Wm Smith, Jno Grayham,
Wm Bryant, Sam Black, David Brumfield,
Saml Lane, ~~& Handle Van~~ Henry Dike, &
461 Stephen Easton on the ~~Plaintiff~~ Deft's Motion
Hensuit ~~the~~ is Ordered the Plaintiff failing Produce
Evidence to Support his Action &c
~~which was Granted~~

939

Palsel & Vance John Vance 6 Days Attend^d
for 25 30 12 150 Def^t
Jacob Christman 5 Days for same 25 125 2 75
Robt Curry 4 Days for Pfff

Baker & Beard Cont^d Defend^t

Rise & Robinson Jury to wit Isaac Kiser
Joseph Rutherfor Wm Smith Joseph Jewell Sam^e
Lame Wm Bryant Saml Black Geo:
Keisle Hy Dike John Gumm Christ^n
Kinser & Steph on Eastan Jury Rt^d Verdict
for Pfff & Jud^t Accordingly

Oy^t John Dalton a base born Child ~~of~~
~~bound~~ who was bound by a former
Order of this Court to James Divier to
Lear the Marcantile Bussaness it
Appearing to the Court Said Divier
Does not Comply with the S^d Order
be Bound by the Overseers of the
Poor to Wm Cravins to Larn the
Trade of aston Mason And Ann ~~Taylor~~ Fleman
poor Child of ~~Fleman Taylor~~ be bound to
George Spears by the Overseers of the Poor
According to Law
Milly ~~Taylor~~ Fleman Ditto of Ditto ~~Same to~~ David
Brumfeild Same O.

Hanson & Vance atta Adam Shank

Garnashee Sworn Declares there is in his hands Due to the Defendant. the Sum of £3 " 10 " 9 to be paid in grain Wheat a 3/ Rye a 2/6 & Corn at 2/ P Bus.l

~~any~~ all or either of them Due against the 1st of Jany Nex Condemn Judgment & O. of Sale

Bowyer & Huston Andw Shanklin

Special Bail

O. ist Else Phleman a poor Chld. of Phleman be Bound unto Cuthp Howman by the Overseers of the Poor according to Law

O. ist this Court be Adjourned untill to morrow Morning 9 O Clock

Charged to here Anthony Roader

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued & held for the said County of Rockingham on ~~the fourth Monday~~ Wednesday Augt. 26th day 1789

462

Present

Ant. Roader
Andw Shanklin } Reubin Harrison
Ezekl. Harrison } Gent.

Palsel & Vance on the Land Suit John Lincoln
Proved five days for Pltf. & One day for
Defendant

25
5
125

Divier & Mathews Dismt. Pltf.

Oijt. Geo: Springer be summoned to next
Court to Shew Cause if any he Knows Why
an Attachment Should not Issue against
him for a Contempt to this Court by
Rescuing ~~Attaching~~ Property taken by Mr.
Jonathan Shipman D.S. of this County to
Satisfy Pd. Springers tax &c. Ijpd.

J. P. to here

Divier & Bush a jury to wit John Lincoln
Eden Webb Phillemon Rock David Rock
Jacob Lincoln Samuel Black Solomon
Mathews Christian Kinser Lewis Shroyer
Hy. McDonal Mathias Maglamary & Michl.
Dike ~~a jury~~ Jury Retd. Verdt. for Pltf. & Judt.

Christman & Palsel ~~Judt~~ Errors Wavd.
& Judt.

Thomas & Pence a jury to wit Townsend Mathews Geo: Bele,
John Erwin, Benjamin Erwin, Christy
Miller, Dennis Lanahan, John Erwin,
Jacob Christman, Fredk. Spangler, Brewer
Reeves, Zebulin Howard & Francis Erwin
Jury Retd. Verdict for Pltf. & Judt. Accordingly

Miller & Erwin Dismt. Pfff. Francis Erwin
Junr. Provd. 1 Day for Deft. & 2 for Pfff.
Wm. Cary 2 days for Pfff ~~& 12 Miles Traviling to Ct.~~
Andw. Erwin 1 Day for Deft. 10 Ditto to Ditto
Esiba Howard 3 days for Deft. 32 Miles Traviling to Ct.
John Erwin Junr. 2 days for Pfff.
Benjn. Erwin 2 days for Pfff.
Joseph Jewell 5 days for Same & 84 Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning

Harris vs Norton &c. Conc. On hearing bill & answer it is decreed by the court that the said Norton guardian &c do deliver possession of the tract of land in the bill mentioned to the Compt. and that the said Farney infr. do at the age of twenty one years make sufficient deeds of conveyance in fee simple to the said compt. and that the deft. Norton do pay the costs of this suit out of the estate of the intestate Farney in his hands to be administered –

Thomas & Pence John Rush Provd. 4 Days Attendt. for Pfff
Pot. Nicholas 3 Days for Same

Johnston & Bowyer Contd. Pfff.

Brown & Harrison Debt of £ 100 0 0 Plea Wd. Judt. ~~Comfort the~~ Pfff agreeing it Shall not Bar any Equity that the Deft. May have

463

Same & Same Contd.

Same & Same & Ditto

Brumfeild & Akins Agreed Deft. Cost.

Ralston & Blain Cont. award

Same & Henry Ditto

Chad to here

Lanahan & Coyle Jury to wit same as in Suit Divier & Bush Jury Ret. Verdict for Pff. & Ind. accordingly

~~[illegible]~~ Fames Divier Prov. 4 Days for Pff. Mary Curry 2 Days for Same Nancy Cutler 2 Days for Same

Hansbarger & Kinser Cont. Pff

Gayle & Easton ~~Suit~~ Plear w. & Ind.

Same & Same a jury to wit Townsend Mathews, Geo: Bell, Jno. ~~Bell~~ Erwin, Benj. Erwin, Christy Miller, Jacob Christman, Fred. Spangler, Zile Howar, Rot. Curry, Pet. Conrod, David Brumfeild, & Brewer Reeves Jury Ret. Verd. for Pff. & Ind. Accordingly

Hamilton & Hanton a jury to wit same as in the Last Suit Except Jeremiah Beesley in the Room of Brewer Reeves Jury Ret. Verd. for Pff. & Ind. accordingly Issue no Exr. untill O. by Pff.

Divier & Erwin Ind. Consent for £1 " 9 " 11½

Palsel & Vance ~~Cont.~~ W. E. Setaside P. Ayer of the Writ General Issue & Cont. Pff

Lanahan & Coyle And.w Shanklin 2 Days for Pff

Justices ~~of Augusta~~ & Smith Ex.rs Cont.d

Reeves & Coyle Same Jury as in the Suit Gayle & Easton Except Jeremiah Beesley in the Room of Brewer Reeves Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pff. & Jud.t accordingly

Ewin & Chisham Cont.d Pff

Conrod & Snow Cont. ~~for Replicat.n~~ on Plea & Sent back to Rule

Miller & Ewin Rob.t Davis Rev.d 3 Days for Pff

James Davis 2 Days for Ewin Def.t

Phillips & Henton Cont.d Pff

Dawson & McClewer Ditto

Harvy & Johnson Cont.d P. Dedimus to take the Deposition of Simon Galbarsy for Pff

R. Harrison & Pet. Henton &c a jury To wit Edin Web John Lincoln Phillemon Rock David Rock, Jacob Lincoln Sam.l Black Sol.r Mathews Christian Kinser Lewis Shaoyer H.y McDonal Mat.t Maglamary & Geo. Keisle who returned verd.t for Pl.t & Jud.t

464

Mowyer & Thomas Cont.d Pltff.

Ewin & Easton Pleaw.d & Jud.t

Donahee & Shults & Ottorpha 2 Suits

Cont.d Deft.s

Mathews & Moor Discont.d

Stewart & Byrer Pleaw.d & Jud.t

Keisle & Pickering ajury to wit Tourseen
Mathew Geo: Bell Jn.o Ewin Ben: Ewin
Wm Ralston Jacob Christman Fred.k
Spangler Jeremiah Beesly Ezebe Howard
Pet. Conrod David Brumfeild Handle
Vance, Jud.t According to Verdict

Wm Cary & Co. & McCibbin W: E: Setasid
& Office Jud.t Confirm.d

Bryant & Akins Plea of Not Guilty Setaside & the
Defendant Pleads Trespas in Vetintary and the
Pltff. has rec.d sufficiant amends

H: Ewin & Davis Continued

Gragge & Smiths Executors ~~Injunction in~~
~~Chancery on the Motion of the~~ Bill in Chancery
Parties heard by their Council and Decrud that
a Perpetual injunction be granted according to the
prayer of the Bill

Miller & Erwin Jno. Erwin Prov.d 6 days
Attend.s Pff.

Brumfield & Akins Wm Dunlap Prov.d
2 Days for Plaintiff

Erwin & Rock Continued untill March
Court Next at the Defendants Cost.

Wratchford &c & Mathews &c O. Dedim.s
Issue for Deft.

Pijt. Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow
Morning 8 O'Clock

And Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued
and held for the County of Rockingham on
Thursday August the 27th 1789

Present

Antt Rader
And.w Shanklin
Ezekiel Harrison
Wm Dunlap
Reubin Harrison
John Erwin Sen
} Gent.

Harrison & McClanahan Cont.d untill March
965

Beeth & Miller Petition Ind.t as P.bet.

Oft. Mary Evill Sisor a poor Child of Evilsisor

947

be bound unto Ezekiel Harrison by the Overseers of the Poor according to Law

E. Harrison & Jno Brown Injunction Proqd for & Grant.

Millers Exrs & Robinson Cont Pfff

Same & Lanehan Contd P.

Helmick & Robinson Contd P.

Boswell & Hewitts Exrs Contd Pfff.

Quinn & Collins & Rice a jury to wit Pet: Ammon Mats Mcglamary, Robt Dunlap Patrick Donaly, Henry McDonal Wm Ireland Solomon Mathew, Saml Lane Jno Robinson P. Solomon Rock Charles Woods & Benjamin Erwin Jury ~~returned~~ ~~Verdict for Pfff & Judt~~ Discharged by Court & Contd

Justices & Huffman & Cont P.

Shanklin & Lemon a jury to wit same as in the suit Quinn & Collins & Rice Except Thos Hewon in the Room of Robt Dunlap Jury Retd Verdict for Pfff & Judt accordd

Redd & Tiffany pleawd & Judt.

Thomas & Divier ~~Injunction~~ bill in Chancery the Parties Heard by their Coun=cil & Decreed that a perpetual injunct be granted according to the Prov. of the Bill

Shanklin & Coff Ruddle Redocketed & Issue

Ewin & Rock by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered Reubin, Moor Senr, Reubin Moor Junr, Eyeh Harrison, Mat. Lair & Ralph Lofftus Whoes Aud. &c to be the Judgmt. of the Court

Harrison & McClanahan O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Charles Donaly of Kentuckey

Bryant & against Akins a jury To wit W. McDonal Robt. Blain, Hugh Tiffany Thomas Bowen Wm. Ireland Saml. Black, James Blain James Rees, Mathias Maglamary Phillemon Rock Thomas Wood & Charles McClain Jury ~~Pltd. Verdt.~~ for Hung and Drawd. by Consent.

466 Bryant & against Akins John Lincoln Provd. 3 Days Attond. for Pltff. Wm. Freeman ~~Three days~~ for same Patiance Freeman Three days for Same ~~& Cornelias Bryant~~ &

949

Ordered that this Court be adjourned untill Court in Course

Ans Shanklin

at a Court of Quarter sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said Cty. on the fourth Monday and twenty third day of Nov.r 1789

Present The Worshipfull

Benjamin Harrison Andw.

Shanklin John Rice & John Evin Reubin Harrison

Gentlemen Justices

1250
80
205

Hansbarger & Kinsee Agreed

Phillips & Henton Dism.t

Helmick & Robinson Agreed

Evin & Davis

40
160
100
160

Helmick & Robinson Catherine Barnet Prov.d 4 days Attendance for Pff & 40 Miles Traveling to Court

Comm.th & West Issue Joind

Brown & Rock & Williams Solomon Mathews Sp.l Bar. Ind.t Confest By Wms Stay Ex.r to March Ct.

a grand jury for the Body of the County of Rockingham ~~[illegible]~~ Disch not being a sufficient Numb to make a grand jury

Ordered that Hy Cook Lewis Rinkle Hy Oaler Mathias Long, Pet. Long, Mich. Baker Jacob Spott & Jacob Coffman be Summoned to Next Court to Shew Cause if any they Know Why they Aught Not to be find for non attendance as Grand jury men when Summoned —

Petitions

S. McKay — & Tod Ind. Confest by P. Stay Gen. One Month — for £2..7..10 A

B Lane — & Gartin Ind. as P. Note with Interest Date of the Note

B Same — & Douglas Same Order —

S Sprague & Sulavant Dismt. the Pltff failing to Produce Evidence to Support his Pettn.

S Stout mire & Pitner A. S.

S Wheland & Eaton Ind. for £2..4..0..

B Shannons Admrs. & Joseph & Rutherford Ind. as P. note with Interest from Date of Note

S Gilbert — & Smith & Admrs. Ind. as P. Note

S Grant — & Swing

467

Harshbarger & Joseph Dismt. no Apa

S Samaroff & Plumb Ind. as P. Note

B Laning — & Bodine S ~~Contd.~~ Ind. Contd. Defs.

Chas. to here

951

Lord Assignee v Shanklin Jno Ewin Junr & Spl Bl

Office Judt Set aside & Issue

~~Hartman & Gilbert Kanner Ireland Kanner & Lord~~
~~Cantard Spl Bail~~

Bryant v Akins Ag & Ed Deft Cost

Mary Ralston v Mary Blain Ard Retd & Nonsuit
as P. Ard

Same v Wm Blain & Wife Ard Retd & Judt
as P. Ard

Garvin v Sulavan Wm Ireland Spl Bail

Ord That this Court be Adjourned till
Tomorrow Morning 9 o'clock

Benja Harrison

At a Court Continued & held for Rockingham County
on Tuesday Novr 24th 1789

Present

Benjamin Harrison
Andrew Shanklin John Ewin
Reuben Harrison & Benjamin
Smith

} Gentn

The Commonwth. Eulias
Cravins
Rutherford
Carr
Deny
Spott
Snap
Loway
Nicholas
Guder
Dikes
Curtis & Lamb
Hedrick
Haines
Winebarger
Hedrick
Lemon
Fencl
Riggs - Dismt
Hamon Sr
West
Burger
Maloy
Galvin
Short
Ewin
Same
Davis
Webb
Hopkins
McNamar
468 Kyser
Sp
Commonth Springer

Contd for Informn

953

The Commonth & Trebough

Same — & Scott

Same — & Davis Cont Issue Spa for Wm Fenel

Issues

Commonth & Rutherford Cont

Seetham & Harmon & Wife Ditto

Mathews & Bryant Cont

Baker & Beard Ditto

Hargo & Rodgers Ditto

Justices & Smiths Exrs Ditto Pff

Ewin & Davis Do

Dawson & McClever Do

Harvy & Johnson Do

Donahee & Smith & ajury Sewit John Rush Stephen Easton Geo Dove Adam Springer Pt Conrod Wm Trebough Wm Wratchford Saml Twitchet Saml Black Wm Ireland Geo Riddle Jacob Moyer & Geo Carpenter Jury Retd Verdt for Pff & Judt Accordingly

Same & Same Same Jury Retd Verdt for Pff & Judt According to Verdt

White & Ewin Cont.

Palsel & Vance Ditto

Brown & Harrison Case Cont.

Same & Same & Others Ditto

Quin & Collins Cont.

Sith & Snap Ditto

Hansbarger & Davis Do

Ewin — & Rock Cav. Postponed & Cont. Def.

Grove & Collins Cont.

Blair & Franklin Cont.

Lance &c & Mullan — Ditto

Hodge &c & Hutton Cont. Pff O. Dedim. to take the Deposit.n of Sally Lines for Pff D. B. Esq

Johnson & Bowyer Cont.

Palsel — & Vance Ditto

Harrison & McClanahan Ditto

Moyer & Thomas — Ditto

Millins Ex.rs & Robinson W. E. Letaride & Non Ass. &

469 Issue

Heinten & Guder & Vance Ind. Ewin Inst. Comm. Bail Deliv. Vance to Court

955

Hodge & Wife & Hutton Wm Grayson Prov: Two days

Attendance for Pltff & forty Eight Miles Traveling before Arbitrators

Ad Ld Wm Grayson & Jno Grissom — to Count Also 1 Day & 18 Miles Traveling to Alex Fr Trotwell

2 Days for Same & 48 Miles Traveling to Count & 1 Day & 18 Miles to Before Arbitrators

Same & Same Jeffames Hays Prov: Two Days

Ad J. Hufton — Attend: & 45 Miles Traveling to Count for Pltff Deft

4
180
50
230

Quinn & Collins & Ind Consent ~~the Debt to be Settled~~ With Interest from the time the Bond Became Due &c

Millins Ex: & Robinson a jury Towit John Rush, Geo: Dove, Wm Trobough, Peter Conrad Wm Wratchford Saml Twitchet Saml Black Wm Ireland Geo. Rudd Jacob Moyer Geo: Carpenter & Wm Cravins — A Juror withdrawn by consent & Cause Cont

Same & Lanahan Cont

Boswell & Hewitt Ex: Cont Pltff

Justices & Huffman Cont

Henton & Gider & Vance John Vance Jos Henton Jos Hall & Jno Harris Spl Bail for Vance ~~Office Judt Sale~~ ~~Payment of Office~~

Wratchford & Mathews Cont

Grant & Swing ~~& Shop~~ Ind Consent for £4.14.6 Stay Months &c

Conrod & Baker Cont.d

Justices & Noble

Kirtly & Carthrea Cont.d

Justices & Nall & a Jury Towit James Blain Jacob Good Thomas Grant Godfrey Sewing James Divier Robert Cravins John Bredin Joseph ~~Cravins~~ Henton Rich.d Dietom Leonard Tourtwiler Christy Vance & Townsend Mathews Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pl.ff & Ind.t Accordingly this Ind.t to be for the Benifit of And.w Shanklin

Pabel & Handle Vance S.r Dism.t Pl.ff

O: y.t Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month ~~this day~~ & on the first day of the Court for the two Succeeding Month

Shanklin & Coyle & Riddle same Jury as in the Suit Justices & Nall & Others who Ret.d Verd.t for Pl.ff & Ind.t as P. Verdict

Ordered that it be Certifyed to his Excellency the Governor that the lists of taxable property transmitted from this County for the year 786 upon Examination have been found Erroneous & that y.e Clerk transmit a copy of ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ the list as it now stands Corrected by the Respective Magistrates who were employed in taking in the same

470

Ord. John Breding Base Born Child of Winny Bredin Be Bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Danniel Dickerson to Learn the Trade of a Saddle &c

Jno Shipman Deputy Sheriff Came into Court and Produced his Monthly Ret.n & Made Oath thereto Which is O. to be Certified

Ord. this Court Be Adjurn.d untill Court in Course &c

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 4th Monday & 22nd Day of March 1790

Present

Ant.y Nader Wm. Dunlap Reubin Harrison

Ezekiel Harrison

John Ewin Benj.n Smith

Issues

Commonwealth &c Rutherford Pres.t Abates by Def.t Death

Same — &c Same - Same : O.

Same — &c Guider Abate by Ret.n

Same — &c Galvin D.o

Justices of Augusta — &c Huffman &c Agreed ~~says~~ Each Party to pay their Own Cost

Hugh Holms Took the Oath of an Att^y at Law & Robt Voritt
Ditto

a Grand jury for the Body of this County To wit Wm
Cravins foreman Charles McClain John Gunn,
Ab^m Peters Jacob Spotts Godfrey Swing And^w Tomason
Joseph Davis Geo: Reisle Wm Coul John Pence George
Pence Jacob Songer Peter Miller Adam Sellars Pet: Conrad
John Tush & Mathias Carsh Tec^d their Charge Retir^d

The Grand jury Ret^d & Made their Presentments
as P List fit^d Its ordered that Summons Issue
for the Several Offenders &

Attachments

Divier & Loffland Cont^d
10: Mathews & Stogdel Cont^d P^ff
Miller & Nell — ~~Atta & Garna~~ Shews Cont^d P:

Petitions

B Ireland & Dunlap & Ind^t as P. Notice & Dunlap Dism^t
as to other
Reeves & Divier — Cont^d

B Lucus & Armonhout. S Cont^d

Harrison & Cophart Sp^l Bail Deliv^d the Dep^t to Court
471 & Brewer Reeves Came into Court & End^d Sp^l Bail in
the Room of former Sp^l Bail

959

Issues

Scotham & Wife & Harmon & Wife Refer.d to Reubin Harrison Sem.r John Harrison of the Dry fork Capt. David Laird & Jeremiah Ragins or any 3 of them Whoes Aw.d & to be the Ind of the Court

~~Mathews & Bryant Cont.d~~

~~Palsel & Vance agreed each party paying ther~~

Ralston & Henry Cont.d Aw.d

Mathews & Bryant Cont.d Def.t

Hargo & Rodgers a jury to: wit

Baker vs Beard Wh.d not farther prosecuting this suit is discontinued & the Def.t is allowed his costs

Harvy & Johnston Dism.t Pff.

Sitter & Snap Ind.t Confes.d for £7.15/ & Interest from March 1st 1786

Hansbarger & Davis Cont.d

Sam.l Hall vs John Devier by Consent of Parties the ~~matter~~ defference betwixt y.e Parties is submitted to y.e Award of Stepen Easten Rolf Loftus & Benj.n Smith & their aw.d to be y.e Ind.t of y.e Court

Armentrout & Rutherford on the Pff.s Motion Dedemus is awarded to take the Deposition of Christian Roleman

The Court Proceeded to Distribute the Acts of Assembly as follows

Pet Nicholas — 1 Ant.y Rader No 2 Benj.n Harrison No 3 W.m Henning No 4 And.w Shanklin No 5 W.m Dunlap No 6 Reubin Harrison No 7 Ezekiel Harrison & B: Smith & John Ewin No 10 Mat.s Lair 11

For the Court No 1292 Rice 13 Layton Yancy 14

Present Benjn Harrison & John Tier Wm Dunlap

Hansbarger & Davis On the Motion of Pth Dedimt

is awarded ~~the~~ him to take the Deposition

of Evd Williams D: B: Esqy ~~Sent by Mr Dd~~ Dcd

Donahee & Plumb &c O: Suit be Redocket
Dudt at March Rules 1789

Palsel & Wm Vance Agreed
Same & Handle Vance Do } Each paying their

Own Costs

The Grandjury Ret. & Made their following present

ments as P. List fild

Crows Efrs & Henton Geo: Henton Spl Bail

Byrd & Trout Fredk Spangler Spl Bail Office Judt

Set aside & Ecc Issue

Commonth & Abm ~~Hu~~ Ston Dismt for Wt of Prosn

Oyt this Court be adjurnd untill To morrow

Morning 8 O Clock

Benj. Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Cent. & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday March 23rd 1790

Present

472 Benjan Harrison Benjn Smith

Reubin Harrison & Pet Nicholas

961

Issues

Brown v Harrison } Dis.mt Agreed.

Lane v Lane

Justices v Smith Esq.r A. to. P. Pltf. W. Set aside Pltf. Cont.d P.

Ewin v Davis

Dawson v M.c Clure Cont.d P. Jonathan Shipman Sh.ff Gaol

Grove v Collins D.o D.o

Blair v Shanklin

Lanette v Mullen Cont.d P.

Johnson v Bowyer Cont.d P.

Ewin v Chisham D.o D.o

Blair v Shanklin ~~agreed to set~~ Fred.k Shangler Pet Hefley ~~Lawes Dismiss~~ Plea w.d & Ind.t Conf.d as P. Bill Not

Mayo v Thomas

W.m Set a side & Issue

Haynes Rodgers ~~agreed to set~~ Fred.k Shangler, Wm Craven, Sam Gawin, Josiah Garrison, John Huston, Pet. Hefley, Randolph Guinn, Geo: Huston, Thomas Garrison, Joseph Dickson, David Brumfield Townsend and Mathews Jury sworn and Discharged by the Court being Sworn went out & returned being Divided are Discharged by the Court

Grove v Collins ~~agreed to set~~ Mich.l Linsy, Stephen Conrad, W.m Donavan, John Smith Rob.t Ralston Hugh Ferguson, Isaac Rice, Tho.s Grant, John Robinson David Land John Graysham & Geo: Craig Jury Pet.d. Verdict for P. & Ind.t accordingly

1 1 1

Fresler & Deck & Cook John Huston & Sp. Bail

Ewin & Rork by Consent of parties Refered to Ralph Lofftus Reubin Hanison Reubin Moor Mathias Lair & Ezekiel Hanison Whoes Awd. &c to be the Judgt. of the Court ~~to Meet at~~ the Arbitrators to Meet at at Sd. Capt. R. Hanisons on ye. 2nd Monday in May Next. ~~& Retn. their Awd. to May Court Next~~ whoes Award &c

Mathews & Coldwell on the Pltff Motion Judt. is Granted him for the Sum of £4 Out Being the Amt. of an Exn. Discharg. by Sd. Mathews as Security Sd. Coldwell Francis Ewin in a Resp. Bond

Same & Hand Motion for Judt. & Dismt.

Oyt. ~~Edw. Williams~~ Wm. Terrel Reubin Raines & Wm. Davis be Sumd. to Appear at Next Court to Shew Cause if any they Know to Say Why they Should not be find for Non Attendt. as witnesses for ~~In the Suit~~ Hargo & Rodgers ~~they being Legally Sumd.~~

Hanison & McClanahan Contd. P.

Millins Exrs. & Robinson a jury To wit Same as in the Suit Grove against Collins Except Jacob Good in the Room of John Robinson Jury hung and Discharg. by the Court.

473

963

Millins Ex.rs v Lanahan Dim.t P.

Wratchford & v Mathews & Cont.d

Kerthy v Carthrea D.o

Conrad v Baker W. E. Letaside N. Guilty J Jan.e Issue a jury to wit Mich.l Deck, Jn.o Robinson, Dennis Lanahan, Rich.d Ragin, W.m Frazor, Eureah Gartin, Jacob Lincoln, W.m Coonce, Joseph, Jn.o Mathews, Phillemon Rork, Geo: Price, & Aron Solleman Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t accordingly

~~Ewing v Lewis & Mathews Cit. v Redacted~~

Hodge & Wife v Huston a jury to wit Hugh Tiffany Ezekiel Mathews, Jacob Miller Ant.y Sower Beer Christy Dundore And.w McCarthy John Callahan W.m Sexton Adam Argabright Joseph Hall, John Harrison & Johnston Gimm Jury Ret.d Verdict for P. & Jud.t as P. Vadict

Hodge & v Huston William Grayson Prov.d 2 days Att.s for Pl.t & 48 (19 2) Miles Traviling to Court Alexander Fretwell ~~48~~ 2 days attend.s for same & 48 Miles Traviling to Court Jean McAnelly 2 Days Attend.s & 32 (19 8) Miles Traviling to Court for same & Returning

Trout Assnee of Braner v Joneses Jn.o Robinson Mich.l Deck & John Huston Sp.l Bail Office Jud.t Letaside & Issue

Divier & Mathews Cont^d. P.

Hargo & Rodgers Milly Laines Prov^d. 4 Days Attend^ce for for Def^t. & 35 Miles Traviling to Court Same Returning for Def^t.

Conrod & Baker Levy Deria David Tibly & Jacob Rape is Allowed One Days Attendance Each for ye Pl^t.

Oy^t. this Court be Adjuin^d. till Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Cont^d. & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Wednesday March 24th. 1790

Present

Benjn Harrison And^w Shanklin Reubin

Harrison John Ewin Ezek^l Harrison

Brown & Harrisons Agreed

Harrisons & Brown Injunction Agreed

Brown & Ezekiel Harrison Only by Consent of the Parties the Matter in Dispute is Refer^d to W^m.

474 Henning Wm Cravins And^w Shanklin Senr. & Brewer Reeves Whose Aw^d. &c Or any 3 of them to be the Jud^t. of the Court

965

Issues

Moyer — & Thomas Cont.d

Boswell & Hewitt Ex.rs Cont.d Pl.t

Mephat & Beard Cont.d

Lard & Shanklin Ind.t Confest, Stay Ex.n till May ~~[illegible]~~ Next.

Ruddle — & Hiland Cont.d
P. Benj.r Smith
Commonwealth & Hedrick ajury Tow.it Geo: Kealer, Adam Harmon, Geo: Carsh, Aron Sollomon, Geo: Huston, Stephen Conrod, Thomas Harrison, Sam.l Garvin, Phillip Rymel, Christian Keger, Dan.l Maguire, John Hamer ~~& Phi~~ Jury Sworn Retir.d &c Who Ret.d Verdict ~~for Catherine Earhart 1 Day for Same & Ind.t~~ & Ind.t According Christopher Whitzle 2 Days for Pfffe & Catherine Earhart 1 Day for Same
Commonw.th & West Cont.d

Ewin & Bear ajury Tow.it Ezebulin Balden, Rob.t Harrison, W.m Henning, And.w McCarthy, Tho.s Heuen, Pet. Conrod, John Taylor, Pet. Miller, John Hedrick, Fred.k Price, Tho.s Prill, & Jacob Good ~~Jury~~ Ret.d Verdict for Pfff & Ind.t Accordingly

Oy.t Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the Present Month on this day and on the 4 Monday in the Succeeding Month — — — — — — — —

Commonwealth v Eulis
v Crawins
v Rutherford Abates by return —
v Cam —
v Deny
v Spott
v Snap
v Lowary
v Nicholas
v Grider
v Dickey
v Curtis &c
v Haines
v Winebarger
v Hedrick
v Lemon Al.s Sum.s
v Fenel
v Ditto Dis m.t — by Ret.n
v Hammer Al.s Sum.s
v Burges
v Malloy
475 v Galvin Abates by Return —
v Short
v Ewin
v D.o — —
v Davis

967 Commonwealth vs Davis

Same v Davis
vs Webb
v Hopkins
v McNamar
v Tiggs —
v Ryson
v Springer
v Cook
v Tunkle
v Oler
vs Long
vs Baker
vs Spotts.
v ~~Scott~~ Coffman
v Trobough
v Scott.
v Davis

} Atts Summons &c

Commth v Hedrick John Rush ~~is Al~~ Provd 2 Days Attends for Plff. Pet. Conrod 2 Days for same Fredk Price 1 Day for same Pet. Miller 1 Day for same Fredk Armentrout 1 Day for same John Man One Day for same

Keisle v Eaton Contd

Garvin v Sulavan Contd D.

Ord. this Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course
Benj. Hanson

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May the Twenty fourth 1790 at the Court house of the said County

Present

Benjamin Harrison } Andw. Shanklin
Ezekiel Harrison } Pet. Nicholas
John Ewin
John Rice

A Grand Jury for the Body of this County Towit
Geo: Baxter foreman Geo: Christman, Jacob Spott, Nicholas Carn, Andw. Jamason, Geo: Armontrout, John Snap, Charles Taylor, Francis Stewart, Thomas Gordon, John Blain, Christly Miller, John Gunn, Geo: Keisle, John Henry & Jacob Songer

Grand Jury Returnd. & Made their Presentments & there being Nothing more before them they are Discharged O: Summ.s Issue v. Severall Offend.

Petitions &c

Lucus v Armontrout Cont.d
Ruffner v Miller — Agreed the Def.t paying Costs
Loves Ex.r v Huston — v Joseph & Huston Cont.d as to Joseph A: S
Miller v Clark — Jud.t as P. Note
Carrell v Ireland Cont.d P.
Grove X v Mathews Cont.d Def.t
476 Same v Reeling — Jud.t As P. Note
Crows Ex.r v Easton A: S:
Same v Same — A S

Petitions Cont^d

H S Phillips — v Joseph S Cont^d

H S Nicholas — v Henton — Jud^t Confes^d

B Kerthy v Carthrea S

A Grant v Adamson Jud^t as Pr Aut^t

A Same v ~~Grant~~ Sulavan Ditto as Pr Note

Attachments

Mathews v Hagdel Agreed by P^ffs Orders

Miller — v Nell Ditto Ditto D^o Att^y

Webb — v Odonnold Dism^d Pr Cost

Conrod Smith v Eaton Agreed

Millers Ex^rs v Doak & Blain Arch^d Hopkins Sp^d Bail ~~for Blain~~

Jones — v Front, Keisle & Huston O^r to be Redocketed C^r O^r Keisle & Alias Capias v Front & Huston

Ewin ~~v Davis~~

Issues

Ewin — v Davis Dism^d

White — v Ewin Dism^d

Ewin — v Rock Agreed Each Party to pay their Own Cost And^w Shanklin ~~Allow^d 4 days Attend^s for Def^t~~

Divice — v Mathews Abate P^ts Death

Lane &c v Mullan Cont^d

Spar vs Cravens Writ of Eng^r set aside Not guilty Justification M Mollett imp^t

Hamilton v Higgins Sp^d Bail Sp^d Ream Hopkins

Harrison v Keisle &c Geo: Pence Sp^l Bail Office Jud^t Set aside & Issue

Mellers Ex^rs v Same Same Sp^l Bail & Same Order

Argabrite v Same Same Sp^l Bail & W^t Set aside & Issue

Jones v Trout Keisle & Huston O: to be Redocketed Att^s v Trout & Huston C: O. Keisle

Seothorn & wife v Harmon & wife O: for Arbitration Set aside

Weaver v Snap Jud^t Confes^d Stay Execution to 1st Novr Next

Reeves v Ruddle on the Motion of the Pt^s Judgment is Granted Him for the Sum of £77 " 4 " 2 it being the Amount of an Execution ~~Discharged by~~ Issued on a Replevy Bond by Alexander White a Against Said Ruddle & Reeves & Discharged by Said Reeves as Security for Said Ruddle in the Aforesd Bond it being Made appear the Def^t had Legal Notice

Rumkle v Rutherford Gasper Haines Sp^l Bail

~~Com^th v Cook Def^t Ap Made Dism^d the Def^t having Made it appear he~~

Common^th v Cook & Rumkle &c Dis^d as to Cook & Rumkle & Alias v Others

Same v Perry & Barcy A: S:

Same v Davis & Raines Abates by Ret^n

477 Same v Terrel

971

to here

Webb v O'Donnel James Webb Gamashee Sworn Declared that he had in his hands at the Time of Serving the Attachment one Horse the Property of the Def.t

Solomon Mathews vs Christopher Hand on Y. Motion of Y. Pl. Jud.t is awarded him for the sum of £ 6:15/ & 9.d with the Costs of Suit prosecuted vs him ~~by Francis Erwin~~ as security to Said Hand by Francis Erwin

Fran.cis Kirtly — vs John Carthrea & on a Pet.n & sum.ns for Money paid by Mistake on Y. Motion of Y. Pl.s Att.ys Jud.t is awarded him for the sum £ 1:7:3.d with int from Aug.t 26.th 788 & Costs

Groves Ass.o &c vs Mathews & Dis.d Pl.s Cost

Cammin.th v Reed Jud.t Confess.d for fine According to Law

Same v Weaver Jud.t for fine £ Ten Shillings

Same v Eaton Ditto for D.o £1.0.0

Same v Joseph O: to be Proceed v Agreeable to Law

Same v Ireland Jud.t C.r by 5/ for fine

Same v Atkett Jud.t for fine According to Law

Same v Warner A: S:

Same v Dickason Jud.t for fine According to Law for Leting timber lying in the Main Tode 24 Hours

Same v Felix O: for farther Proceedings

Same v Eaton A: S:

Same v Severe D.o

Same v Argabrik d.o

Commth v Stone & Huston O. for father 972

Proceedings

Same v Blain & McWilliams Ditto

Same v Tashler ~~Judt for fine~~ A. Sumt

Same v Pickering ~~Judt for fine~~ Ditto

by the Court

Same v Wm Nicholas Judt for fine According to Law

Same v Bainet Ditto

Same v Easton Ditto

Same v Argabrite Judt for fine According to Law

Same Snap — Contd

Same v Ireland ~~Contd~~ Dismd

Same v Eve Joseph Judt for fine

Justices for Fitters Exrs v Hall & Security Solomon Mathew Spl Bail for Jacob Lincoln

Commonth v March O. for farther Proceedings

~~Bryant~~ v Mathews v Bryant by Consent of Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered to Geo. Chrestman Thomas Moor Jeem. Erskine Harrison & Mathias Lair & the Josiah Davison whose Awd &c to be the Judt of the Court or any 3 of them being first sworn &c

Ralston v Henry Contd Awd

478 Hargo v Rodgers Contd

Gratton v Cashaw Spl Henry Mair Spl Bail Office Judt set aside & Issue

Bright v Dickey by Consent Refered to James Cury Brew. Reeves & Andw Shanklin whoes Awd. de to be the Judt. of ye Court the Deft. to paying all Cost to this day

Hansbarger v Davis Contd Deft. James Raines Prod 1 Days Attendt. for Pfff.

Millins Exrs v Robinson Dismd. for wt of Information

Moyer v Thomas a Jury to wit John Huston, Danl. Dickenson, Mitchel Reed, Peter Barenhart. Ephraham Hopkins Wm Stone, John Miller Conrod Smith Thos Shanklin Junr Jacob Altstt & Geo: Bell & Joseph Conrod Jury Returnd. Verdict for Pfff. & Judt. according to Verdict

Mathews v Bryant David Brumfield Prod. 18 days Attendance for Pfff

Keithy v Carthrea Contd P.

Mophat v Beard Ditto D.

Garvin v Sullavan Judt Confesd by Wm Ireland Agent for the Deft. for the Sum of fourteen pounds fourteen Shillings & with Interest from this date untill paid Stay Execution 3 Months

Millers Exrs v Ireland & Huston Jacob Pence Spl. bail Office Judt. set aside & Issue

Byrd v Trout ~~[illegible]~~ Contd.

Fraily v Dickey Solomon Mathews & Conrod Smith Spl Bail

Ruddle v Huland Contd.

Commonth v Spott. Dismd

Herring v Grider & Vance John Vance & David Brumfeild Spd. Bail for Vance & Sollemon Mathews for Grider

Keisle v Eaton a jury To wit Daniel Helfry, John Mitchel, James Guinn, Saml Gawin, Thomas Harrison Junr, Jacob Miller, Dannill Guinn, Benjn Thompson, Joseph Thompson, Robert Hamphill & Jacob Good & John Terry Jury Tetd Vedict for Pt & Judt Accordingly &c

Oist Wm Terrel be find 400 of Tobacc for non attendance as a witness for Jinny Hargo v Rodgers

Oist this Court be Adjumd till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Benjn Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Session Contd and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house on Tuesday May 25th 1790

Present

Benjamin Harrison Andw Shanklin

Reubin Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & John Ewin

Pet. Nicholas

Wratchford &c v Mathews Contd P.

Moffat & Allin v Beard. ditto Defs

479 Commth v West Contd Defs

Justices v Smith Ex. Contd P.

Justices v Thomas &c Contd

Same v Same &c Contd

Same v Nall &c ditto

975

Lucus v Armontrout Petition Dis'm'd Pl'ff

Oif Rule be held in the Clerks Office for the Present Month Tomorrow & on the first day of the Court for the Two Succeeding Months &c

Earhart v Ewin Cont'd P. Jonathan Shipman Prov'd 1 Days Attend'ce & Brewer Reeve 1 Day Both for ~~Pl'ff~~ Doff.

Donahe v Plumb & Weaver a jury To wit Townsend Mathews, Dan'l McKinsey, Wm Donavin, John Spellman, Geo: Christman, David Price, Mich'l Deck, And'w McCarther, Aron Sollomon John Sellars, John Guinn & H'y Armontrout Jury Ret'd Verdict for Pl'ff & Jud'ts Accordingly

Trout v Jones Jud'ts Confes'd by Pl'ff in Proper person

Dawson v McClewer Dis'm'd by the Court

Johnson v Bowyer Cont'd

Ewin v Chisham a jury To wit Wm Pence, Wm Hening, John Rush, David Simple, Geo: Huston, John Grayham, Richard Dietam, James Raines, Rich'd Ragin, Bennoni Coshaw, Charles McClain, & John Banks Jury Ret'd Verdict for Pl'ff & Jud'ts Accordingly
Abj'd Ezek'l Harrison Gent

Harrison v McClanahan a jury To wit John Smith, (Taylor) John Grayham, John Price, John Rush, Jo'n Curry, Thomas Scott, Charles McClain, Richard Ragin, John Bredin, Geo: Huston, Geo: Christman & Wm Pence Jury Ret'd Verdict for P. & Jud'ts as P. Verdict

Lame &c v Mullan the P. Mov^d for Sp^l Bail Over Rul^d by the Court

Boswell v Hewitt Ex^ls Cont^d P.

Dunlap v Ireland Cont^d Deff.

Argabrite v Keisle Cont^d

Ewin v Pattersons & Others Decreed According to the Prayer of the Bill

Boyd v Trout a jury to wit Joseph Comm^d Saml Gay Danl Nagin Wm Donavin Moses Samples, John Gunn Adam Dickey H^y Armentrout Aaron Sollamon John Sellars, Geo. Christman & John Sheltman, Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pff. & Jud^t As P Verdict

Dunlap v Ireland Cont^d D.

Argabrite v Keisle Ditto D^o

Spar v Cravins D^o D^o

Common^th
- Cravins
- Cain
- Deny
- Spott
- Snap
- Lowary
- Nicholas
- Guder
- Deck

Cont^d

480

Justices for Sellars v Nall &c James Raines Prod^l 1 days Attend^s for Pff.

Han

977

Donahee

Plumb & Weaver Injunction ~~Pray~~ Offered & Grant^d the Def^t Ent^r into bond with Security according to law

Henton v Eaton Cont^d

Spoon v Harshman Ditto

Dike v Heston ditto

Fitzwater v Martin ditto

Harrison McClanahan Richd Mathews Prov^d 7 Days Attend^t & 100 Miles Travel^g to Court

John Smith 4 Days for same for P^ft

Wm Smith 10 Days for same

Bright v Dickey Rees Wm Prov^d 1 Days Attend^t for P^ft

Ord^t this Court be Adjurn^d untill Court in Course

Benjn Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday August the 23 1790 at the Court house of Said County

Present

Mrs Ant^y Rader Mathias Lair John Ewine

Layton Yancey Benj^a Smith Peter

Nicholas John Rice

A grandjury for the Body this County Towit John Rush foreman, Francis Erwin, Geo: Reis, And^w Jamason David Lard, Wm Froerbough, Wm Bryant, Benjn Talleman, Jno Carthrea Jo^s Lair Hugh Divier, Godfrey Swhing. Martin Argabright Volintine Huffman Leo: Painter & Benjn Erwin Grandjury Rec^d their Charge retired

Petitions

Hugh Tiffany v Jas. Henton Judt. as P Note

Makinsey v Pecky

A Eaton Assa v Laning ~~Judt as P Note~~ A. Sumt. ff

A Ravinhill v Williams Judt. as P Note

A Henton v Eaton A. Sumts. ff

A Jamason v Turly Ditto

S McClanahan v Henton ditto

S Same v Phillips ditto

Commonwealth v Coffman & Baker Alt. v Bake
~~v Kyle~~ ~~new Alt. v Kyle~~

Commonwealth v Joseph Judt. for fine 5 Shillings
v Eaton Alt. Sumts.
v Pickaring ditto
v John Wick Judt. for fine According to Law
v Geo. Huston Judt. Confesd.
v Andw. Bradly Judt. for ~~£1 5 0~~ £1 0 0
v John Bodine Judt. for £1 5
v Jno. Argabright Contd. Informr.
v Sivley new Sumt.
481 v Conrod ditto
v Gudlip Vashler ditto
v Deck Judgmt. for fine £1 0 0
v Sivers Anew Sumt.
v Eaton ditto

979

Commonwealth v Jno Snap - Cont Inform.

v Ann Warner Judt for fine £1.0.0

v Thomas Barnet Judt for fine according to Law

v Longs & new Sum.

C v ~~[illegible]~~

Commonwealth (for Maryann [illegible]) v Hooks

Cont

Traily v Dickeys Office Judt Set aside Payt & Joinder (Holms for ~~Pl~~ Deft

Reeves v Miller (Case) Agreed

Tollen v Barenhart & wife Agreed

Same v Smith &c — ditto

Beck v Keisle Jonathan Shipman Spl Bail Office Judt Set asid Payt & Joinder

Colghoon v Same Same Spl Bail Same Order

Bosang v Same Agreed Deft paying Cost

Bright v Dickey William Kisor Prov. 2 days Attendance for Pt

Donahee v Plumb &c Geo: Weaver Spl Bail Delivered the Deft Plumb to Court who O. him in Custody

Commonwealth v Coffman Cont.

Wm Caavins was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff under William Heuing

David Kyle & Jeremiah Kyle & Phillip Rusht
Severally acknowledged themselves Indebted to
Beverly Randolph Esqr. Govr. in the Sum of One
hundred pounds Current Money to be
Levied of their Several and Respective Goods
and Chattles Lands and Tennement that
is to say the said David Kyle in the Sum
fifty pounds & the said Jeremiah Kyle &
Phillip Rusht in the Sum of Twenty five pound
Each — Yet upon this Condition that the said
David Kyle Shall pay for the Maintainance
of a base born Child begotten by him on the
Body of Barbarah Rusht the following Sums
that is to say the Sum of Ten pounds on
the first day of ~~January~~ Septr. Next 1790 and the Sum of ~~Ten~~
Eight pounds on the first day of ~~January~~ Septr. 1791 &
the Sum of ~~Ten~~ Six pounds on the first day of ~~Jany.~~ Sept.
1792 and the Sum of five pounds ~~Each~~ on the
first day of Septr. in Each Succeeding year untill
the whole sum of £50 is Expended or Keep the
Parish undamnified on Acct. of the Sd.
Child — then the Above Recognizence to be Void or
482 Else to Remain in full force &c — — — —

Henton v Eaton &c O: to be Redocketed

981

Grandjury Retd & made their Presenments & there being Nothing more before me they are dismised

Harpole v Tector Josiah Davison Spl Bail

Commonwealth v Ryle Atta Dismd Pd Mr Jones 15 fee

Bright v Dickey Rees Williams Prov: One days Attendance for Pfs

Miller v Erwin John Erwin Junr Prov: 2 days for Pfs

Craigs Exrs v Beard Contd Defs the Suit not to Abate by the Defs Death Hugh Donahue is Allowd One days Attendance for Pfs & 12 Miles Traviling to Court Wm Craig 1 Day for Same & 15 Miles Traviling to Court David Lard 1 Day for Pfs

Present Francis Kerthy

Commonwealth v Antt Fauster N.G. & Jomd ajury to wit Richd Ragin, Geo: ~~Mallow~~ Mallow, Hugh Tiffney, Morris Morris, Jacob West, Volintine Trout, Volintine Risor, Eddin Webb, Jacob Pence, Thos Dunkenson, Jno Hammer & Wm Hewing Jury Retd Verdict for Pfs & Judt as Pd ~~Pfs~~ Verdt

Jacob Harpole v Abraham Tector Dismt by Pfs

Sixbarnet Groover v Millers Solomon Mathews Spl bail for the Defs Thomas Miller

Alexr. Hearing ~~Hear~~ Having Produced his Commn. as Surveyor & having Entd. Into & Acknowledged bond with Security accord to Law & was sworn in Surveyor accordingly

Ralph Lofftus was sworn D: Surveyor under Alexr. Hearing

O: that Francis Kestly & Layton Yancy or Either of ym. Deliver the Surveyors Book as Left in their Cear to Alexr. Hearing & take his Rect. for the same

O: if this Court be Adjurnd. untill Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benjn. Harrison

at a Court of Quarter Sessions Contd. & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday Augt. 24th 1790

Present

Andw. Shanklin: John Rice Layton Yancy Francis Kestly Reuben Harrison Wm. Dunlap Benjn. Smith Ezekl. Harrison

483 Hansbarger v Davis a jury W.E. Situ side & Genl. Issue Towit Michael Brown, Jacob West, Jno. Keisling, Dennis Lanahan, Solo. Mathews John Jordan, Charles McClain, Jeremiah Meddows, Jacob Deck, Henry Deck, Wm. Ferrel, & Adam Sellers Jury Retd. Verdict for Pt. & Judt. as P. Verdict

Scothorn & wife v Harmon & wife Wd. set aside —
Not Guilty & Joinder a jury to wit Johnston Guinn,
Conrad Hansbayer, Saml. Black, John Cromy,
Geo. Sites, Jno. Collins, Henry winger, Michl.
Deck, ~~Johnson Guinn~~ Thomas Herring & Jacob
Lincoln John Black & Phillip Haines Jury
Returned Verdict for Pt. & Qud. accordingly

M'Kinsey v Perkey Petn. Contd. Deft.

Scothorn & wife v Harmon & wife Wm. Eaton Prov.
3 days Attendance for Pft.
Lidia Eaton 5 days Attend. for same
Temperence Cowen 2 days for same
Andrew Shanklin 5 days for same

Ralston v Henry Contd. Award

Hayo v Rodgers Contd. Deft. Wm. Terrel Prov. 7
days Attendance for Pft.
Jeremiah Meddows 4 days for same

Hansbayer v Davis James Rains Prov. 2 days
Attendance for Pft. Jeremiah Beesley 4
days for same

Commonth. v West Dismd. the Deft. Paying Cost.

Wm. Ruddle v Jame Huling a jury a Jury to wit
Robt. Cravins, Jacob Deck, John Jurdan, Charles
McClain, Wm. Terrel, Sollomon Mathews, John
Keisling, Jeremiah Meddows, Hy. Deck, Jerem.

Beesley, G Mich: Brown & Adam Sellers Jury Return'd for Pl't & Jud't accordingly

Bright v Dickey award Ret'd & Jud't as P. ~~Ward~~ Award

Justices v Smiths Ex'rs a jury Towit Jacob Pence John Pence Jun'r Con'd Hansbarger, Henry Winger John Black, Geo: Sites Jn'o Collins Tho's Herring Johnston Guinn, Jacob Lincoln & Sam'l Black Jury Ret'd Verdict for Pl't & Jud't

Lame & Others v Mullan Cont'd Pl't

Johnson v Bowyer Cont

Henton v Eaton Cont'd

Spoon v Harshman Cont

Tack v Heston Cont

Dunlap v Ireland Cont'd Def't

Argabright v Keitle A jury Towit Mich'l Deck Jacob Pence, Conrad Hansbarger H'y Winger Geo. Sites Johnston Guinn John Collins Tho't Herring Jacob Lincoln Jacob West Jn'o Carthrea & John Higgins ~~Jury Ret'd Verd't~~

484 who being sworn the Plaintiff produced a note filed in the 1st suit as evidence to support his action, whereupon the Defend't demur'd to the same, Jury ret'd & found for the Pl't & cont'd to y'e next Court for Argument of the Demurrer till next Court ~~Jury Ret'd Verdict for Pl't & Jud't~~ ~~accordingly~~

985

Dunlap v Ireland Jacob Spott Prov^d 2 days attendance for Pl^t at this Court & 1 day at May Court Last

Spare v Cravins a jury Lowit Sollomon Mathews John Jordan, Henry Deck, Wm Ferrel, John Keisling, Jacob Deck, Jeremiah Beesly, Jacob Spott, Mich^l Brown, Charles McClain, Samuel Gay & ~~Aldayn~~ Sellars Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pl^t & Jud^t accordingly

Kerlly v Carthrea Charls Lewis Prov^d 3 days for Pl^t David Kyle 2 days for same Jno Carthrea 2 days for same

Spare v Cravins Joseph Byrer Senr Prov^d 2 days attendance for Plaintiff

Joseph Byerly Junr 2 days attend^s for same

David Byerly 2 days for same

Mathews v Bryant Cont^d

Ireland v Buckey Atta Cont^d Pl^t ~~Atta~~

Commonwealth v McWilliams the Def^t waved his right of Tryal by Jury and therew himself on the Mercy of the Court who Ordered that

Commonwealth v Samuel McWilliams on Presentment of the Grand jury for Breach of the Peace by fighting Def^t wav^d his right of Tryal by Jury & Submitted the same to the Court who O: that he be fined 5^s

Armonhout v Huston Benj^r Smith Sur^r
Sp^l Bail

986

Commonwealth v James Blain on Present. of the Grand jury for a breach of the Peace by fighting the Def^t war^d his Right of Tyal by Jury and sub^mitted the same to the Court who Order^d that he be fin^d five Shillings &c

Harrison v Keisle Pleaw^d & Jud^t ~~for Ap^ty~~ According to Note after deducting the O^r on the Same

Millers Ex^rs v Same & Dictum Jud^t as Pnote

Same v Ireland & Huston Same Order

Gratton v Cockaw Same Order

Justices v Hall Dism^d Pf^t

Kirtly v Carthrea

Justices v Thomas &c Cont^d

Same v Same &c ditto

O: yt this Court be Adjun^d untill To morrow Morning 8 O Clock

Charged to Hon^r

485

S c Beginning

Ind^t Franklin

987

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued & held for Rockingham County on Wednesday August 25th 1790

Present

Andw Shanklin — Reubin Harrison
John Ewin Senr — Benjn Smith
Ezekl Harrison

O. Yt Rule be held in the Clerks office this day for the Present Month and on the 1st day of the Court ~~day~~ for the Two Succeeding Months

Absent Ezekl Harrison

~~Harrison v. McClanahan~~

On a motion to award Execution on behalf of Ezekl Harrison against Anthony Musto for not delivering property taken by the Execution of said Harrison the Defendant having Refused to deliver up the Goods Executed Agreeable to the Condition of the said Bond: Ordered that Execution be Awarded According to Law it appearing to the Court that Legal notice had been Given whereupon the defendant Musto prayed an Appeal which by the Court was Over Rulld they being of opinion that no Appeal Wd lie on the Above motion on the Bond.

Kirtly v Carthrea
~~Boswell v Lewis~~ Exrs Dismd Charles Lewis is Allowd 1 Days Attends for Pt. David Kyle Same for Same & Jno Carthrea Same for Same ~~this Not~~ to be taxd to the Plaintiff

Bowell v Hewitt Exr Dismd Pl. 988

Present Ezekl Harrison

Earhart v Ewin a jury to wit Robert Harrison Thos Cavener Saml Gay David Price Jno Carthrea Geo: Site James Henton Felix Shettman James Reeves Wm Dunnavin John Miller & Hy Henry Jury Retd verdict for Plt the Defr Prayed a new Tryal Alledging that the Jury went Contrary to Evidence which was Granted

Conrod v Snow Contd

Miller v Lock a jury to wit Thos Harrison Wm Ewin Jno Robinson Dens Lanahan Wm Gilbert Jno Jordan Geo: Huston Richd Nagin Jacob Lincoln Anthy Lower Beer & Robt Usher & David Gilmor Jury Retd verdict for Plt and Judt as Pr Verdt

Miller v Lock Wm Blain Provd 2 days attendt for Plt Mag Blain same for same Joseph Henton 2 Days for same

Crows Exrs v Henton Contd Deft

Robt Harrison was Sworn in Overseer of the poor in the Room of James Divier Decd

Ordt this Court be Adjurnd untill Court in
486 Course

And Shankling

989 to here

At a Court of Quarter Session held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and twenty second day of November 1790

Present

Benj^a Harrison Reub in Harrison
John Rice Peter Nicholas
Benj^a Smith
} Gent^n Justices

Curtis Harrison Having Produced a Licence was Sworn in Att^y at Law

Swisher v Lincoln Agreed Pt^s

Petitions

Danl McKinsey v Peckey Dism^d Pt^s Cost 3 Wit^s Sworn

Eaton v Laning Dism^d Def^t paying Cost

Henton v Eaton A^d Sum^s

Mustoe v Campble Jud^t as P^t Note

Rice v Miller Agreed Pt^s

Searel v Davis ~~Dism^d on appea~~ A^d Sum^s

H Thos Ogan v Swing ~~Ditto~~ ~~Dism^d~~ Cont^d

Colopoon v Keisle former plea w^d Owe nothing & Joinder

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit John Rush foreman Josiah Harrison Benj^a Erwin George Keisle ~~John Appler~~ Henry Deck, Adam Argabright Andrew Jamason Godfrey Swhing Robert Dickey Charles McClam Mathias Carsh George Huston John Huston Christian Riger Danl Guinn & John Smith Rec^d Thirl charge Tetr

The Commonwealth v Eulis O. for Inform.n
v Lemmon New Sum
v Hammon &c ditto

v Argabright Order for Inform.n
v Smith Cert.d information
v John Conrad New Sum.s
v Gudlip Tashler ditto
v Sivers New Summons
v D. Eaton Jud.t for fine According to Law
v Longs New Sum.s
v Wm Eaton Jud.t for fine Acc.d to Law
v Pickaring new Summ.s
v Baker New Summons
v Coffman Dism.d
v Wm Pickaring
v Dan.l Joseph
v John Kite New Summ.s
v Wm Kite Ditto
v Same & John Kite ditto
v Lewis ditto
v Barenhart
v West & Armontrout Jud.t & West New Sum.s v Armontrout
v Pence New Summ.s
v B. Herring ditto Dism.d
487 v Solomon Mathews the Overseer of the Rode from Jeans Smiths to Thomas Bryant Dism.d
v John Vance Same from S.d Bryant to John Thomases Mill Same Order
v Daniel Neilson Dism.d by Ret.n & Renew v Byerly
v Beard Dism.d

Hamp v Jamason Geo: Keisle & John Phillips
Sp.d bail Except.d by the Court pay.t & Joind.r

Common.th v Dan.l Deny

Same — v Sink — New Scire facias —

Same — v Hook — ditto —

Mallows Ex.r v Joseph & Jamason Jacob
Pence Sp.d bail for the Principal Jud.t Confes.d
by P.d Principal Stay Ex.n untill March Next.

Harpole v Teeter Josiah Davison Sp.d bail —

Hook v Mace Writ of Enq.y Set aside Non.t &c

Deed of Bargain & Sale from George Scott to James
Scott was further & fully Prov.d by the oath
of Geo Moffat & O: to be Recorded —

Webb v Hentons Adm.rs Solomon Mathews

Henton v Eaton T. A B Disord. Pf.

Jamason v Ortner & Byrd Thos Jones
Sp.d Bail

Common.th v West on present.t for a breach of the
peace by fighting the def.t war.d his right of Tryal of
by Jury & Submit his Cause the Court ho ~~O: it~~
Ordered that he be fin.d 5/ &c

Grand jury Ret.d & Made their Presentments
and there being Nothing more before them
they are discharged O: that Sum.s Issue v the
Several offenders

Common.th v West John Smith Prov.d 1
days attend for the Def.t

Ord. This Court be Adjurn.d untill Tomorrow Morning 8 A Clock

Benjn. Smith

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on ~~the fourth~~ Tuesday November 23rd 1790

Present

Andw Shanklin Benja Smith John Ewin Senr & Jpd Harrison Layton Gaury

Present Benjamin Harrison

Ralston v Henry Agreed ~~Sayr~~ Pt. Orders

Commonwealth v Joseph Sisley

Same v Wm Pickering Contd

Same v Danl Joseph Contd

Same v Peter Barenhart Contd

Same v Danl Terry New Sumns

Commonth v Brewer Reeves on Presentment of the Grandjury for Retailing Spirituous liquors without Licence Dismd on the Dift taking out Licence & Complying with the law

488 Ireland v Buckey Atta Dismd

Dunlap v Ireland Andw Jamason Provd 6 days Attend. for Pft

Commonwealth v Sir Cy Son Presentment for breach of the Peace by fighting Deft wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited his Case to the Court who O: that he be fine 10/

Same v Wm Cravins Presentmt of the Grand jury for breach of the Peace by fighting ~~with~~ ~~Deft~~ wav^d his Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited the Matter to the Court who Order^d that he be fin^d 5/ Brewer Reeves prov^d ~~Deft~~ for Plaintiff

Same v Burges Presentment Deft Submit^d his Case to the Court Parties & witnesses heard & ~~Submited to the Court~~ Dism^d

Mathews & Co v Bryant W^e Set aside N. A^t & Spec a jury to wit Wm Bell, Wm Pence, Laurence Maily, Arthur Davis, John Boyd, Edin Webb, John Reeves, Peter Conrod, Henry Caster, Michael Brown, John Snap, & Jacob Good Jury Return^d Verdict for Pt the deft by ~~their~~ Attorney Pray^d a new Tryal which was Granted on the deft paying the Cost of this days Tryal &c

Ogan v Swhing Jud^t as p Note with Interest from due

Commonwealth v E. Hopkins on Presentment of the Grandjury for Breach of the Peace by fight the defend^t waved ~~their~~ Right of Tryal by Jury and Submited the Same to the Court that he be fin^d 10/ Geo: H Berry Prov^d One D. Att^s for Pt

Mathews & v Bryant Edmond Ang Prov^d Three days Attend^t at March Court 5789 & Two days at this Court for the Deft

Robt. W. Carter v R. Mallory Defs. Came into Court & Confesd. Judt. for the Tobacco Mentioned in the Decla. & by Cost. of the Parties the Same Shall be discharg.d after the rate of 14/ P Ct. Together with interest thereon from the time it became due in the Sd. Note

Frailey v Dickeys Dismd. at Defs. Costs

Commonth. v B. Hening Defs. appeard the Court haveing heard all Evidence &c Offer Or: the same be Dismd.

Mathews & Co. v Bryant David Brumfield Prov. Two days Atts. for Pfs.

Commonth. Hopkins John Boyd Prov. Two Days attend. for the Commth.

O: that this Court be adjurnd untill Tomorrow Morning 8 o Cock

Jnd Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter Session Contd. and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on Wednesday Novr. 24th 5790

Present

Andrew Shanklin Benjn. Smith Reubin
489 Harrison & John Ewin Senr. } Gent Just.

O: that Rule be held in the Clerks office this day for the Present Month & on the Court day for the 3 Succeed Months &c

995

Malcom v Shipman Jon^a Shipman Sp^d Bail ~~&~~ a horse was attend^d

Agreeable to Condition of the Writing Obligatory

Mophat & Allin Ex^r of John Craig v Beard a jury

Towit Daniel Maguire Sam^a Black Saml Gay

Geo: Snoding Conrod Smith Peter Conrod

John Miller Edin Webb Benj^a Gains John

Black Arther Davis & Handle Vance Jury

Ret^d Verd^t for Pl^t & Jud^t ~~Accordingly~~

Jenny Hargo vs John Rodgers Jury Towit

Thomas Grant Dennis Lanahan Mark

Newel John Scrap Wm Bell Isaac Miller

Thos Henning Peter Heisly John Breeding

Ja^s Blain Ja^s Henlon & Charles McClain

Jury Rat^d Verdict that the Whole Cost be Equally Devided

& paid by the parties

Milly Lane proved 8 Days att for Deft & 80 Miles Traveling to

Court Jere^h Meadows 3 days plant^f

Craigs Ex^r ~~Beard~~ against Beard

Hugh Dunahoe proved 3 Days Attendants &

12 Miles Traveling to Court Wm Craig proved

3 days for ye plantiff & 12 miles Traveling to Court

Ja^s ~~Beard proved~~ Brusher proved 4 days for the

plantiff David Laird 3 Days for Plantiff

Hook vs Mase Hugh Dunahoe proved 3

days att for the Plantiff & 12 Miles Traveling

to Court

Com^th vs

Arthur Davis, present^t I, A, B, P^t Davis Came into

Court & Submitted to their Jud^t the Court is therefore

of the Opinion he be find 10/

Henning vs Scrap the Deft Came into Court and

Confesed Jud^t Stay of Ex^n until Fall next

Acts of Congress Distributed as follows
Wm Heering No 1 Andw Shanklin No 2
Benjn Smith No 3 Benjn Harrison No 4
Reuben Harrison No 5 John Ewin No 6
Henry Ewin No 7 Frances Kelly No 8
Layton Yancey No 9 Ezl Harrison No 10
Jno Pickey No 11 Jno Rice No 12
Matt Lair No 13 Wm Dunlap No 14
~~Anthony Reade~~ Anthony Reade No 15

one Journal of the Senate to the Clerk
one Journal of the House of Representatives
to Reader Dunlap, Harrison & Lair
one Ditto to Shanklin Harrison & Ewin &
Rice
one Ditto to Kelly Yancey Nicholas & Pickey

O: Court Adjourn till Court in Course

Andw Shanklin

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the said County on the fourth Monday and twentyeighth day of March 1791

Present

490 Benjamin Harrison William Heering Wm Dunlap Benjamin Smith Francis Kelly Ezekiel Harrison

Reubin Harrison

997

a grand Jury for the body of this County to wit
William Fowler foreman Dennis Lanahan,
Jno Appler, Geo Keisle, Saml Hair, Leond Hairing
Smith Lofstand, Josiah Harrison, Jacob Spotts,
Godfrey Schwing, Lewis Tunkle, John Strickler,
Robt Dikey, Robt Cravins, Michl Brown & Adam
Argabright Recd their Charge & retired
Haines v Davis New Cause Agreed Pt. C.
Jacob Spott v Miller on Petition Agreed

Commonth v John Conrod Judt for fine
v Fashler Discontd
v Sivers — Judt for fine &c
v Wm Oaler & Mathias Long Defs
Appeared &c Dismd
v Michl Baker ~~fine according to~~ same
~~Law~~ Defendt Appeared & being heard Dismd
v Joseph O: Informn Hs
v Pickaring Same O: Hs
v Wm Kite Innr Judt for fine
v Jno Kite Innr Same O:
v Same v Wm Kite O: D: Mungo
be Summd
v P. Barenhart O: Informd
v Jacob Pence Judt for fine &c
v S: Matthews ditto for fine
v Jacob Whitmore New Summs
v Sink P. Scire facias
v Hook Ditto

Commonwealth v Lammon discont.
v Hammon &c ditto

Commonwealth v Jacob Spott Ditto
v Adam Carn discont.
v Daniel Denny ditto
v Lowary Ditto
v Black Dism.
v Dashler Ditto
v Lieves Ind. for fine
v Pickering A: Sum.
v Sam. Hair Ind. for fine &c
v Adm. Miller A: S
v Same A: S
v Christian Deck the Def. Appea.
Submited the Matter to the Court & Evidences heard the Court are of opinion that the Presentment be Dism.

Same v Keisling O: New Sum. & Sum. Geo Hook for
v Saffly & Indy the Defendant Appeared & Submited their Case to the Court who after Hearing all Evidences are of opinion that ye Def. be find 10/ Each

Hanger v Haynes John Haines Sp. Bail

Mallow v Jamason Daniel Tenny Sp. Bail

Commonwealth v Huffman O: New Sum.
v Thomas the Def. Appear. &
491
Submited the Matter to the Court who A-he be find 5/

Same v Jackson O: New Sum.
v Dundore Ind. for fine according to Law
v John Flack Same O:

999

Common^th v Williams Ind^t for fine
v Fulton Ind^t for fine according to Law
v Blain New Sum^s
v Shipman Dis^md
v D. Price ~~Ind^t for fine according to Law~~ Discont^d
v Conrod New Spec Sum^s
v Joseph Let on Rule docket
v Jamason & Ireland New Sum^s
v Adam Price Ind^t for 5/
v Th^o Lewis Ind^t for fine 10/
v Armontrout P.S.

Grand jury let^d their Present^s & there being nothing more before them they are discharged O. Sum^s Spec v the several offenders &c

Hill v Baxter & King Ind^t Confes^d Stay Ef^t to May Court Next

Common^th v Edin Webb the def^t appeared & Wav^d his right of Tryall by Jury and Sub^mit the Matter to the Court who O. he be fin^d 10/

Geo. Keisle v John Bullet Atta Dis^md

Present John Ewin

Morrow v Weldon By Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered Benj^a Harrison Benj^a Smith Senr & James Gunn or any 2 of y^m whoes aw^d &c to be the Ind^t of ye Court &c

Earhart v Ewin Cont^d Def^t

Holsapple v Ruddle Antᵧ. Rader Spᵉ Bail

Jamason v Williams Henry Kysor Spᵉ Bail

Front v Counce to be dismᵈ at Dᵗ Cost agreeable to Memᵒ. filᵈ

Bruster v Ireland Atta ~~dit~~ agreed

Snap v Same ditto John Appler Spᵉ Bail
Presᵗ. Matᵗ Lair.
Antᵧ Rader

Matthews & Cᵒ v Bryant a jury to wit Adam Howard, Martin Argabright, Ben Henton, Samᵉ King, John Croomer, Wm Stone, Phillip Armontrout, Michᵉ Warren; Ben Gaines, Samᵉ Gawin, Aronamous Tack & Michᵉ Tack Jury returned Verdict for Defᵗ. & ~~Nonsuit~~ & Dismᵈ.

Matthews & Cᵒ v Bryant Pet. Sites Proved 1 day for ~~Pt~~ Defᵗ.

Harrison v Hamilton & Smith agreed

Oyᵗ. this Court be adjurnᵈ untill To morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Wm Herring

492

At a Court of Quarter Session continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on 29th day of March 1791 Present

Anthony Rader Benja Harrison Benj Smith William Herring Ezekiel Harrison & Reubin Harrison

1001

Common.th v Felix &
v Maloy
v Short
v McNamar
v Curtis

Discontinued for want of Evidence

John Wait Gent. being Commissioned by the Govr. &c as a justices of the Peace &c ~~was~~ took the Oath of ~~Justice~~ Fidelity & of a justice of the Peace of Ayer & Terminer & to support the federal Constitution &c

Wm. Herring Gent. took the Oath to Support the Federal Constitution &c

Present John Ewin & John Wait

Keishner v Keiling Sollomon Matthews Sp. bail

Felty Front v Thomas Jones Injunction Prayed for and Granted on the Sd. Fronts Entering into bond with Security before Next Court

Commonwealth v John Argabright Jury wavd. by Consent & Submited to the Court who O. y.the be find. 10/

Matthews & Co. v Bryant the Pfff by his Atty. Pray. New tryal & Over Tut. by ye Court

Common.th v Dunlap Jury wavd. by Consent & Submited to the Court who O. the ~~be find~~ Prest be dismd. with Cost Ann Blain Provd. 2 days Attendt for Deft.

Teck v Heston writ of Eng.y set a sid ~~Not Guilty~~ Non assumt. & Issue 1002

Wratchford &c v Matthews & Cha this day came the parties by their attornies & ye Argaments of Council being Heard on both sides it is ordered & Decreed that ye Complainants recover v ye Deft ye Sum of £53..11..5 with interest thereon from ye Month of June A D 1762 untill this date deducting from ye Interest ass. £9. 10 amounting in all to the Sum of £121..2/10d from which decree the Deft prayed an Cha appeal which is grant.d on their Complying wh the Law

Ewin v Vance in Chancery agreed

Hamilton v Higgins — same order

Colghoon v Keisle Cont.d Pft

Cha Lewis v Hamilton agreed

Argabright v Keisle dismised

Deft rule be held in the Clerks Off on wednesday for for the present Month and on the Court day for the Succeeding month

Geo Henton v John Thomas Late Sheriff on the Motion of the Plt Ind.t is Granted him for the Sum of £20..8..0½ the Deft the Deft having confes.d he had Legal Notice of Sd Mo Issue No Exn till Oct by P

Jacob Spot v Jos Davies — L & S Ind.t as pr Note & Int —

Henton v Eaton P & S Same Order

Bodin v Clerk — Dism.d by Tet.n

Huston v Rutherford Ind.t as pr Petition

493

Hook v Mace Cont.d by Consent

Kyser v Stone Wm Stone Jun.r Sp.l Bail Ind.t Confes.d Stay Exn untill Aug.t Court Next &c

1003

Smith v Messerly Discont.d by tet.n

Same v Same Cont.d ~~by~~

Yearing v Pitner A: S

Hart v Levin Ind.t Confess.d for Ball.t Due on Agreem.t with Interest Stay Ex.n to Aug.t

Eaton v Bencon Dism.d No appa

O if this Court be Adjourn.d untill tomorr.w Morning 9 O Clock

Wm Herring

to here

At about of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on ~~the~~ Wednesday March 30th 1791 Present

Wm Herring Benjamin Smith

Ezekiel Harrison & Reuben Harrison

Crows Ex.r v Henton } Cont by Consent for Def.t

Johnston v Bowyer Cont.d

Spoon v Harshman ditto

Teck v Heston Cont.d

Dunlap v Ireland ditto

Fitzwater v Martin ditto

Conrod v Snow ditto

McDonold v Bryant ditto

Beck v Keisle

Justices v Thomas Cont^d

Same v Same ditto

Frone Assee v Songer 2 suits ajury to wit James Curry Thos Scott, Chas McClain, John Appler, Handle Vance, Edin Webb, John Grayham, Bennonia Coshaw, Benja Gaines, David Price, Wm Donavin, & Danl McKinsey Jury tet^d tet^d Verd^t for Pl^ts & Ind^t as Pr Verdict &c

Henton v Eaton Cont^d

Todamer v Trobaugh Cont^d

Hook v Mace Cont^d

Chas Armontrout v Huston Pleaw^d & Ind^t

Chas Beck v Keisle Plea w^d for Pr Ind^t for Princip^l & Interest

Henton v Eaton Sent Back to Tule & C: O:

Hamp v Jamason Cont^d

Millers Ex^r v Doak &c ditto

Hening v Grider ajury to wit James Curry, Jno John, Appler Charles, McClain, Bennonia, Coshaw, Benja Gaines, David Price, Wm Donavin, Danl McKinsey, Edin Webb, Mark Nulan, Mich Linsey & Go Cloine Jury ~~tet^d Verdict for Pl^ts~~ & with drawn & Cont

494

Chas Tunkle v Rutherford ajury to wit Frederick Spangler, Jas Blain, Handle Vance, Wm ~~Vance~~ Wratchford, Robt Dunlap, John Vance, Thos Sulavan Jno Boyd, Isaac Kyser, Sam Black, Jos Hall, & Pet Vanpatt Jury ~~tet^d Verdict for Pl^ts & Ind^t as P^r Pl^ts~~ with ~~Drawn & Cont^d~~ Tet^d Verdict for Pl^ts & Ind^t acc^d

1005

Walkers Exr. v Carthrea Contd

Price v Rutherford Ditto

Malcom v Shipman ditto

Sink v Keisle ditto

Harpole v Teeter ditto

Edin Webb v Hentons Admrs Same Jury as in the suit Tunkle v Rutherford Jury retd Verdict for with Drawd & Contd

Kershner v Kerling a jury to wit the Same as in the Suit of Tunkle v Rutherford Jury retd Verdict for Pt. & Indt Accordingly

On the Motion of ~~Dar~~ Andw. Shanklin Sheriff Daniel Ragin is sworn in D. S According to Law

Oyt this Court be adjurnd till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Begun & held at the Court house of Rockinghamon Monday May 23rd 1791

Present

William Herring John Perkey Benjamn Smith Esqr Harrison & Pet. Nicholas Rubin Harrison & Layton Yancey

John Harry Haveing appl.d to the Court for Leave to to Keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburgh the Ct. ware of Opinion that it wd. not be Legal to Grant such Order at this Court do Order that he Apply at the Next Court

John Crookshanks Keisletown Same Order

Power of Atty Felix Gilbert to John Taylor was Prov.d by the Oaths of John Wait & Geo: Gilmore & O: to be Recorded

Brew baker v Gow O: to be Redocket.d

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit Wm Fowler, foreman Ben: Erwin, Ben: Tallman, Paul Lingle, Henry Cook, Mich.l Brown, Dennis Lanahan, Sam.l Black, John Smith, Martin Airhart, Adm.n Sellars, Matthias Doutt, H.y Monger, H.y Burges, Sam.l Hair, David Ralston, John Blain, & Charles Shutt Jury Rec.d their Charge & Retor.d

Bryant v Matthews Rob.t Dickey Sp.l Bail

Matthews v Carell Wm Dunlap Sp.l Bail

Ifd 1 Oy.t Thos Lanshard be bound by the Overseers
495 of the Poor to Jacob Nicholas to Learn the Trade of a Blaksmith &c

Comm.th v Whitmore Dismiss & Renew v Wm Hook

Same v Jackson Dism.d by Ret.n

Same v Barger Ditto

On the Motion of Wm Wheler by the Overseers of the Poor for Sd Wheler to be set at Liberty the Court after Hearing all Evidence offered on both sides are are of Openion that the Sd Wheler is but ~~not of~~ to the Age of Twenty ~~one~~ Years ~~& the Court do Order that the Sd~~ on the Second day of February Last —

Col. John Rush Overseer of the Poor Came into Court & informed the Court that he) he having Actd upward ~~Near~~ 2 Years ~~Resigned~~ Acting in that office any Longer on which the Court appointed Peter Conrad to Act in his Room untill Next ~~April~~ ~~Court~~ the Next Election for Overseers of the Poor & ~~that he be~~ Summd to be Sworn into Sd office

Henton v Gruder & Vance John Curry Spl bail for Vance ~~Office~~ Judt Set aside & Genl Issue

Been v Felix Jacob Pence Spl bail Same O:

Grandjury Retd & Made their presentments as P Bill fil. & there being Nothing more before them they are dismd

Christy Miller being Summoned to this Court to Shew Cause if any He knows to say why he detains Bartholamew Gainer in his Custody as a Servant (Appeared) & the Court After having heard all Evidence & arguments offered by both Parties are of Openion that the Sd Miller did not Shew Sufficiant Cause for Detaining Sd

Gainer he is therefore discharged

Commonth v Hook on Scire facias Dismd. &c

Commonth v John Kite Junr the Court being informd. that there was an Error in the Exn Ind.t of Ten Shillings it is O: that Exn be taken in & renewed for the sum of Ten Shillings

Same v Wm Kite Junr Same O:

Same v Same on Presentment for breach of Sabeth O: he be find ~~the~~ according to Law

Same v John Kite Junr Same O:

Same v Conrod on Do for not keeping the Todo in repair which he is Overseer of Contd

Same v Byerly for Do Dismd. & yt his bounds be Extended to Cross the Wt Branch of Cooks Creek

Miller v Gainer Abm Stilly 1 Day for Pt.

Geo: Hagy 1 Day for Same John Parmer 1 Day for Same Wm King 1 Day for Sam Thos Rumbar 1 Day for Same Danl Dickason 1 Day for Same &c

O: yt this Court be adjourned untill tomorrow

496 Morning & o Clock

Wm Herring

1009

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of the Said County on Tuesday May 24th 1791

Present

William Herring Ezekiel Harrison Reubin Harrison John Wait John Evans Senr. Benja. Smith

Commonth. v John Vance overseer of a lode Contd. ~~Judt. for fine according to law~~

Same v Miller ~~for Pr.~~ for breach of ye Peace

Same v Same for swearing one oath

Same v Keisling Contd.

Same v Huffman new Sumns

Same v Blain Overseer of a lode Dismd.

Same v S. Conrod for Do. Judt. for fine according to Law

Same v Jamason new Sumns

Same v Leland for a breach of the Peace dismt.

Same v Hy Armantrout for Do. Contd. & Sumns. Adam Sellars for Pft.

Same v Burges for a breach of the Peace Jury waid by Consent & submitted to the Court who Pr. the Presents be dismd.

Same v Helsey Sumns ~~Jn~~ Lewis Stephens for Pr.

Same v Harrison Judt. for fine

Commonth v Toffley Moyer Contd Spa Mech Nork

Tame v Joseph Contd Informa

Commonth Snap Contd Deft

Ewin v Harrison Defends Calld & appeard Notice Provd & by Consent of the Parties is Continued

Commonth v Link Demurr fild & Contd

Spoon v Harshman Contd

Ewin v Collins by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered to Geo Baxter John Taylor & John Rice whoes Awd &c to be the Judgment of the Court &c

West v Armonbrout Contd

Justices for Cougar v Thomas & Security 2 Suits a Jury to wit Handle Vance, Wm King, Danl Dickason, Wm Jackson, Hy Mace, Wm Blain, Jno Hammer, John Huston, John Spears, Robt Rutherford, Stephen Conrod, & Pet Conrod Jurer withdrawn by Consent & Contd

Dulap v Wm Ireland by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is refered to Hy Ewin Wm Cravens Brewer Reeves Charl McClain & Ralph Lofftus or any 3 of them whoes Awd to be the Judt of the Court &c

497 Huston v Bowyer Contd

Teck v Heston a Jury to wit same as in the suit Justices v Thomas &c Except James Spinks & David Price in the Room of Stephen Conrod & Peter Conrod Jury Retd Verdict for Pft & Judt Accordingly Danl Price Provd 1 Days attendt for Pft

Mechl Deck Provd ~~Provd~~ 1 Day Days attendt Pft Chrsn Deck 1 Day for same Lewis Tinehart 1 Day for same

10 11 Decl. v Heston Dan. Price prov. 1 Day for Pt.

Fitzwater v Martin Cont.

~~Wrat~~

Conrod v Snow a jury to wit Wm Crawford, Thos. Weaks, Bennonia Cashaw, Thos Herring, Jacob Good, Christn Vance, Sol. Vance, Lewis Bowyer, Wm Herring, John ~~Hen~~ Argabright, Adam Argabright & Jacob ~~Obs~~ Olsaple ~~horser~~ Jury tet. Verd. for Pt. & ~~Cont.~~ Ind. accordingly ...

Wratchford & Others v Matthews &c. Cha the Defts in this Cause not ~~—~~ having given bond agreeable to yr. O. at yr. last term O. for Appr. is set aside &c.

Crows Exr. v Jas. Huston Cont.

McDonald v Bryant ditto

Turley v Fauster Petition Cont. untill Augt.

Colghoon v Keisle Cont.

Rodeman v Trobough Cont.

~~Hamp v Jamason~~

~~Mellon v Dunk & Blair Jury to wit~~

Hook v Mall Cont. Pt.

Conrod v Snow Stephen Conrod Prov. 2 Days Att. for Pt. & 2 Days Deft.

Denny v Jamason John Huston Spl. bail & payt.

Commonwth. v McWilliams Pres. for breach of the Peace Dism.

Hamp v Jamason a Jury to wit Same as in the Case of Comd v Snow Jury withdraw on Tea's given the Court & Cont.d Deft.

Millers Ex.r v Doak & Blain Plea w.d & Ind.t

Alex.r Henning Assr v Guder & Vance a Jury to wit Adm Argabright, John Argabright, Lewis Bowyer, Jacob Good, Wm Henning, Thos Henning, Richard Weak, Wm Crawford, Jacob ~~[illegible]~~ Olsaple, & Wm Blain & John Black & David Shipman Jury tel Verd.t for Deft Dism.d

Loves Ex.r v Joseph & Huston Andw Jamason Sp Bail Ind.t Confes.d Stay Ex.n to Nov.r Court Next

Lamb & others v M. Mullan dism.d Pl.t orders

Walkers Ex.r v Carthrea Cont.d

Price v Rutherford — ditto

Malcom v Shipman ditto

Sink v Keisle — ditto Deft

Harpole v Teeter — ditto

Webb v Hentons Adm.rs a Jury to wit Edw.d Collins, Wm King, Sol.n Vance, Chy Miller, Wm Jackson, Rich.d Dictom, H.y Mace, Benj.a Gaines, Dav.d Price, Dav.d Dickason, Bennonia Coshaw & Jn.o Huston Jury Ret.d Verd.t for Pl.t & Ind.t as p.r Verdict Bennajah Webb Prov.d 4 Days Att.t for Pl.t Frederick Spangler 3 Day for same

498

Kinser & Dintler Cont.d P

West v Armontrout Cont.d

Pickaring v Lokey Cont.d Pl.t

1013

Joseph & Wife v Reisle Cont^d Def^t Wm Kyser Prov^d 2 days attend^t for Pt^y & Rees Wms the same time for same Wm Harrison 2 days for same

Rock v Strickler Cont^d Pt^f

Mallows Ex^r v Jamason Plea w^d & Ind^t Confes^d Issue no Ex^n untill O: by Pt^f

Henton v Eaton a Jury to wit same as in the Suit of Webb v Hentons Adm^s Jury with^n

Henton v Eaton & Smith John Lokey Sp^d Bail Smith office Ind^t set aside & Genl Issue as to S^d Smith

O ye this Court be adjourn^d untill tomorrow Morning & O'Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Cont^d & held for Rockingham County at the Court house on Wednesday May 25th 1791

Present.

Wm Herring Benj^a Smith John Peskey Reuben Harrison & John Wait & John Edwin

Commonwealth v Wm Stone

Oyt. Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month & on the first day of the Court for the 2 Succeeding month

Commonwth. v Dike Dismd. for wt. of Evidence
Same — v Smith Contd.
Same v Joseph Do.
Same — v Martch Do.
Same — v Joseph Do.
Same v Kyson & Wife Do. Defs.
Same v Snap Do. Do.
Smith v Messerly Petition Contd. by Cons.
S. M. Stogdel v Harvy Ind. as pr Note with Interest from Due

L. Bell v Summers Same Order
Crawford v Bateman Refd. by Consent to Wm Bell & Isaac Tanken with Leave for them to Choose an umpire whose awd. &c to be the of the Court

Holsapple v Ruddle Dismd. ~~Def~~ Pfs Cost Nicholas Wischart Provd 3 Days for Pfs & John Six or 3 for Same
Smith v Pickering Contd. Pfs.
Moor v Will A. Sumns.
Quinn v Shipman Dismd Pfs.
Malcom v Shipman Contd. Pfs.
499 Jamason v William a jury ~~a Jury~~ to wit Conrod Smith Benja. Gains, Stephen Ruddle, Morris Morris, Jno. Black, Jno. Pitcher, Wm. Ireland, Nicholas Wischart Martin Airhart, Benja. Smith, Robt. Craven & Wm. Pickering Jury Retd. Verdict for Pfs & Ind. as pr Verdict

1015

Tiffany v Bredin Plea of Son aff. Demain
set aside & Not guilty & Cont. Def.

Snap v Ireland Cont. ~~Pf.~~

Been v Felix Cont.

Henton v Grider ditto

Oyt. this Court be adjurd. untill Court in Course

Wm Hening

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County of Rockingham on Monday August 22nd 1791

Present

Wm Hening John Perkey Reuben Harrison Ezekiel Harrison & Benja. Harrison

Beggs v Lane New Suit Agreed Pff

Maclom v Shipman Agreed Pff

Tiffany v Breedin Agreed Pff

Archibald Magill took the oath of ~~an att~~ Fidelity & Attorney at Law &c

A grand jury to wit John Huston foreman Daniel Grubb, Phillip Counce, Henry Armontrout, ~~[illegible]~~, David Taylor, Robt. Dickey, John Armintrout, Martin Airhart, ~~[illegible]~~ & Wm Boyd, John Miller, John Dean, David Ratston

Pt. Heffley, Wm King, James Crawford & Hugh Divier having Recd their Charge Retired

Hening v Cleek Jamason & Wm Pickering Judt as pr Bond v Jamason & Pickering

Wm Williams v Rock Wms John Phillips Spl.

Fawcet v May & Stuart Christian Sites Spl. Bail for May

Lane v Beggs New Cause Agreed Pff

Donahee v Hamble on Attachment

Hoops Exr v Dean &c Agreed

Wayts v Jennings New Cause Agreed by Tr.

Matthews v Carel Dismd Agreed

Donahee v Hamble on Attachment for Rent, ~~the property attach~~ ~~to~~ ~~it~~ On the motion of Jesse Collins by Hugh Holmes his Attg that a certain part of the said property attd should be restored to him he laying claim to the same, it is ordered by the Court that two thirds of the said Rye attd 1 Red Cow with a white face 1 Brindle do ~~Brindle~~ do 1 Red Yearling White faced with a swallow fork 6 Haggs marked with a swallow fork 1 Black and white cow & 1 White Shoat shall be restored to the said Jesse & that the ballance be sold

1017

Mr Williams v Davis & Smith ~~& Wm~~ Judt Confess by Smith & by Consent of the Pfff Lts Order of the Executn be Stayd till Ac Vn Court Next

John Ewin Junr is appointed Guardian for Wm Black to defend a suit Brauts by Robt Rutherford & Wife v Said Black

Johnston v Bowyer &c Cont. P.

Justices v Thomas Contd P.

Same v Same Do Do

Dunlap v Irelan Contd Awd

Fitzwater v Martin & Wife a jury to wit ~~Joseph Cost~~ John Crotzer, John Huston, James Ralston, Andw Huling, Thos Higgins, Robt Ralston, Thos Dunkason, Morris Morris, Joseph Green, James Lard, Wm Fowler & Wm Penco

Colquhoon v Keisle Dismd Pt

Chesnut v Davis Agreed Deft Costs

Bryant v Matthews Contd

Sulavan v Miller Do

Present

Francis Reilly Benja Smith

Donahue v Hamble Wm Bateman prov. 1 Day
Attnd pl. Conrod Cloine 1 Day for Pt.

Byrd v Turly Ezekiel Harrison Spl Bail
Jndt Confessed Stay Exn to Septr Court Next
Fitzwater v Martin & wife James Cerry Spl Bail
Ca. E. Set aside by Consent & Conditions perform.
Repl Sgd ajury to wit John Krotzor John
Huston James Rolston Andw Huling Thomas
Higgins Robt Ralston Thomas Dunkason
Morris Morris Junr Joseph Green, James
Lard Wm Fowler & Wm ~~Fowler~~ Pence
Jury Returnd with drawn by Consent & Contd.

Crows Exrs v Henton ajury

Ragin v Bowman Atta Attachd Effects Cond
demd Jndt for £7 " 1 " 0 & O. of Sale Alm Shaver
Garnashee Sworn Declares there is Nothin
in his hands due to the Deft.

Crows Exrs v James Henton ajury to wit Peter
Conrod, Jacob Miller, John Krotzor, Joseph Green
Jos Sivley, Robt Rolston, Thomas Higgins, Thos
Dunkason, Bennonia Coshaw, James
Ralston, Thos Moore & Wm Fowler Jury
Returnd Verdict for £3 " 17 9½ the Pff by his
Atty Prayd a new Tryal Alledging the Jury had Gon Contt
to Evidence which was Grantd on his paying Cost of this day
Vihue Messeck Prov. 1 Days Attend at March
501
1 at May & 1 at this Court for Deft. George
Amontrout 2 Days at May Court & 1 at this
Court for Same

1019

Stratton v Wood New Cause Dismd Pt Cost pd

Ewin v Collins ~~A~~ Francis Stuart is Chosn Arbitrator in the Room of John Taylor

O that this Court be Adjurnd untill Tomorrow & o Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Sessions Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday ~~May~~ Augt the 23rd 1791

Present

Wm Dunlap Benja Smith John Wayt Ezekiel Harrison Reubin Henison Wm Harris Mathias Lair

Hook v Mace Discontd for wt of Evidence

Ewin v Collins Contd and

Williams v Armontrout Discontd on Deft Paying Costs

O that Rule be held in the Clerks Office this Day for the Present Month and on the Court day for the two Succeeding Month

Petitions

Smith v Mosperly — Cont.d D.

Falk v Dyer A. ~~Cap.~~ Sum.s

Jones Ex.r v Ruddle &c A. Sum.s

Smith v Price D ~~Dism.d~~ D.o P.

Hupp Ex.r vs Dean &c Agreed

Stuart v Ragin Cont.d

Wm. Ewin v Wratchford Jud.t as pr Petition

Wiseman v Davis A. Sum.s

Lydle v Webb Dism.d no appa

Hannah v Lemmon D.o

McDonald v Bryant

Vance v Jones Cont.d Pt.s O. Didimus Issue to take the Depositions of James Airly & Barnabas F. Payne of Cammils County in behalf of Pt.s

McDonald v Bryant Cont.d Pt.s

Alderson v Maury in Chancery this day came
562 the Pt.s by his attorney and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the order made in this Cause on the 26th day of Nov.r 1788 hath been duly published and the Deft. failing to enter his app.o and answer the bill of the Plf. he proceeded to take the bill for confess.d on consideration whereof & sundry Exhibits & the deposition

1021

of Reuben Harrison the Court are of Opinion that the Plf is intitled to the Land in the bill mentioned and that he ought to be quieted in his possession of the same against the claim of the said Deft

— It is therefore adjudged, ordered, & decreed that the Deft. or his heirs do convey to the Plf & his heirs the said Land in the bill mention by Good & sufficient deeds of conveyance, and that that the Plf. be quieted in his possession in the mean time, and that the Defendant pay to the Plf. his Costs by him expended on this Occassion

Present Wm Henry Matthias Rain & John Wayt

Earhart v Ewin ajury to wit Wm Fowler, Mark Newland, John Garret, Eunah Gartin, John Black, Jacob Holsapple, Lewis Bowyer, Wm Ireland, John Argabright, Alexander Laughary, John Levy & Wm Price for Nonsuit the Plff ~~the Plff~~ failing to Produce Evidence to Support the Declara.

to here

Hamp v Jamason ajury to wit Same as in the last Suit Except Josiah Harrison in the Room of Wm Ireland Jury Retd. Verdict for pt. & Ind. According ly

McDonald v Bryant Contd. D:

Finne v Fawcet Andw Byrd Sp Trail Office Sgd. Set Sd. pay & Sond 4

~~Maw~~ v Hook v Maw Bennonia Coshaw prov. one Days attend at May Ct. & 2 Days this Court for Dft

Spoon v Harshman Cont.d

Turly v Foster on Petition Judg.t for £1..14.6

Lewis Seirkle prov.d 2 Day for Pl.ff

Henry Bourin 1 Day 20 Miles Travilling to C.t

for Same Susannah Bourn 1 Day & 20 Miles Travilling to Court for Same John Huling prov.d 2 Days at May Court & 2 Days at this Court for Def.t Joseph Sampson 2 Days at Attend.s at May Court Def.t John Frits 1 Days Attendance at May Court for D.t Ambrous Fox 2 Days for Pt.t at May Court Andw Byrd 3 Days for Def.t

Warren v Vance by Consent of the Parties the Matter in dispute is Refered to Benjamin Smith Jacob Lincoln Mathias Lair & Sollomon Mathews with Leave for the Choose ~~a fifth~~ ~~man if they Cannot~~ ~~Agreed~~ an Umpire

Bryant v Same Same Order & Same Persons

Walker Ex.r v Carthrea Cont.d Pt.t

O: that Martin Clayton Base born Child

503 of Elizab.a Clayton Be bound to Pet. Nicholas According to Law

Walkers Ex.rs

1023

Miller v Swaney on the Motion of the Deft. by his Council Ordered that the Rule taken in this Cause at the Rules be set aside & yt. the Deft. be permited to appear without bail

Same v Same Same Order

Geo: Price v Rot. Rutherford a jury to wit Mark Newland, John Harrison, Banja. Harrison Junr., Thomas Lokey, Michael Duck, Randolph Guinn, Alexr. Loughary, Lewis Bowyer, Josiah Harrison, Moses Samples, John Argabright & John Levy Juner with drawn by Consent & Contd.

O: that this Court be adjurnd till tomorrow Morning 8 O'Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court Continued and held for the County of Rockingham on Monday August 24th 1791

Present

Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Mathias Lair Rubin Harrison & John Wayt.

Erwin v Erwins bill Taken for Confesd. against Edwd Erwin Exr. of Jno Erwin Decd. Andw. Erwin & Edwd. Erwin Brother to John & set down for hearing upon

the Bill and Answers of Francis & Jean Erwin

Sink v Keisle ~~Writ of Enquiry Set aside~~ Saml. McWilliams Special Bail Writ of Engy. Set aside Non Asst. & Non Asst. within five Years a jury to wit Andw. McCartha, Charles McClain, John Odorpha, Owin Owins, Michael Linsey, Saml Gay, Robt Rutherford Brewer, Reeves Jacob, Good Samuel, Black John, Black John & Grayham Jury Retd Verdict for Pffs & Indt. as to Verdict

Harpole v Teeter Contd

Joseph & Wife v Keisle ~~a jury to wit~~ Not Guilty as to the whole & Justification as to the Theiff & a jury to wit Thos. Haring Frederick Spanger Thomas Scott Henry Burger Morris Morris, Charles Wood James Blain Mark Overholser Peter Rush Wm Price Jacob Holsapple & John Mathews Jury Retd Verdict for Pffs & Indt. as to Verdict

Kinser & Wife v Diller Contd Pffs

West v Armontrout Contd Pffs Plea of Son Assault Set aside Not Guilty & Issue

Snap v Ireland Contd

Pickering v Lokey Contd Deft & on the Motion of Pt. by his Attt Its O: that Dedimus. Issue to take the Deposition Nicholas Seehorn of South Carolina York County

504

1025

Been v Felix Cont^d. Plea of Hay^t. Set a Side Nonesfactum & Joinder

Henton v Gruber & Vance ajury to wit Same as in the Suit of Sink Ag^t. Kiesle Jury Ret^d Verdict for Pt^s. & Jud^t. according ly

Rodamer v Tobough Cont^d

Snap v Ireland — Ditto P.

Rock v Strickler Cont^d.

Pickaring v Lokey John Thom^s prov^d. 3 Days Attend^t. for Pff Phillip Cramer prov^d 3 D^o for Same Matthias Lair 3 Days Attend^t for Pt^s. Ezek^l. Harrison 1 Day at May Court 2 Days ~~for Same~~ at this Court for Same

Rock v Strickler ~~Rock~~ Cont^d

Henton v Eaton ajury to wit Same as in the Suit of ~~Kiesle & wife Pff~~ v Joseph & Wife v Kiesle

Henton v Eaton & Smith Plea w^d & Jud^t.

Fraily v Harrison Cont^d Def^t. Brewer Zevs Prov^d. 2 Days attend^t. Pff

Jacob Holsapple v S^t. Ruddle ajury to wit Same as the Suit of Joseph & Wife Ag^t. Kiesle Except John Smith in the Room of Jacob Holsapple Jury Return^d Verdict for Pt^s. & Jud^t as p^r Verdict Pet Diller prov^d. 2 Days attend^t for Pt^s.

Francis Beard 2 Days for Same & Mich^l Passenger 2 Days for Same

Justices v Sink Cont.d

Eveliner v Jackson D.o

Justices v Hall

Earhart v Ewin Brewer Reeves 1 Days Attend.s for Def.t

~~Over~~ McCollester v Williams Cont.d ~~Bye Covenant~~

~~[illegible]~~

Denney v Jamason a jury to-wit same as in the Suit ~~Joseph & Wife~~ Sink v Keisle Jury Ret.d Verdict for Pf.t Jud.t accordingly

Joseph & Wife v Keisle Lewis Bowyer Allow.d ~~One~~ Two Days attend.s at May Court & 3 days at this Court Rees Williams 3 Days at this Court both for Pf.t Wm. Kyser 3 Days ~~at~~ attend.s Pf.t

Keisle v Robinson Plea w.d & Jud.t saving to the Def.t his Right of Equity

Thos. v Hentons Cont.d

Williams v Overholser Cont. Pf.t Copy Declaration for Mr. Stuart

Hanger v Haynes Cont.d Def.t Pet. Rush prov.d 2 Days attends & 25 Miles Traviling to Court for Pf.t

505

Justices for Jonathan Shipman v Wm. ~~Adl.~~ Rich.d Ragin Jacob Lincoln ~~& Co. Ruddle~~ a jury To wit same as in the Suit of Joseph & Wife v Keisle Except John Smith in the

1027

Recom of Jacob Holsapple Jury Tet Ver.
for Pt. & Judt. accordingly

Wms v Overholser Geo. Armontrout
prov. 2 Days Attends Deft. Hannah Kysor
prov. 2 Days for Deft.
Ordered that this Court be adjund.
till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Sessions held for the County
of Rockingham at the Courthouse of the
Said County on Monday November the 28th
1791

Present

Francis Reilly Pet Nicholas Reubin
Harrison & Ezekl. Harrison

Fine v Faucet Cuth
Mr. Joseph Jones Monroe Tokethe oath of ~~Fidelity~~ and
of Attorney at Law & is Admitd to P. in this Ct.
West vs Armontrout Rule for Security for
Cost.

Present Binja. Harrison

Whisler vs Densel John Have Spd Bail
Snap vs Ireland Contd. by Consent
Collins vs Bateman Referd. to Wm Bell & Jno Perkey
whoes Awd. &c

Issues

Dunlap vs Ireland award Return^d. & Judgment according to aw^d.

Fitzwater vs Martin dis^d. Def^t. Costs

Bryant vs Nance award Return^d. and Judm^t. as pt aw^d

Warren vs Same aw^d. Ret^d. & Same order

Kinser & Wife vs Diller agreed

Petitions

Fulk vs Dyer Jud^t for £2..12..2

Jones Ex^rs vs Ruddle alias Sum^s.

Grayham vs Hamilton

Same vs Same

S. Forgason vs Jackson Al^s Sum^s.

Jamason vs Furly

Moore vs Same Jud^t. as pt Note & Interest

Same vs Moore ditto

Spangler vs Airy Al^s Sum^s.

Sailer vs Stoop

Bambridge vs Shipman

Lewis vs Custard Al^s Sum^s.

McClewer vs Keisle

Price vs Henton

586 A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit Wm Fowler, foreman John Henry, Wm Divier, Francis Stuart, George Kogler, Lewis Keller, Matthias Arnold, ~~[illegible]~~ Peter Armontrout, ~~George Armontrout~~, John Bright,

1029

Isaac Kysor, George Henton, Adam Pence, Henry Armontrout, Lewis Circle Jacob Rambo ~~Martin~~ Martin Cornee ~~Cornee~~ & Willm Pence

Present Wm Hening & Layton Yancy

Callender & Henderson agt Robert Harrison Charles Donelly and John Appler - On the motion of the Plfs by Hugh Holmes their Attd to award Execution on two Repn bonds; ~~by~~ Notice was confessed by the Dfts Harrison and by consent of parties this ~~Cornee~~ Motion is cond until the next Court -

~~Sailer~~ Sailer vs Miller two suits Adam Burt Spbail

Fulk v Dyer Jacob Richey prod 3 Day for Pt.

Jacob Fulk 3 days for Same Adam Bible 2 Days for Same

Grandjury Retd & Made their presentments as to List filed order the several offenders be sumd to answer the Same &c

Sulavan vs Miller Contd Deft O: Dedims Issue to take the Deposition of Johnston Guinn of Kentuckey ~~for Deft~~

O: that this Court be adjumd till Tomorrow Morning 9 o Clock

Wm Hening

At a Court of Quarter Session continued & held for the County of Rocking ham at the Court-house of the said County on Tuesday Nov.r 29th 1791

Present

Wm Hening John Ewin Reuben Harrison & Layton Yancy Ezek Harrison & Mat.s Lair

Jackson vs Huston Continued

Commonwealth vs Henry Armontrout Cont.d

Same vs Sink ditto

Same vs Ad.m Miller dis.md for w.t of Evidence

Same vs Same Cont.d

Same vs Helfry ditto

Same vs McCarthy Abates by Return

Same vs Jno Brady Abate for w.t of Evidence

Same vs David Darvin Same Order

Same vs James Blain Cont.d

Same vs Wm Kyson Abates by Return

Same vs ~~Sebastian Martin~~ Smith

Same vs Kyson Cont.d

Same vs Ulis dis.md for w.t of Evidence

Same vs Pickering Cont.d

Petitions

Jno Grayham vs G: Hamilton

507 Same vs Same

Jamason vs Turly Jud.t as p form.r Jud.t

Moore vs ~~Moss~~ Moss &c Jud.t as p Petition

Same vs Turly Jud.t as p Petition

1031

Snap vs Leland Cont^d

Petitions

Sailer vs Stoop

Bambridge vs Shipman

McClewer vs Keisle

Price vs Henton

Last will & Testam^t of David Simple Dec^d was fully & further prov^d by the oath of Matthew Robert=son & O: to be Recorded

Matthew Robertson allow^d One Days attend^ce & 26 M Travel ing to Court as a witness to Prove S^d will

Fine v Faucet Jacob Woodley Security for Cost

Reuben Moore Commis^r Produced his act^t as Com^r for 90 Days Service for the Year 1790 which was All^d by the Court &c

Common^th vs Ralston on Present^mt for Turn^g Rode Jud^t for fine according to Law

Same vs John Vance overseer of a Rode Jud^t for fine according to Law

McDonald v Bryant on the Motion of the Pt By his attorney this suit is Cont^d & it is O: that Dedimus Issue to take the Dep^n of Witnesses

Common wealth vs John Lenfare on Present^mt for Breach of the Peace by fighting ~~Jud^t for~~ Jury w^d by Consent & Jud^t for £0. 5. 0

Pres^t Benj^a Harrison & Ben: Smith

Comth v McGuire Dismt

Same vs Wm Stone Jury ward by Consent & Judt for Two pounds ten Shillings Michl Deck Provd 3 Days Attens for Pft

Same vs Bredin Contd Deft

Same vs Sabastin Martoli Writ of Enq Yet aside Not Guilty & Joinder a jury to wit Conrod Smith, James Ralston Richd Ragin, John Baggs, Wm Dunlap Junr John Carthrea, John Gordan, Wm King George Sites, Matthew Harrison, Josiah Harrison Eusiah Gartin Jury Retd Verdt for Comth this to which Verdt the Deft filed Errors & arest of Judt

Lewis vs Kester Wm Riddle provd 1 Days Att for Pft Athatiah Riddle 1 Day for same & 20 Miles Traveling Each to Court

Commonth v Joseph 3 Presentments Discontd

Spoon vs Harshman Contd

Crows Exr vs Henton Contd Deft O: Deds Issue to take the Depn of Geo: Armontrout D: B: Essie for Deft

508 Ewin vs Abraham Byrd Late Sheriff of Shanandoah on the Motion of the Pft for the Bals of his Clks fees put into his hands to this Hands to Collect Dismd Pft Cost

1033
to here

Gartin ag.t Diviers Adm.rs by Consent of the parties the Matter in dispute is Refer.d to Wm Hening & John Wayt Gent ~~& if the~~ with Leave to Choose an umpire whose Aw.d &c to be the Ind.t of the Court

10
10
10
10
15
10
10
85
21/32
106 1/4
8.10
7 6
16.4

Geo: Price vs Rob.t Rutherford ajurn.d to wit Daniel Dickason, Samuel Black, Nathaniel Harrison, Samuel Owins, David Brumfield, Thomas ~~Harrison~~ Hening, Geo: Brown, Eurian Gartin, Wm King, John Black jun.r, Jacob Good & Michael Warren Jun.r Juror with drawn & Cont.d

CH
Wm.s & Wife vs Overholser Agreed Deft. Costs

Font vs Fancet Solo.r Matthews & Josiah Harrison Sp.l Bail

CH
Thomas vs Hentons Cont.d by Consent

O: that this Court be adjurn.d untill Tomorrow Morning 9 o'clock — Wm Hening

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-hous of the 30th day of Nov.r 1791

Present

Wm Henning
Benj^a Smith John Ewin John Wayt & Rud in Harrison
Eyck^r Harrison —

A: that Rule be h[illegible]d in the Clerk Office this day for the present Month & on the first day of the Court for the 3 Succeeding Months —

King vs King Daniel Dickenson Sp^l Bail

Bembridge vs Shipman Petition Ind^t as Pr Petition

Fine vs Fawcet Cont^d Deft —

Mc Wm^s vs Rock Ditto —

Sailer vs Stoop Cont^d —

Price vs Henton ditto Deft —

Mc Clewer vs Keisle Ind^t as Pr Petition Hugh Tiffany Allow^d 3 Days Att^t for P^t —

Graham vs Hamilton Ind^t as Pr Petition

Graham vs Same Dism^d —

H.H.
St Clair vs Poage Writ of Enq^y Set aside N: Aft^t & N: Aft^t within 5 years &c^d

Collins vs Magill Inn^r O: Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Adam Flowers D.B: Issue in behalf of Deft —

Rodamer vs Trobough Cont^d —

509 Harpole vs Teeter Ditto Deft —

Been vs Felix Cont P^t —

Present Matthias Sair

1035

Pickaring vs Lokey a jury to wit

Fraily vs Harrison } vs ~~Hacuby~~ a jury to wit Sand Gay, Jno. Felix, Wm. Haning, John Campble, James Magill Junr., Thos Harrison Senr., John Grayham, Frederick Spangler, Thos Harrison Junr. James Curry, & John Summersol & Davis Harned Junr. Jury Retd. Verdict for Pft. for £50 the Diff Comes into Court and Release £20. & Judt. for Batts

Ewin vs Collins Order for Preferance Setaside and Contd.

Pickaring vs Lokey Dismisd. Pft

Rock vs Strickler Contd

1205 / 150 7½ / 7" 10 7½ Pickaring vs Lokey Jacob Woodley Prod 2 Days Attd. John Thomas Senr. 2 Days this this Court & 2 Days ~~for~~ at Augt. Court Saml Martch 2 Days all for Pft. & Conrod Smith Prod 2 Attd. at Augt. Court & 3 days at this Ct. ~~all~~ for defd. Nicholas Schorn Prod 3 days Attd. & ~~two hundred & 20~~ 170 Miles Traviling to Court & Same Returning Ezekl. Harrison 2 Days for Pft.

C Smith 4

Justices vs Sink Contd

Eveliner v Jackson Do

McCollester vs Williams a jury to wit Nicholas Smith, Brewer Reeves, Ephrm

Hopkins, N: Shepard Armstrong Geo Hinton, Josiah Harrison, Geo: Sites Alex^r, Loughrey, Peter Hinton, Charles M Claire Henry Burgess, & Conrod Smith Inv^r with drawn by Consent & Cont^d

Frailey v Harrison Ralph Loffthus Prov^d 3 days att^s John Harrison 3 Days Pt. Wm Frailey 3 Days Att^s at Aug^t & 2 Days at this Court for Pt. Martin Grider 2 Days Att^s & 120 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Returning for Deft. Henry Cowin prov^d 3 Days att^s at August Court & 2 Days at this Court for Pt.

Price vs Rutherford Jacob Good prov^d 4 Days Att^s for Pt.

Wm Ireland vs Gawin on the Motion of Wm Ireland it is Orthat the S^d Gawin be Summ^d to Next Court to Give Com^t Security for the Maintain^d of a base born Child Begotten by said Gawin on y^e body of D: Eaton

510

1037

O: that this Court be Adjurn^d untill to
=morrow Morning 9 O Clock

Wm Herring

At a Court of Quarter Session Continued and
held for the County of Rockingham at the
Court-house of the Said County on Thursday
December the 1st 1791

Present

Reubin Harrison John Evin John Wayt
Ezek^l Harrison
William Herring Benj^a Smith

Bryant vs Mathews Cont^d Plaintiff
Fawcet vs May Continued
Miller vs Swaney 2 Suits Cont^d by Consent
Johnston vs Bowyer Continued
Justices vs Thomas 2 Suits Cont^d
Traily vs Harrison Brewer Reeves prov^d 2 Days
C Smith H^e Att^s for Pt^f Conrod Smith 5 days Att^s for Pt^f
Hanger vs Haynes a jury to wit John Black,
James McCollester, David Harned, Robert Maguffin,
Wm King, Danl Dickenson, John Graykam,
Thomas Sulavan, Owin Owins, Ralph Jofftus,
Isaac Kyser & John Smith Jury Return^d Verdict for
Pet: Rush prov^d 3 Days Att^s & 25 Miles
Traveling to Cont & Same Ro^d for P.

Samuel Erwin vs Erwins Cont^d

Walkers Ex^rs vs Carthrea Cont^d Pt.

Vance vs Jones a jury to=wit Benj^a Harrison, Ephreham Hopkins, Nathaniel Shepard, Armstrong, Geo: Henton, Josiah Harrison, George Sites, Charles McClain, Henry Burges, Conrad Smith, Jonathan Shipman, & Frederick Spangler and Nicholas Smith

On the Tryal of this Cause the Plaintiff Produced a deposition which will^n Herring Decent from itbeing read when objected to by the Deft' Att^y Jury Ret^d verdict for Pt. & Ind^t as p verd:

Handle Vance prov^d 3 Days Att^s for Pt.

Brewer Reeves 3 days for same —

St Clair vs Poage Dis^md Pt.

Hopkins vs Gilmore Cont^d — +

Rutherford vs Black Cont^d

King vs King Cont^d

Curry vs Loundragan Cont^d

511 Bell vs Kyle a jury to wit Thos Scott, James McCollester Benj^a Harrison Nicholas Smith Wm King Handle Vance Jno Vance Charles McClain Asher Water

25
6
150
40
230

1039

Waterman Ephraham Hopkins & Robt
Danl Dickenson
Maguffin Junr Rec^d Verdict for Pt
& Jud^t accordingly

A that this Court be adjurn^d till Court in
Cours

Wm Herring

A Court of Quarter session held for the County of
Rockingham at the Courthouse of the said
County on the 4th Monday & 26th day of March
1792

Present
Benjamin Harrison Wm Herring Esq Harrison
& Jno Ewin Layton Yancey John Rice

Commonwealth vs Armonhout

A grandjury for the Body of this County to wit
Benj^a Smith foreman John Surface ~~Geo Shafer~~
Handle Vance Leo: Herring Thos Herring Cho^s
McClain Robt. Dickey Phillip armonhout
David Taylor Shepard armstrong George
Carpenter Ben: Tallman John Beare George
Rader Thos Dunkason & Martin argabright &
~~John Bitt~~ who being & sworn & hav^g Rec^d their Charge
Retir^d

Lewis vs Kester P: Sum^s

Newman vs Collins ~~ditto~~

Lingle vs Garvin Cont^d ~~award~~ Agreed O: Pff

Donavin vs Gilmore

Shep — vs Smith N P A: Sum^s

H: Culp — vs Huff P: Sum^s

~~Shep~~ — vs Smith ditto

Bond: — vs Summers &c

Songer — vs Byerly P Summ^s

Davis Ass^ce vs Brester

A: Danl Bond — vs Willy Agreed Pff Mtt

Henton — vs Turly

Rankin vs Cline

Same Ass^ce vs King

Tyler — vs Boyd

Joseph — vs Crookshanks

Jamason vs Kysor Agreed Says Pff

Teeters Ex^rs vs Ben. Smith

Jamason vs Elliot

512 Shelman vs Eppler

Bell — vs Dandore

5/2 1/2

10 5/10

3

2-11-3

1041

Miller vs Stilly & Campble Robt Dunlap Spb for Campble —

Spangle vs Robinson Judt Confesd ~~a~~ ℘ Note with Interest & Cost till paid Stay Exn to 20th of May Next

Wm Marshall vs Thomas Mo. Contd till to morrow

Recd Henry Yancy Came into Court & hav Taken the Oath of Fidelity was sworn in Atty at Law &c

Rush vs Painter Pet Roderap Spe Bail Judt Confd Stay Exn to May Court Next

Songer vs Miller & But Adam Argabright Spe Bail for but Exd by ye Court

Commonwealth vs Wm Cravens a jury to wit to wit Edward Shanklin, Andw Shanklin, William Hening, George Huston, Christian Kiger, John Rush, James Quinn, James Magill, Samd Erwin, Robert Curry, Thos Moore, & John Campble Jury Returnd Verdict for Deft & Dismd

Allin vs Rock & Gore Jno Phillips Spe Bail for Rock

Grandjury Returned their Presentments as ℘ List fild or Summs Issue against Several Offenders

Allin vs Smith & Crookshanks Gawin Hamilton Sp. Bail for Crookshanks C: O Set aside pay. & Joinder —

Joseph Ast. Counts Dismd. ~~Agreed~~

Hall vs Miller & Songer Jacob Smith Sp. Bail for Songer —

Commonth. vs Magill on Prest. Jury wavd by Consent & Submited to the Court who are of Opinion yt. the Defendant is ~~be dismissed~~ not Guilty & O: the Present. be dismd.

Painter vs Fawcet Andw. Byrd Sp. Bail Ind. Conf. Stay Exn. to May Court Next

O that this Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Benj. Harrison

At about Contd. & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house of Sd. County on the 27th day of March 1792

Present

573 Wm. Henning Reuben Harrison Eyck Harrison & Jno. Wayt. William Dunlap

Beares Exr. vs Fawcet David Coffman Sp. Bail Office Ind. Set aside N. Asst. & Joindr.

1043

Commonth vs Armonhout Contd

Same vs Toffleymeyer Ditto

Commonth vs Black Contd

Petitions

CH Newman vs Collins A: Sums

Donavin vs Gilmore Judt for £1 " 13 " 0 & Costs

~~Shep~~ Bond vs Somers &c Judt as pr Petition

Davis vs Bruster Judt as pr Petition

Henton vs Turly Contd

Rankin vs Cline A: Sums

Same Apce vs King Ditto

Tyler vs Bond Ditto

Joseph vs Crookshanks Contd Deft

Teeters Ex vs B Smith Dismd for want of ye Assumpt being in Writing

CH Tamason vs Elliot A: Sums

CH Shettman vs Eppler Judt as pr Petition

Bell vs Dundore Judt as pr Petition

Songer vs Byerly Agreed

Fawcet vs May Agreed pr ff

Painter vs Fawn Matthews & Fawcet Ezekiel Harrison

Spd Bail ~~CO~~ ~~Stay Ex~~ C.O Set aside pay & Joinder

Beggs vs Lamme ~~Ordered that the Sur~~ On the Motion of the Pbf by Hugh Holmes it is Ordered that the Surveyor of this County do go on the lands in contraversy on ~~and to survey and lay off~~ day of next and ~~down five fair copies thereof~~ survey the same in such manner as either party may require, and return five fair plats thereof to the Court

---

Adam Helmick being bound in Recognizs to appear at this Court to Answer the Compt. of Peter Rode cap. the Deft. appeared & the Court after having heard all Evidences & arguments of Both Parties ~~are~~ were divided in their Opinion, upon which the Dft by his Attorney moved that the recognizance might be dismissed and the Dft discharged which was overruled by the Court, they directing that Another Magistrate shd be called in ~~whose~~ Openn was that the Deft be ~~bound~~ Cont. in Recognz Adam Helmick & ~~Peter~~ Phillip Wolf Came into Court & Severally Acknowledgd themselves to be held & firmly bound unto Henry Lee Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of Twenty pounds Current Money to be Levied their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tenements ~~yet up~~ That is to Say ~~the said~~ ten pounds Each Yet upon this Condition that if the Said Adam Shall be of Good behaviour to all the Good Citizens of this Commonwth for one Year

514

1045

but More Specially Towards Peter Todecap then the above Recognizs to be void or Else to remain in full force power & Virtue in Law &c

Present Benja Harrison

Abst Wm Hearing

Absent Ld Wayne

Brewbaker vs Crump on the Motion of the Diffs by his Atty he is admitted to appear

Sink vs Keisle on Motion to award Exn on a delivery bond Motion Disnd

Jewell vs Henton Abm Phillips Spl Bail

Brewbaker vs Crump on the Motion of ye Diffs by his Counsel he is admitted to appear without bail for reasons appg to the Court

Thomas Exrs Jamason & Eaton Wm Ireland & James Henton Spl Bail for Jamason

Beares Exr vs Fawcet Cont.

Brooks vs Campble New Cause agreed Deffts Costs

The Commonwealth vs Vi Kyser & wife Writ of Enquirey Set aside & Issue a jury To wit Wm Ireland, Robert Dunlap, Randolph Guinn, James Magill, Matthias Smith, George Berry, Andrew Jamason, John Boyd, Sollomon Matths, James Guinn, Benja Harrison Junr & Wm Dunlap Jury returnd Verdict for Commth & Indt According to Verdt

Donavin vs Gilmore Benj^a Berry & George Berry prov^d two days attend^s Each for the Pl^ff at Feby Court Last

Harpole vs Teeter Abates for want of Informa

Rutherford vs Black dismised at Pl^ff Cost

Spoon vs Harshman Cont^d.

Marshel vs Jno. Th^s. Late Sheriff Jud^s Confes^d for fees as p^r List fil^d after Deduct^g his Comm^n. & his Delinquent notes fil^d.

Cathn. 5 Each

Common^th. vs Kyser & Wife John Whitmore prov^d. 5 Days attendance for Def^t. & Catherine Whitmore prov^d. 5 Days attend^s. for Same

Snap vs Ireland Agreed by parties

Erwin vs Erwin &c In Chancery the Sirpena in this cause being returned executed and more than three Months having elapsed without the answer of Andrew Erwin Edwd. Erwin (son of John) and Edwd Erwin (Brother to John) the Comp^t proceeded to take his said bill for confessed against the said Defendants lastly mentioned - On Consideration whereof and the Arguments of Counsel the Court are of Opinion - that the

515 Arguments stated in ye S^d Bill is one founded on a valuable Consideration & aught to be Carried into Execution by a Specifick performance it is therefore Ordered Adjudged & Decreed that the Aforesd. Edward Erwin (Son of John Ex^r of John

1047

Erwin Deceas.d & Edward Erwin brother to John Convey to the Said Complainant. by Deeds of Lease & Release or other assurance in Law a title to the Lands Mentioned in the bill to have been allotted to the Complanant Containing one hundred & Eighty acres Lying & Being part in the County of Augusta & part in Rockingham Contained in a patent Bearing Date in the Year forty Eight to the Compl.ts father This Cause also Cuming on for hearing on the Bill & answer of Jean one of the Afores.d Deft.s on Consideration whereof & y.e Arguments of Council the Court do order adjudge and decree that the Said Jean Join with the Afores.d Defend.ts in Conveying in Manner & form afores.d her Title to the S.d Compl.t of the Land Afores.d ~~to the Said Complainant~~ that the Defendt.s do pay to the S.d Compl.t his Costs by him about his Suit in this behalf Expended unless the Defts (Edw.d (son son of John & Edw.d brother to John) Shew Cause against this Decree on or befor the Next August Term ——

O y.t this Court be adjum.d till Tomorrow Morning at 9 o'clock — —

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court of Quarter Session Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham on Wednesday March 28th 1792

Present

Benj.a Harrison Wm Herring Reubin Harrison & Jno Wayt

Hopkins vs Gilmore 3 Suits Agreed Each party paying their own Cost

King vs King Dismd Agreed

Shipman vs Fowler Ditto Do

Bell vs Dundore

Commth vs ~~Martin~~ Snap Writ of Enqy set aside not Guilty & Joinder - and the said Dft before setting the said Writ of Enquiry moved the Court to quash the said information because there was no prosecutor endorsed or placed at the foot of the said information as the Law directs which motion was overruled by the Court

Troomer vs King Thos Herring Spl Bail Excepd by the Court

Collins vs James Magill Senr Plea of Not Guilty set aside Son Assault demesne & Joinder

516 Collins vs Magill Cont.d & Do

Same vs James Magill Senr Do

Rodamer vs Trobough Cont.d Pltff

1049

the Commonth. vs John Snap ajury Towit Henry Burgess, Bethewell Herring, John Campbl, Samd Gay, David Harned, Jeinr Mark Nuland, Michael Dike, Christy Miller, Michael Rock, John Bredin — John Guin & David Harned, at the trial of this information the Attorney for the ~~Campl~~ Commonwealth shewed in Evidence to the Jury that liquor was sold and drank in the house of Dft Within a year preceding the date of the Presentment, at different times and the evidence was not confined to a fact committed within the 15th day of March and the 23rd of same month in the same year as is laid in the information and the witnesses all said they knew not of any Liquors sold within the said 15th day of March 1790 and the said 23rd day of March in the said year, And the said Dft in fact with that the said Testimony is no wise sufficient to support the Afd Information &c &c Jury Retd Verdt for Deft & Dismd.

Commonth vs Martelo

Geo: Bell Assce vs Geo: Dundore Judt for £1"12"3 & Interest on £2"2"9 from Augt 16th 1788 to March 20th 1790 & on £1"12"3 from then till paid & Cost —

Curry vs Loundragan & Reeves Charles McClain & John Ewin Spl Bail for Loundragan

Dunlap & Co. vs Jamason Geo: Huston Spl Bail

Oyt Tule be held in the Clerks office this day for the prest Month & on yt Court day for yt Succeeding Month

Collins vs Magill Junr. Henry Hansbarger prov. 1050
2 Days attd for Pltff Matthias Smith Two days
attends for the Defdant

Commonwealth vs James Magill Senr. Matths
Smith Provd. one Days attends for the Defendt

Ordered that this Court be Adjourned till Court
in

Commonwth vs Robert Dunlap on present
ments of the Grandjury for profain swaring
due oath and assaulting an Officer of the peace
the Defendt Came in to Court & having Confesd
the Charege wavd his Right of Tryal by Jury
& submitted the Matter to the Court who
Orderd he be find according to Law for swaring
for the swaring & 10/ for
the Breach of the peace & Cost

Ordd that this Court be adjurnd till Court in
Course

Benja Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on Monday May Twentyeighth 1792
Present Benja Harrison

Wm Dunlap Matths Lair John Ewin & Ezekl
Harrison

John Riddle vs Pet. Dinsel Cornelias Collins Garna
517
shee Sworn Declares there was nothing in his hands
due the Defendt at the time of Serving the Atta &c
& John Knave Garnashee Sworn Declares there is in
this hands 500 of Hay & 6/11 due the Deft
Condemnatn Judt & O. Sale
Issue no Exn till Directed

1051

Petitions

to here

Lewis vs Kester ~~Cont.~~ Jud.t as p Petition

Newman vs Collins Jud.t as p Petition

Shep — vs Smith Ditto D.o

Jamison vs Elliot Ditto : D.o

Phillips vs ~~Boyd~~ Bird Cont.d

King vs Turley S Cont.d

Same vs Henton Jud.t as p Pet.n J Jurno.n E Will O.

Fine vs Burn & Fawcet Jud.t vs ~~Burnell~~ Fawcett Ditto

D Razin vs Smith Jud.t as p Petition

Woods vs Shipman D.o — D.o

Matthews vs Sidle ~~Agreed~~ Dismissed the Pl.ff not having produced a written assumpt.n

Mustoe &c vs Harrison &c Alias Sum.s

Jn.o Flack — vs Hyat — agreed

H.s Handle Vance vs Peter Palsels Ex.rs ~~Jud.t as p Jr Jud.t~~ A. Sum.s

Watts vs Gaines — Jud.t as p Petition ~~Stay~~ Ex.n 1 M.o

Kester vs Gratton Arguments of Council & Evidences heard on both Parts & Jud.t Pet. Plaher Prov.d 1 Day Att.s for Pl.ff adm.n Butt 1 Day for Same ~~John Kester 1 Day Same~~ did not Cum in to prove Att.s

Abj. Matt.s Lair Gent.

Seehorn vs Thompson & Fawcet Matt.s Lair Sp.d B

C.O.s Set aside Rule to Declare

Present Matt.s Lair

Brown vs Boyd Rot.t Cravens Sp.d Baid

Lawrance Prutzman having applied to the Court for Licence to Retail Liquors &c it is O. he apply

at Next Next

A grand jury for the Body of this County to wit John Rush — foreman Henry Miller George Mallow Jacob Beare Joseph Douglas Thos Shanklin Pet Conrod George Christman ~~Pet Conrod~~ Augustine Price Matthias Carsh Paul Lingle Adam — Sellars Pet Sellars Wm Divier John Baggs Henry Fresler John Guinn & Dan Guinn Jury Rec'd their Charge & retired

Myers vs Ragin Jeremiah Ragin Spl Bail

Myers vs Ragin Wm C Wms Security for Costs —

Richee & Co vs Gloucester Geo: Pence Spl Bail

Skip Michael Deck & Henry Dick & ~~George~~ John Smith came into Court & Severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Henry Lee Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of forty Eight pounds Current Money to be Levied of their Several Goods & Chattles Lands & Tennements Yet upon this Condition that if the Said Michael Dike shall pay to the Overseers of the Poor of ye Poor of the Parish of Beckford for Mant a bas born Child of Evil Order back by Sd Deck begotten the Sum of twenty four — pounds to be paid as follows that is

378 to Say the Sum of Six — pounds to be paid on the 1st day of July Next & the Sum of Six — pounds to be paid on the first day of July 1793 & the farther Sum of Six — pounds on the first day of July 1794 & the father Sum of Six pounds on ye first day of July 1795 then the Above Recognizance to be Void or Else to

1053 Remain in full force Power & Virtue in Law

Ruddle vs Heston & ~~Ob~~ Wm Cravens Sp Bail for Hestons Writ of Engy set aside Payt & jr

Conrod Baker vs Beard Rule for Dismn set aside Redocketed & A. Caps

Present Layton Yancy & Jn Ewin Gnt

Miller vs G[illegible] Sue any 2 Suits Contd Deft

Allin vs Rock &c O. to be Redocketed

King vs Joseph Jacob Penn Sp Bail

Gaatton ads Keller Jn Flusher provd 1 Days atts for ~~Gaatton~~ Keller

Grandjury Retd presentments as p List filed & there being nothing more before them they are Discharged

Chas Wood vs Kingary David Shipman Sp Bail

Crows Exr vs Keisle & Curry Jno Curry Sp Bail for Curry

On the Motion of Hugh Donahee at the Suit of James Beards Exrs an Injunction is Granted him on his Entering into bond &c with John Ewin Junr & Jonathan Shipman Security &c

Commonth vs Edwd Ferrel Judt for fine accorg to Law

Same vs Jno Breedin Contd for Deft

Commonth. vs Fenel O: fine be remitted for Cause shewn to the Court &c

O yt. this Court be adjurnd till Tomorrow Morning 9 O Clock

Benja. Harrison

At a Court Continued & held for the County ~~Court~~ of Rockingham at the Court house on the 29th day of May 1792

Present

Wm. Dunlap Esqr. Harrison Reubin Harrison & John Ewin Sen

Richee & Co. vs Carthrea H. W. Engy Set aside payt. & jr

King vs Joseph Office Judt. set aside payt. & Joinder

Present Benjamin Harrison & Wm. Hening

Commonwealth vs Wm. Stone & ~~George~~ Huston Defts a jury to-wit Pet. Hanger, Stephen Ruddle, Henry Henry, Pet. Conrod, Thos. Bryant, Saml. Erwin, Henry Cook, Michl. Deik, John Hammer, John Henry, Ludwick Miers & Jas. Magill Jury retd. verdict for Comt. & Judt. as pr. verdict

Same vs L. Mealy ~~for a~~ Presentmt. of Grand jury for Disorderly behavr. in time of Publick Worship the Deft.

579 Personl. appeared wavd. his right of Tryal by Jury & submitted his Cause to the Court who O: he fined in the Sum of £1 " 0 " 0

1055

Oyt Rule be held in the Clerks Office this day for the Present Month & on ye Court day for ye two Succeding months

~~Pet Conrod vs Trickquill Hopkins Hon Garnashee Sworn Declares there was in his hands at the time of serving the attachment due at the Defendt for the~~

Conrod vs Trickquill atta S&Hs Dismd the Pffs Costs

Bletcher vs Keller Do S: Ditto Do
Laurance Souders 2 Days attd for Deft. & 15 Mi Traveling to to Court & Same returning Henry Utt 2 Days for same & 10 Miles Traveling to Ct. &c

A Copy for Ott Jas Henton vs Pearly Dismis no prosecutn

Spoon vs Harshman Dismised Pffs

Walter Crows Exrs vs James Henton a jury to wit Jacob Bare, George Snoding, John Miller, Edward Collins, Daniel Chesnut, Adam Argabright, David Gilmore, Laurance Mealy, David Brumfeild, George Yates, Benja Harrison, Stephen & Hans Vargar Jury Tetd Verdict for Pffs & Jndt as pr Verdict

Elohue Messeck Provd 8 Days attd for Deffendt George Armontrout 4 Days for Same Samd Black provd 3 Days attd at Augt Court last & 5 Days since for Deft

H Bletcher vs Keller Wm Brinkley 2 Days attd for Deft &c

Price vs Rutherford a jury to wit John Henry, Samd Erwin, Wm Coul, Henry Henry, Pet Conrod, Henry Cook, John Hammer, James Magill, Thos Bryant, John Harrison Junr, Daniel Pitts & Stephen Ruddle Jury Tetd Verdict for Deft & Dismn &c

Rork vs Struckler Tele for Security for Cost & Contd

Justices vs Sink Contd

Evelinor vs Jackson Do

Sulavan vs Miller a jury to wit David Brumfield, Robt. Hemphill, Lawrance Mealy, David Gilmore, Jacob Bare, George Sites, Daniel Chesnut, Samuel Hemphill John Miller, Stephen Hansbarger, Edward Collins & Adam ~~Hansbarger~~ Argabright Juror withdrawn by consent & Cont.

James Quinn prov. 9 days att. for Deft. Saml Black prov. 7 Days att. for Pff

Rock vs Strickler Accariah Berry prov. 2 Days Att. at March Court & 1 Day at this Court for Deft. John Hayback Prov. 2 Days att. for Def. & ~~Miles trav. to Court & Same Return~~ Martin Finter 2 Days Att. at March Court & 2 Days at the Court for Pff & 32 M. Traveling to Court &c & Barbarah Finder the Same for Same

Clabough vs Dickey Henry Pangle Prov. two Days Att. for Pff & 60 Miles Travel. to Court & S. R. Jn. Clabough 2 Days Att. for Same & Same Mil.

Cha Rock vs Strickler ~~for~~ Margt Crimsley prov. 3 Days Att. for Deft. Mallacian Berry 1 Days Att. for Pffe & 30 M Traveling to Court

Cha Price against Rutherford John Turner 6 days Att. for Deft

Thos. vs Henton Cont. Pff & by consent of Parts to be Trd. 2nd day of Aug. Next Court O. Dedims. to take Depn. of Capt Michl Bowyer D. B. E.

Johnston vs Bowyer Cont.

520 West vs Armontrout Dismd. for want of Evidence

Justices vs Thomas & Security

1057

Keisle vs Fowler Cont.d

M Williams vs Rock Ditto

William Douthat & Anne his wife & Sophia Lewis by Jno. Ewing her Guardian vs Lewis's Executors

This day Cause came on to be heard on the Bill & answer Whereupon it is Ordered & decreed by by the Court that the Defendants pay to the Compl.ts Wm & Anne the sum of fifty pounds & to the other Compl.t Sophia who sues by her Guardian ~~recov~~ the sum of fifty pounds it being the Opinion of the Court that the Defts Testator Intended to make the same provision for the Compl.ts which he Hath done for his other Daughters & that the sums aforesaid be paid out of the same funds appropriated for the discharge of other pecuniary legacies — & that the Costs of this Suit be discharged out of the Testators Estate

to Ent

Curry vs Loundragan de W. 27 Set a side & C. O. Confir.d

Shipman vs Rice same order

Fine vs Fawcet Cont.d Confes.d for Sp.ty Interest & Cost

Fout vs same same Order

Mary Walker Admt. of John Walker vs Jno Carthrea a jury to wit. John Boyd David Spangler Michael Bowyer John Campble Wm Herring Henry Hansbarger John Armontrout Henry Armontrout Abraham Bloser Abraham Peery Martin Croomer John Baggs the Pl.ff having failing to Produce Evidence to support his action & Nonsuit

Or that this Court be adjurn.d till Tomorrow Morn.g
8 o'Clock

Wm Fleming

At about about Cont.d & held for the County of Rockingham
on the 30th day of May 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Reuben Harrison Ezekiel Harrison
& John Wayt Gent & John Ewin Senr

McDonald vs Bryant Cont.d Plff

Gartin vs Diviers Adm.rs Cont.d Awd

Claborgh vs Dickey Cont.d

Hafley vs Board agreed

Jackson vs Huston agreed

Been vs Felix

Bryant vs Matthews Cont.d Plff

Ruddle vs Holsapple Cont.d Plff

Gilmore vs Henry Cont.d Plff

Beare vs Fawcet Cont.d

Allin vs Smith & Plea w.d & Jud.t for Sp.l Interest &c

Dove vs Caplinger Dism.d

Thos vs ~~Eat~~ Damason Cont.d
W.E.G. set aside G.l Issue &
521 Justices vs Thomas Suit Cont.d Plff

McCollester vs Williams a jury to wit Frederick
Spangler, Benj.a Harrison, Sam.l Miller, Sam.l Black,
Peter Hafley, Mark Newland, David Spangler, James
Curry, Jn.o Breedin, Sam.l Gay, Jacob Good & Christly
Miller a jury Tet.d Verdict for Plff & Jud.t & Verdict

1059

Ruddle vs Holsapple O Dedimus Issue to take the Depn of Saml Howard D: B: Esse for Pltff —

Prest Wm Herring Govt.

On the Motion of Callender & Henderson vs Robert Harrison on ~~the~~ a Replevin bond ~~against~~ by whom notice was confessed at a former Court, it considered by the Court that Pltfs recover from the Depnt one hundred and thirty two Pounds sixteen shillings with Costs &c but this Judgt is to be discharged by thirty four Pounds nine shillings & 2 7/4

Same vs Same Mo on Repn bond Judgt as P bond & Costs but this Judgt to be discharged by thirty four Pounds nine shillings and 2 7/4 from which Judgts the Dft prays an appeal Whr is allowed him he giving bond & security —

Justices vs Thomas & Security 2 Suits Pltff Moving for appr Spl Bail overruld by Court W: E: 7 Set aside Conditions personal & Joinder Contd

Fawcet vs Stuart Wm Dunlap Spl Bail

Holsapple ads Ruddle Michael Wilhelm Provd 2 Days attendt for Holsapple & Traveling 70 Miles to Court & same returning —

Gilmore vs Henry Saml Miller 2 Days attd as arvt for Pltff John Miller 2 Days attendance for same

~~Sailer vs Miller~~

Keplenger vs Smith a jury to wit Frederick Spangler Benja Harrison Samuel Miller Charles McClain Jas Magill Junr David Spangler Jacob Good Samuel Gay Frederick Fraily David Harned John Breedin Christy Miller Jury tetd Verdict for Pltff & Judt as P Verdt

Sailer vs Miller ~~a jury to wit~~ Pleas w.d & Ind.t for Sp.ty Interest & Cost

Same vs Same Cont.d

Been vs Felix Cont.d

Clabough vs Dickey a jury to wit David Gilmore, Rob.t Hemphill, Sam.l Hemphill, John Campble, John Miller, David Brumfeild, Dan.l Chesnut, Jacob Bare, Lawrance Mealy, Edw.d Collins, Stephen Hansbarger & Euriah Gartin Jury returned Verdict for Pff & Ind.t

Collins vs Magill Senior a jury to wit Peter Hafley, Frederick Spangler, Charles McClain, Sam.l Miller, David Harned, Benja Harrison, David ~~Harned~~ Spangler, Jacob Gordon, Sam.l Gay, Frederick Frailey, Christly Miller & Jn.o Breedin Jury Tet.d Verd.t for Pff & Ind.t accordingly

Baker vs Cravens adm.r 2 Suit Con.d

Pugh vs Boyd Con.d

Miller vs Sailor Con.d

Richie & Co. vs Carthrae Con.d

Cairy & Co. vs McDowell Con.d

Croomer vs King a jury to wit Same as in the Suit of Collins vs Magill Sen.r Jury Tet.d Verd.t for Pff & Ind.t accord.g to Verd.t

522 Love vs Horter Cont.d

Cha But vs Byerly Do

C Bagg vs Lane Do

C Blain vs Harris Do

C Miller vs Sailer Cont.d

C Grimes vs Turby Do

1061

Collins vs Magill Inn^r Same Jury as in the Suit of Clabough vs Dickey Except Stephen Ruddle in Room of Edwd Collins Jur^y Tet^d Ver^d for Pl^ff & Jud^t

C Condon vs Ireland Cont^d Pl^ff

C Divier vs Cunthyman &c Cont^d

C Dunlap &c vs Jamason Cont^d Def^t

Wm Cary & Co vs Mc Dowell Cont^d

Ewin & Bell vs Shanklin

C Brewbaker vs Crump Cont^d Pl^ff

C Ruddle vs Heston — Ditto D^o

C Collins vs Magill Senr John Fairbern Sp^d prov^d 2 Days Attendance at March Court & 2 Days at this Court for ~~Same~~ Pl^ff Jacob Smelcer Same Att^s at Same times for Same

H.

Cha Hamilton vs Shipman and John Ewin Inn^r Sp^d Bail

Holsapple ~~ads~~ Ruddle Jno Siser prov^d 1 Days Att^s March Court & 3 Days at this Court Same

Cha Howard prov^d Same time at Same Courts for

Eurich Gartin prov^d 2 Days Att^s at this Court all for ~~Same~~ Holsapple

Savall vs Spendall in Ejectment Reyes Willims Tenant of in possession of the premisses in the Deel^n mentioned having had Notice of this suit & having failed to enter an appearance agreeable to ye Rule of this Court & On ye Mot^n of the Pl^ff by his Att^y it is Ordered that a Common Order be entered vs him

& that the Sheriff make return thereof at 1062
Next Court &c

Ord. this Court be adjourned till Court in Course

Wm Herring

At a Court ~~held~~ of Quarter session held for the County of Rockingham at the Court-house on the 27th day of August 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap John Perkey Matthias Lair & John Pree

Attachments

Whisler Henry vs Densil Dismised

Power of attorney from Joseph Lair to Andrew Lair was acknowd. & O. to be certified

a grandjury for the Body of this to-wit Peter Nicholas foreman John Harrison Wm Fowler Abm Phillips Isaac Miller John Campble Wm Hedrick Benja Tallman David Ralston Senr David Ralston Junr
523 Charles McClain John Pence Senr David Taylor ~~Pet. Nicholas Martin~~ Pet. Miller Wm Pence & John Pence

1063

Presentments August 27th = 92

Common th vs Wratsford

Do ——— vs G. Hames

Do ——— vs Roach

Do ——— vs Barnet abates by Return

Do ——— vs D: Joseph

Do ——— vs Jno Swisher

Do ——— vs Pence

Do ——— vs Bradley and co abates

Do ——— vs E: Gumb

Do ——— vs Armontrout

Do ——— vs Sink

Do ——— vs Miller

Do ——— vs Keisling

Do ——— vs Huffman

Do ——— vs Jamason

Do ——— vs Helfry

Do ——— vs Tofleymoyer

Do ——— vs Blair

Do ——— vs Black

Do ——— vs Breedin

Do ——— vs Sailer

Do ——— vs Flowers

Do ——— vs Pearson

Do ——— vs Chapman

Do ——— vs Briggs al. cap.

Do ——— vs Blair

Do ——— vs Maxfeild

Petitions August 27. 1792

Ruddle — vs Carell

Barenhart vs Henton Judt. as pr note with Interest & Cost

Albert vs Carell
~~Colghoon vs Hicks~~ Judt. as pr Acct. for & Interest & Cost &
Adam Rader allowd. 1 Days attd. for Pt. & 40 Mills Travil to Court & Same Returning

~~Albert vs Carell~~ bth
Colghoon vs Hicks Parties Heard & Dismd
John Harris provd. 1 Days attd. for Pff

Cribrow — vs Cantz ~~Dis~~ parties Heard & Dismd.
John Gosset provd. 2 Days attendd. for Deft.

Newland — vs Ireland Agreed

Spangler — vs Vance Ditto

Williams — vs Whisler Agreed Deft. Cost

Mallows Exrs. vs Henton &c Judt. as pr Note with Int. & Cost

Same — vs Weaver Alias Summons

Henton — vs Hicks — Agreed P.

Carsh — vs Baily Agreed

Empsweller — vs Gordan Judt. as pr Note & Interest &c

Issues

Commonwealth vs Hains Continued

Do — vs Winebarger Ditto

524 Do — vs Hedrick — Ditto

Woods vs Shipman & Ewin on bond for Delivery of Pproprty on the Motion the Pff by his attty Exenr. is award agreeable to bond Notice being provd.

1065

James Lyle Gent. ~~has~~ Produced Licence to Prac.ts Law in the Superor. & Inferr. Courts of the Comth & hav.g taken ye usual oaths is admitted to practise ~~law as~~ an Atty in this Court

Crows Exrs vs Keisle &c Wm Cravens Spl Bail for Keisle Office Judt Set aside payt & jr

Hamilton vs Keisle Same Spl Bail

G. Haines vs Prill Henry Keisling Spl Bail

Present

Ezekiel Harrison Gent.

Militia officers vs Benja Harrison & Andw Shanklin Execr of Thos Hewit Decd Judt Confesd by Deft Shanklin for the Sum of £25 " 9 " 9 ~~[illegible]~~ & Court Next Cost being the Balls the Militia fines put into the Hands of Sd Hewit to Collect

Hvs John Nicholas vs Michl Warren on Delivy Bond Notice provd & Judt as pr Bond with Cost

B. Smith vs Isaac Kyser Wm Henton Spl Bail

Crows Exrs vs Ralston Benja Harrison Spl Bail

Grandjury Tetd & Made their Presentments as pr List fild ord Summons for the several offenders

Jacob Christman Wm Bryant & Thomas Bryant Sr came into Court and Acknowledged themselves held and firmly Bound unto Henry Lee Esqr Govr of Virginia in the Sum of Ninety six pounds Current Money of Virginia to be Levied of their

Skip Reading

Several Godds Chattles Lands & Tennements yet upon this Condition that if the said Jacob Christmn shall pay to the overseers of the parish of Beck-ford the sum of ten pounds on the on the 27th day of Novr. next & £10 on the 27th day of Novr. 1793 & £8 on the 27th of Novr. 1794 and £8 on the 27th day of Novr. 1795 and £6 on the 27th of Novr. 1796 and the farthe sum of £6 on the 27th of Novr. 1797 for the Maintainance of a base born Child begotten by Sd. Chrisman on Julyan Capling ~~or Keep~~ then Sd. the above Recogs. to be void or else to Remain in full force & Effect

Citizen vs Coonts Henry Armontrout prod 1 Days Attd. for Pff

O: William Johnston be put in the Stocks & confined there for the space of ten Minutes for being drunk Misbehaving in Court

Oft. this Court be adjumd till to morrow Morning 8 o'Clock

Wm Dunlap

525 A a Court of Quarter sessions Continued & held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 28th day of August 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Reuben Harrison & John Wayt Gent

1067

Ewin vs Collins Cont.d ~~Deft.~~ John Huston Allow.d one Days attend.s for ~~Pl.ff~~ Deft. & Beth.l Henry 2 Days S.w

Rock vs Stuckler

Oy.t Rule be held in the Clerks office Tomorrow for this Month & on the Court day for the 2 Succeeding Months

Justices vs Sink Cont.d Deft.

Evelinee vs Jackson ~~Cont.d~~ Dismis.d ~~for~~ want of Inf. by pltt. atto.

Johnston vs Bowyer Cont.d

~~Thomas~~ vs ~~Hanton~~ Cont.d Deft.

Sullivan vs Miller by Consent refed to Gawin Hamilton & Jn.o Miller (Dry River) with Leave to Choose an Umpire whose award to be the Judgment & the Same is Ordered ac.d

Commonwealth vs Chapman a jury to wit Robert Rutherford, ~~Henry~~ Jacob Beare, Mich Dike, Stephen Ruddle, Uriah Gartin, Charles Deck, William Stone, Henry Mary Mallaciah Berry, Peter Conrod, Christian Dike & John Henry Jury returned verdict for Pl.ff & Jud.t accord.g Rodger Mallory allow.d two Days attend.s for Comm.th

Ewin vs Ewins Condit.l Decree set aside as to Edw.d Ewin and Leave Given Him for to ~~plet~~ in his answer &c

Vance vs ~~Jones~~ Jones answer fil.d & Rule to Desolve at Sept.r Court next

Deck vs Conrod for good Cause Shewn to the Court O. that ye form.r Proceedings in the Office be set aside & Leave be Given to the Pl.ff to file his amended Bill

Justices vs Thomas 2 Suits Cont.d

Rock vs Strickler ~~a jury to wit~~ David Rock Security for Cost a jury to-wit ~~Martin Coonce~~ Martin Coonce, John Wise Christ.r Sealer, Henry Countryman, Samuel Coomer, Dan.l Price, Isaac Kysor, Frederick Price, Rich.d Ragin Hugh Divier, Sol.n Mathews, & Charles Taylor ~~who ret.d~~ Pl.ff fail.d ~~ing~~ to produce Evidence to support his Declaration & nonsuit Martin Finter prov.d two Days attend.s for pl.t & 30 Miles Traviling to Court & same Returning Barbarah Finder same attend.s for same & 30 Miles Traviling to Court & same Returning for same Mallacian Berry prov.d two Days attendance for same & traveling from Shanandoah 30 Miles & same Returning for same Margaret Grimsley 2 Days attendance for Def.t

Gartin vs Diviers Adm.rs Cont.d and

Conrod vs Sink Cha O. for Dism.n Set aside & Redock.d

Huling vs Rock a jury to wit same as in the suit of Rock vs Strickler who Ret.d verd.t for P. & Jud.t accordingly

Miller vs Swany a jury to-wit same as in the ~~suit~~ Commonwealth vs Whapman Except Robert Dunlap in the Room of Henry Mace ~~who ret.d verd.t for Pl.ff & exceptions filed in these words "On the~~ who Ret.d verdict for Pl.t & Jud.t accor.g

+ & two Days at this Court for Pl.ff

up John Shanedan prov.d prov.d 2 Days attend.s at March Court 1 Day in May & 2 Days at this Court for Pl.ff (Cop.d & Delivered to Shanedan) James Hughes allow.d two Days attend.s at March Court 1 Day at May Court & two Days at this Court for same John McCarrell 2 Days at May Court & two Days at this Court for same Ja.s McCann 1 Day at March Court 1 Day at May

526

1069

Hamilton vs Kysor Wm Dunlap Solr Matthews
Benja Fawcett & John Kring Spl Bail

Divier vs Cuntryman &c Contd Pft

Oyt this Court be adjurnd till Tomorrow
Morning 8 o Clock

Wm Dunlap

At a Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham at the
Courthouse on the 29th day of August 1792

Present

Wm Dunlap Ezekiel Harrison Reubin Harrison
and John Wayt Gentl

Dove vs Harter Dismd

Blain vs Harris Contd

Baggs vs Lamme Ditto

Keisle vs Fowler Contd Pft

Rodamour vs Trobough Contd

Miller vs Sailer Contd

Ruddle vs Carell Petition Contd

But ... vs Byerly Dismd agreed

Grimes vs Turly Contd

Miller vs Swany Spl plea in Bar filed & ~~ajury~~ Contd Deft

Baker vs Cravens Admrs 2 Suits W: Set aside ~~pay~~ Ow
nothing & fully Admd Contd Deft

McDonald vs Bryant Dismd for wt of Informa by Pt
atty

Sailer vs Miller Cont^d

Bain vs Felix ~~Dismist for want of Informⁿ by Pl^ff~~ Def^n Cs^t to Plea & Issue & Cont^d

Beare vs Fawcet Cont^d

Pugh vs Boyd writ of Enq^y. set aside non a^s. & Iss^r

Bell vs Ragan Sol^r Matth^s Spe^l Bail

Pugh vs Boyd. a jury to wit ~~a jury~~ Sworn Stephen Ruddle, Christian Sailer, John Keplinger, Peter Smith, James Henton, Nicholas Smith, Isaac Kyser, John Black Junr, David Spangler, Sol^r Matthews, Martin Countz & Charles McClain who Ret^d Verdict for Pl^ff & Ind^s accord^y

Sol^r McCollester vs Rees Williams on Ejectm^t a jury to wit Wm Pickering Eph^m Hopkins Wm Deering Fred^k Spangler Benj^a Harrison Thos Bryan Senr John Summersol Ben^a Smith. Thos Harison John Henry Thos Higgins & Thos Johnston who Retd Verdict for Def^t by Consent & Cont^d Pl^ff

Dft & Sheriff Summons the Justices of this County to appear at next Septr Court for the purpose of Recommending more Justices & to Declare whether they intend to serve longer in the Com^n of the peace as Sailer vs. Miller D: Sedimus in behalf Pl^ff

Gilmore vs Henry John Henry Cap^d prov^d one Days Att^d at May Court 527 & 2 Days at this Court Pl^ff Danl Chesnut prov^d 2 Days at may Court & 2 Days at this Court for Same Eph^m Hopkins two Days at this Court for Same Capt Dolis Saml Miller 2 Days all^d for Same at this Court

Sailer vs Miller Cont^d

Bain vs Felix ~~Dismist for want of Informⁿ by Pl^ff~~ Def^n Cs^t to Plea & Issue & Cont^d

Beare vs Fawcet Cont^d

Pugh vs Boyd writ of Enq^y. set aside non a^s. & Iss^r

Bell vs Ragan Sol^r Matth^s Spe^l Bail

Pugh vs Boyd. a jury to wit a jury to wit Stephen Ruddle, Christian Sailer, John Keplinger, Peter Smith, James Henton, Nicholas Smith, Isaac Kyser, John Black Junr, David Spangler, Sol^r Matthews, Martin Countz & Charles McClain who Ret^d Verdict for Pl^ff & Ind^s accord^y

Sol^r McCollester vs Rees Williams on Ejectm^t a jury to wit Wm Pickering Eph^m Hopkins Wm Deering Fred^k Spangler Benj^a Harrison Thos Bryan Senr John Summersol Ben^a Smith. Thos Harison John Henry Thos Higgins & Thos Johnston who Retd Verdict for Def^t by Consent & Cont^d Pl^ff

Dft & Sheriff Summons the Justices of this County to appear at next Septr Court for the purpose of Recommending more Justices & to Declare whether they intend to serve longer in the Com^n of the peace as Sailer vs. Miller D: Sedimus in behalf Pl^ff

Gilmore vs Henry John Henry Cap^d prov^d one Days Att^d at May Court 527 & 2 Days at this Court Pl^ff Danl Chesnut prov^d 2 Days at may Court & 2 Days at this Court for Same Eph^m Hopkins two Days at this Court for Same Capt Dolis Saml Miller 2 Days all^d for Same at this Court

1071

Gilmore vs Henry John Higgins 2 Days attd. for Same John Miller 2 Days attend.s at this Court for Same

Pugh vs Boyd Danl. Brown 2 Days attend.s for Pltff

Ruddle vs Holsapple vs ~~Ruddle~~ Michl. Wilhelm prov.d 2 Days attd. for ~~Pltff~~ Deft & 70 Miles Traveling to Court & Same Tex.a John Sisor 2 Days attd. for Same Uriah Gartin 2 Days for Same Phil. Easton 2 Days at may Court & 2 Days at this Court for Same Jacob Smelcer 2 Days attend.s at may Court & two Days at this Court for Same

Ralph Loffties one of the Comr. for this County Came in Court & produced his Account for 100 Day Service as Comr. for the Year 1791 ~~[illegible]~~ & Made oath thereto & the being Exam.d by the Court was allow.d & O.d to be Certified

Ordered that this Court be adjourned till Court in Course

Wm. Dunkayn

1072

Benjamine Harrisson